

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO.

157

G-199

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF [redacted] AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO. 733

4. STARTING DATE

MAR- 1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH- 1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

186

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NO

INDEX

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a p[illegible] continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible]ssions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers sailing~~ from Montreal Canada, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN L[illegible]		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pereira	Alma	23		F	S	Seaman (Stewardess)	1-1416 Y Eng			Br W.I. (St Kitts)	Af Bl	U.S.	N.Y.	275 W 144th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Head tax in this case
sent to Statistical Clerk,
see file # 11350/[illegible]-3
March 1934

MUTILATED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGE

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and uler the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Mnifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and tr in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature & title of Immigration or other officer authorized administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigtion officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure fore some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

MUTILATED

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Rouses Point, N.Y. , Nov 9 , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1		Self	100	y	over 3 yrs	N.Y.C. 763446	M.O. Card 429089	no	Ker	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	none	St Kitts B.W.I.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Rouses Point, N.Y. , Mar 9 , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	y	over 3 yrs	N.Y.C. 763446	M.O. Card 429089	No	Yr	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	St Kitts B.W.I.	Bonds Village
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible] officials only.

[illegible] answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appl[illegible]

[illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D ([illegible]

[illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] for example: "[illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, loco[illegible] wood polisher, [illegible] rubber, wood [illegible] etc., and not [illegible] or other indefinite [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the amount [illegible]

[illegible] for himself or for others.

[illegible] for the man who employs it.

A farm laborer [illegible] distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Language or dialect spoken?" "Race or people?" In answering this question [illegible] read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] ground for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] subject.

[illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen [illegible] manifests should be careful [illegible] and country of birth. [illegible] "race" appearing under [illegible] "French" appearing [illegible] "Irish" by race of people, and, [illegible] German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] "Hungarian" by country. [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] people of Central and South America [illegible]

[illegible] (Negroes).

[illegible] Any alien [illegible] of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who a[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, [illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence in column 11 should be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. Entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the [illegible] (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if [illegible] the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to [illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, subject to [illegible] inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if [illegible] deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for [illegible] authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	2d Ticket	PRIM Mason	Mrs J. Frank	25		m s	Salesman	ypo English	ypo Czechoslovakia Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Prague						England	
																	White Star Line SS Ticket No 41425, Montreal Feb 16, 1924 SS Pittsburgh Leaving Sept	
2	2d 26563	PRIM Clark	Mrs Henry	65		m	Car Engr				England	English	England	Eagleclitte			Canada	
3	" 26590	PRIM Anson	Mrs Arnald	30	9	s	Teacher							London				
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 240464, Montreal March 3, 1924 SS Cameronia														
4	2d Ticket	PRIM Kendall	Mrs Clara	45	5	d	Restaurateurs							Rothesay			England	
														" Kings County				
5	2d 26635	PRIM Farmer	Mrs Elizabeth	66		m	None				Scotland	Scotch		London			Canada	
6	" 26633	PRIM Nicholls	Mrs Ivy	32		s					New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Cambridge				
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Atlantic

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ups	Self	400	No	-	-	-		Ups	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Ronanica
2			100					523/64195												5	8	Fair	Gr	Gr		England	Middlesex
3			200					523/70144												6	0	DK	Blk	Blue			St Albans
4			150																	5	4½	Fair		Bro			Halifax
5			500					523/70148												5	4	Med	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Sutton
6			700					523/70146												5	3		Br	Br		New Zealand	Mangere
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16		Line S.S. Co.																									
17	Ups	Self	300	No	-	-	-		Ups	Trans	No									5	11	Fair	Br	Hazel		Australia	Sydney
18			600					523/72961												5	11		Gr			England	Hastings
19			700																	5	7½	Med	Blk	Blue		Ireland	Cork
20			300																	5	8						
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25		Dominion S.S. Co.																									
26	Ups	Self	500					523/70147												5	9		Gr	Haz		Scotland	Edinburgh
27			300																	5	6		Br	Blue		England	London
28																											
29																											
30																											

SON RY
RY
AY
UNK RY.

Fred W. Roloff.
Bonazzi.
D.V. Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1923 (NN)	Empress of Scotland	Feb. 25
2	St John	Feb 1924 (NN)	Montclare	28
3		Mar 9 '24 (NN)	Montrose	Mar. 10
4	Quebec	Oct 1923 (NN)	Marloch	11
5	St Johns	Dec 1923 (NN)	Montrose	19
6		Mar 17 '24 (NN)	Marburn	19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	Feb 1924 (NN)	Tyrrhenia	Mar 11
18		Feb 8 '24 (England)	Andania	11
19		Mar 13 '23 (NN)	,	13
20		,	,	13
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Halifax	Mar 1924 (NN)	Regina	Mar 19
27		,	,	, 19
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality; or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER R.M.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Livingston	Ray	31	2	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christ Church	Residence 87 Weston Road, Ch Church		England	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Cunard Line SS. Line Co, SS Ticket 561233, Vancouver, BC Mar 3 1924 SS Cameronia Trans Atlantic

Total passengers . . . . .
3 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191 CLASS B Pacific.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No					Yes	Trade	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

HUDSON RY.
AND RY.
HWAY
TRUNK RY.

Fred W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver,	Mar 2nd	Empress Asia	Mar. 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 40		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
				See Bulletin 11318/37 A. Bureau Letter #55275/594. March 3rd 1924.															
1		Zatounidou	Cleanthi	44		f	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Eng & Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Syra	Residence - Syra, Greece	NY	NYC	
2		"	Maria	17	"	"	S	None											
3	2-23-2-66	"	Ekaterin	16	"	"	S	"											
4	Under 16	"	John	13	"	m	S	"											
5	A1265972	PRIM Rick	Charles L.	29			m	Seaman		English		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Leaves U.S. at NYC. Mrs. Rick #447 Bleury St, Montreal	Cuba		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5 35
4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

DEL.
RUT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191

C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on claiming permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Jan/1923	nyc	1923	Bro- D Tsaconas 222 W 62nd St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Greece	Sypa
2		Mother	-					Uncle-												5	3						
3																				5	2						
4																											
5		Self	40	apr.23	nyc	apr.1923				523/30145	✓	Yes	Trans	No						5	8	Fair	Blue			England	Boston
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ON RY.
RY
Y
UNK RY.

Fred W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	DH Jan 8 1923	King Alexander	July 1
2				1
3				1
4				1
5		DH Feb 26 1924	P. Harrison	Mar 14
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
		41																
		See Montreal file 112500/K-3, February 28, 1924.																
1	No 5170	Redmond	Martin F	25	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sherbrooke	Father - Thomas - 67 Lincoln Ave.	NY	NYC	
333476 2	99 177056	PRIM Philipps	mpc Albert E	35	11	M	Carpenter					English		Ottawa	Residence - 327 Laurier Ave,	N.J.	Trenton	
		PRIM	cpc Pa-130	5	2	4	Farm	5/25	Jy.									
377007 3	99.167535	Cordin	mpc Joseph	71			Laborer					French		Ste. Marie	Father - Daniel - Ste Marie, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
		PRIM																
333425 4	. 177056	Harrison	mpc Cora	35	11	2	M. None					English		Ottawa	Residence - 175 Rochester St, Ottawa	NY	NYC	
		PRIM																
	5 Under 16		mpc Gladys V	15		S												
		See Montreal file 112750/1531, February 26, 1924.																
	6 No 5165	Solomon	Samuel	47		M	Real Estate					Hebrew		Montreal	Father-in-law - J. Balinsky 1001 Atwater			Ru
		PRIM		White Star Line SS Ticket 405033, Calgary, Alta., February 19, 1924 from Pittsburgh Leaves Liverpool Feb 27th														
	7 SS Ticket	Glover	Edwin G	36	10	M	M Farmer					English		Ubald	Residence - Ubald, Alta	England		En
		am x m o PRIM	cpc															
377003 8	5195110	Boucher	Josephine	63		2	W None					French		Three Rivers	Son - Richard - Three Rivers	Vt.	Winooski	
		PRIM	mpc Ch. 10/30/30 mwt															
333479 9	99 177060	Choquette	Eugene	23		M	S Farm Laborer							St. Gregoire	Father - Ephrem - St. Gregoire, P.Q.			
		PRIM	2nd															
374790 10	AH 20275	Mourner	Jean B.	29			S Printer							Regina	Residence - Regina,	NY	NYC	Be
		PRIM	2cpc															
333472 11	. 25008	Therrien	Achille	25			M Laborer							Lacolle	Wife - Lucille - Lacolle, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
	am x m o	PRIM	2cpc															
	12 745853	Stephens	William N.	47	10		Printer					English		Ottawa	Clara - 22 Windsor Ave,	NY	Albany	En
		PRIM	cpc 5-8-29															
	13 7318178	Collard	Edward L.	31			Salesman							Montreal		Vt	Burlington	
		PRIM																
	14 7318178		Myrtle L.	25			None											
		PRIM sister	Ward of Convent of Providence															
333539 15	99 167536	Alarie	Louisa	76	6	W	1 Nun					French	USA	Burlington	St. Joseph's Orphanage,			
	am x m o	PRIM																
376871 16	5195118	Leduc	Béatrice	24			Domestic						Canada	W. Shefford	Father - Herminegilde - W. Shefford, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
		PRIM	Cpc 5-13-29															
	17 745852	Hall	Charles S.	53	2	M	M Printer					English		Ottawa	Residence - Everett St. Westboro, Ont.	NY	Albany	
		PRIM																
	18 739284	Gagnon	Léandre	52			Laborer					French		Three Rivers			Ogdensburg	
		PRIM	2cpc															
	19 AH 25061	Stephens	Clara	37	2	M	None					English		Ottawa	Cousin - M. Gurdon, Hudson, P.Q.		Albany	En
		PRIM	2cpc															
	20 Under 16		Francis	2	1	M	0	Under 16										
		PRIM	2nd															
376791 21	AH 20322	Currie	James A.	24		S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes				Montreal	Father - James 483 La Salle Rd.		NYC	
		PRIM	2nd	abandoned Dominion 4/18/24 file 113149/32-7 noted 2/13/36 cm														
333540 22	99 177064	Prévost	Irma	26			M None					French		Sherrington	Father - Olivier, Sherrington, P.Q.	Vt	Winooski	
		PRIM	2nd															
333544 23	. 177068	Tobin	Elizabeth	27	7	2	O Nurse					Irish		Alexandria	Frank, Alexandria, Ont.			
	am x m o	PRIM	2cpc 2-42335 9-16-35															
333373 24	5195134	Maxwell	Peter	39		M	M Laborer							Ottawa	Mother - Elizabeth #326 Nepean St.	NJ	Newark	
		PRIM	2cpc 2-42336 9-16-35															
333374 25	5195135		Celia	38		2	None								in-law.			
		PRIM	2nd											Carleton Place				
333545 26	99 177073	Kirkpatrick	Murray G	24	4	M	0 Clerk								Father - Geo - Carleton Place	Conn	Stamford	
		PRIM	2cpc															
376904 27	AH 16067	Desjardins	Rosa	23		W	2 Teacher					French		Mt. Carmel	arthur - Mt Carmel.	NY	Mohegan Lake	
		PRIM	mpc	cpc 1-113473 5-24-33 cm														
	28 99 191925	Messier	Alfred	24		M	M Weaver							Granby	Wilfrid - Granby, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
		PRIM	mpc															
	29 . 191926		Aldea	26		2	M None								in-law.			
		PRIM	mpc															
	30 Under 16		Roger	3		M	0	Under 16							Grandfather			
	2/3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & B
RUTL
BIR
GRAN

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	550	No					No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Sherbrooke
2			125					Uncle- M. Jardine. Trenton. N.J	Yes	1 mo	No										5	4			Blue			Ottawa
3			50					Address #79 Conger St,													5	6	Dk		Br			Ste. Marie
4			150					✓		1 week											5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Br Gray			Ottawa
5		Mother	-					✓																				
6		Self	2000	Yes	Mar 1922	nyc	To date	Wife - Bessie #150 Putnam Ave,	No	Perm	Yes										5	3		Dk Br	Br		Russia	Vitebsk
7			100	No				✓	Yes	Trans	No										5	3	Med.	Br	Blue		England	Mere
8			50					Address, Newland Ave,		4 mos											5	6	Fair	Gr	Br		Canada	Three Rivers
9			115					M. Leo Bonneau, #7 Leclair Ave,		1											5	6	Med.	Br				St. Grégoire
10			50					Allegnier #195 Fulton St., Nyc		3											5	9			Blue		Belgium	Arlons
11			50					A. Therrien #13 Davenport St,		2											5	5½	Fair	Lt Br			Canada	Lacolle
12			50					Residence #68 Jay St,	No	Perm	Yes										5	7					England	Truro
13			125					#780 Maple St,													5	11		Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
14		Husband	-																		5	11					U.S.A	Scranton
15		Self	25	Yes	1919 1923	Burlington	1923	St. Joseph's Orphanage, Burlington.													5	11			Blue		Canada	Ste. Sophie
16			25					Residence #70 Abbe Ave, Springfield	Yes	1 mo	No										5	3			Gr			West Shefford
17			50					#71 Grand St,	No	Perm	Yes										5	5	Med.		Br			Windsor
18			90					#619 Main St, Ogdensburg													5	7						St Narcisse
19			70					Husband - Wm. 68 Jay St,													5	2					England	Cornwall
20		Mother	-					Father																			Canada	Ottawa
21		Self	50					M. Parker #3 W. 103rd St.	Yes	1 mo	No										5	9	Fair					Montreal
22			35					Residence #32 Fuller St,		3											5	1		Br	Br			Sherrington
23			50					#214 W. 108th St,		5											5	7			Blue			Lancaster
24			40					Bro-in-law. J. Mokler, 67 Holley St.		3											5	11	Dk					Perth
25			40					Bro		3											5	2	Fair		Gray			Vankleek
26			150					Residence #69 Clinton Ave,		1											5	7	Med		Blue			Carleton Place
27			30					Sister - Mrs. J. Provost - Movers Forks		1											5	-			Br			Mt Carmel
28			125					Residence #92 Woodlawn Ave,	No	Perm	Yes										5	5						Roxton Falls
29		Husband	-																		5	4						St Joachim
30		Father	-																									Grandby

ON RY.
RY.
NK RY.

Fred W. Robb
A Bonazzi
D.V. Wells

M J Hoy Edward J Cunny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

ROS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses P.	DN April 2'73	April 2, 1873	Feb. 25
2		Rutland July 25'73	Rutland #52	July 25
3		"	"	" 25
4		"	"	" 25
5		"	"	" 25
6	Montreal	Hray 1915	Link	Feb. 26
7	Halifax	DN 1911	Hesperian	26
8	R Point	Hray July 26'73	Hray	July 26
9		Rutland "	Rutland #64	" 26
10	Montreal	DN Sept. 1911	Montrose	" 26
11	R Point	Hray July 26'73	Hray	" 26
12	Quebec	DN Sept 27 1911	Link DN # 8	Feb. 27
13	R Point	4 T Feb 16'74	4. T # 10	27
14		"	"	27
15		Rutland July 27'73	Rutland #64	July 27
16		Hray	Hray	" 27
17		4 T Feb 28'74	4. T # 56	Feb. 28
18		DN Nov 13'73	DN	" 29
19	Halifax	DN Mar 20'11	Royal Edward	" 29
20	R Point	DN Feb 29'74	DN # 8	" 29
21		DN July 29'73	DN # 10	July 29
22		Rutland "	Rutland #52	" 29
23		4 T July 30'73	4. T # 56	" 30
24		Hray July 31'73	Hray	" 31
25		"	"	" 31
26		Rutland "	Rutland #52	" 31
27	Mexico	DN "	DN	" 31
28	R Point	Rutland Mar 1'74	Rutland #52	Mar 1
29				1
30				1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became
								See Montreal File 11250/C-4, March 1, 1924										
1	No 5191	Clarke PRIM	Laurence	37	m	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Residence # 25 Scribner's Ave,	NY	New Brighton	Ca
333547 2	US 177074 am x mo	McLean PRIM	Florence	48		D	Cook								Sherbrooke Pro - Donald # 65 Belvedere St.	Vt	Burlington	
	3	519 5139	Aubin PRIM	Alphonse	35		M	Laborer				French			St Amens - Father - Belonea . St Lazar	NY	Dawsville	
333579	4	AH 75010	Guertin PRIM	Joseph	36		M	Butcher							St Liboure . Mother - Marie . Ste Helene	NH	Manchester	
333548	5	US 167538 am x mo	Hanna PRIM	Albert	37		D	Laborer				Scotch			Montreal Father - Henry . Rawdon . P.Q.	Vt	Woodford	
333380	6	519 5144	Durand PRIM	Henri	17			Student				French			Pierreville François . Pierreville . P.Q.	NH	Nashua	
333381	7	519 5145	Courchesne PRIM	Blanche	22		S	M None							A Gordon . Pierreville . P.Q.	RI	Providence	
376873	8	AH 20327 am x mo	Zorice PRIM	Julia	38							English			Fernia Husband - Walter . Fernia, B.C.	NY	NYC	
333549	9	519 5149	Rose PRIM	Lorenzo	27		M	Painter	2-12-8752		2-10-31	French			Montreal Father Theodule, Beauharnois,		Altona	
327007	10	519 5148	Alexander PRIM	James F.	23			Brakeman							Residence # 321 Bourgeois St,		Rouses Point	
326799	11	519 5146	Blanchet PRIM	Lucie	19		S	O Domestic							St Edouard Mother - Marie . St Edouard. P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
376800	12	519 5147	" PRIM	Irène	18													
327102	13	AH 20323	Yanatsis PRIM	Papayiotes	33		M	O Clerk				Greek			Montreal	NY	NYC	Gr
327101	14	" 20324	Freedman PRIM	Sam	21			Chauffeur	4a 11/6/27			Hebrew			Father - Nathan 1553 Hutchison St		Cedarhurst	
376825	15	" 6032	Galpa PRIM	George A	20			Laborer				French			Bedford	Moise - Bedford. P.Q.		Whitehall
333433	16	US 177076	Gion PRIM	Conrad	21			acct							Sherbrooke	Louis - Sherbrooke	Vt	Burlington
333426	17	" 177077	Leblanc PRIM	Alfyre	19			Laborer	1-11412		6-23-33				Moncton	Sylvain . Moncton. N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
	18	AH 75067	Vaillancourt PRIM	Adelard	32			Laborer							St Antoine		NY	Cohoes
								See Montreal File 11318/21-A, March 5, 1924.										
	19	No 5193	Hogan	Mary	26		D	O Waitress	" " 11250/W.3, " "			Scotch			Peterboro	Aunt - M. Gabbott, 559 Patterson Ave	Fla	Ormond
	20	" 5194	Wood PRIM	Maud	27			M None				English			Montreal	Father - Jas H. Newhook # 75 Marmion Ave	NY	NYC
	21	US 191933	Lacasse PRIM	Annie	30							French			Residence # 1154 Aylmer St,	NH	Keene	
	22	U.S. Po. mo 286 714	Savoie PRIM	Louis	47		M	M Pulpfeller						Three Rivers	Wife - Marie # 32 Cumberland St,	NY	Ogdensburg	
								Montreal File 11318/21-A. March 6, 1924.										
	23	No 5249	Solomon	Lillie	26		S	S Clerk				Hebrew			Montreal	Father - George # 47 Rachel St,		NYC	
333384	24	AH 25016	Tylon PRIM	Victor	26		M	S Bricklayer				French				Zotique # 607 Frontenac St,		Champlain	
327010	25	US 177078	Bouchard PRIM	Joseph	35			Laborer								Residence # 1043 Durocher St,		Rouses Point
327011	26	" 177079	Connell PRIM	Mary M	25		S	Nurse				Irish	Ottawa		# 522 Gladstone St.	NJ	Atlantic City	
377058	27	am x mo 519 5153	Lalancette PRIM	François	43		M	M Bricklayer				French	Montreal		Wife - Yvonne # 588 Iberville St,	NY	Rouses Point	
377060	28	519 5152	Cloutier PRIM	Patrice	22			S Laborer							Father - Joseph. Montreal			
377056	29	AH 20334	Gibson PRIM as	Robert	34	3	M	Clerk	6034-B 1107472-11310 B12-81201 30-4 RC.			Scotch	Edmonton		Residence # 8015 - 95 Ave,		NYC	Sc
377057	30	" 20335	NOT USED PRIM	Constance	29		S	None										
			NOT USED															

Luce, Alice, from Chicago, Ill.
" Elsie " " "

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. &

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	50	No					No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	London
	2			75						Yes	5 mos	No									5	8½	Med					Canada	Windsor Mills
	3			25																	5	8	Med						
	4			40					Octave Desmarais #33 Arminy St	3											5	5		Blue				St Lazare
	5			40					-	5											5	4		Br				Ste Adèle
	6			200					Aunt- J. Cadieux #41 Spring St,	2											5	7						Rawdon
	7			50					Husband- Henri #71 School St,	5											5	5		Blue				Pierreville
	8			80					Sister #986 Columbus Ave, N.Y.C.	2											4	11		Gray				
	9			100					✓	1											5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue			Gaspé
	10			75																	5	8		Haz				Beauharnois
	11			40					Uncle Edouard- 535 Haverhill St,	1											5	5½		Blue				Montreal
	12			40						1											5	4	Med.	Br	Br			St Edouard
	13			75					-	1											5	5						
	14			175																	5	5	Dk				Greece	Mytilene
	15			75					Uncle: I. Safar, Cedarhurst. N.Y.	1											6	1		Gr			Canada	Montreal
	16			100					✓	1											5	8	Fair	Br				Freelsburgh
	17			75					Bro- Albert. Pine St, Burlington	5											5	8	Med					Wolton
	18			20					Bro- Henry #1141 Fairmount St,	1											5	6						Moncton
	19			50					J. Goyette, Hudson Ave., Cohoes. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes									5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue			St Antoine
	20			200					✓												5						Scotland	Glasgow
	21			25					Husband- Att. 184 East 76th St, N.Y.C.												5	3		Gray			Canada	Montreal
	22			75					Residence #200 Malboro St,												5		Dk	Br				
	23			30					Ogdensburg. N.Y.												5	7	Med.	Br				Caillon
	24			75					Rose Feldman #66 E 117th St.												5	-	Fair					Montreal
	25			35					Fred Bennett. Champlain. N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	No									5	5		Lt Br	Blue			
	26			75					A. Bouchard, Rouses Point. N.Y.		1	Yes									5	5	Dk	Br	Br			
	27			85					Atlantic City Hospital. At City.		3										5	1						Ottawa
	28			70					✓		3										5	5	Med.	Haz				Oberval
	29			125																	5	5		Br				
	30		Husband						A.C. Bedder. 719- 53rd St, Blynn		✓												5	8		Blue			Scotland	Glasgow
																					5	6	Fair	Br				Dumfries

GRAND TRUNK RY.
C.P.R.
C.N.R.
GRAND TRUNK RY.

Fred W. Robb
M Bonazzi
D.V. Wells

M J Hoy Edward J Cummings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	NA 1910	Unk	Mar 1
2	Mont	Aug 1'13 4T	4T=70	Aug 1
3		Hray	Hray	" 1
4		"	"	" 1
5		Rutland Aug 2'13	Rutland 64	" 2
6	"	Hray	Hray	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8		NA	NA #8	" 2
9		NA		
10		Aug 3'13 Rutland	NA	" 3
11	"	"	Rutland 64	" 3
12	"	Hray	Hray	" 3
13	Nyc	NA 1909	Unk	" 4
14	Montl	NA Aug 4'13	NA	" 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	Rutland "	Rutland 64	" 4
17	"	Rutland Aug 5'13	" 57	" 5
18		NA Mar 4'14	NA 8	Mar 4
19	Quebec	NA June 1'13	Unk	" 5
20	Mont	NA Mar 5'14	NA	" 5
21		Rutland Mar 6'14	Rutland 64	" 6
22		NA Mar 5'14	NA	" 5
23		NA Mar 6'14	"	" 6
24		Hray Aug 6'13	Hray	Aug 6
25		4T Aug 7'13	4T=70	" 7
26		"	"	" 7
27		Hray Aug 6'13	Hray	" 6
28		"	"	" 6
29	Quebec	NA 1911	Cassandra	" 6
30		"	"	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such?
1	PRIM	Fafard	Gustave	21		m s	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St Hyacinthe		✓	Vt	Burlington	
2	PRIM	Tyler	Gerald H	26			Bank Clerk					English	Montreal			NY	NYC	Eng
3	PRIM	Godin	Margaret	30	4	F s	Nurse					Irish	Renfrew		Father - Edward - Renfrew, Ont			
4	PRIM	St Charles	Almanzoi	16		m s	Student					French	Napierville		Ovide - Napierville	Mass	Boston	
5	PRIM	Lafleur	Elmira	20		F s	Nurse						Quebec		Joseph - St Antoine, PQ	NY	NYC	
6	PRIM	Faucher	David	22		m s	Laborer						Kimouski		Joseph - Kimouski, PQ			
7	PRIM	Wilkes	William B	20			Tel. Optr.					English	Fournier		Albert - Fournier, Ont	Vt	Rutland	
8	PRIM	Rummel	Lucy	22		F s	Nurse						Chesterville		John - Chesterville, Ont	NY	Mt. Keough	
9	PRIM	Jolliffe	Frank	60		m s	Lumber						Vancouver		✓		NYC	Eng
10	PRIM	Lambert	Alphonse	27			Cir Engr.					French	Lassar		Father - Joseph - Lassar, Man	Ca	Chula	
11	PRIM	Meahan	Joseph	27			Mr Sailor					Irish	[illegible]		[illegible] - 20 Wed. 104 Cathedral Ave, Mtl	NY	NYC	Ire
12	PRIM	Clayton	James W	29			Engr.					English Canada	Vancouver		Wife - Bertha - 23 Kearnley St,	Mich	Detroit	
13	PRIM	Gauthier	Lionel	21		s	Laborer					French	Valleyfield		Father - Joseph - Valleyfield PQ	Vt	Burlington	
14	PRIM	Laquin	Philippe	21									Grand Mere		Joseph - Grand Mere	Ca	Clarion	
15	PRIM	Mareneau	Alice	32		F M	None						Shawinigan Falls		Louis - Shawingan Falls, PQ	NH	Manchester	
16	PRIM		Joseph	31		m	Carpenter						Lacolle		Wife - Germaine - Lacolle, PQ			
17	PRIM	Lahaie	Cephirin	38		m	Buttermaker						Metis		Residence - Metis - PQ		Nashua	
18	PRIM	Lapierre	Narcisse	70		m	Ret. Retired					English	Knowlton		Knowlton, PQ	NY	NYC	Eng
19	PRIM	Burgess	Hugh	44	7	m	Farmer											
20	PRIM		Bernadette	38		s						French	St David		Father - Edward - St David PQ	Vt	Burlington	
21	PRIM	Joyal	Alphé	22		m m	Laborer								in-law			
22	PRIM		Udea	24		s m	None											
23	PRIM	Greany	Katherine	30		s	Teacher					Irish	St John's		Bro - Frank - St John, NFLD	Cal	Hollywood	
24	PRIM	St Hilaire	Antoine	21		m s	Farm Laborer					French	Sherrington		Residence - Sherrington, PQ	Vt	Vinooski	
25	PRIM	Fraser	Ina	30		s	None					Scotch	Osgood		Father - Jo Osgood, Ont	Cal	Oakland	
26	PRIM		Maynard	23		m s	Merchant											
27	PRIM	L'Ecuyer	Armand	22			Mechanic					French	USA	Central Falls	Gilbert #7 Frontenac St.	Vt	Proctor	
28	PRIM												Canada	Sorel	Father - Alanglois, Sorel	Mass	Southbridge	
29	PRIM	Plante	Lortie	27		s m	None											
	Under 16		Jacqueline	15		s		Under 16							Grandfather			
30	PRIM		Beddie Jessie E	19		s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Prescott		Father - Alexander - Prescott, Ont	NY	Massena	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEL. & H
RUTL
HU
BRANC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or permanently to his former domicile in this country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	25	No					Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
2			75					Residence #68 William St., nyc		1																England	Birmingham
3			60							2										5	6½	Fair		Gr			
4			50					Residence #9 Florence St.,		1										5	4			Blue		Canada	Renfrew
5			75					#565 W 148th St.,		1										5	9	Dk		Br			Montreal
6			50					#1571-21st St., nyc		1										5	7	Med		Br			St Antoine
7			58							5										5	11	Dk					St Luc
8			40					Mt. Keough Hospital Mt Keough Nfld		5										5	8	Fair		Br			Fourmier
9			50					Residence #29-61st St., nyc		2										5	8½	Med		Blue			Chestervill Co
10			70					#1007 Palmer St. Phila. Pa		2										5	6	Fair	Gtt	Blue		England	St Peter
11			50	Yes	Apl 20 1923	nyc dec. 1923		#203 East 23rd St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes									5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Vassar
12			10	No																5	6	Med				Ireland	Limerick
13			22					#4851 Lincoln Ave, Detroit												5	10					Canada	Vancouver
14			100					#41 Conger St.,	Yes	1 mo	No									5	11						Valleyfield
15	Husband	-						Clarion Pa		1										5	2	Dk					Grand Mere
16	Self	200						Residence #591 Selby St.		1										5	6			Haz			Stanstead
17			50							1										5	5			Gr			St Jaulin
18			100					Jos Gendron. Manchester Ave,		1										5	8	Med					Lac Baie
19			200					Son - Dominique #13 Rudgett St		3-4																	Metis
20	Husband	-						Address #26 West 82nd St.		2										5	7	Fair		Blue		England	Shirley
21	Self	175								2										5	5	Med		Br		Canada	Casselman
22	Husband	-						Ed Faulkus. Burlington. Vt		3										5	11						St David
23	Self	200								2																	
24		60						Residence - Hollywood. Cal		5										5	5			Blue			St John
25		50						#110 North St.		3										5	5	Dk		Gr			Sherrington
26		50						#1715 Glen Court, Oakland		5										5	5			Blue			Osgood
27		50	Yes	1919 1923	Central Falls	Aug 23				5										5	11	Fair					
28		100	No							5										5	7	Med		Br			Algonaville
29	Mother	-						Husband - alfred #95 Pleasant St		5										5	3	Dk					Sorrel
30	Self	6								5												Dk					
								Wm. H Burns - 97 Canal St, Massena	No	Perm	Yes									5	5		Lt Br				Prescott

ON RY
RY.
AY
UNK RY.

Fred W. Robeff
A Bonazzi
D.V. Wells

M. LeRoy Edward J. Cinnamy

MOTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	Rutland Aug 6'23	Rutland 64	Aug 6
2	Montreal	DH June 1907	Dominion	" 7
3	Mont	DH Aug 7'23	DH 8	" 7
4		Hray Aug 8'23	Hray	" 8
5		DH	DH 10	" 8
6		"	"	" 8
7		Rutland	Rutland 52	" 8
8		DH Aug 9'23	DH 10	" 9
9	Quebec	DH 1907	Empireland	" 9
10	Rouses Pt.	35 Nov 6'23	97 56	Nov 6
11	Quebec	DH July 1920	Canada	Aug 30
12	Detroit	DH Mar 8'24	DH	Mar 8
13	Rouses Pt.	47 Aug 10'23	97 56	Aug 10
14		Hray	Hray	" 10
15		"	"	" 10
16		"	"	" 10
17		Aug 11'23	"	" 11
18		"	"	" 11
19	Montreal	Rutland Aug 13'23	Ursh	" 13
20	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Aug 13'23	Rutland 54	" 13
21		Rutland Aug 13'23		" 13
22		"	"	" 13
23		DH "	DH 10	" 13
24		47 Aug 14'23	47 56	" 14
25		Hray "	Hray	" 14
26		"	"	" 14
27		Rutland	Rutland 64	" 14
28		Hray "	Hray	" 14
29				" 14
30	Mont	DH Mar 13'24	DH	Mar 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming
377106 1	AN 20375	PRIM Sister Marie Marguerite St Antoine	Marceau Maria	23	2	S		Nun	Yes		English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sillery Convent / Jesus-Mary - Sillery P.Q.	NY	NYC	
377105 2	" 20376	PRIM Sister Marie Leonidas	Laberge Anna	31															
377165 3	4T 177104	PRIM	Lipman Charles	10	3	M	S	Teacher											
333393 4	AN 25023	PRIM Sister Marie du S-Coeur	Moreau Victoria	59	2	W		None				Irish				Halifax St Mary's College Halifax NS		Westpark	Ire
377163 5	4T 162479	PRIM	Lourbeau Germaine	26		S		Nun				French				Ottawa Bro J. Desrochers Ottawa Ont	Mass	Holyoke	
376906 6	AN 16069	PRIM	Blair John	23		M	S	Laborer								St Charles Father - Elie #92 Lockwell St		Gardner	
333443 7	4T 177102	PRIM	Hipson Edward	22				Clerk				Irish				Hemmingford Uncle - Robert - Hemmingford P.Q.		Northfield	
377077 8	AN 20378	PRIM	Boardman Mamie	39	2	S		Waitress								Montreal Father - James J. #100 Crescent St.		Gardner	
9	No 52831		Bullock Theodore	See Montreal Feb 11 250/13 4, March 18, 1924.								English				Residence #94 Leclair Ave, Montl.	Pa	Phila	Eng
10	AN 26570	PRIM	Lauzin Paul	23		M		Clerk								Roxton Pond Father - Wm. C. Roxton Pond,	NY	NYC	
376831 11	" 25024	PRIM	Leboeuf Henri	20				Electrician				French				Naperville Mother - Rose Anna Naperville	Mass	Pittsfield	
377078 12	" 20382	PRIM	Galkin Morris	23				Laborer								Three Rivers Father - Joseph, Mt Carmel		Lowell	
377167 13	4T 177112	PRIM	Cummins Hugh	19				Clerk				Hebrew-				Montreal Max #918 Jeanne Jugan St.	NY	NYC	
377166 14	" 177111	PRIM	Nicol Robert	28	x							English				J.N. #51 Milton St.			
377025 15	" 177110	PRIM	Reid George W	36	5	M		Carpenter				Scotch		Ottawa		Wife - Bessie #108 Lemoth Ave,	N.J.	Trenton	Sco
377024 16	" 177109	PRIM	Burke Mary A	27		M		Boilermaker								Address #144 Spalding St.	NY	NYC	
377023 17	" 177108	PRIM	Bisaillon Ernestine Etienne	27		M		Student								#49 Hasty Ave,	Pa	Phila	
377022 18	" 177107	PRIM	Arthur	21				Farmer				French		Sherrington		Residence - Sherrington, P.Q.	NY	Cohoes	
377021 19	" 177106	PRIM	Vautrin Eucher	21															
377020 20	" 177105	PRIM	Grenier Elie	37		M		Machinist						Montreal		#1114 Craig St.	Vt	Rutland	
376932 21	AN 20337	PRIM	Frière Elyse	21		S		Domestic						Joliet		Father - Joseph - Joliet	NY	Cohoes	
377107 22	" 20242	PRIM	Kay Constance	25		M		None				Scotch		Valcartier		James - Valcartier P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
377018 23	521236 2	PRIM	Lataille Elie	24		M	M	Clerk				French		Farnham		Pierre - Farnham P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
377019 24	521236 3	PRIM	Marie R	18		S		None											
377076 25	521236 4	PRIM	Boulanger Lorette	27		S													
377017 26	521236 1	PRIM	Isayette Marie A	23				Dressmaker						Montreal		Father - J.B. 302 Roy St.	NY	NYC	
377026 27	4T 177113	PRIM	Leslie Gregor	32		M	S	Cook				Scotch		St. Hughes		Joseph - St. Hughes	Mass	Bedford	
377028 28	" 177115	PRIM	Grey Mercie	37		S		None				English		St. Anicet		Mother - Martha St. Anicet	NY	Rouses Point	
377027 29	AN 7780	PRIM	Blatt Sydney	30		M		Clerk				Hebrew		Ottawa		Address #787 Florence St.		NYC	
377008 30	" 20386	PRIM	Hobbs Gladys	24		S		Student				English		Montreal		1076 Clarke St.		Saratoga	N
														Smith Falls		Father - Robert - Smith Falls		NYC	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & M
RUTL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 . CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or Spanish-American, as reported by client)? If no, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Address #225 W 14th St.	Yes 5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt Br Blue	None	Canada St Lazar
2			10																		St Angele
3			35	Yes 1916 nyc	1916 Westbank School. Westpark. nyc												5	3				
4			16		Address #24 Dargent St., Holyoke												5	10		For		Ireland Dublin
5			10														5	5	Med	Gr Gr		Canada St Gilbert
6			50		Mother - Jessie - Northfield Mass	1											5		Dk	Br Br		Canrobert
7			50		Address #68 Oak St, Gardner,	1											5	7	Med			Hemmingford
8			210		#1930 W 17th St, Phila. Pa	1											5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Douglastown
9			20		A. Friedsheim 103 W 103rd St.	No Term Yes											5	4	Med	Br Br		England Liverpool
10			50		Address #32 Hull St, Pittsfield												5	8½	Dk	Blk		Canada Roxton Pond
11			60		S. Dumont #161 Woburn St,	Yes 1 mo No											5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	Napierville
12			100		Address #42 Lucker St,	1											5	7	Dk	Br Br		Mt Carmel
13			110														5		Med			Montreal
14			50		Address # 331 Walnut St	3											5	11			Blue	
15			50		#230 W 82nd St.	4											5	8	Dk			Scotland Aberdan
16			65		Melrose Academy - Phila	H											5	6	Med.			Canada Ottawa
17			35		Address # 7 Mohawk St.	2											5	-	Dk	Br		Quebec
18			25														5	5	Med.			Sherrington
19			25		#53 Main St,												5	5	Fair			
20			200			1											5	9				Montreal
21			50		J Breault #164 Main St, Cohoes	1											5	7	Dk			Sutton
22			100		Husband - William #4080 Lyndale Ave.	5											5	3				St. Jerome
23			150		Address #10 Read St	3											5	5½	Med.		Blue	Quebec
24		Husband	-														5	8				Ste Victoire
25		Self	35		#351 - 64th St.	5											5	11				Farnham
26			40		#357 Sawyer St	1											5	7				Quebec
27			35		Rouses Point. nyc	5											5	4	Dk		Br	St Hughes
28			35		Mt Sinai Hospital . nyc												5	8	Med.	Dk	Br	St Anicet
29			30			1											5	6		Br	Br	Ottawa
30			80		Stein Hospital . nyc	5											5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	Russia Vilna
																	5	1	Med.	Br		Canada Smyth Falls

Fred W. Roloff
M Bonazzi
D J Wells

M J Roy Edward J Cuming

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Dale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point	Aug 16 '13	DK	Aug 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	Rutland Sept 5 '16	"Phila"	" 17
4	Rouses Point	Aug 17 '13	DK	" 17
5	"	Rutland	Rutland #64	" 17
6	Moores	Aug 18 '13	DK	" 18
7	Rouses Point	Rutland Aug 18 '13	Rutland	" 18
8	Quebec	DK 1893	Mark	" 18
9	Rouses Point	DK Mar 18 '14	DK	Mar 18
10	"	DK "	"	" 18
11	"	Hray Aug 19 '13	Hray	Aug 19
12	"	DK Aug 20 '13	DK	" 20
13	"	Rutland "	Rutland 54	" 20
14	Montreal	Rutland Aug 11 '07	Mark	" 20
15	Rouses Point	GT Aug 20 '13	GT #56	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	DK "	DK	" 20
22	"	DK Aug 21 '13	DK	" 21
23	"	Hray Aug 20 '13	Hray	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	GT Aug 21 '13	GT #56	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	Halifax	DK 1907	Mongolian	" 21
30	Rouses Point	DK Aug 22 '13	DK #10	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
Rouses Point New York
March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Alien in passage through
CLASS B	13	13	-	-				13	
CLASS C	5	5	-	1				1	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS E	128	128	-	4				1	
TOTAL	146	146	-	5				15	

CLASS B

Cunard ... P. R. R. T ... Pc. ... EL.

| | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED AS RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

ARRIVED ... A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming?
1	PRIM	Bernier	Arthur	45		m	m	Cook	lps	English	lps	Canada	French Canada	Levis		Father - John - Levis P.Q.	NY	NYC	
2	PRIM	Babineau	Israel	62			m	Farmer								Victoriaville Residence - Victoriaville P.Q.	Vt	Burlington	
3	PRIM	"	Marie	56			m	None											
4	PRIM	Goyette	Clarinda	23			s	None								Clarenceville Father - Cyprien Clarenceville	R I	Providence	
5	PRIM	Sadler	Sidney L.	44			m	Ins. Agent					English	Cochrane			Va	Williamsburg	
6	PRIM	Ritchie	Thomas	18	10		s	Student						Ottawa		Father - F.W. " 145 - 1st Ave.	La	New Orleans	
7	PRIM	Barton	Hugh	20				Clerk						Montreal		"Alexander # 16 Bartlett St.	Mass	Summerville	
8		Melling	Herbert T	45			m	Mech. Engr.						Ottawa		Wife - Janet - Ottawa, Ont.	NY	NYC	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	L'Islet
2			200					Daughter - Diana 46 Wright St																			
3		Husband	-																	5	8	Med	Br				St Valère
4		Self	50																	5	6						St Didace
5			500					Uncle - L Jobin, Arctic Center	Yes	3 mos	No										5	2	Fair					Clarenceville
6			100					Residence - Williamsburg, Va	No	Perm	Yes										5	7		Lt Br	Gray		England	Lee
7			150					#1325 Calhoun St.	Yes	5 mos	No										5	4	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Ottawa
8			150					#17 Mystic Valley, Summit St		1											5	4½		Dk				Toronto
9								#2374 University Ave	No	Perm	Yes										5	10		½	Blue		England	Liverpool
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Fred W Bloff
D.V. Wells

M J Loy Edward J Conway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or disbelieves in the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses P.	DN Feb 22 Rutland	DN #10	Feb. 29
2		Mar 22	Rutland 64	Mar 22
3		"	"	" 22
4	Rouses P.	Aug 23 23	Hray	Aug 23
5	St John	DN Jan 16 06	Erie	Mar 22
6	Rouses P.	DN Aug 23 23	DN #10	Aug 23
7	"	Rutland Aug 23 23	Rutland 57	" 23
8	Montreal	DN 1910	Empress Ireland	Mar 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 295 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
293032	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. Primary F.M.							Graduate				✓				Father, Wm. Dalgaleish,			
1	401	DALGALEISH	IAN	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	Dundee, Scotland.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
293033	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. 505-2-113161 - 5/22/36 J2							505-2-566761-2/12/38 with				9a. 2-566761 issued by New York 5/24/38				Father, Richard Lyon,			
2	402	LYON	JESSIE	23								J Feb 14/L - WFN - noted 5/1/38 - J.K.P.				Dundee, Scotland.			
293094	C.S.S.C. Ltd. " F.M.B.											✓				Sister, Mrs. Laura Lemaire,			
3	5992	DAWSON	PETER	35		M		Builder's laborer				England	English		Kingston, Ont.	Kingston, Ont., Canada.			
293095	C.S.S.C. Ltd. " "											✓				Father, Wm. Johnston,			
4	5994	JOHNSTON	FRED	26				Bricklayer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Grouse Lodge, Ireland.	Mass.	Newton.	
293096	C.S.S.C. Ltd. " "											✓							
5	5993		SAMUEL	20				Bricklayer's helper											
6	5	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

10 Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. [redacted]

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	One day 1922	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Aug., 1922	Friend, Mrs. A. Archibald, 260 Cedarwood Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light-Fair	brown	Grey	147 lbs.	Scotland	Edinburg
2			60.		1922	N.Y. State	Aug., 1922														5	4½	Med.	Brown	Blue	130 lbs.		Dundee
3			80.		1921	Buffalo, N. Y.	July, 1921	Friend, Mrs. Susan Haas, 44 Cypress St., Rochester, N. Y.		About 2 weeks											5	6½				-	England	London
4	No		150.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. David Quinn, 177 Cypress St., Newton, Mass.		1 week											5	11				160 lbs.	Ireland.	Grouse Lodge.
5			120.																		5	9		Brown		156 lbs.		
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Pl. Exm'rs.

Immigrant Inspectors.
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St. John,		"Ontario #1"	
1	N.B.	5/17/20	"Metagama"	8/1/1923.
			"Ontario #1"	
2				
	Halifax,		"Kingston"	
3	N.S.	2/28/20	"Carmania"	8/2/1923.
			"Kingston"	
4	Quebec	6/4/22	"Saturnai"	8/8/1923.
			"Kingston"	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: SS "Ontario #1".

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: SS "Kingston".

← Rochester advises that they cannot ascertain whether or not Changed to Gotha but instructions have been issued to Judge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

296

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
293086	C.S.S.C. Ltd. Primary															Wife, Ida Storms,			
1	5988	STOKES	WILLIAM M.	48		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yarker, Ont.	Yarker, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
293087	C.S.S.C. Ltd. " F.M.B.															Sister, Mrs. Albert Parrish,			
2	5989	HALFHIDE	JAMES	27			S	Machinist							Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont., Canada.			Engla
293088	C.S.S.C. Ltd. " "															Father, Albert E. Ireland,			
3	6664	IRELAND	EDWARD	21				Lens-grinder							Colborne, Ont.	Vancouver, B. C., Canada.		Fulton	No
293030	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " J.M.															Brother, Merton Ostrander,			
4	403	OSTRANDER	GEORGE	47				Farmer							Picton, Ont.	Picton, Ont., Canada.		Rochester	
293031	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "															Father, Robert Chapple,			
5	405	WARNER	ORVA	42		F	M	None							Cobourg, Ont.	Cobourg, Ont., Canada.		Palmyra	
6	Under 16	"	THOMAS	12		M	S	Student								Grandfather,			
7	Under 16	"	ILA	11		F													
8	Under 16	"	LILE	8															
9	Under 16	"	ROBERT	1	6	M		None	-	-	-					Uncle, Thomas Avery,			
293036	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.							Farm-							Peterboro, Ont.	Peterboro, Ont., Canada.		Rochester	
10	413	ROBERTS	JAMES	32			M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes								
293037	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.																		
11	414	"	MARJORIE	22		F		None											
12	Under 16	"	WILLIAM		10	M	S		-	-	-								
293094	C.S.S.C. Ltd. " F.M.B.							5-33910 Farm-							Wolfe Island, Ont.	Father, Phylip Ryan, Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada.			
13	6674	RYAN	ADRIAN J.	23	7-12-33			laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish						
293038	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " I.M.															Father, Aaron Barnes,			
14	417	BARNES	BENTON	42			M	Farmer					English		Brighton, Ont.	Brighton, Ont., Canada.			
293039	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.															Father, Wm. Barrett,			
15	419	"	IDA	41		F		None								Colborne, Ont., Canada.			
16	Under 16	"	WILFORD	12		M	S	Student								Grandfather,			
293040	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.							Telephone								Grandfather, Aaron Barnes,			
17	418	"	MARJORIE	18		F	S	Operator								Colborne, Ontario, Canada.			
293041	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.															Wife, Ada Main,			
18	421	MAIN	JOHN T.	50		M	M	Merchant					Scotch		Yarker, Ont.	Yarker, Ont., Canada.			
293043	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.							Farm-								Wife, May Palmateer,			
19	420	PALMATEER	MELVILLE	49				laborer					English		Warkworth, Ont.	Warkworth, Ont., Canada.			
293045	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.															Sister, Mrs. James Walters,			
20	422	MORLEY	ROBERT H.	34			S	Moulder							Port Hope, Ont.	Port Hope, Ont., Canada.			Engl
293047	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.							Farm-								Father, Almon Leavitt,			
21	427	LEAVITT	LEIGHTON	21				laborer							Picton, Ont.	Picton, Ont., Canada.			No
293049	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.															Father, Peter Wright Hunt,			
22	431	HUNT	DONALD	18				Student								Picton, Ont., Canada.			
293099	C.S.S.C. Ltd.															Father, John Veale,			
23	5996	WEIR	MARY	30		F	M	None							Kingston, Ont.	Kingston, Ont., Canada.			
24	Under 16	"	HAROLD MELVILLE	3		M	S		-	-	-					Grandfather,			
293050	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. C&A 12-29-37 F.M.B.							C/A 1/								Father, J. D. McMillan,			
25	435	MC MILLAN	WILLIAM EDWARD	21			M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Port Hope, Ont.	Port Hope, Ont., Canada.			
385851	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "							C/A 7-11331	11-3-38 c&b							Mother, Mrs. William Bridges,			
26	438	BRIDGES	WILLIAM ROY	25			S	File-grinder					English			Port Hope, Ont., Canada.			
385856	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "															Mother, Mrs. Clara McPherson,			
27	443	DRENNAN	CHARLIE	24				ELECTRICIAN					Irish		Cobourg, Ont.	Marmora, Ont., Canada.			
385857	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "															Father, George Harrison,			
28	445	HARRISON	RALPH	33			M	Tinsmith					English		Picton, Ont.	Alberton, Ont., Canada.			
385858	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "															Father, Gilbert Reed,			
29	444	REED	LESLIE	17			S	Printer								Picton, Ont., Canada.			
385859	O.C.F.Co. Ltd. " "															Father, Thomas Smith,			
30	446	HARRISON	EDITH	25		F	M	None								Bloomfield, Ont., Canada.			Engl
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

11

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—762

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ~~March~~ MARCH, 19 24. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and for what length of time, and whether such support was public or private?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	1910	Watertown, N. Y.	1910	Friend, Andrew Warner, 115 Mt.Vernon St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red.	Brown	Brown	145 lbs.	Canada	Wilton,Ont.
2			25.		1922	Ogdensburg N.Y.	1922	Friend, Mrs. Plante, 138 Otis St., Rochester, N. Y.	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Unde-cided									5	11			Blue	-	England	Hatford.
3			30.		1920	Morristown N.Y.	Apr., 1920	Uncle, Wirt I. Barker, 211 Utica St., Fulton, N. Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No									5	9				120 lbs.	Canada	Colborne,Ont.
4			50.		1901	San Francisco Cal.	1901	Friend, Harry Mills, 8 Alonzo St., Rochester, N. Y.		2 mos.										5	6		Brown	-			Picton,Ont.
5			15.		1923	Palmyra, N. Y.	May, 1923	Husband, Kenneth Warner, Palmyra, N. Y.												5	5		Blue				Grafton,Ont.
6		Mother	-					Father												-	-						
7																				-	-						
8																				-	-						
9																				-	-						
10		Self	35.	No	-	-	-	Friend, Thos. J. Brown, 160 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.		4 mos.										5	6		Brown	140 lbs.			Bobcaygen.
11		Husband	10.																	5	6		Blue	135 lbs.			Millbrook.
12		Father	-																	5	6			147 lbs.		Wolfe Island,Ont.	
13		Self	40.	Yes	1923	Rochester, N.Y.	Jan., 1923	Uncle, Charles Lavis, Lincoln Park, Rochester, N. Y.	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Unde-cided									5	8			-			Wooler,Ont.
14			125.		1908		1908	Brother, Wm. Barnes, 113 Monica St., Rochester, N. Y.												5	5			-			Colborne,Ont.
15		Husband	-					Brother-in-law												-	-						Brighton,Ont.
16		Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle												5	5						
17																				5	5						
18		Self	45.	Yes	1910	Rochester, N. Y.	1910	Friend, Wm. Nielson, 733 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No									5	1½		Brown	130 lbs.			Yarker,Ont.
19			40.		1907		1907	Cousin, Willis Puffer, Spencerport, N. Y.												5	8		Blue	147 lbs.			Northumberland, Ont.
20			85.	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Clark, 13 Chapel St., Rochester, N. Y.	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Unde-cided									5	7			-		England	Wimbledon
21			60.	Yes	1920	Duckerville, Mich.	1920	Friend, Merton Hyatt, 140 Avis St., Rochester, N. Y.												5	4		Brown	130 lbs.		Canada	Picton,Ont.
22			40.	No	-	-	-	Uncle, T. J. Wright, 398 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	Yes	2 wks.	No									5	8		Blue	135 lbs.			
23			10.					Husband, Kenneth Weir, 639 Main W., Rochester, N. Y.	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Unde-cided									5	2			120 lbs.			Kingston,Ont.
24		Mother	-					Father												-	-			-			
25		Self	50.	Yes	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	July, 1920	Friend, Wm. Breathen, 154 Saranac St., Rochester, N. Y.												5	10		Grey	150 lbs.			Port Hope,Ont.
26			80.		1922		June, 1922	Sister, Mrs. Howard Thomas, 286 Grand Ave., Rochester, N. Y.												5	7		Blue	-			
27			50.		1919	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	1919	Cousin, Martin Skelly, 72 Columbia Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	Yes											5	8			175 lbs.			Campbellford,Ont.
28			200.	No	-	-	-	Friend, Ray Greenfield, Rochester, N. Y.												5	10½			160 lbs.		England	Northumberland.
29			20.					Friend, T. J. Wright, 398 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester, N. Y.		3 or 4 weeks	No									5	5		Brown	124 lbs.		Canada	Picton,Ont.
30		Husband	10.					Friend, Ray Greenfield, Rochester, N. Y.		Unde-cided	Unde-cided									5	0			120 lbs.		England	Darlington.

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Jun. F. M. B.
Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester, N.Y.	7/26/23	"Kingston"	7/26/1923.
2	St. John, N.B?	4/17/11	"Montrose"	7/27/1923.
3	Rochester, N.Y.	7/30/23	"Toronto"	7/30/1923.
4		8/1/23	"Ontario #1"	8/1/1923.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		8/4/23		8/4/1923.
11				
12				
13		8/6/23	"Toronto"	8/6/1923.
14		8/7/23	"Ontario #1"	8/7/1923.
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax, N.S.	1/1/12	"Corsican"	
21	Rochester, N.Y.	8/11/23	"Ontario #1"	8/11/1923.
22		8/14/23	"Ontario #2"	8/14/1923.
23		8/15/23	"Kingston"	8/15/1923.
24				
25		8/16/23	"Ontario #1"	8/16/1923.
26		8/20/23		8/20/1923.
27				
28	Quebec	?-1896	Unknown	
29	Rochester, N.Y.	8/20/23	"Ontario #1"	8/20/1923.
30	Halifax, N.S.	?-1910	"Empress of Britain"	

Canada Steamship Lines Limited; SS "Kingston" and SS "Toronto".

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.; SS "Ontario #1" and SS "Ontario #2".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

Border
Rochester, New York
March 1924.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS								
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D	5	5	-	-							
CLASS E	42	42	-	7							
TOTAL	47	47	-	7							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—767

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 297 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
385860	O.C.F.Co., Ltd. Primary, F.M.B.																	
1 385862	453 O.C.F.Co., Ltd. " "	MARKLAND	GEORGE N.	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Emily Markland, Picton, Ont., Canada.	N. Y.	Syracuse,	No
2 385863	451 O.C.F.Co., Ltd. " "	WARREN	KARL E.	19			Farmer					English		Picton, Ont.	Father, Fred E. Warren, Picton, Ont., Canada.		Rochester	
3 385802	450 C.S.S.Co. Ltd. " "	NOLAN	PATRICK J.	20			Farm-laborer					Irish		Croydon, Ont.	Father, Patrick Nolan, Croydon, Ont., Canada.			
4 385864	6601 O.C.F.Co. Ltd. "	GARRAH	CHARLES	20								French-English		Howe Island, Ont.	Father, Thomas Garrah, Howe Island, Ont., Canada.			
5	454 O.C.F.Co. Ltd. "	BUCKLAND	FRED ARTHUR G.	19								English		Port Hope, Ont.	Brother, Alfred Buckland, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.			Engl
6	1913 O.C.F.Co. Ltd. "	HAINES	FRANK	35		M	Electrician							Point Ann, Ont.	Wife, Janie Haines, Point Ann, Ont., Canada.			U.S
7	1916 O.C.F.Co. Ltd. "	SMITH	FREDERICK	29		S	Steward							Cobourg, Ont.	Father, David Smith, Cobourg, Ont., Canada.			Non
8	1917 Am.Ex.Co.M.O. c/a	MC LEAN	FRANK	30			Clerk					Irish			Mother, Susan McLean, 47 Woodbine Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
9 E535569	98 Am.Ex.Co.M.O.	POGUE	EMA				Domestic St.car					English-Irish		Dongola, Ont.	Mother, Eliza Pogue, Dongola, Ont., Canada.			
10 E335587	CLARK	HAROLD	33		M	M	conductor					Scotch-Irish		Havelock, Ont.	Wife, Florence Clark, Havelock, Ont., Canada.			
11	1623 O.C.F.Co. Ltd. "	HOULE	HUBERT	19		S	Clerk					French		Deseronto, Ont.	Father, Eli A. Houle, Deseronto, Ont., Canada.			
12	1624	GENEREUX	JOSEPH EDWARD	25			Machinist								Father, Felix Genereux, Deseronto, Ont., Canada.			
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—762

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person and property, or assisted, or partly assisted, or expected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	Yes	Self	75.	Yes	1920	Cape Vincent, N. Y.	Sept. 1920	Uncle, Bert Markland, 2029 Cortland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Lt-Brown	Blue	150 lbs.	Canada	Picton, Ont.
2			35.		1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	July, 1917	Uncle, Ren. McPherson, Brockport, N. Y.	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Undecided								5	10	Med.	Brown		160 lbs.		
3			35.	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Flood, 457 Maple St., Rochester, N. Y.	Yes		No								5	3				120 lbs.		Croydon, Ont.
4			25.					Cousin, Adrian Ryan, 19 Roosevelt St., Rochester, N. Y.	Unde-cided	Unde-cided	Unde-cide								5	6				152 lbs.		Howe Island, Ont.
5			20.		1888 to 1900			Friend, Gordon Agar, 294 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.											5	4				134 lbs.	England	Fansham.
6			50.	Yes	1923-4	N.Y. State	Jan. 1924	Friend, Mrs. Matson, 104 N. Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes										5	6½		Brown		155 lbs.	U.S.A.	Utica, N.Y.
7			875.	No	-	-	-	Friend, David Davis, East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								5	7		Blue		170 lbs.	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.
8			100.					Friend, Leonard Dorr, 141 Averill Ave., Rochester, N. Y.											5	8		Grey		200 lbs.		Toronto, Ont.
9			90.	Yes	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	June, 1920	Brother, Leslie Pogue, 1178 Curtis St., Rochester, N.Y.											5	2		Blue		118 lbs.		Dongola, Ont.
10			50.		1909	Penn Yan, N.Y.	Sept., 1909	Mother, Mrs. Jennie Clark, 878 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N. Y.											5	7		Brown		180 lbs.		Campbellford, Ont.
11			20.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Helena Noule, 368 Selye Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.											5	9				142½ lbs.		Deseronto, Ont.
12			19.	Yes	1906	Marrionette, Wis.	1906	Sister, Eva Genereux, 368 Selye Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.											5	8				165 lbs.		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
per F. M. B.

Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—998

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester, N.Y.	8/23/23	"Ontario #1"	8/23/1923.
2				
3				
4			"Kingston" "Ontario #1"	
5	Quebec	9/15/15	"Sicilian"	8/24/1923.
6	Rochester, N.Y.	2/27/24	"Ontario #1"	2/27/1924.
7		3/3/24	"Ontario #1"	3/3/1924.
8				
9		12/23/23		
10		8/28/23		3/6/1924
11		3/22/24	"Ontario #2"	3/22/1924.
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: SS "Ontario #1" and SS "Ontario #2".

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: SS "Kingston".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

Border

Ramier, Minn

March 1924

M.O.A

	TOTAL	ADMITTED									
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	3	3	-								
TOTAL	3	3	-								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

133

67

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Consul-Gen'l & Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ranier/ Minnesota.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 505 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applicant has been in U. S. before.
569 1 276297	C.N.RY 27573	Primary E&N'S Scott	William Andrew	35	6	m.	S	lawyer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Ottawa Ontario	Father William H. Scott Charlottetown Prince Edward Island Canada		Minn	Minneapolis	
569 2 276291	C.N.RY 29313	Primary E&N'S CLEMENT	Joe. Nathan	27	4	M.	M	machinist	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada Winnipeg Man	Wife, Clara Clement #443, Bourgeault. St. Winnipeg Man		Minn	Duluth	
569 3 276290	C.N.RY. 27576	Primary E&N. PAGE	Agapat (Father)	70	0	m	S	Missionary	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada St. Bonifas Manitoba	Brother Simon Page. Grand Bay, Quebec. Canada		Minn	Duluth	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 — 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
						1918	detroit	oct	Friend) James Morris																	Charlottetown
da	1	y	Self	$200	y	U.S.	mich	1918	3320 22 Ave S Minneapolis Minn	y	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	L. Blue	No mark, scar on front of neck due to (Burn)	Canada	P.E.I.
							Tokees	dec	Father, Edward Clement. #103.																	Winnipeg
da	2	y	Self	$200	y		new york	1917	West 3rd St Duluth Minn	y	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med.	Blk	grey	Left hip broken.	Canada	Manitoba
						15	little	Nov.	St Josephs' Hospital																	La Prairie
da	3	y	Self	$1.00	y	1913	Rock	1913	Duluth, Minnesota	y	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	10	med	Grey	Brn	(Lame)	Canada	Quebec
	4						Ark.																			
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

G W Tweedy
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ranier		D.N.R.Ry	
1	Minn.	8/12/23	Train #6	8/12/23
	Ranier		D.N.P. Ry	
2	Minn.	8/16/23	Train #6	8/16/23
	Ranier		D.N.P.Ry	
3	Minn.	8/21/23	Train #20	8/21/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF St. John, N.B., ...

For Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Clark	Nellie	30		S												
2		"	Alfred	9		M												
3		"	Clarence	8		M												
4		McEachen	Archie	45		M												
5		Barnard	Jas P	33		M												
6		McMillan	Allen	23		M												
7		Bellineau	Leo	21		M												
8		Robertson	Alex	38		M												
9		McDonald	Angus	26		M												
10		"	Joseph	24		M												
11		Stordy	Anthony J.	27		M												
12		Murphy	Owen	24		M												
13		"	Vincent	23		M												
14		Jones	Hilda	26		S												
15		Leger	Gilbert	29		M												
16		Cotter	James C	18		M												
17		Blanchard	Jos P.	42		M												
18		Riak	Joseph	21		M												
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Office of Insp. in Chg.,
Port of Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 3, 1907.

The attached manifest lists are respectfully referred to Mr. C. Millard, Agent of the Canadian Pacific Railway, for certification as to head tax chargeable on the aliens whose names appear thereon as destined to the United States- 69 in number.

P.L.Prentis

Inspector in Charge.

Vancouver, B.C., Sept 3, 1907.

I hereby certify that my records show head tax to be properly payable upon 69 aliens whose names appear upon the attached sheets.

Agent, C.P. Ry. Co.

Vancouver, B.C., Sept 3, 1907.

Respectfully forwarded to Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada.

B Gibbons

Act Inspector in Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1924

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC SERVICE. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Debarred on appeal Wktrl File 11330/1619								
1	Debarred	GRINKER	CHAJA	35	f	m	None	y	Yiddish	y	Lithuania	Hebrew	Canada	St.John,NB	Fthr. Bore Garson,242 Paradise Row	Mich.	Detroit
2	Debarred	"	ABRAM	14	m	s					"		"	"	Gfthr.		
3	Debarred	"	MORRIS	12							"		"	"			
4	Debarred	"	JULIUS	10							"		"	"			
5	Debarred	"	HARRY	8							"		"	"			
6	Debarred	"	DOROTHY	7	f						"		"	"			
7	Debarred	"	ISAAC	3	m			no	Under 16	no							
8	Debarred	DACRE	STANLEY D.	32		m	Marine Eng.	y	Eng	y	England	English		St.John,NB	New Ferry, Eng. Sis.Mrs.Edgar Jackson,Easton Road	Mass.	Boston
9	Debarred	DAVIES	HUGH D.	29		s	Blksmth							Norton,NB	Mthr.Kate,Angleser,Eng.		
10	342679	PAGNONI	ELSIE	20	f	m	Dom				Italy		England	London	London,Eng. Fthr. Samuel Westgate,3 Royal Oak	N.Y.	New York
11	342711	BERGMAN	HILDUR	26			College Prof.				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nordstrood	Mthr. Ingelborg Christensen	N.B.	Omaha
12	Debarred	MASON	ARTHUR	37	m		Mach				Eng	Eng	England	Manchester	Wife,Elizabeth,107 Williamson Lane	Me.	Lubec.
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED									"CUNARD LINE".						
15	Debarred	DAVIDSON	THOMAS J.	29	m	m	Millwright	y	Eng	y	England	English	England	London	Charlton, London,Eng. Wife,Florence,8 Nadine St.	N.Y.	New York
16	Debarred	TELLENBACH	FRITZ	19		s	Baker	German			Switz	German	Switz	Zurich	Bro.Otto	N.J.	Newark
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20											"CANADIAN PACIFIC SERVICE" Continued.						
21	Debarred	GRAY	SARAH	29	f	m	None	y	Eng	y	Scot	Scot	Canada	St.John,NB	Couls.Annie Dowie,177 Pr.Wm.St.	N.J.	Montclair
22	Debared	"	MATILDA	8		s		no	Under 16	no							
23	Debared	"	MARGARET	6													
24	Debared	"	JOHN	2	m												
25	Debarred	HINDSETH	ANDREAS	24			Chauffeur	y	Nor.	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Narvik	Fthr. Gubrand		Newark
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Cana-

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B., MONTH OF MARCH, 19 24. CLASS B—1—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		Quota Exhausted																									
1	no	Husb	100	no	-	-	-	Husb.Benjamin, 562 Kirby Ave.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Brn.	Br	None	Lithuania	Dorbiany
2		Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-	Med					
3		Quota Exhausted	-																	-	-						
4		Quota Exhausted	-																	-	-						
5		Quota Exhausted	-																	-	-						
6		Quota Exhausted	-																	-	-						
7		Quota Exhausted	-																	-	-						
8		Quota Exhausted Self	50					Couis.George Horsman,3 Beale St.	y	1 mo	no									5	10					England	Liverpool
9		Quota Exhausted	80					Frd.Charles Hills,28 Temple St.		6 wks.										5	10						Angleser
10	no	473538 Husb	-					300 Central Park West With Husb	no	Perm	y									5	3			Gr			London
11		595	250					Husb.Lieut.Alfred M. 5020 Izzard St												5	5	Fr	LBr	Bl		Norway	Christiana
12		Quota Exhausted Self	150					Bro.George H. Box#224	y	Less60da	no									5	4	Med	Br	Br		England	Manchester
13																											
14								"CUNARD LINE".												5	8½	Med	DBr	Br		England	London
15	y	Quota Exhausted Self	400	no	-	-	-	Frd.Carl Reinhart,20 West 34th St.	no	Perm	y									5	0	Fr	LBr	Bl		Switz.	Zurich
16		Quota Exhausted	30					Stepfthr.Julius Rami,Memorial Hosp.																			
17																											
18																											
19																											
20								"CANADIAN PACIFIC SERVICE" Continued.													5	5	Med	DBr	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
21	y	Quota Exhausted Husb	200	no	-	-	-	Husb.Owen	no	Perm	y									-	-		Br				
22		Quota Exhausted	-					Fthr.												-	-						
23		Quota Exhausted	-																	-	-			Bl			
24		Quota Exhausted	-																	5	6					Norway	Narvik
25	no	L.P.O. Self	25					Bro.Olaf. 49 Pennsylvania Ave.																			
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. C. Wrighty
F. B. Twitchell

INSPECTING OFFICER IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vi... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advo... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which te... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals o... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	2/12/24	Empress of France	2/26
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	St. John	3/1/24	Montclare	3/29
9		1/6/24	Montcalm	"
10		2/24/24	Montclare	3/3
11		3/10/24	Montrose	3/10
12		3/23/24	Montclare	3/24
13				
14				
15	Halifax	2/22/24	Canada	2/26
16		3/13/24	Laconia	3/3
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	St John	3/12/24	Metagama	3/24
22				
23				
24				
25		3/9/24	Montrose	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

St. John 5/21/20 Dumbarton D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	342655	ABOL	OTHO	24	m	s	Long shoreman	y	Eng	y	Esthonia	Esthonian	Canada	St.John,NB	Mthr. Margaret,Ainasta,Esthonia	Canada		
2	342671	NYSTEDT	BIRGER	36			Seaman				Norway	Scand	Norway	Frederikstadt	Fthr. Marinus	Resbip Foreign		
3	342668	NILSEN	BJARNE	23									"	" "				
4	342670	WALLOE	SVERRE	24									"	Christiana "	Fthr. Andrew			
5	342667		ROLF H.F.S.	26									"	" "	Fthr. Irwin			
6	342669	JOHANSSON	SVEN	22							Sweden		Sweden	Gothenburg	Fthr. Sokn			
7	342733	HELLEVIG	HALFDAN	33			Ship's Mate				Norway		Norway	Bergen	Fthr. Peter			
8	342749	KUNZMEN	FRITZ	38			Ship's Cook						"	" Boston				
9	342753	McLEOD	JOSCELYNE E.	21			Seaman				B.W.I.	Afr.Blk.	B.W.I.	Trondheim Kingston	Mthr. Margaret Fthr. Alexander			
10	342752	BELCHER	REGINALD	27									"	Jamacia "				
11	342751	BATSON	JOSEPH M.	30	m								"	Georgetown"	Fthr. Alfred			
12	342754	ANDREW	HORACE	52									Left U.S.	British Guiana	Sis.Alice			
13	342772	MISICK	NATHANIEL	26	s								U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Wife,Christiana,Pelelmoitinigue B.W.I.	Resbip Foreign		
14	342771	TODD	EDWARD	22									Leaves U.S. at Boston B.W.I.	Turk's Island	Fthr. Nathaniel			
15	Deharred	TOFTE	LARS L.	25							Norway	Scand	Norway	Koinnliad	Mthr. Eliza Fthr. Larsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B., MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS B--2--.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
		469639						Bro.Law George Egan, 6011-5th.Ave.																			
1	y	Self	100	no	-	-	-	523-A-62613 ✓	y	Less60da	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Esthonia	Ainasta.
		649					New York																			
2	no		50	As seaman 2/2/24.				523-A62616 ✓												5	8					Norway	Frederikstadt
		650																								
3			40					523-A62617 ✓	Hd tax not refunded											5	7						Christiana
		473526																								
4			50					523-A62618 ✓												5	8						
		469648																								
5			50					523-A 62615 ✓												5	11						
		647																								
6	y		50					523-A62614 ✓												5	7					Sweden	Gothemburg
		473614																								
7		Emp	50					523-A62619 ✓												6	0	Fr	LBr			Norway	Bergen
		648																								
8		Self	60					523-A62621 ✓	Hd tax not refunded 12/29/28/cb											5	6	Dk	DBr	Br			Trondheim
		649		As seaman 1/21/21-				234 West 69th.St.																		Clarendon
9		Emp.	-	11/12/23, Norfolk, Va.				523-A62625 ✓												5	4	Negro	Blk			B.W.I.	Jamaica
		475501																								Kingston
10	no		25					523-A62624 ✓												5	6						Jamaica
		473650		As Seaman 9/21/19				140 West 142nd.St.																		Georgetown
11	y		60	10/31/23, N.Y.C.				523-A62622 ✓	Not Re Funded											5	11½						British Guiana
		475502																								
12	no		40	1910-11/12/23.				523-A62623 ✓												5	7						Dominica
		511																								
13	y	Emp	56	As Seaman				523-A62627 ✓												5	7						Turk's Island
		512																								
14			50					523-A62626 ✓	No Record of refund having been made 8/30/27 cmt.											5	8						
		L.P.C.																								
15	no	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Bro.Knute, 5106-7th.Ave.	no	Perm	y									5	7	Med	DBr	Hzl		Norway	Koinnliad
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CHARGE

A. J. Gauvin
O. P. Desiderio
A. F. Medeiros
S. C. Doughty
J. O'Brien
E. S. Holden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1924
1	Mtrl	3/7/24	Byglones	3/26
2	St. John	3/27/24	Edefjeld	3/29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	3/13/24	Bay County		3/14
8	3/17/24	Maland		3/19
9	3/19/24	Calumet		
10				
11				
12				
13	3/1/24	Head of Scotland		3/21
14				
15	3/10/24	Passenger	3/24 St John	3/1924 Passenger
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Government assistance.
1	~~355850~~	~~NEIL~~	RICHARD G.	19		m s	Electrician	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Spaniard's Bay	Fthr. William	Mass.	Saugus	
2	Debarred	CROWE	MICHAEL	55		m	Fisherman	no	None	no	Irish	U.S.A.	E.Boston,Mass.	Fthr. Thomas, Torbay,Nfld			E.Boston	
3	Debarred	YAMPOLSKI	MORDCHAL	54			None		Blind		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St.John,NB	None	Pa.	Harriburg	
4	Debarred		BELLA	52		f		y	Yiddish	y								
5	Debarred	McFADYEN	HUGH	34		m	Steel Worker		Eng		Scot	Scot		Bridgeport,CB	None		Chester	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Left U.S. at Vanceboro Mar. Fld 11 3 20/1569

Debarred on Appeal

With Wife Sheet D2 Line 12

124 B51 a.j.b.

3' 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 19 24. Class C-1.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~y~~	~~Self~~ 473495	~~50~~	Saugus, Mass.	~~10/1922-10/1923~~			~~Aunt.Mrs.Maud Sharp,88 Appleton St.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~y~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	None	~~Nfld~~	~~Spaniard's Bay~~
2	~~no~~		~~20~~	East Boston ~~10/22/23-5/12/24~~				~~Residence,311 Lexington St.~~												5	9						~~Torbay~~
3	Physically Defective	Son	600	Aberdee, So.Dak. 11/1916-5/1/23.				Son.Samuel,304 So. end St.									Blind both eyes		5	6	BlkGr	Blind			Russia	Berdiansk
4	Quota Exhausted	-															-	-	4	11	Br	Br	Blind			Gerlitta
5	y	Self	18	Chester, Pa. 1908-1917/1919-10/1923				Frd.Mr.Copone, 105 West 3rd.St.									Insane		5	4	Gr	Bl	None		Scotland	Goven
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	[illegible] Sydney	1/27/24	Kyle	2/23/24 3/6 Hoff 10/1922 Sylvia
2	N.Y.	10/22/23	Rosalind	2/27/24 3/13
3	San Fran	11/1916	Kilpatrick Maru	2/27/24 3/8 "
4	N.Y.	1908	Fink	
5	"	1919	Laconia	3/20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
346491																			
1	313661	CHAULK	FANNIE	26		f	s	Saleslady	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Elliston	Bro.Samuel	Mass.	Somerville	
348704 2	313662	DRODGE	SOLOMON	22		m		Carp					Eng		Ease Little Heart's	Fthr. George		Boston	
701 3	313665	HOWELL	E.MARIA	53		f	wd	None							Carbonear	Mthr. Elizabeth Gillespie		Wakefield	
4	Under 16		HAROLD	14		m	s									Gmthr.			
396700 5	313666		LIZZIE W.	22		f		Clerk							Elliston	Fthr.Wm		Southboro	
690 6	313659	HILL	GRETA	17				None							Bay Roberts	Cousin.Caroline French,Berensed,Nfld		Cambridge	
693 7	313663	MERCER	CAROLINE	75			wd		no	Dest to Dght	no				Little Heart's Ease	Wife,Gladys		Chelsea	
398703 8	313667	MARTIN	SOLOMON	34		m	m	Lab	y	Eng	y				Trinity Bay	Fthr. Robert		Jamaica Plain	
396692 9	313660	TILLY	ARTHUR	20			s	Store Clerk							Exploit's	Fthr. George		Everett	
707 10	313664	LILLEY	GILBERT	20				Lab							Trinity Bay	Wife,Jane		E.Somerville	
398739 11	313730	GERRETT	ERNEST J.	36			m	Paper Mkr.							Codroy	Husb.Wm.		Somerville	
857 12	313748	YOUNG	DEBORAH	54		f		None								Fthr.			
13	Under 16		JOHN	11		m	s												
14	Under 16		HILDA	5		f			no	Under 16	no								
741 15	313739	KELLY	ARTHUR J.	23		m		Farm Lab	y	Eng	y								
390000 16	313721	SOPER	ARTHUR	19				Fisherman					Irish		Advocate Hbr.	Fthr. Wilder		Everett	
398733 17	313722	SMITH	FLORENCE	19		f		Teacher					Eng		Lady Cove	Mthr. Sarah		Winthrop	
389999 18	313720	PELLEY	ERNEST A.	17		m		Lab							Elliot's Cove	Fthr. Edwin		Everett	
19	342656	BENSON	MIRIAM	18		f		Dom.						Canada	No.Sydney,NS	Fthr. Archibald, Lady Cove,Nfld		Winthrop	
398810 20	ESS6394	PATTON	ELLA E.	21			m	None							St.John,NB	Mthr.Jeanette Hodder,Grate's Cove Nfld.	Mich.	Detroit	
863 21	313761	BLANCHARD	THOMAS	23		m	s	Lab								Sis.Eliza Fryer,New Glasgow,NS	Mass.	So.Boston	
767 22	299258	HARNUM	ALLISON	28				Fisherman					French		Whitney Pier NS	Fthr.Maderick,Little River,Nfld	Conn.	Hartford	
768 23	299259		WILLIAM	20									Eng	Nfld	Heart's Delight	Fthr. Robert	Mass.	Chelsea	
775 24	313774	AUSTIN	EDWARD	23															
771 25	ESS6422	ANDERSON	ETHEL	18		f		Dom.							Trinity Bay	Fthr. George		Cambridge	
877 26	313772	PITTMAN	APOLLOS	21		m		Fisherman							West Point	Fthr. Prescott		Lexington	
873 27	313771	ROGERS	GEORGE	25											Bonne Bay	Fthr. George		Chelsea	
818 28	313769	ELSWORTH	SUSIE	20		f		Dom							Trinity Bay	Fthr. Stephen		Cambridge	
398901 29	313770	GILLIAN	BLANCHE	14				Student							Bonne Bay	Fthr. Leonard		Chelsea	
398774 30	313773	HUTCHINGS	FRED	23		m		Fisherman								Fthr.John		W.Somerville	
873		NOT USED	NOT USED													Fthr. Lubbon		Boston	

30

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

2-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 1924. Class D-1.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		445414																									
1	y	Self	80	no	-	-	-	Couis. Mrs.Thomas Clark,30 School St.	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Nfld.	Elliston
2		435	100					No address												5	11						Little Heart's Ease
3		432	300					Son Hayward McCarthy,742 Main St.												5	6		Gr	Br			Carbonear
4		" Mthr.	-					Bro.												-	-		Br				
5		"	-																	5	2						
6		413 Sis.	-					Sis.Mrs.Harry W.Young												5	5		Anb				Elliston
7		419 Self	50			Mass. 1913-1915,Cambridge		Dght.Elizabeth LeShane 27½ Canaird St												4	11		Gr	Bl			Bay Roberts
8		434	90	no	-	-	-	Sis.Law Leona King,144 Grove St. 193 Boylston St.												5	5	Dk	Blk	Gr			Little Heart's Ease
9		415	55					Couis,Mrs.George Cosman												6	1	Fr	LBr	Bl			Trinity Bay
10		6 S S	100					Sis.Gertie Milley,3 Manning Terrace												5	7	Med	Br				Exploits
11		448044	80					Sis.Mrs.Cyrie Pike,19 Florence St.												5	8	Dk		Br			Carbonear
12		441897 Husb	80					Bro.Thomas Youden, 30 Rose St.												5	1	Fr		Gr			Cedroy
13		" Fthr.	-					Uncle												-	-		LBr				
14		"	-																	-	-		Br	Bl			
15		448046 Self	50					Uncle.Leslie Knowlton, 10 Elm St.												5	7	Med		Gr			Advocate Hbr.
16		069	120					Fthr. Henry, 563 Pleasant St.												5	8			Hzl			Lady Cove
17		445450	60					Bro.Thomas, 177 Springvale Ave.												5	1			Gr			Elliott's Cove
18		448068	110					Sis.Mary.130 Loun Rd.												5	7	Dk	Blk	Br			Lady Cove
19		469642	80					Sis. Mrs Charles Hodder,1721 Lepander St.	Perm	y										5	4	Fr	Br	Gr			Grate's Cove
20		748085 Husb	80					Sis.Mrs.Alfred Bacon,266 W.5th.St.	y	Less6mo	no									5	7	Med	LBr	Br		England	London
21		174 Self	100					Bro.Albert,114 Capitol Ave.												5	6		Br			Nfld	Little River
22		170	55					Bro.Malcolm,34 Shurtleff St.												5	4		DBr	Bl			Heart's Delight
23		109	47																	5	2		Br				
24		188	110					Couis.Arthur Sparks,13 Valentine St.												5	7			Br			Trinity Bay
25	no	201	50					Uncle.M.Anderson, West St.Box.#32												5	2			Gr			West Point
26	y	203	200					Sis.Bertha, 286 Chestnut St.												5	7			Bl			Bonne Bay
27		204	130					Bro.Aeriel, 9 Boardman St.												5	9			Gr			Trinity Bay
28		182	110					Couis.Bertha Pittman,286 Chestnut St.												5	3			Bl			Bonne Bay
29		107 Fthr.	75					Aunt.Blanche Thompson,77 Bay State Rd.												4	10	Fr	Anb				
30		205 Self	170					Frd.Mrs.Bessie Jeffrery,20 Chester St.												5	11	Med	DBr	Gr			

F. J. Dwyer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C. C. Doughty
J. Hickey
J. J. Cowan
F. J. Mitchell
J. O'Brien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Ko Sydney	7/24/23	Kyle	7/27/23 2/28
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10		7/2/23	Ellenis	7/28/23
11		7/31/23	Kyle	8/1/23
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16		5/22/23	Sagona	"
17		7/30/23	Kyle	"
18		5/22/23	Sagona	
19		5/28/23	Kyle	2/29 8/2/23
20	St. John	12/19/19	Emp. France	3/6 8/3/23
21	Ko Sydney	6/1921	Kyle	"
22		8/2/23		"
23				8/4/23
24		8/2/23		"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																		
1	313788	DODGE	WILLIAM	23		m s	Mach	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Millertown	Bro.George	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	313790	COLBOURNE	AMELIA	47		f m	None							Twillingate	Husb.Arthur		Boston	
3	313786	CORNICK	CHESLEY	24		m s	Paper Mkr							Grand Falls	Fthr. Wm.			
4	313833	MANUEL	MABEL	20		f	None							Botwood	Fthr. Philip	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	313834		ALICE	51		m									Husb			
6	299284	HINDY	GORDON	22		m s	Opr.								Mthr.Harriet			
7	313886	CLARKE	SAUL	19			Fisherman							Winterton	Fthr.George	Mass.	Everett	
8	313885	SWEETLAND	FRANK	22										Bonavista	Fthr.James		Cambridge	
9	313867	YOUNG	JOSEPH	23			Lab					French	Canada	No.Sydney,NS	Fthr.John,14 Ganning Rd	Me.	Forest	
10	313884	WHITE	LUCY	18		f	Student					Eng	Nfld	Bonavista	Fthr.John	Mass.	Cambridge	
11	313893		NELLIE	15								Scot			Fthr.James			
12	Debarred	CROWE	CATHRINE	35		m	None					Eng		Torbay	Fthr. Mathew Roach		E.Boston	
13	Debarred		THOMAS	11		m s						Irish			Gfthr.			
14	Debarred		MATTHEW	9														
15	Debarred		AGNES	5		f		no	Under 16	no								
16	Debarred		JAMES	4		m												
17	Debarred	STEVENSON	EVELYN	20	-	f m	None	y	Eng	y	Italy	Irish	Canada	Bedford,NS	Fthr. Michael Coughlin	N.H.	Lincoln	
18	Debarred	DUPONT	JOSEPH	28		m	Miner		French		Belgium	Walcom		Minto,NB	Wife,Blanche	Pa.	St.Michael	
19	313891	FARDY	DAVID	21		s	Lab		Eng		Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Brigus	Mthr. Mary	Mass.	Quincy	
20	ES36658	COOPER	JESSE	22										Island's Eye	Fthr. Edward		Everett	
21	6657		EDWARD	27														
22	313962	WALSH	DENNIS	20										Catalina	Fthr.John		Somerville	
23	313961	MOULAND	DANIEL	19			Fisherman							Bonavista	Fthr. Henry	N.Y.	New York	
24	313960	DRAKE	FRANCIS V.	24										Lamaline	Fthr.Michael	Mass.	Dorchester	
25	313989	HARRIS	CHARLES	50		m	Miner							Trinity Bay	Wife,Priscilla		Somerville	
26	ES36641	GOOBIE	ERNEST	20		s	Lab							Old Perlican	Fthr. John		Lynn	
27	6635	EVELLEY	JOSEPH	19									Canada	St.John,NB	Fthr.James,Trinity Bay,Nfld		Somerville	
28	314005	SWAIN	BEATRICE	23		f	None						Nfld	Calbert	Fthr.Joseph		East Boston	
29	314025	KIRBY	ELIZABETH	22			Store Clerk							Burin	Fthr. George	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	314027	MOULTON	MINNIE	23			School Teacher								Fthr. John	Mass.	Malden	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 6/26/41. File 42710/2-3m-. Noted on manifest 5/2/42 DO.

With Husb Sheet C, line 2.

Line 17 alias Evelyn Stevens.
" " " McPhee.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 19 24.

Class D-2.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after inspecting transports in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		448192						59 Norfolk St.																			
1	y	Self	45	no	-	-	-	Couis.Mrs.Charles Matthews	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Nfld	Trinity Bay
2		215 Husb	206					Son.Edmund,5 Commercial St.												5	6	Med		Bl			Twillingate
3		191 Self	120					Frd.Charles Ledrou,440 Mass. Ave												5	3			Gr			St.Johns
4		315 Mthr.	-					Sis. Maud, 913 Union St.												5	2						Botwood
5		" Self	300					Dght.												5	1		Gr				Exploits
6	no	467	170					Fthr.Stephen, 418-59th.St.												5	6		Br	Br			Winterton
7	y	375	150					Aunt.Mrs.John Gauvage,60 Chatham Rd												5	6						Bonavista
8		324	80					Uncle Hubert Harris, 48 Pearl St.												5	8		LBr	Bl			
9		418 Emp	45					Lincoln Pulp Co.									yes			5	9		Br	Br			St.Georges
10		326 Fthr.	20					Uncle Wm. 117 Auburn St.									no			5	3						Bonavista
11		115	15					Sid.Mrs.Isaac Perry, 117 Auburn St.												5	3	Fr					
12		~~Husb~~	~~28~~					~~Residence. 311 Lexington St.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~y~~									5	4	Med		Bl			Torbay
13		~~Fthr.~~	~~-~~																	-	-						
14			-																	-	-						
15			-																	-	-						
16			-																	-	-						
17		Prostitute Husb	-					Husb.Roger R. c/o Mrs Louis Brooks												5	2					Canada	Halifax,NS
18		Contract Laborer 445387 Self	200					Couis.Charles Fierez												5	8					Belgium	Fayt-lez-Manag
19	y	Emp 377	58					Bro.James,40 Broadway	y	Less6mo	no									5	6			Gr		Nfld	Brigus
20		Self "	85					Bro.Gerald, 38 Corey St.												5	4			Hzl			Island's Eye
21		360.	125																	5	3	Dk		Bl			
22		361	60					Bro.James, 29 Quincy St.												5	7	Med		Gr			Catalina
23		442161	110					Bro.Richard,200 Lexington Ave.												5	7	Dk					Bonavista
24		445375	180					Aunt.Mrs.Andrew Penny,46 Norton St.												5	7	Med	LBr	Bl			Lamaline
25		450001	40					Bro.Arch. 88 Elm St.												5	6		Gr				Trinity Bay
26	no	448496	150					Sis.Mrs.Morey Gates,53 Belle Ave.												5	6		Br	Gr			Old Perlican
27	y	445389	150					Aunt.Susanna Barrett,75 Tremont St.												5	2			Br			Trinity Bay
28		Fthr.	46					Couis.Emma Sullivan, 49 A Saratoga St												5	5		DBr	Bl			Calvert
29		450036 Self	150					Couis.WmBeck, 5822-11th Ave.												5	2		Br				Burin
30		034	200					Frd.Mrs.Wm.Murray,122 Cross St.												5	4						

F L Dutcher
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. Hakins
J. Gauvin
M. Doughty
C. P. Residents

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho Sydney	8/4/23	Kyle	1924 8/6/23 3/6
2				"
3				8/8/23
4		8/7/23		"
5				8/9/23
6	Hleff	8/4/23	Sylvia	3/3
7	to Sydney	8/9/23	Kyle	8/10/23
8				"
9		6/19/9		"
10		8/9/23		8/11/23
11				3/12/23
12	Hleff	8/8/24	Sylvia	"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				
17		/ /	/	3/6
18	Quebec	8/19/1	Kyle	3/13 Hleff 4/20/14 Kyle
19	to Sydney	8/8/23	Kyle	8/10/23 3/18
20		8/14/23		8/18/23 "
21				8/17/23
22		8/15/23		"
23				"
24				"
25		11/8/22		"
26		10/18/22		8/16/23
27		6/1922		8/20/23
28		8/18/23		"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569							Real Estate											
1	342747	EVANS	THOMAS	30	m	m	Agt.	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	St.Johns	Wife,Lillian	Fla.	Jacksonville	
2	314021	INKPEN	WILLIAM M.	62		wd	Carp							Burin	Bro.Ephraim		Somerville	
3	Under 16	"	AUDREY	10	f	s	None School								Uncle			
4	314026	BEASLEY	JESSIE	20			Teacher								Fthr.Thomas			
5	314007	CANNING	JOHN	22	m		Fisherman							Calvert	Fthr.Alfred		East Boston	
6	314006	COISH	EMILY J.	20	f		None Sal.Army							Britania Cove	Fthr. Robert		Lynn	
7	314031	ABBOTT	NASHTI	27			Worker							Bonavista	Mthr.Jemima	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8	314035	COLLINS	DORCAS	32		m	None							Burin	Fthr. Samuel Foote	Mass.	Malden	
9	Under 16	"	BELLE	2		s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.			
10	314032	CLARKE	SILAS	22	m		Lab	y	Eng	y				Bonavista	Mthr.Mary		Chelsea	
11	314034	BEAZLEY	ARCHIBALD M.	22			Blksmth							Burin	Fthr. Thomas		Malden	
12	314036	WAGG	HILDA	28	f	m	None								Fthr.Samuel Foote			
13	Under 16	"	HEBAR	8	m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.			
14	Under 16	"	JESSIE	4	f													
15	Under 16	"	META	2														
16	314057	WATKINS	FRANK P.	20	m		Lab	y	Eng	y				Pilley's Island	Fthr. William		West Lynn	
17	314064	KELLY	SUSIE	22	f		Dom.							Millertown	Fthr. Edw.		Somerville	
18	314054	GARDNER	LILLIAN	18			None							British Harbor	Fthr. Thomas		Cambridge	
19	314094	EARLE	GEORGE	17	m		Farm Lab.							Bay Roberts	Mthr. Ettie			
20	Deferred	MILLEY	LYDIA	21	f		None	no	None	no		†		Burnt Point	Fthr. James			
21	Deferred	RASMUSSEN	KAI	25	m		Bricklayer	y	Nor	y	Denmark	† Scand	Denmark	Holbak	Mthr. Anna	N.Y.	New York	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 19 24.

Class D-3.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	473643 Self	200	no	-	-	-	No address	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Wigan
2		450037																								
		"	300					Dght.Thurga, 322 Beacon St.	y	Less6mo	no																
3		Fthr.	-					Sis.												5	6		Gr			Nfld	Burin
4		035	250					Frd.Mrs.Eleanor Inkpen,322 Beacon St.												-	-		LBr				St.Johns
5		445391 Self	60					Couis.Emma Sullivan,49 A Saratoga St.												5	0		Br				Burin
6		390 Fthr.	25					Aunt.Mrs.W.Gates,35 Belle Ave.												5	7	Fr		Gr			Calvert Cove
7		450056 Self	60					Frd.Mrs.Wm.Harris,3407 Camp St.												5	3	Med		Br			Britania Co
8		071 Husb	50					Husb.Thomas, 211 Emerald St.												5	4			Bl			Bonavista
9		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												5	0			Br			Burin
10		048 Self	130					Uncle Samuel, 20 Everett Ave.												-	-	Fr					
11		062	400					Uncle Joseph, 217 Exmore St.												5	10	Dk		Gr			Bonavista
12		070 Husb	50					Husb.Joseph, 211 Emerald												5	5	Med		Bl			Burin
13		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												5	1	Dk		Br			
14		"	-																	-	-						
15		"	-																	-	-	Fr	LBr				
16		103 Self	60					Bro.Ernest, 62 Robinson St.												-	-						
17		087 Fthr	100					Aunt.Mrs.Frank Kraven,19 Ashland St,												5	7	Dk	Blk				Pilley's Islan
18		078 Self	-					Bro.Harold 559 Mass. Ave.												5	3	Med	Br	Bl			Trinity Bay
19		130 Fthr.	45					Couis.John Holmes, 15 Essex St.												5	9						British Hbr.
20		Illiterate Fiance	100					Frd.Mrs.Harriet Rogers,9 Boardman St	no	Perm	y									5	7			Br			Bay Roberts
21	no	L.P.C. 37 Self	80					No address												5	5						Burnt Point
22																				5	7	Fr	LBr	Bl		Denmark	Holbak
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. 2 Burke — A. H. Bickell, C. H. Sanders, J. Garnier, P. Littlehall, [illegible], [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	To Sydney	3/10/24	Kyle	3/13 3/20
2		8/18/23		9/20/23
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7		8/15/23		8/21/23
8		8/15/23		"
9				"
10		8/14/23		"
11		8/18/23		"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16		8/21/23		8/22/23
17				"
18				"
19		8/23/23		8/24/23 3/24
20	Halifax	3/23/24	Sylvia	
21	St. John	3/19/23	Montclare	3/15/24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Hff 7/7/12 Hesperian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 128		Age.	Sex.			Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																	
396684 1	E336508	HANSON	DONALD	22	m	s	Elec.Sales y	Eng		y	Canada	Eng	Canada	St. John,NB	Fthr. Albert,3 Champlain St.	Mass.	Boston
389987 2	313645	FORTUNE	DONALD	19			Student					Scot		Marble Mt.CB	Mthr. Agnes		Worcester
986 3	313644		ALEX	20								French		West River,NB	Uncle.Botsford Lyman	Me.	Greenville
396683 4	299226	DeWOLFE	CYRIL	19			Lab					Irish		Head of Millstream,NB	Fthr. John	Mass.	Boston
681 5	313640	McMILLAN	ARCHIE H.	20			Farmer					French		Moncton,NB	Mthr. Catherine,117 Robinson St		Waltham
703 6	ESS6303	LANDRY	ALMA A.	21	f		Dom					Irish		Lot 11, PEI	Fthr. Patrick Obrien		Roxbury
705 7	6305	KILBRIDE	GERTRUDE M.	23		m	Home								Fthr. Thomas		
704 8	6304		BRENDAN P.	26	m		Farmer					Eng		Fairville,NB	Sis. Annie,31 Market Place,City		So.Boston
689 9	6309	COBHAM	VICTOR	25			Com.Trav.							Lingonish,NS	Fthr. John A.		Malden
686 10	313647	HINES	AUGUSTIN J.	33		s	Fisherman										
684 11	313646		FRANKLIN	22										CB			Boston
687 12	313648		HUBERT	23								Scot		Loch Lomond	Cousin. Alex.		Dorchester
688 13	313649	MORRISSON	RODERICK	65		wd	Farmer					Eng		NS Sydney Mines	Fthr. John		Bar Harbor
389986 14	313655	WHALEN	JOHN	20		s	Contractor					French		Richibucto,NB	Wife,Rose Ann	Me.	Detroit
988 15	313653	RICHARD	JAMES P.	55		m	Farmer					Polish		Truro,NS	Wife,Sadie 177 Arthur St.	Mich	Boston
396685 16	299228	PITKAVITCH	VLADISLAF	37			Confectioner					Irish		Head of Millstream,NB	Fthr. John	Mass.	So.Boston
679 17	313639	McMILLAN	ALLAN	26		s	Farm Lab					Eng		St.John,NB	Wife,Madeline,53 Simonds St		
694 18	ESS6311	HARRIS	ARTHUR	25		m	Mach					Irish			Wife,Florence,3 Dorchester St.		
698 19	6315	GILROY	VINCENT P.	39			Painter								Fthr. James,944 Union St.		Boston
695 20	6312	DOROTHY	EMERY	20		s	Mason								Wife,Margaret, 68 Moore St.		Auburn
696 21	6313	LANDRY	WILLIAM J.	38		m	Painter					French			Fthr. Howard, King's Guild		Boston
398702 22	6316	LOGAN	MARY	20	f	s	Tel.Opr.					Irish			Fthr. Harry	Me.	Brunswick
706 23	299232	REID	FREDA	22			Steno					Eng		Sussex,NB	Fthr. James,Stiles Village,NB	Mass.	Framingham
389884 24	ESS6330	RENTON	ELEANOR	23			Drug Clerk							Moncton,NB	Fthr. Duncan		East Boston
396573 25	6335	COFFIN	MONTAGUE	17	m		Lab							Morrell,PEI	Fthr. James		Roxbury
575 26	6336	BLAKLAND	JOHN	21			Fisherman										Everett
691 27	6331		ARTHUR	19													Brookline
580 28	6351	BLACK	MINNIE	59	f	wd	None							Pugwash,NB	Son.Lester		Arlington
390171 29	6323	ARMSTRONG	JAMES R.	30	m	m	Fac.Hand							St.John,NB	Wife,Minnie,172 Metcalf St.		Hudson
398761 30	6325	HUNTER	MABLE A.	22	f	s	Dom							Golden Grove,NB	Fthr. George		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

21 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—1—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		445646																									
1	y	Self	100	no	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A.	y	Less6mO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Amb	Gr.	None	Canada	St.John,NB.
2		402.																		5	7½	Med	Br	Bl			Marble Mt.CB
			20					Sis. Christine, 35 Chestnut St.																			
3		403																		5	7½						
			26																								
4		648																		5	10		Br				West River,NB
			35					Couis.Albert C[illegible]ng																			Head of
5		645																		5	4		Bl				Millstream,NB
			85					Uncle.Charles Sheck,59 Pingeny St.																			
6	no	655																		5	6		Br				Memramcook,NB
	y	"	60					Uncle.Philip,3 Keenan St.																			
7																				5	7			Gr			Kildare,PEI.
		Husb.	-					Frd.Mrs.Thomas Nolan,35 Alpine St.																			
8		"																		5	11						Lot 11,PEI
		Self	100																								
9		445409																		5	8						W/St.John,NB
			70					Fthr. Walter, 187 "F" St.																			NS
		407.				Boston.																					
10	no		55	Feb.to Apr.1916				Sis.Mrs,Wm.Murch,41 Harris St.												5	11½	Dk		Br			Ingonish Ferry
		"																									
11			60	no	-	-	-	Sis.Mrs Mary Welch, 40 Harris St.												5	6	Med					
		"																									
12	y		50																	5	9			Gr			
		408																									CB
13			200					Sis.Mrs.Catherine Dunlop,98 W.Dedham St.												5	8		Gr	Bl			Bosh Lomond NS
		411																									
14			85					Uncle.David Barry,54 Clarkson St.												5	9		Br				Sydney Mines
		410																									
15			100					Bro.Camille, 9 Hancock St.												5	7						Richibucto,NB
		406																									
16	no		90					1977 Jefferson St.												5	8	Fr	LBr			Poland	Dissa
		642.																									Head of
17			75					Uncle Charles Sheck, 59 Pingeny St.												5	6	Med	Br			Canada	Millstream,NB
		421																									
18	y		50					Frd.James Gordon, 61 "L" St.												5	7	Fr				England	London
		426.																									
19			100					Frd. Gerald Whiteway,202 Broadway												5	7	Med	Gr			Canada	Halifax,NS
		423																									
20			50					No Address												5	2		Br	Br			St.John,NB
		424																									
21			50					Cevis. George D.Ross,5 Greenwood Ave.												5	7	Dk		Hzl			Bathurst,NB
		433																									
22			100					Mrs.Clarence Gesselin, Y.W.C.A.												5	6	Med		Bl			St. John,NB
		437																									
23	no		50					Frd.Mrs.John Baxter												5	3	Fr	Amb	Gr			NB
		655.																									
24	y	"	100					Niece,Mrs.Arthur McLeod,34 Clark St.												5	9		Br	Bl			Stiles Village
		"																									
25			30					Uncle.Joseph Coffin,412 Bennington St.												5	9	Med		Br			Morrell,PEI
		"																									
26			50					Bro.James,3 Dudley St.												5	9			Bl			
		"																									
27			60					Frd.Hubert Gallant, 1 Carleton St.												5	8						
		"																									
28			70					Son.Carman, 25 Alton Place												5	5		Gr	Br			Windham Mill,NS
		448004																									
29			70					Frd.Arnold D. Frame,38 Thorndyke St.												5	5		Br	Gr			St.John,NB
		009.																									
30			40					Aunt.Mrs.Dennis Eldridge,29 Park St.												5	4			y Bl			Golden Grove,NB

W. F. Matthews
T. E. Ward
T. J. Egan
G. Hakins
C. P. Sinclair
C. Doughty
F. P. Tratchell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vi... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or w... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific indi... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	7/24/23 2/27 7/25/23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				7/26/23
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	Heff	4/15/06	Yank	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	St John	4/1910	Royal George	7/27/23
19	—	—	—	"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				7/28/23
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	355358	ANDERSON	CHARLES C.	27		m	m	Iron Moulder	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	U.S.A.	Taunton,Mass	Pthr. Corey, Saskville,NB.	Mass.	Taunton
2	299233	BARTLETT	WILLIAM H.	32				Warehouseman						Canada	St.John,NB.	Mthr. Minnie,42 Peters St.	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	299234	"	STELLA M.	31		f		None								Pthr. John Allingham,113 Guilford		
4	Under 16	"	MARGARET	1		s			no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
5	313675	ALWARD	ALFRED	22		m		Fram Lab	y	Eng	y			Havelock,NB		Pthr. Mariner	Me.	Portland
6	ESS6546	HOLT	ANNIE L.	12		f		None						River John,NS		Mthr. Laura Sutherland	Mass.	Lynn
7	313683	GRAHAM	CECIL	17		m		Student						Richibucto,NB		Pthr. John		Lawrence
8	ESS6332	GRAY	WINNEFRED	15		f		None School						Sussex,NB		Mthr. Mary	Conn.	Hartford
9	6335	GILLIS	MARGARET	20				Teacher						Belfast,PEI		Pthr. Norman	Mass.	Dedham
10	6320	GAUDET	FRANK	22		m		Farmer				French		Tignish,PEI		Pthr. Bruno		Lawrence
11	6319	"	CATHRINE	50		f	m	None								Husb.		
12	Under 16	"	JAMES	4		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Pthr.		
13	ESS6329	FIFE	MARION	22		f		Store Clerk	Eng		y	Eng		Moncton,NB		Mthr. Sarah, River Herbert,NS		Framingham
14	6353	CROSSMAN	MURIEL	18				Dom						Sackville,NB		Pthr. Ernest		Clinton
15	6348	McPHERSON	ANNIE	20				Office Clerk				Scot		Brooklyn,PEI		Bro.Robert,Glen William,PEI		Brockton
16	6349	McCARTHY	IDA L.	19				None				French		Chatham,NB		Pthr. Alexander LeBritton		Marlboro
17	6339	LOCKHART	NELLIE	22				Nurse				Scot				Pthr. George		Matapan
18	6354	LEONARD	HORACE	19		m		Blksmth				Eng		Tignish,PEI		Pthr. William		Worcester
19	313678	LEGERE	EDGAR	17				Student				French		Richibucto,NB		Mthr. Susan		Lawrence
20	ESS6327	JONES	HAZEN	19				Lab				Eng		Moncton,NB		Mthr. Fannie, 60 Queen St.		Cambridge
21	6324	JENKINS	FLORENCE	37		f	wd	Farmer				Scot		Reid's Pt.NB		Pthr. James Worden,Perry's Point NB		
22	Under 16	"	MELVIN	10		m	s	None								Gfthr.		
23	ESS6328	TAYLOR	LILLIAN	30		f	m					Eng		Hillsboro,NB		Husb.Everett		Waltham
24	6318	YOUDEN	WILLIAM	24		m		Woodsman						St.John,NB		Wife,Ethel May,80 Queen St.		West Lynn
25	313674	WILSON	MAUDE	27		f		None				Irish		Havelock,NB		Pthr. Mariner Alward	Me.	Portland
26	Under 16	"	LESTER	6		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
27	Under 16	"	LORETTA	4		f												
28	Under 16	"	HELEN	7														
29	ESS6322	RICHARD	LEON	19		m		Lab	y	Eng	y	French		Sackville,NB		Pthr. John T.	Mass.	Taunton
30	6355	RAFUSE	IRENE	29		f	wd	Nurse				Eng		Dorchester,NB		Pthr. Wm. Selig, Lawrencetown.NS		Medfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 19 24. CLASS E—2—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to native country or place after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		473406			Taunton,Mass.																							
1	no	Self	140	y	2/3/22-2/25/24			Residense,112 School St.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Sackville,NB
2	y	448057 Passes	600	no	-	-	-	Frd.Sarah Thompson,1432 East 74th.St.	y	Less6mo	no									5	9		Br	Gr			St.John,NB
3		" Husb.	-																	5	4						
4		" Fthr.	-																	-	-	Fr		Bl			
5		008 Self	100					Bro.Law Charles Wilson, 172 St. John,st.													5	6	Med				Havelock,NB
6		6SS Sis.	-					Uncle.James C. Scott, 371 Boston St.													4	11	Dk		Br		River John,NB
7		448014 Self	40					Frd.Dorina Legere, 58 Cedar St.													5	7½	Med		Bl		Richibucto,NB
8		6SS Fthr.	-					Sis. Mildred,18 Charter Oak Ave.													5	3			Gr		Sussex,NB
9		" Self	160					Aunt. Elizabeth Randall,50 Haven St.													5	3			Br		Belfast,PEI
10	no	" Mthr.	-					Sis. Mrs.T.Richard, 138 Water St.													5	3			Bl		Tignish,PEI
11		448001 Husb.	55					Sght.													5	0	Dk	BrGr	Br		
12		" Fthr.	-					Sis.													-	-			Br		NS
13		6SS Self	90					Frd.Mrs.Arthur Clark, 34 Clark St.													5	0	Fr				River Herbert
14	y	"	50					Bro. Forest, 314 High St.													5	0	Med				Sackville,NB
15		" Uncle	40					Sis.Christine, 138 Newbury St.													5	5	Fr		Bl		Glen Wm.PEI
16		" Self	28					Patrick McCarthy, 5 East Main St.													5	0	Dk		Br		Chatham,NB
17		"	15					Uncle Thomas Urquhart, 64 West Selden St.													5	4	Med				
18		-	50					Bro.Claude, 62 Exchange St.													5	8			Bl		Alberton,PEI
19		448011	50					Sis.Dorina Legere 58 Cedar St.													5	7					NB Richibucto
20		6SS	15					Uncle.Ernest, 18 Cherry St.													5	10	Dk	Blk	Br		Moncton,NB
21	no	448006 "	60					Sis.Maude Wheaton, 223 Broadway													5	5	Med	Br	Bl		Reid's Pt,NB
22		" Mthr.	-					Aunt.													-	-	Fr				
23		6SS	85					Sis.Mrs.Laura Beal, 119 High St.													5	5	Med	Amb.			Windsor,NS
24	y	Husb 448053	100					Mrs.Myrae O'Brien, 4 Barn St.													5	8		Br	Br	Nfld.	Briges
25		Self 007	100					Husb.Charles, 172 St. John St.													5	4		LBr	Gr	Canada	Havelock,NB
26		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.													-	-	Fr	Br	Bl		
27		"	-																		-	-					
28		"	-																		-	-					
29		Self	50					Sis.Mrs Frank Cormier, 167 High St.													5	5	Dk		Br		Sackville,NB
30		6SS	70	y	East Boston,Mass. 1911		1918	Medfield State Hosp.													5	6	Fr		Gr		Lawrencetown,NS

F 2 Dinsley
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A. Hakins
F.O. Twitchell
W.C. Matthews
C.J. Lawrence
C.O'Doughty
C.P. Landers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	—	—	—	2/26 7/25/23
2				2/27
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	to Sydney	1/19/7	Kyle	"
25	—	—	—	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
398757 1	ES36321	OVERBECK	ANTHONY	15		m	s Student	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Tignish,PEI	Fthr. William	Mass.	Lynn
389886 2	6356	NELSON	HORACE	18								Scot		Montague,PEI	Bro.Guy		Boston
994 3	313693	HILL	GEORGE F.	20			Farm Lab							Shubenacadie NS	Fthr. Thomas		No. Carver
390177 4	313688	GILLIS	DANIEL	22			Clerk							Inverness,NS	Fthr. David		Dorchester
174 5	ES36358	WALLACE	CHARLES	20			Lathe Sawyer							Randolph,NB	Bro.George		Leominster
389996 6	313694	ROY	LEON J.	23		m	Baker					French		Moncton,NB	Wife,Elise,196 Union St.		New Bedford
995 7	313695	O'BRIEN	MARGARET G.	51	f	s	Nurse					Irish		Halifax,NS	Bro.Joseph S. Waverly Hotel		Boston
398801 8	313686	DORANT	JOSEPH	21	m	m	Farm Lab					French		St.Anns,PEI	Wife,Josephine		W.Newton
710 9	313696	CAMPBELL	DAN	60			Farmer					Scot		Gillispoint,NS	Bro.Law,Neil McNeil		Boston
721 10	313697		SARAH	50	f		None								Bro.		
11	Under 16		FLORA	10		s									Uncle		
723 12	313699		DAN L.	21		m	Farm Lab										
727 13	313698		MARY M.	29	f		School Teacher										
710 14	313701	BUCHANAN	ALEXANDER T.	69	m	m	Farm Lab							Belle Isle,NB	Son,Albert M. Apohaqui,NB		
340175 15	313711	BOURQUE	JOSEPH E.	27		s	Lab					French		Chipman,NB	Fthr. Abraham	Me.	Madison
398763 16	ES36571	BOUDREAU	PHILIAS	45		M	Farmer							Dueteuche,NB	Bro.Anthony	Mass.	Lynn
767 17	6372		ELIZABETH	43	f		None								Bro.Mike LeBlanc,Memramcook,NB		
764 18	6373		FELIX	19	m	s	Clerk							Richibucto,NB	Fthr. Camille		Gardner
725 19	6363	BAYES	ERNEST	21			Moulder					Eng.		St.John,NB	Mthr. Ellen, 40 Thorne Ave.		Cambridge
713 20	299241	IRONS	HAROLD M.	18			Clerk					Irish			Fthr. Wm.M. 111 Main St.	Me.	Portland
734 21	ES36370	HOWARD	JACK	7			Student					Eng			Fthr. Frederick, 170 Milledge Ave.	Mass	Boston
716 22	313706	GRAHAM	RUSSELL	21			Lab					Scot		Carr's Brook NS	Fthr. Daniel		
390180 23	313714	GALLANT	JOSEPHINE	19	f		None		French			French		Notre Dame,NB	Fthr. Peter		Leominster
181 24	313715		DORA	17											Fthr. Thomas		
178 25	299244	CRAIG	RHODA	16					Eng			Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr. Owen, 28 Brittain St.		Chelsea
398711 26	313702	MYERS	JOSEPH C.	60	m	m	Farmer					French		Tignish,PEI	Son.Calix,15 Drury Lane, City		New Bedford
712 27	313703		MARY	64	f		None		French								
731 28	ES36369	McQUINN	MARY R.	17		s	Student		Eng			Eng		Sussex,NB	Fthr. Warren		Roslindale
390176 29	6562	McKAY	ALBERT G.	22	m	m	Lab							St. John,NB	Wife,Olive 26 Bryden St.		Charlestown
398716 30	6564	McDONALD	GEORGE H.	21		s	Shipper					Scot			Fthr. Alex, Summerside, PEI		W.Roxbury
31		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

9 Total passengers . . . . .
23 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 1924. CLASS E.—6—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	m	448054 Sis. 655	15	no	-	-	-	Sis. Emily Donovan, 32 Johnson St.	y	Lessmo	no	m	no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Tignish, PEI
2	y	Self	70					Fthr. Horatio, 64 Pinckney St.													5	9½						Montague, PEI
3		448019	50					Aunt. Mrs. Adeline Gardner													6	0			Gr			Shubenacadie, NS
4		445439	50					Sis. Mary E. 9 Beal St.													5	7						Inverness, NS
5		442	55					Aunt. Agnes Wallace, 86 Arlington St.													5	7	Fr	LBr				Randolph, NB
6		448020	80					Fthr. Vitale, 125 Bates Ave.													5	5	Med	Br	Bl			St. Mary, N.B.
7		021	80			Baltimore, Md.		Frd. Mary Baird, 67 Mt. Vernon St.													5	6	Fr	Gr				Halifax, NS
8		101	100	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Paul, 126 Westland Ave.													5	7	Med	Br	Br			St. Anns, PEI
9		033	300					Sis/Law. Mrs. Cornelius Hearn													6	0	Fr	Gr	Gr			Gillispoint, NS
10		" Husb	-					Sis.													5	7	Dk	Br	Br			
11		" Fthr.	-					Aunt.													-	-	Med					Glace Bay, NS
12		" Self	200																		5	11	Dk		Gr			Gillispoint, NS
13		"	200																		5	4	Med		Br			Iona, NS
14		022	40					Wife, Mary M. Y.W.C.A.													5	4	Dk	Gr	Bl			Norton, NB
15		058	50					Sis. Exilda Sereilt													5	10	Med	Br				Rogersville, NB
16		040	200	1909-1917, Lynn, Mass.				Sis. Law Sarah Landry, 18 No. Franklin St.													5	8		Gr	Br			Memramcook, NB
17		" Husb	-					Sis.													5	3		DBr	Bl			
18		039 Self	90	no	-	-	-	Frd. Fred LeBland, 228 Parker St.													5	2			Green			Bustouche, NB
19		035	50					Frd. Harold Dunlap, 208 Brookline St.													5	11	Fr		Br			England Southampton
20		024	45					Aunt. Mrs. Albert Fowley, 146 Clark St.													5	8	Med	Br	Gr			Canada St. John, NB
21	no	038 Fthr.	50					Gfthr. Fred Sourrat, 171 Warren Ave. 196 Lamartine St.													-	-	Fr	LBr	Bl			NS
22		027 Self	85					Frd. Mrs. Lester Cavanaugh													5	7	Med	Br				Carr's Brook,
23	y	066 Fthr.	35					Frd. Mrs. Maggie Cormier, 30 Pleasant St.													5	3			Gr			Grandigue, NB
24	no	065	40					Sis.													5	3			Br			Notre Dame, NB
25	y	061 Fthr.	50					Frd. Mrs. John McLaughlin, 21 Melinda Ave.													5	2	Fr	Blk				Back Bay, NB
26		023 Self	175					Dght. Mrs. Edmond LaCosse, 110 Main St.													5	9	Dk	Gr				Tignish, PEI
27		" Husb.	-																		5	1	Med	Br				
28		037 Fthr.	45					Frd. Mrs. George Weir, 36 Tappan St.													5	7	Fr	DBr	Bl			Pennesquis, NB
29		059 Self	55					Frd. Mrs. Fred McKiels, 17 Oak St.													5	5	Med	Br	Br			St. John, NB
30		062	25					Bro. Wilson, 5 Elgin St.													5	8		DBr				Summerside, PEI

J. L. Donahue
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. J. Gauvin
C. Doyaty
J. Wakim
J. O'Brien
J. J. Gauvin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924. 7/28/23
1	—	—	—	2/29
2				7/30/23
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				7/31/23
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	Ital	1905 End of Ind		"
20	—	—	—	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
1	313715	KEITH	CAROLINE	67		f wd	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Country Hbr.NS	Sis.Elizabeth Hodgson	Mass.	Boston
2	313709	WOODWORTH	GRAFTON C.	30		m m	Iron Worker							Bridgewater,NS	Mthr. Gusanda		Malden
3	313708		MARGUERETE J.	20		f	None					Dutch			Fthr.Eddy Corkum		
4	ES36365	TOWER	JOHN	27		m	Mason					Eng		Amherst,NS	Sis.Mrs.Wm.Keddy	Me.	Portland
5	299245	SMITH	ANNA	50		f wd	None					Irish		St.John,NB	Son.James	Mass.	Chelsea
6	313742	RAWDING	JOSEPH	19		m s	Farmer					Eng		Northfield,NS	Fthr. Herbert		East Lynn
7	312756	CORMIER	ALDERIC C.A.	23			Baker		French			French		Pansils,NB NS	Fthr. Celestine		Lynn
8	313705	COCHRANE	ERNEST	36		m	Lab		Eng			Scot		Central Economy	Wife,Pearl		Randolph
9	313704	CANNING	ERNEST E.	23		s	Clerk					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Ernest,570 Main St.	Me.	Portland
10	313749	WILE	ROBERT W.	27			Farm Lab							Hemford,NS	Fthr. Austin		Saco
11	ES36387	CAMERON	ROY W.	29		m	Wire Drawer					Scot		St.John,NB	Wife,Bertie,78 Elm St.	Mass.	Lynn
12	299247	TRAHAN	FRED	28		s	Vulcanizer					Eng		Belleveau,NS	Fthr. William	Conn.	Hartford
13	ES36391	VAILE	HARRY V.	22			Drug Clerk							St. John,NB	Fthr. William,166 Rockland Rd.	Mass.	Roxbury
14	313747	McDONALD	JOHN M.	58		m	Farmer					Scot		Wood Island,PEI	Wife,Catherine		Melrose
15	313740	MILBURY	MELVIN H.	38		s	Seaman					Eng		Advocate,NS	Bro.Orin		Everett
16	313744	CROSSMAN	HARRY T.	38			Lab					Scot		Freetown,PEI	Fthr. Henry		Jamaica Plain
17	ES36388	FLEWELLING	GILFORD R.	25			Auto Mech					Eng		Hampton,NB NS	Fthr. Samuel H.		Sharon
18	355354	PELLERIN	MARIE L.	18		f	None					French		Larry's River	Fthr. Martin		Newton
19	342650	RIDEOUT	WILBUR W.	26		m	Accountant					Eng		St.John,NB	Mthr.Amanda, Peel,NB	N.Y.	New York
20	342657	IRWIN	MURRAY G.	23			Drug Clerk					Scot	U.S.A.	Lynn,Mass.	Mthr.Hattie,50 St. James St.City	Mass.	Lynn
21	355368	DESPRES	ANNA	18		f m	None					French	Canada	St.Charles,NB	Fthr. Alex. Babin	Me.	Madison
22	355367	BABIN	PLACIDE A.	21		m s	Lab		French								
23	342675	McCAFFERTY	ANNIE	29		f m	None		Eng			Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr. Dennis Donovan, 25 St. Paul St.	Mass	East Boston
24	Under 16		RONALD	8		m s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
25	Under 16		KATHLEEN	4		f											
26	342663	WORDEN	GEORGE C.	27		m m	Lab	y	Eng	y		Eng			Fthr. George H. 19 Horsfield St/	Mich	Detroit
27	342664		WINIFRED	24		f	None								Fthr.Law		
28	355366	McGAUGHEY	GERVASE	34		m	Blksmith					Scot		Donshaw,PEI	Wife,Lucy	Me.	Rumford
29	302362	CAMERON	JOHN A.	26			Farmer							Antigonish,NS NB	Wife,Jessie	Mass.	Dorchester
30	299254	CHASE	CECIL	22								Eng		Salmon Creek	Wife,Olive	Me.	Freedom
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.-1--.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		445447.																							NS
1	y	Self	100	no	-	-	-	Dght.Mrs.Maud Donohue,57 Birkley St.	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Country Hbr.
2		448029																	5	8		Br				Bridgewater, NS
		"	198					Aunt.Lena Phinney,106 Main St.																		
3		Husb	-																5	6	Med		Br			NB
		063																								
4		Self	25	Portland,Me 9/1919				Fthr. John, 242 Cumberland Ave.											5	9	Rud.	LBr	Bl			Turtle Creek
		060																								
5			30	no	-	-	-	Frd. Mrs.John McLaughlin,21 Melinda Ave.											5	1	Med	White				St. John,NB
		106																								
6			34					Couis. Charles Crocker,37 Longwood Rd											6	0		Br				Northfield,NS
		103																								
7			50					Bro.John, 34 Whitney St.											5	9						Moncton,NB
		026																								
8	no		100					Mthr. Elizabeth,64 Norfolk Grove											5	11						Pox River,NS
		025																								
9	y		55					Uncle.Wm. 43 Danforth St.											5	1	Fr	Aub				St.John,NB
		441899																								
10			100					Bro.Leonard, 33 Bradley St.											5	7	Med	Br	Br			Hemford,NS
		448072																								
11			100					Frd.John West, 324 Washington St.											5	6			Gr			St.John,NB
		079																								NS
12	no		200					Frd.Ira Blinn, 129 Main St.											5	4	Rud		Bl			Saulnierville
		080																								
13	y		75					Frd.Mrs.Charles Cameron,34 Bonnell St											5	8	Med	LBr	Gr			St.John,NB
		441898																								
14			80					Niece Minnie McPherson,170 East Foster St											5	8		Gr				Eldon,PEI
		448045																								
15	no		100					Frd.Leslie Knowlton, 10 Elm St.											5	3	Dk	Blk	Br			Advocate,NS
		441896				Me.																				
16	y		75	1908-1913,Waterville				Frd.Mrs.Fred Dane,3148 Washington St.											5	8	Med	Br	Gr			Freetown,PEI
		448073																								
17			50	no	-	-	-	Uncle.Fred Purdy, RFD#1											5	9	Fr					Hampton,NB
		473407		Newton,Mass.																						
18	no	Aunt	-	8/24/23-2/24/24				Uncle,Simon Geroier,163 Adam St.											5	2	Med		Br			Larry's River,NS
		469635						16 Exchange Place																		
19	y	Emp.	75	no	-	-	-	Canadian Bank of Commerce											5	6			Hal			Peel,NB.
		473521																								
20		Self	100	1/3/22-2/25/24,Lynn.				Wife,Florence, 221 Boston St.											5	7½			Br			St.John,NB.
		534																								
21	no	Husb	40	no	-	-	-	Husb.Wm.											5	4	Fr					St.Charles,NB
		535																								
22		Self	40					Bro.Patrick											5	7			Bl			—
		538																								
23		Husb	150					Husb.Daniel, 14 Princeton St.											5	2	Med	Anb				St.John,NB
		"																								
24		Fthr.	-					Fthr.											-	-		LBr				
		"																								
25			-					9139 Atlanta Ave.											-	-	Fr	Aub				
		469644																								
26	y	Self	600					Aunt.Mrs.Lillian Schofield											5	7		LBr				St.John,NB
		"																								
27		Husb	-																5	4	Med	DBr	Br		Wales	Cardiff
		473533																								
28	no	Self	75	1911-1914,Lynn,Mass.				Bro.Hudson McKenna,98 Main St.											5	7		Br	Bl		Canada	Bonshaw,PEI
		448096																								
29	y		225	no	-	-	-	Bro.Duncan H. 9 Payson St.	y	Less6mo	no								5	11						Antigonish,NS
		093																								NB
30	no		40					Uncle.Wm/ RFD#2											5	6	Dk		Gr			Bridges Corner

T Nelson
A.O'Brien
A.J.Gauvin
J.H.Burke
J.E.Matthews
A.Wright

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924 7/31/23
1	—	—	—	2/29 "
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				8/1/23
6				"
7				7/31/23
8				"
9				8/1/23
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				2/27/24
18				"
19				2/28/24
20				
21				3/1
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Hdft Jan/924	Savannah		1/26/23
28				8/2/23
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
398815	X	CHATTERTON	BEULAH	29	f	m	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	St.John,NB	Mthr.Laura Barton,145 Metcalfe St	Mass.	Chelsea
8 2	299252	"	MURIEL	8		s									Gmthr.		
3	Under 16	"	BERNARD	6		s											
857 4	313752	BLACK	CHARLES H.	22			Lab							Oxford,NS	Fthr.Steven		Lowell
390184 5	ES36401	BERRY	ELIZABETH A.	50		f	m None							Sussex,NB	Husb.Demick		Salem
185 6	6402	"	BLANCHE A.	18			s Dom.								Fthr.		
398817 7	6397	ARSENAULT	ALEX.	18		m	Lab					French		Howlan,PEI	Bro.Mike		Brockton
396592 8	6386	FRAZIER	LESLIE	35			m					Scot		Amherst,NS	Wife,Annie		Springfield
398817 9	299251	POSHAY	MABLE	30		f	None					Eng		St.John,NB	Mthr.Mrs.Wm.Scott,153 Victoria St.	Me.	Freedom
10	Under 16	"	RETTA	7		s									Gmthr.		
855 11	302363	McECHERN	HAROLD	22		m	Lab					Scot		PEI Campbell's Cove	Fthr.Alfred		Bangor
859 12	313754	LLEWELLING	BENJAMIN A.	22			Farm Lab					Eng		Sturgeon,PEI	Fthr.Jones		Millinocket
807 13	313750	LeBLANC	JOSEPH W.	17			Lab					French		NB Petit de Grat	Mthr.Minnie		Criehaven
396587 14	ES36384	RIPLEY	FRANK J.	31		m	Auto Mech.					Eng		Amherst,NS	Fthr.Cardy	Mass.	Lynn
588 15	6385	"	GLADYS	33		f	None								Sis.Henrietta Morash		
16	Under 16	"	JUNE	7		s									Aunt.		
585 17	ES36375	RICHARD	ALEX.	43		m	m Carp'					French		Moncton,NB	Wife,Madeline		Gardner
398746 18	6405	BROWNING	GILBERT L.	33			s Cooper					Eng		St.John,NB	Mthr.Mary,17 Simonds St.		Dorchester
867 19	313760	BOWMAN	WILLIAM F.	23			m Lab					French		Tracadie,NS	Wife,Vivian		Gloucester
748 20	313759	ARSENAULT	FIDELE	22			s Fisherman Insurance							Tignish,PEI	Fthr.Fidele	Me.	Mexico
390194 21	ES36412	EDWARDS	SAMUEL S.	33			m Agt					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Charles,101 Rockdale Ave,Sydney NS	Mass.	Somerville
195 22	6413	"	NAOMI	32		f	None					Scot			Fthr.Peter Cann,194 High St,Sydney NS		
197 23	6415	GRANT	RUTH E.	14			s					Eng		Sussex,NB	Mthr.Alice M.		Beverly
194 24	299257	DOW	ELLA M.	21			Tailoress					Scot		Fairville,NB	Mthr.Celia	Me.	Portland
396864 25	313762	McGUIGAN	JAMES	24		m	m Woodsman					Irish		Montague,PEI	Wife,Laura		Bangor
390159 26	ES36409	McELHINNEY	JAMES L.	17			s Lab							St.John,NB	Mthr.Ella,87 High St.	Mass.	Revere
188 27	6408	"	JAMES	36			m Fireman City								Wife		
398865 28	313764	McDOUGALL	HUGH J.	28			Woodsman					Scot		Souris,PEI	Wife,Katherine	Me.	Bangor
390196 29	ES36414	ZWICKER	ARTHUR J.	33			Lab					German		St.John,NB	Wife,Mabel,120 Sheriff St	Mass	Lynn
398750 30	6406	TAYLOR	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Scot			Couis,Gussie Till, Peters St		Boston
31		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30 25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 19 24. CLASS E.---5---.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	40		1915-1917	Duluth, Minn		Husb. George, 1 Franklin Ave.	y	Less 6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John, NB
2		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-						PQ New Carlisle
3		"	-	no	-	-	-													-	-						
4		448097 Self	65					Sis. Cora. No address												5	10		Hzl				Oxford, NS
5		047 Husb.	200					Son. Freeman 13 Marsh St.												5	5			Gr			Pepitcodiac, N
6		" Fthr.	-					Bro.												5	5						Sussex, NB
7		087 Self	40					Bro. Louis, 10 Mento St.												5	7						Coleman, PEI
8		6 S S	75					Son. Harry, 17 Berndo St.												5	6			Bl			Malpque, PEI
9		448091 Husb	-					Husb Lee. RFD#2												5	3		DBr	Gr			St. John, NB
10		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-						
11		095 Self	30					No address												5	9		Br	Bl			Campbell's Cove, PEI
12		099	35					Uncle Adam Reynolds												5	8			Gr			Sturgeon, PEI
13		083	25					Fthr. Simon												5	1	Dk		Br			NB Petit de Grat
14		6 S S	300					Bro. Law Harry R. Cooke, 28 So. Elm St.												5	7	Med		Bl			Amherst, NS
15		" Husb	-					Bro.												5	5			Br			Lunenbu[illegible]
16		" Fthr.	-					Uncle												-	-			Bl			Amherst, NS
17		" Self	250		1898-1918	Gardner, Mass		Couis. Thaddy, 19 Greenwood St.												5	8						Richibucto, NB
18		448153	150	no	-	-	-	Frd. Harry Downey no address												5	5						St. John, NB
19		175	75					Sis. Hattie Jameson, 27 Church St.												5	7			Gr			Tracadie, NS
20	no	155	100					Bro. John												5	9	Dk		Br			Tignish, PEI
21		163	250					Bro. Frank, 11 Union St.												5	7	Med		Bl			Truro NS
22		" Husb.	-					Bro. Law												5	1			Gr			Gabaius, CB
23	y	165 Mthr	25					Fthr. Edmund, Elliott & Rantoul Sts.												5	0	Fr		Bl			Sussex, NB
24		161 Self	100					Frd. Mrs. Pearl Barter, 38 Waterville St												5	4		LBr				St. John, NB
25		173	35					Seek employment												5	10	Med	Br				Montague, PEI
26		157	50					Aunt. Mrs. John McLean, 26 Payson St.												5	8			Gr			St. John, NB
27		"	500																	5	7½						
28		171	25					Seek employment												6	1			Bl		Nfld.	Grand River
29	no	164	50					Frd. Harry Cooke, 28 So. Elm St.												5	7					Canada	NS Blockhouse
30		158	200					Son. George, 161 Canton St.												5	0		Gr	Br			Hampton, NB

F. L. Pinkie
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A. F. Mederois
A. Wakins
F. J. Twitchell
A. O'Brien
A. J. Gannon
C. C. Doughty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914 9/21/23
1	—	—	—	3/4
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				8/3/23
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				Soundex 1898 Hark.
29	—	—	—	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
398765			N.Y.												NB			
1	ES36416	SMITH	FRED E.	18		m	s	Lab	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Hampton Sta.	Fthr. Robert A.	Mass.	Pittsfield
390191 2	299256	HOLDER	SARAH J.	76		f	wd	None							St.John,NB	Stepson Wm. 154 Main St.	Calif	Oakland
398749 3	ES36407	DOWNEY	CLARENCE	24		m	m	Cooper					Irish			Wife,Arvila,193 Millidge Ave.	Mass.	Boston
398769 4	6419	CASSON	WILLIAM H.	47			s	Musician					Eng			Mthr. Mary,46 St.James St.		Cambridge
396597 5	6448	Abandoned domicile CONSTABLE	ARTHUR	28		Noted on manifest		Mach							Moncton,NB	Fthr. Horace, 49 Waterloo St		Melrose
710 6	6469	CHEVERIE	HERBERT	25				Lab					French		Souris,PEI	Fthr. Lawrence		East Boston
718 7	6465	CHISHOLM	WILLIAM G.	21				Farmer					Eng		Loring,NS	Mthr. Annie		West Roxbury
389895 8	6459	CAMERON	NINA	28		f	m	None					Scot		Harcourt,NB	Sis.Mrs.John McDonald,Kedgewick,NB		West Somerville
9	Under 16		ELIZABETH	6			s		no	Under 16	no					Aunt.		
10	Under 16		GRAHAM	2		m												
887 11	ES36434	CAISSIE	EVELYN	29		f	m		y	Eng	y		French		Moncton,NB	Aunt.Frances Boudreau,Sackville,NB		Fitchburg
12	Under 16		CECELIA	4			s		no	Under 16	no							
396716 13	ES36446	GAUDET	JOSEPH R.	26		m		Clerk	y	Eng	y				Summerside,PEI	Uncle.Joseph Hickey		Cambridge
389897 14	6443	BUSH	FRED	21				Waiter					Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr. Wm. Kenora,Ont.		Newburyport
396600 15	6451	BOUGEOIS	IDA	24		f		Dom. Brick					French		Dorchester,NB	Mthr. Leona, Cape Bald,NB		Lynn
390199 16	6420	BAGNELL	EARL A.	23		m	m	Layer					Eng		Sydney,NS	Wife,Mable,33 Glebe St.	N.H.	Salem Center
396598 17	6449	JAMES	FRED	25			s	Mach							Moncton,NB	Fthr. Odbur	Mass.	Melrose
717 18	6461	HOPEWELL	RUTH	60		f	wd	None					Afr.Blk.		Gagetown,NB	None		Worcester
19	Under 16		HENRY	11		m	s											
715 20	ES36455		VIOLA	30		f	m									Fthr. James McIntyre,Hampstead,NB		
21	Under 16		JOHN	8		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
22	Under 16		LUCY	6		f												
23	Under 16		MILDRED	5														
24	Under 16		ANDREW	1		m												
398844 25	ES36398	HAYES	MARGARET A.	23		f		Nurse	y	Eng	y		Irish		Fairville,NB	Fthr. Wm.T. 14 Ready St.		Quincy
389891 26	6442	HARRIS	SIMON	31		m		Shoe Cutter					Eng		So.Devon,NB	Fthr. Thomas		Newburyport
396595 27	6439	DOIRON	AGNES	52		f	wd	None					French		Shediac,NB	Bro.Jude Boudreau		W.Somerville
596 28	6440		TEDDY	16		m	s	Student								Uncle		
389898 29	6462	CULLEN	CLARA	23		f		Cook					Eng		Bedford Sta.NB	Fthr. James		Cambridge
893 30	6444	SIMPSON	GORDON	21		m		Lab							Hillsboro,NB	Mthr. Jane	R.I.	Providence
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.--6---.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiring temporarily for lifelong periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		448166																								
1	y	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Frd. Clyde Manning, 38 Dartmouth St.	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St.John,NB
2		160	200					Son.Br.Wm.H.Rend, 437 Perkin St.												5	3		Gr	Hzl			Long Reach,NB
3	no	156	140					Aunt.Mary McGinley, 377 Harrison St.										Opacity Left Cornea		5	6		Br	Br			St.John,NB
4	y	177	70					Bro.Law Albert Hockaday, 133 Chestnut St.												5	9		Gr	Gr		England	Millon
5		655	50					Frd.Arthur B.Marsh, 8 Sherman Rd.												5	10		Br	Bl		Canada	Moncton,NB
6		"	25					Sis.Mrs.Janette McDonald, 149 Princeton St												5	7½			Br			Souris,PEI
7			70					Couis.Don Fraser, 109 Abbott St.												5	8						Loring,NS
8	Husb	"	100					Husb.James, 2 Medina Bldg.												5	7½			Gr			Harcourt,NB
9	Fthr.	"	-					Fthr.												-	-			Bl			Bayfield,NB
10		"	-																	-	-						Harcourt,NB
11	Husb	"	39					Sis.Law Mary Casey, 148 Fairmont St.												5	5		DBr	Br			Moncton,NB
12	Fthr.	"	-					Aunt.												-	-		Br				Moncton,NB
13	Self	"	120					Mthr. Elizabeth, 354 Putnam Ave.												5	7		DBr	Bl			Summerside,PEI
14		"	100					Frd.Jack Harris, 72 Federal St.												5	7½	Dk	Br	Br			Kenora,Ont.
15		448176	100					Couis. Arthur LeBlanc, 26 Philips Ave.												5	0	Med					Springhill,NS
		655	50					Sis.Mrs.Murray Smith												5	11						Dominion,NS
		"	70					Frd.Arthur B.Marsh, 8 Sherman Rd.												5	8			Bl			Moncton,NB
		"	40					Son.John 41 Lowell St.												5	0	Negro	Blk	Br			Gagetown,NB
		Mthr.	-					Bro.												0	-						
		"	40					Husb.												5	8						
		Husb.	-					Fthr.												-	-						
		Fthr.	-																	-	-						
		"	9																	-	-						
		"	-																	-	-						
		448190						172 Whitwell St.																		
		Self	100					Aunt.Margaret A.McKinnon												5	4	Med	Br	Gr			Fair
		"	50					Bro.John, 72 Federal St.												5	8						So.Dar
		"	60					Dght.Bella Doiron, 54 Gorham St.												5	4						Shedia
		"	-					Sis.												-	-						
		Self	25	9/1921-7/1923, Cambridge				Frd.Mrs.Geo.Goodell, 5 Berkley St.												5	5			Br			Bedford Sta.,
		"	55	no	-	-	-	Sis.Mable Foley, 198 Smith St.												5	8			Bl			Hillsboro,NB

F. D. Twitchell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

H. E. Hood
J. Lakins
A. J. Gawreau
F. D. Twitchell
W. L. Matthews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1924.
1				3/3/23 3/4
2				"
3				"
4	Neff	8/906	Caledonia	8/4/23
5	—	—	—	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
				"
				"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
398867			AK.															
1	313783	McDOUGALL	SARAH J.	25		f	s	Dom.	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Bear River,PEI	Fthr. Dougald	Mass.	So.Gardner
389899			793															
2	ESS6466	McKINNON	HUGH	31		m	m	Farmer							Brooklyn,PEI	Fthr. John D.		Dorchester
900			"															
3	6467		LEXINE	27		f		None								Mthr. Catherine McDonad		
398776			AK. CIG/307274-2/12/37 Atlm.															
4	299261	JOHNSTON	PERCY H.	19		m	s	Clerk					Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr. Robert, 46 St.Parick St		Haverhill
389896			MLM.															
5	ESS6457	STEWART	NEIL	57			m	Lab					Eng		PEI Charlottetown	Sis.Mrs.Michael Doyle		Medford
897			"															
6	6458		MARY A.	52		f		None								Sis.Law		
398 774			AK.															
7	299260	PYLE	ESTHER E.	50			s	Bom.							St.John,NB	Bro.Samuel, Boylston,NS		Bos
866			"															
8	313782	ROBICHAUD	HENRIETTE	17									French		St.Mary's NB	Bro.Ovila		Fit
819			AJB															
9	313768	POIRIER	BERNETTA	18				Brick							St.Louis,PEI	Fthr. Peter		Lo
396 721			"															
10	ESS6470	PELLERIN	JOSEPH	39		m	m	Layer							Moncton,NB	Wife.Alexena		Ne
384589			"															
11	6438		IRENE	21		f	s	Waitress								Fthr. Edward		Cambr
894			MKM.															
12	6447	O'NEIL	KENNETH	16		m		Student					Irish		Hillsboro,NB	Fthr. Howard	Conn.	Bridgep
398904			BSJ															
13	313785	RUSSELL	PATRICK	40			m	Iron Wkr.							Sydney,NS	Wife,Jennie,60 Kitchener St	Mass.	Quincy
907			"															
14	299269	HARE	WILLIAM	32				Carp					Eng		St.John,NB	Wife,Frieda, 47 Rock St. 36 East King St. Hamilton, Ont.		Brookline
891			AJB.															
[illegible]	[illegible]	COND	MELVIN A.	34			s	Electric Eng.					Scot		Bathurst,NB	Sis.Mary Armstrong	Me.	Bangor
[illegible]	[illegible]	BOUDREAU	JOSEPH A.	40			m	Carp		French			French		Shediac,NB	Wife,Marie	Mass.	Fitchburg
[illegible]			"															
[illegible]			DOLONIE	32		f		None							Sackville,NB	Husb. Adelard		
[illegible]			"															
16			HELEN	6			s									Fthr.		
[illegible]			cwd.															
[illegible]	BLAKEBURN		RALPH W.	19			m	Lab		Eng			Scot		Sydney, NS	Fthr. John, 138 Vulcan Ave.		Newton
[illegible]			AK.															
[illegible]	ARSENAULT		MARY L.	49		f	m	None					French		St.John,NB	Husb.Jon,307 Charlotte St	Me.	Rumford
[illegible]			"															
[illegible]			HELEN	17			s	Fac.Lab								Fthr.		
[illegible]			"															
74	HAMILTON		HARRY	29		m	m	Waiter					Irish		PEI	Wife,Jeane, 216 Waterloo St.	Mass.	Jamaica
[illegible]			CWD															
[illegible]	McPHERSON		JULIA A.	68		f	wd	None					Scot		Charlottetown	Dght.Mrs.Wallace Swan,93 Edw,St.		Arlington
[illegible]			JAB															
[illegible]	McELHINEY		ELLA M.	34			m						Eng		St.John,NB	14 Acadia St. Mthr.Mrs.Manford Mitchie		
[illegible]			"															
[illegible]			JOSEPHINE E.	15			s									Gmthr.		
[illegible]			"															
[illegible]			HOLLEY	8		M				Under 16	mo							
[illegible]			AJB															
[illegible]	BLANC		PHILIP	56			m	Farmer		Dght.Leg.Dom			French		Shediac,NB	Wife,Katheline		
[illegible]			CWD															
[illegible]	EVANS		ARTHUR G.	30				Millwright	y	Eng	y		Eng		Sydney,NS	Wife,Elizabeth,151 Victoria Rd.		
[illegible]			JAB															
[illegible]	YOUNG		LEE H.	33			s	Auto Mech							Earnscliff,PEI	Cousin.Henry		
[illegible]			CWD															
[illegible]			MARY	21		f		None							Sydney,NS	Fthr.Joseph,1466 Victoria Rd.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Abandoned [illegible] 5/6 June 1928 - 11316/29 Bost Co

Abandoned [illegible] 5/6 June 1928 - 11316/29 Bost Co

Abandoned [illegible] 5/6 June 1928 - 11316/29 Bost Co

Admn on appeal. Mtrl File 11260/1789

CA-2-662471-6/7/39 Wbn

CA-1-1800/5-27/3289

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on page 3.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E. 7.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		448210																									
1	y	Self 6 S S	70	no	-	-	-	Sis.Mrs.George Field	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Nfld	Grand River
2		"	300					Sis.Law Marie McDonald,599 Dudley St.												6	0					Canada	Brooklyn,PEI
3		Husb 448206	-	Visit 1914,Dorchester				Sis.												5	3						
4		Self 6 S S	60	no	-	-	-	Uncle.Frank,111 Cedar St.												5	9			Bl			St.John,NB
		"	300					Son.Duncan,40-5th St.												6	0			Gr			Georgetown,PEI
		Husb 448202	-																	5	7						Charlottetown,PE
			250	N.Y.C.1898-1913.				Y.W.C.A.												5	2			Gr			Boylston,NS
			45	no	-	-	-	Fthr. Joseph,247 Fairmont St.												5	4			Br			St.Mary's,NB
			45					Couis. Eliz.LeBlanc 42 Bodwell St.												5	7	Dk	Blk	Br			St.Louis,PEI
			45	Visit Boston 3-7/1923				Bro. ? 17 Kyle St.												5	5	Med	Br	Gr			Moncton,NB
			55	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Amelia Gandet,2253 Mass. Ave.												5	3						NB Dorchester Crossing
			45					Sis.Mrs.Muriel Lunn,758 Broad St.												-	-			Bl			Hillsboro,NB
			90					Bro.Law John White,40 Broadway												5	5					Nfld.	Bonavista
			50	1-5/1922,Brookline,Mass				Bro.Samuel,390 River Drive												5	8			DBr	Br		Port au Basque
			20	1914-1922,Stillwater Minn.				Frd.John Walker												5	9			Gr	Bl	Canada	Manitock,ONt.
			50	no	-	-	-	Dght.Dora,56 Fairmont St.												5	7			Br	Gr		Shediac,NB
			65					Fthr. Felice Legere,92 Columbus St.												5	3						
								Gfthr.												-	-					Claims	
								Uncle.Rod A.McDonald,312 Center St.												5	8					U.S.A.	Cleveland
								[illegible],27 Main St.												5	5			Bl		Canada	PEI Egmont Bay
				no	-	-	-	Bro.												5	0			Gr			St.John,NB
								Bro.Law James Little,8 Marcen St.												5	3			Bl			
								Bro.Wm.A. 226 Mass. Ave.												5	2			Gr		Scotland	Arbroath
								Husb.James 26 Preston St.												5	5	Fr	Br	Br		U.S.A.	Cambridge,Mass
								Father.												-	-			DBr		Canada	St.John,NB
																				-	-						
								[illegible] Columbus St.												5	9	Med	BrGr	Gr			Shediac,NB
								[illegible] Building,21 Wood St.												5	6		Br	Bl		Nfld.	Roseblamch
								[illegible] MacKenzie,21 Shawmiche St.												5	6½			Gr		Canada	Harmony,NS
								[illegible] St Lyons Rd.												5	0			Br			Sydney,NS
								[illegible]																			

F D Dunbar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A. Hakins
F. D. Turtchell
W. R. Matthews
J. Lacey

[illegible] question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or teaches [illegible] assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any [illegible] or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	To Sydney	1893	Bruce	8/4/x3 3/4
2	—	—	—	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
	Sydney	1907 1910	Bruce	8/4/x3 "
		—	—	"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
	1868	Arcadia		"
		—	—	"
				"
				"
				"
	1898	Huck		"
		—	—	"
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United State."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	342681	NABB	JOHN	36		m	m	Butcher	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Three Hills,Alta.	Wife.Catherine	Canada	
2	Under 16		MARGARITE	4		f	s	None	no	Under 16	no					Mthr.		
3	ESS6472	WALSH	ALICE	65			m		y	Eng	y		Irish		St.John,NB	Husb.Richard,21 St.David St.	N.H.	Manchester
4	6473	SWEENEY	JOHN F.	12		m	s									Fthr. Leonard		
5	299266	SWAIN	CHARLES	18				Lab					Eng			Fthr.Thomas, 75 Brittain St.	Mass.	East Boston
6	ESS6471	SPROUL	VICTORIA R.	35		f	m	None					Scot			Mthr. Mary Buchanan,5 Prince Edw.St		Allston
7	Under 16		JAMES F.	12		m	s									Gmthr.		
8	Under 16		WALTER B.	10														
9	Under 16		NORMA A.	4		f			no	Under 16	no							
10	313803	ROLLS	SAMUEL	24		m	m	Pipe Fitter	y	Eng	y		Eng		Sydney,NS	Wife,Annie,186 Mt.Pleasant St	N.J.	Camden
11	313789	NEWELL	THEODORE C.	19			s	Student Coal						Nfld	Bareneed	Fthr. Albert	Me.	So.Brewer
12	313787	ATKINSON	WILLIAM	34			m	Miner						Canada	Springhill,NS	Wife,Udore	Mass.	Salem
13	Under 16		ROSS E.	9			s	None								Mthr.		
14	ESS6476	HARRINGTON	ROBERT D.	38			m	Plumber					Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr. Jeremiah		Boston
15	6491	RYDER	HULDA	17		f	s	None					Eng			Fthr. Richard, 37 Magazine St.		Malden
16	6490	PATTERSON	FRANCES	20				Fac.Hand								Fthr. Peter J. 73 High St.		Allston
17	313819	GOLDSTEIN	JACOB	52		m	m	Merchant					Heb		Joggins,NS	Friend,Sydney Greer	Conn.	Jewett City
18	313823		LENA	40		f		None										
19	Under 16		HAROLD	14		m	s											
20	313822		EFFIE	19		f		Student										
21	313820		DAVID	16		m												
22	ESS6492	EDWARDS	FREDERICK J.	26			m	Fac.Hand					Eng		St.John,NB	Wife,Annie,33 Murray St. Toronto,Ont.	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	6479	DARROCH	WILLIAM	48				Mach.					Scot		Parrsboro,NS	Sis.Maggie Mathesen,58 Spadina Ave.	Mass.	Everett
24	6480		MARY	49		f		None	no	With Husb	no		Eng			Sis.Law.		
25	Under 16		ANNIE	13			s			Under 16						Aunt.		
26	ESS6483	CRONK	MILTON	19		m		Shipper	y	Eng	y				St.John,NB	Fthr. Milton,53 Simonds St.		Watertown
27	299276	MEATING	HORACE	21				Plumber								Mthr. Jessie E.Little,26 Orange St.	Me.	Portland
28	299280		ALBERT J.	22				Bkpr										
29	ESS6482	McQUINN	HARRY W.	34			m	Store Clerk							Sussex,NB	Wife.Stella	Mass.	Roxbury
30	6486	LOVE	BERNICE	18		f	s	Steno							St.Martin's,NB	Fthr. Robert		Milford

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 1924. **CLASS E.—8—.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Scotch, Irish, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Portuguese, West Indian, Slovenian, Armenian, Syrian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cuban, Moor, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Nationalities, Mixed, Unknown.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		473410																								
1	y	Self	125	no	-	-	-	523-A71958	y	Less60da	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	None	England	Burry
2		Fthr.	-					" "												-	-		Br			Canada	Three Hills,Alt
		448212																								
3		Husb	20					Sis.Mrs.Wm.Richmond,96 Walnut St.		Less6mo										5	8	Fr	Gr	Gr			Black RiverNB
		218																								
4		Fthr.	-					Aunt.												5	1	Med	Br				St.John,NB
5	no	Self	60					Aunt.Mary Ford,29 White St.												5	11	Fr	Aub	Bl			
		211																								
6	y	Husb	400					Husb.Walter F. 20 Empire St.												5	4	Med	Br	Gr			
		"																								
7		Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-			Bl			
8		"	-																	-	-						
9		"	-																	-	-						
		236																								
10		Self	58					Uncle Joseph,320 Friends Ave.												5	7						Sydney,NS
		221																								
11			30					Uncle Arthur Andrews Law												5	7			Gr			Sydney Mines,NS
		193																								
12		"	75					Mthr.Mrs.John O'Brien,22 Hardy St.												5	8½						Springhill,NS
13		Fthr.	-					Gmthr.												-	-			Br			Diligent River NS
		196																								
14		Self	350					No address												5	8		Aub	Bl			St.John,NB
		246																								
15	no	Fthr.	30					Bro.Dick, 2 Bowers Court												5	6		Br				
		244																								
16		Self	35					Gmthr. Sarah Clancy, 10 Ashford St.												5	3			Br			
		448257			NYC																					
17	y	"	4000	1885-1886/1900/1901				Son. Benjamin												5	4		Gr			Poland	Lomsha
18		Husb	-	1884-1901, Cinn.Ohio																5	2						Warsaw
		"																								
19		Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-	Bro.												-	-		Br			Canada	Joggins,NS
20		"	-																	5	0	Fr					Advocate Hbr,NS
21		"	-																	5	2	Med		Hzl			Joggins,NS
		247																								
22		Self	75					Fthr.Law Thomas Powers,516 Hamilton St.												5	6			Bl		England	Willesdon
		231																								
23	no		260					Frd.A.D.Howard no address												5	9	Dk	Gr	Gr		Scotland	Stoneaway
		"																								
24		Husb	-																	5	2	Med	Br	Br		England	Liverpool
		"																								
25		Fthr.	-																	-	-					Canada	Parrsboro,NS
		655																								
26		Self	30					Bro.Law Arthur Harris,85 Mt.Auburn St												5	6			Bl			Grand Manan,NB
		448301																								
27	y		100	1911-1912	Machias,Me.			Uncle Thomas E.Bothwick,26 Palmer St												5	7			Gr			St.George,NB
		305																								
28	no		100	1912-1913	"			Uncle Joseph Blinkhorn,44 Main St.												5	8			Hzl			
		239																								
29			200	no	-	-	-	Sis.Ida Graham,79 Walter St.												5	7			Gr			Sussex,NB
		241																								
30			50					Cousin. Fred Mosher,119 Main St.												5	2						NB St.Martin's,

F.Z. Ritchie
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A. Hebert
A. J. Gagnon
F. C. Doughty
J. H. Black

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	St. John	3/2/24	Ketagama	3/3/24 3/5
2	—	—	—	"
3				5/6/13
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17	T.J.	1883	Turk	8/7/13
18	"	1884	"	"
19	—	—	—	"
20				"
21				"
22	Halifax	6/1908	Serbia	"
23	Vatel	3/1/08	Southwark	"
24	St. John	12/9/10	Grampian	"
25	—	—	—	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

St. John 1906. Lake Manitoba.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569.																		
370798 1	299273	NELSON	ROY N.	24		m	s	Linesman	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Devon,NB	Fthr. Freeman	R.I.	Woonsocket
834 2	ES36493	PARLEE	HARRY	23				Mill worker					Eng		Upper Apohaqui NB	Mthr. Mary	Mass.	Dorchester
834 3	299275	YOUNG	BERTHA	27		f	m	None							Harcourt,NB	Husb,Harry		Saxonville
4	Under 16		ROBERT E.	9		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Fthr.		
5	Under 16		JENNIE G.	7		f												
6	Under 16		MARY E.	6														
7.	Under 16		HERMAN J.	4		m												
8	Under 16		PHYLLIS G.	2		f												
845 9	313825	LeBLANC	EVELYN G.	23				Dom	y	Eng	y		French		Lakeburn,NB	Fthr. Josias		E.Long Meadow
840 10	313838	VICKERY	NORRIS A.	23		m	m	Teacher					Eng		Diligent River NS	Wife,Bessie		Roxbury
847 11	313827	SULLIVAN	KATHLEEN	18		f	s	Dom					Irish		Chatham,NB	Mthr. Mrs.Robert Brown	Me.	Bangor
12	ES36497	SIMPSON	ARTHUR	23		m		Mach					Eng		Millerton,NB	Mthr. Jane	Mass.	No.Cambridge
856 13	6498	SCHUSMAN	SADIE	22		f	m	None							Albany,PEI	Fthr. Harry Arnett		Roxbury
14	Under 16		JEAN	1			s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
861 15	ES36489	ROGERS	EDMOND C.	19		m		Lab	y	Eng	y		French		Wegeport,NS	Fthr. Edward		Wakefield
398883 16	313828	O'HANDLEY	MICHAEL	43			m	Carp					Irish		Sydney,NS	Wife,Mary,82 Gray St.		Roxbury
842 17	ES36510	CONNELL	LEWIS B.	22				Chauffer					Eng		St.John,NB	Wife,Helen,30 Marsh St.		Newburyport
891 18	313839	CLEMENTS	CLARENCE E.	23			s	Lab							Sydney,NS	Fthr.George,Hardwood Hill		Lowell
881 19	313829	BROWN	ALFRED	40				Farmer							Lot 56,PEI	Fthr. Joseph		Cambridge
882 20	313830		MAUDE	16		f		None							Howland,PEI	Fthr. James		Malden
404858 21	ES36500	Abandoned domicile. BUCK	GEORGE	20		m		Farm Lab		Noted on manifest.					Dorchester,NB	Fthr. Ernest		S.Boston
857 22	6499	JACKSON	CHARLES	48			m	Contractor							Moncton,NB	Wife,Charlotte		Ayer Jct.
398840 23	6504	HARRIS	MADELINE A.	23		f		None							St.John,NB	Fthr. Milton Cronk,53 Simonds St.		Watertown
24	Under 16		MILTON A.	1		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
404852 25	ES36494	DENNISON	FRANCIS A.	26		Abandoned domicile.		Janitor		Noted on manifest.			Irish			Uncle.Wm.Furlong, Remous,NB		Newburyprt
398837 26	6506	DIAMOND	HATTIE A.	40		f	m	None					Eng			Bro.Thomas Green, 20 Queen St.		Lawrence
404804 27	6503	CRONK	CHARLES W.	25		m		Meat Packer								Wife,Nellie, 62 Wall St		So.Boston
398839 28	6505		RUTH M.	16		f	s	Student								Fthr. Milton J. 53 Simonds St		Watertown
404854 29	6478	JAMES	RUTH S.	27			m	Waitress								Husb.Thomas ,Courtney Bay		Boston
398885 30	313831	MOORE	MILFORD E.	41		m		Candy Mfr.							PEI Charlottetown	Wife,Mary J. 265 Dorchester St	Me.	So.Brewer
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 1924. **CLASS E.--9---.**

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		448242																									
1	y	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Fred L.Bacon,598 Park Ave.	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	5	Fr	LBr	Gr	None	Canada	Devon,NS
2		248	75					Sis.Mrs.Paul Gilchrist,3 Euclide St.												5	9	Med	Br	Br			Albert,NB
3		249 Husb	100					Bro.Pat Fraser,12 Sentinel Place												5	4						Harcourt,NB
4		" Fthr.	-					Uncle												-	-	Fr	LBr	Bl			NS River Hebert
5		"	-																	-	-						
6		"	-																	-	-						
7		"	-																	-	-						Harcourt,NB
8		"	-																	-	-						
9		263 Self	50					Uncle David Belleveau, Box #138												5	6	Med	Br	Gr			St.Anselme,NB
10		310	150					Bro.Leslie, 56 Maywood St.												5	7						Diligent RiverNS
11		264 Fthr.	12					Gmthr. Mrs Patrick McHugh,26 Otis St												5	4		LBr	Br			Chatham,NB
12		6 SS Self	125	1916-1920		Cambridge		Sis.Mrajorie,18 Russell St.												5	8		Br				Tabisintac,NB
13		" Husb	-	no	-	-	-	Husb.Herbert,471 Dudley St.												5	7						Albany,PEI
14		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-						
15		" Self	90					Bro.Frank,37 Hardchestnut St.												5	5			Gr			Wegeport,NS
16		448312	200	1898-1912		Roxbury,Mass		Bro.Alex. 1567 Tremont St.												5	9½			Bl			Sydney,NS
17	no	260	100	no	-	-	-	Bro.Law Albert McQuill,19 Strong St												5	7½			Br			St.John,NB
18	y	309	150					158 Chelmsford St. Sis.Mrs.Donald G.Campbell												5	6			Bl			Sydney,NS PEI
19		314	100					Frd.MrsWinnie Guthrean,279 Allston St												5	10			Hzl			Charlottetown
20		313 Bro.	50					Aunt.Harriet Fleet,322 Medford St.												5	2			Br			Howland,PEI
21		6 SS Self	65					Uncle.Myles Card,349 Silver St.												5	8	Fr	LBr	Gr			Dorchester,NB
22		"	100	1891-1912,		Boston		Son.Walter 19 Cambridge St.												6	1	Med	Br	Hzl			Amherst,NS
23		448258 Husb.	30	no	-	-	-	Husb.Arthur, 58 Mt.Auburn St.												5	6			Bl			Grand Manan,NB
24		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-		LBr				St.John,NB
25		6 SS Self	70					Aunt.Anna Murray,14 Kent St.												5	3		Br	Br			
26		448255 Husb.	100					Husb.Allan,22 Manchester St.												5	6			Bl			Upham,NB
27	no	303 Self	50					Frd.Mrs.Annie Jones,322-3rd St.												5	4½			Gr			Grand Manan,NB
28	y	257 Fthr.	25					Bro.Arthur.58 Mt.Auburn St.												5	1			Bl			
29		114 Husb	45					Aunt.Blanche Baker,128 Newbury St.												5	6			Gr			Halifax,NS
30		311 Self	60	1907-1911,		SoBrewer Me.		Sis.Mrs.Herbert Winn,18 Mill St.												5	9		BrGr				Sturgeon,PEI

F 2 Dorchester
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A. Watkins
T. D. Ward
P. S. Doughty
C. O. Lewis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	—	—	—	8/7/23 3/7
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				8/8/23
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN? N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 137 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is thro' or has been paid for in full.
569														Left U.S. at Vanceboro		NB			
1	342686	BRADLEY	WILLIAM J.	42		m	m	Salesman	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	U.S.A.	Lynn,Mass.	Wife,Mary A. 26 Richmond St.St.John	Mass.	Lynn	
2	355377	McDONALD	FLORENCE	40		f		None					Scot	Canada	Dorchester,NB	Sis.Ella McCrae,Winnipeg,Man.	Me.	St.Albans	
3	Under 16	"	ALBERT	13		m	s									Aunt.			
4	Under 16	"	LOUISE	10		f													
5	Under 16	"	ALLAN	5		m			no	Under 16	no								
6	Under 16	"	JOHN	3															
7	Under 16	"	FRANCIS	2															
8	355379	"	JAMES	16				Student	y	Eng	y								
9	355378	"	RUTH	18		f		None							St.John,NB	Mthr. Pansey,11 Paradise Row	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	342690	WILSON	MARJORIE E.	7					no	Under 16	no			Left U.S at Vanceboro					
11	342636	NOLAN	MARY B.	23				Fac.Hand	y	Eng	y	Irish		U.S.A.	Roxbury,Mass.	Fthr.Allen,Newcastle,NB	Mass.	Roxbury	
12	Chok2235	WOOD	RACHEL	67			m	None				Eng		Canada	St.John,NB PEI	Frd.Mrs.Best.Duke St.		Lynn	
13		McNEILL	HIRAM M.	18		m	s	Lab				Scot			St.Catherines	Fthr. Charles	Me.	Portland	
14	313840	McDONALD	ALEC.J.	22											Sydney,CB	Fthr.Stephen,23 Perry St.	Mass.	Lowell	
15	299282	McGIVERY	LETITIA	21		f		None							Hampton Sta.NB	Fthr. James	Me.	Houlton	
16	299281	McCARTHY	GERTRUDE	23				Telegraph Opr.				Irish			Hammondvale,NB	Fthr. Allan			
17	313826	LeBLANC	EXILDA G.	22				Clerk				French			Lakeburn,NB	Fthr.Josias	Mass.	East Bong Meadow	
18	2336507	BYERS	FRED	21		m		Sales Clerk				Eng			Fairville,NB	Fthr. Wm. Church Ave.		Dordhester	
19	313846	KENNIE	AUBREY	25				Auto.Mech.				Scot			Albert,NB	Fthr.Isaac G.	Me.	Greenville	
20	299278	ROUSSY	ELIZABETH	17		f		None				French			Paspepiac,PQ	Fthr. Andre		Waterville	
21	313857	MacPHERSON	DANIEL	28		m		Farmer				Scot			Antigonish,NS	Bro.Wm.	N.H.	Rochester	
22	313854	McLEAN	COLIN	18				Tinsmith							Westville,NS	Fthr.Hugh	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	
23	313859	McDONALD	HELENA	29		f		Teacher							York,PEI	Fthr.Allan		Boston	
24	299285	LITTLE	JOHN F.	41		m	m	Shipper				Eng			St.John,NB	Wife,Jessie E. 26 Orange St.	Me.	Portland	
25	313843	LEADBETTER	DORA P.	24		f	s	Dom.							Margaree,NS	Sis.Lizzie Abraham	Mass.	Milton	
26	313853	LAVIE	MICHAEL	16		m		Lab				French			Souris,PEI	Mthr.Amelia		Boston	
27	313849	CORMEAU	LEVI B.	18											Richibucto,NB	Mthr. Philomine		Salem	
28	313850	HAWES	AGNES C.	17		f		None				Eng			Westville,NS	Fthr.Wm.	N.H.	Littleton	
29	313841	GARNER	ELMER	29		m		Chauffer				Scot			Pictou,NS	Mthr.Isabella	Mass.	Concord	
30	2336515	CURTIS	HERMAN J.	35			m	Electrician				Eng			St.John,NB	Wife,Marion,267 Wentworth St		Everett	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E. —10—.

(OVER)

a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, who pays steerage, and how much? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (or full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			473550			Lynn,Mass.																				
	1	no	Self	225	1914-1915/1918-10/1923.				Frd.Arthur Brett,1140 Columbus Ave.	no Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Rothesay,NB
	2	y	Husb 556	30	no	-	-	-	Husb.Laughlin A.																	
	3		Fthr.	-					Fthr.											5	4			Br			Buctouche,NB
	4		"	-																-	-						Dorchester,NB
	5		"	-																-	-					
	6		"	-																-	-					
	7		"	-																-	-					
	8		"	-																-	-					
	9		"	-																-	-					
	10	y	554 Foster Fthr-						309 Eldridge St.											5	3			Bl		
	11	no	489 Fthr.	45	Roxbury 11/27/21-9/2/23				Foster Fthr.Robert C.Benjamin											5	5					
	12	y	Passes 448307	500	4/9/23 to date.				Sis.Mrs.Clarence Morris,228 Albany St.											-	-		LBr			St.John,NB
	13		Self 308	75	no - -	-	-		Mrs.Bishop,19 Graves St.									Senility		5	4		Br			Newcastle,NB
	14		462	45					Sis Maagaret, 235 Brackett St.	y Less6mo	no									5	7		Gr			Albany,PEI
	15		Parents 461	30					Mrs.Donald Campbell,158 Chelmsford St.											5	6		Br			PEI
	16		Self 463	50	1916-1917,Houlton,Me				Couis.Mrs.Gordon Carroll											5	10½	Fr	LBr			St.Catherines
	17		456	50	no -	-	-		Sis											5	2		Blk			Sydney,NS
	18		343	85					Uncle.David Belleaveau,Box #138											5	1		LBr			Titusville,NB
	19		318	50					Uncle.138 Adams St.											5	5		Br	Gr		Hammondvale,NB
	20		320	40					Bro.Johnson											5	7	Med		Bl		Moncton,NB
	21		332	100					Uncle.Etienne Horth,70 Clinton Ave.											5	8	Rud				Fairville,NB
	22		328	15					Bro.Rod. % Western Union											5	3	Med		Gr		Germantown,NB
	23		466	100					Sis.Mrs.Oscar Wallace,28 Cranston St.											5	11			Hzl		Paspepiac,PQ.
	24		319	100	1912-1923.Machias,Me.				Aunt.Letitia, 867 Beacon St.											5	9			Bl		Antigonish,NS
	25		335	20	no -	-	-		Bro.LawThomas Bothwick,26 Palmer St.											5	6½			Br		Westville,NS
	26		334	20					Sis. Nettie Tobias,120 Warren St. Blue Hill Ave.											5	6½			Bl		York,PEI
	27	no	Fthr. 331	11					Uncle.Daniel W.Paquette,1368											5	4	Dk	DBr	Br	England	Wigan
	28	y	468	30					Bro.Anthoine, 38 Beaver St.											5	7	Med	Br	Gr	Canada	Margaree,NS
	29		Self 469	57					Sis.Mrs.Oliver Wright,6 Pike Ave.											5	7			Hazl		Souris,PEI
	30	no		100					Couis.Margaret Foss,Monument St.											5	3	Fr		Br		St.Louis,NB
									Couis.Edmond Bertaen,78 High St.											5	10	Med				Westville,NS
																				5	11			Gr	Nfld	Pictou,NS
																										Grate's Cove

F. J. Dorchester
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J. Cowie
C. E. Rudens
C. C. Doughty
A. O'Brien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	—	—	—	3/4 3/5
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				2/23
11				2/27
12				3/5/23
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				3/9/23 3/8
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	St. John	5/1926	Mark	"
25	—	—	—	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	To Sydney	9/17.3	Bruce	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOANED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 138		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
669																		
1	E336614	CRAWFORD	GWENDOLYN P.	18		f	s	Student	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Amherst,NS	Fthr.Charles A. Box#148	R.I.	Newport
2	313878	[illegible]	OTTIE	19		m		Woodsman							Moncton,NB	Mthr.Mrs.Peter Dunn	Me.	Forest
3	313879	ROY	JOSEPH	23									French			Fthr.Leon		
4	305083	WILLIAMS	PHILIAS	23			m								Grandigue,NB	Wife,Amelia		
5	313864	LeBLANC	RICHARD	29			s	Lab							No.Sydney,NS	Fthr.Tassian		
6	305085	MYSHRALL	RUFUS	55			m	Woodsman							Moncton,NB	Wife,Rose		
7	313875	McISAAC	ANSELUM	36									Scot		St.Charles,PEI	Wife,Margaret, Shediac,NB		
8	313869	MURPHY	THOMAS	23			s						Irish		Chatham,NB	Fthr.John		
9	313871	McDONALD	ALLAN	31			m	Lab					Scot		Glace Bay,NS	Wife,Sadie		
10	313876	HUDSON	JOHN	19			s	Woodsman					Eng		Moncton,NB	None		
11	313882	GAUVIN	ERNEST	25									French			Fthr.John		
12	313875	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	48			m						Scot		Hillsboro,NS	Wife,Jane		
13	313877	ARSENAULT	DISMAS	17			s						French		Buctouche,NB	Fthr. Maxime		
14	305086	ALLEN	AMITY	18											St.Anthony,NB	Fthr.Octave		
15	355408	BIGGAR	NAN	23		f	m	None					Eng		Fredericton,NB	Fthr.Wm.Hodgson, Doak, NB	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Under 15		DOROTHY	3			s		no	Under 15	no					Gfthr.		
17	Under 15		MARION	1														
18	342716	TRAHAN	MARGUERITE	12											Metegham,NS	Fthr.George	Me.	Westbrook
19	342254	BEESLEY	HORATIO N.	25		m	m	Lab		Leg.Dom.				U.S.A.	Worcester,Mass	Fthr.Horation 802 Main St.City	Mass.	Worcester
20	342278	BURCHILL	T. ELMER	41			s	Groc.Mgr.	y	Eng	y			Canada	St.John,NB	Mthr.Bessie,31 Stanley St.	Calif	Los Angeles
21	342700	McVANE	JAMES L.	21				Sheet Metal Worker					Irish			None, 50 St.Patrick St.	Minn.	Cloquit
22	342701	THOMPSON	BESSIE	33		f	m	None							NB Penfield Ridge	Bro.Thomas Daley, St. George, NB	Mass.	Roxbury
23	355395	GAUDET	LEONA	19			s						French		St.John,NB	Uncle.Frank, Tignish,PEI	R.I.	Providence
24	355394		IDA	16				Waitress										
25	355393		MARY J.	45			m	None	no	Husb.Leg.Dom.	no							
26	342696	WETMORE	WILHELMINA	55					y	Eng	y		Eng		No.Sydney,NS	Son.Eugene,97½ Windsor St,Halifax	Calif.	Ocean Park
27	Sk.2241	McGAFFERTY	DANIEL J.	52		m		Marine Fireman					Irish		St.John,NB	Wife,Annie	Mass.	E.Boston
28	342695	WETMORE	[illegible]	60				Retired					Eng		No.Sydney,NS	Son.Eugene,97½ Windsor St.Halifax	Calif	Ocean Park
29	342715	FORSYTH	[illegible] G.	35			s	Plumber							Grassies,Ont	Fthr.John,67 Edgerton Rd.Liverpool	Eng	Los Angeles
30	[illegible]26	McLEOD	HUGH M.	11				None					Scot		New Glasgow,NS	Fthr.Edward	Mass.	Dorchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a bona fide intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-11.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... MARCH ....., 191 24. CLASS E. ---11---.

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
			448270						
1		y	Fthr.	100	no		-	-	Newport Hosp.
2		y	415 Emp.	-					Lincoln Pulp Co.
3			427	-			Mass.		
4			428	-	no	-	-	-	
5			417	4					
6			423	-					
7			420	-					
8			445	-					
9			416	10					
10			431	-					
11			419	-					
12			424	-					
13			426	-					
14			430	-					
15			473591 Husb	55					Husb.Gordan,132 Schermerhorn St.
16			" Fthr.	-					Fthr.
17			"	-					
18			"	15					Sis.Mrs.Louis Overbeck,10 River St.
19			415 Self	10	1914-10/1923,		Worcester		Wife,Ruth. 598 So.Bridge St.
20			470630		✓	Grafton,Mass.			1537 No.Hoover St.
21			✓80	60	Claims1882-1886				Mthr. Mrs.Jos. Boisjilee,27-10th St
22		no	473588 Husb	50	1914-1921,Cambridge.				Husb.Daniel,62 Cliff St.
23		y	✓68 Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-	Fthr.Joseph S. 11 Knowles St.
24			✓74 "	-					
25			Husb	-					Husb.
26		no	"✓64	-					Sis. Mrs. John A. Morgan,316 Ashland Ave
27		y	Self	50	1909-1911, Malden.Mass				14 Princetown St.
28		no	✓64	1000	✓		Calif.		Sis.Law Mrs.Joseph Morgan,316 Ashland Ave.
29		y	465	200	1890-1892,Riverside				No Address
30			448246		no	-	-	-	
			Husb	-					Aunt Kate Brown,11 A Oakwood St.

No.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. What alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the sick, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Less6mo	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St.John,NB
2								yes				5	8			Bl			Havelock,NB
3												5	6						St.Paul,NB
4												5	7		DBr	Br			Grandigue,NB
5												5	8		Br	Gr		Nfld	St.George
6												5	4		Wht	Bl		Canada	Richibucto,NB
7												5	4	Dk	Br				St.Charles,PEI
8												5	4	Med					Chatham,NB
9												5	6						Glace Bay,NS
10												5	6					England	Birmingham
11												5	6			Br		Canada	Moncton,NB
12												5	10½		DBr	Bl			Dundas,PEI
13												5	4		Br	Br			Buctouche,NB
14												5	6			Bl			St Anthony,NB
15	y	Perm	y				No					5	5			Hzl			Ensagerne,NB
16												-	-			Bl			Fredericton,NB
17												-	-						
18												-	-	Dk		Br			Metegham,NS
19												5	7	Med		Gr			NB Gray's Mills
20												5	7½			Bl			Claims
21												5	7					U.S.A.	Grafton,Mass
22												5	4					Canada	St.John,NB
23												5	0		DBr	Br			Marysville,NB
24												5	0						Tignish,PEI
25												5	1			Gr			
26												5	4		Br	Bl			Shelburne,NS
27												5	5	Fr					Kent Co. NB
28												5	5	Med	Gr	Hzl			Clifton,NB
29												5	6		Br	Bl		England	Liverpool
30												-	-			Br			Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	–	–	–	3/8
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	Ho Sydney	3/19/17	Kyle	"
6	–	–	–	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	Halifax	3/19/11	Scotsman	"
11	–	–	–	"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				3/8/24
16				
17				3/10/24
18				3/11 11/19/23 MCH 3/20
19				12/7/23
20				3/8/24
21				3/7
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				3/29/24
27				3/7
28				3/10
29	St John	3/9/24	Montreal	8/11/23 St. John 3/20/12 Immigrant
30	–	–	–	
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.
569																			
398906		BSI.	CA1-4299	20		m	s	Electrician	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	New Glasgow,NS	Fthr. Edward	Mass.	Dorchester	
1	E336525	McLEOD	JAMES E.																
404863													Eng		Moncton,NB	Fthr.Bunion Steeves,171 High St		East Braintree	
2	6537	CALKIN	ALICE S.	35		f	m	None											
		"														Gfthr.			
3	Under 16		DONALD	12		m	s												
874		"											Irish		Portage,PEI	Fthr. Peter		Roxbury	
4	E336567	BULGER	RAYMOND	21				Lab											
405166																			
5	6560		HAROLD	18				Farmer											
151													Eng		Bathurst,NB	Fthr. Henry		Canton	
6	6539	BOYLE	CELIA	23		f		None											
167		"											French		Moncton,NB	Mthr. Adeline		Everett	
7	6570	BOURQUE	EDWIN	27		m		Printer											
404957													Eng		St.John,NB	Bro.Robert,234 Guilford St		Cambridge	
8	6531	BONNELL	ALICIA	40		f		None											
405169															Anandale,PEI	Fthr. Crawford			
9	6569	BLACKATT	ROBERT	17		m		Fisherman											
168		"																	
10	6568		JOSEPH	19															
177															E.St.John,NB	Fthr.Arthur, Mt.Pleasant St		Lowell	
11	6527	BECKWITH	JOHN F.	20				Tanner											
160		"											French		Alberton,PEI	Fthr. Alfred		Framingham	
12	6544	ARSENAULT	SYLVENG	23				Farm Lab											
109													Scot		E.St.John,NB	Fthr.Robert .City Road		Salem	
13	6521	ADDISON	FRANK L.	25		m		Tanner											
404869													Eng		Summerside,PEI	Wife,Inez		Attleboro	
14	6555	HEUSTIS	FRANK	28				Plumber											
867		Now Mrs. Booth Present Name is Ruth E. Horne													Springhill,NS	Fthr. George		Lynn	
15	6545	FOX	RUTH E.	18		f	s	None											
405157								Insurance					French		Joggins Mines NS	Wife,Lizzie		Boston	
16	6542	GOULD	PHILIP M.	51		m	m	Agt											
161		"											Scot		Charlottetown PEI	Sis. Elizabeth Easter		Everett	
17	6564	DUNCAN	PRICELLA	77		f	wd	None											
396722		"											French		Amherst,NS	Mthr. Maggie		Lynn	
18	6565	DUGUAY	MARY E.	23			s	Seamstress											
404959													Scot		Miscou Hbr.NB	Bro.Ernest		Jamaica Plain	
19	6550	MARK	JOHN L.	32		m		Fisherman											
405120													Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Augustus,78 Sewall St	N.Y.	New York	
20	6522	MACK	MAMIE	25		f		Dom											
404954		Now Married Present Name is Florence F. Beard														Mthr. Matilda, 46 Elm St.	Mass.	Boston	
21	6524	MABEE	FLORENCE F.	24															
868													Scot		Valleyfield,PEI	Fthr. Malcolm		Roxbury	
22	6556	McKENZIE	MARGARET	18															
405170													Irish		Little Pond,PEI	Dght.Josephine		Cambridge	
23	6563	McDONALD	ELEANOR	52			wd	None											
404958		"											Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Philip,65 Milledge Ave		Boston	
24	6529	McCARTNEY	KENNETH C.	23		m	s	Mason											
405167															Amherst,NS	Husb.Goderic		Newtonville	
25	6575	LeBLANC	CUSSIE	60		f	m	None											
158															Albert,PEI	Fthr. Abraham		Framingham	
26	6543	HENFREY	JOHN A.	20		m	s	Farm Lab											
154															Chatham,NB	Wife,Victoria I.		Beverly	
27	6524	SMITH	HARRY L.	44			m	Lbr.Surveyer											
164															Summerside,PEI	Fthr. Freeman		Medford	
28	6571	REEVES	EARL	33				Farmer											
165																Fthr. Law			
29	6572		ADA	25		f		None											
		"														Gfthr.			
	Under 16		WILLIS	1		m	s												
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924. CLASS E.---12---.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		448116																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	y	Self	65	no	-	-	-	Aint. Kate Brown, 11 a Oakwood St	y	Less 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	St. John, NB
2		655 Husb.	50					Husb. Roy, 26 May St.													5	5			Gr			Moncton, NB
3		" Fthr	-					Fthr.													-	-			Bl			
4		Self	50					Couis. Cyril, 628 Warren St.													6	1						Portage, PEI
5		"	40																		5	7						
6		" Fthr.	12					Couis. Amanda Estey													5	4			Gr			Bathurst, NB
7		" Self	120					Frd. Mrs. D/Lorrette, 20 A/Chatham Rd													5	8½						NS Joggins Mines
8	no	448278 655	50					Aunt. Mrs. Anna Colwell, 18 Crescent St.													5	2		Gr	Bl			St. John, NB
9	y	"	25					Bro. Joseph E. 60 Pearl St.													5	8		Br	Gr			Anandale, PEI
10			50					Bro. Gordon													5	7						
11		448344	40					Gmthr. Mary 11 Forest St.													5	3						St. John, NB
12		655	47					Frd. George Paton, 378 Bishop St.													5	7						Roxbury, PEI
13		448275	100					Couis. John M. 64 Buffem St.													5	6½						St. John, NB
14		655	35					Couis. Milton Smallman, 18 Emery St.													5	10			Br			PEI Summerside,
15		" Fthr.	50	1908-1912-Prov. R.I.				Aunt. Annie, 15 Eutaw Ave.													5	4						Springhill, NS
16		" Self	50	no	-	-	-	Aunt. Annie Pew, 41 E. Springfield St 214 Springvale Ave.													5	9		Gr				NS Joggins Mines
17		"	30					Dght. Mrs. C.H. Perkins													5	7			Bl		England	Plymouth
18			20					Uncle. Simon Babineau, 361 Boston St.													5	3½		Br	Gr		Canada	Amherst, NS
19	no	448280 337	100					Aunt. Mrs. W.J. Morgan, 289 Center St													5	9			Bl			Miscou Hbr., NB
20	y	276	100					Couis Hazel Bradley, 255 West 23rd St													5	4	Dk	Blk	Br			Weymouth, NS
21		655	75					Sis. Mrs. Fred Young no address													5	6	Med	Br	Gr			St. John, NB
22		"	40					Uncle Dan McDonald, 737 Parker St.													5	9						Valleyfield, PEI
23		448279	50					Dght. Mary, 35 Myrtle Ave													5	7		Gr	Bl			Little Pond, PEI
24	no	655	200					Uncle. Smith Akerley, 416 Columbus Ave.													5	8		Br	Br			St. John, NB
25	y	"	25					Dght. Lena, 7 Austin St.													5	4						Cape Bald, NS
26		"	40					Frd. George Paton, 378 Bishop St.													5	6			Gr			Albert, PEI
27		"	200					Frd. Mrs. K. Knowles, 27 Federal St.													5	10	Dk		Br			Richibucto, NB
28		"	200					Bro. Law Willis Warren, 8 Maynard St.													5	7½	Med		Bl			Summerside, PEI
29		" Husb.	-					Bro.													5	6			Br			Clifton, NB
30		" Fthr.	-					Uncle													-	-						Summerside, PEI

F.Q. Tomkinson
A.J. Gaunce
C.P. Davidson
A. Bakeis

F.Z. Dutcher
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 3/11/1924
1	—	—	—	3/11/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17	Turk	1864	Turk	"
18	—	—	—	"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

TO BE RETURNED TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	215697 HANDRAHAN	SUSIE	21		f	s	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tignish,PEI	Fthr. Joseph	Mass.	Athol
2	215915 GODIN	SELINIRE	40			m						French		Petit Rocher,NB	Husb. Alfred		So.Lawrence
3	Under 16	IRENY	15		m	s									Fthr.		
4	Under 16	" ENNA	8		f												
5	Under 16	" ALYRE	5		m			no	Under 16	no							
6	Under 16	" CHRISTIANA	3		f												
7	Under 16	" VIVIAN	1														
8	215905 THERIAULT	WILLINE	17				Dom	y	Eng	y				Eel River,NB	Bro.Dominic		Fitchburg
9	215902	SOPHIE	53			wd	None	no	With Dght.	no					Son		
10	299287 SNYDER	VIOLA	18			s		y	Eng	y		Eng		St.John.NB	Mthr.Agnes,212 Germain St		Boston
11	ESE6517 CROZIER	JOHN E.	17		m		Hdw.Clerk								Fthr. John, 30 City Road		So.Boston
12	215899 PERRY	LENA	25		f		None					French		Tignish,PEI	Fthr. John G.		No.Lawrence
13	ESE6535 GAUMARIN	FORREST R.	24		m	?						Eng					
14	6595 BATES	EDWARD V.	20		m	s	Farm Lab					Eng		Long Point,NB	Fthr. James A.		Medford
15	6587 HEFFERON	JAMES L.	21				Clerk					Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr.Patrick,23 Sewall St.		Cambridge
16	6594 LATTER	THOMAS J.	20				Farm Lab					Eng		Sussex,NB NB	None	Pa.	Phila.
17	6592 WALLACE	ROY	20				Lab					Scot		Gardnier's Creek	Fthr. John	N.Y.	Elmhurst,L.I.
18	6593 SHERWOOD	JEANE	22		f		Saleslady					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Robert, 136 Orange St	Mass.	Mattapan
19	215915 SAUNDERS	AMELIA	65			wd	None							Shediac Pt.NB	Son.Burton M.		E.Chelmsford
20	ESE6588 SCRIBNER	WALTER	24		m	s	Stone Clerk							St.John,NB	Fthr. Wilfred,100 Metcalf St		Cambridge
21	6591 BREEN	HAROLD F.	25				Carp							Rothesay,NB	Fthr. Fred		Everett
22	6586 HUNT	PATRICK F.	28				Lab					Irish		St.John,NB	Bro.David,173 Charlotte St.		Fall River
23	6589 OSBORNE	ROBERT	43			m	Upholsterer					Eng		Rothesay,NB	Wife,Hannah		Boston
24	Under 16	ROBERT	10			s	None								Mthr.		
25	Under 16	" BESSIE	9		f												
26	Under 16	" MARJORIE	6														
27	215904 ROACH	PHILIP	18			m	Fisherman					French		Shediac,NB	Fthr.Belcme		Waltham
28			19		f		Clerk					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Charles,Pokiok Rd NB	N.B.	Boston
29			18				None										
30			26		m		Sta.Eng.					Irish			Bro.Walter,Sussex,NB	Mass.	Springfield

CLOSED
REUSED

Returned to Canada M.L. 11316/39

Original Prima Mailing

Abandoned Domicile 1/19/35. file 11316/39-2-19: Noted 7/10/39 MG

Telegram to yourself D.O. File 12/k - 7/5/38 E.R.S.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 191 24. **CLASS E.---13---.**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		44834																									
1	y	Fthr.	16	no	-	-	-	Frd.Mrs.John Perry,32 Leonard St.	y	Lessfmo	no	no		no	no		no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Hzl	None	Canada	Tignish,PEI NB
2		283 Husb	65					Bro.John O.Boudreau,55 Chester St.														5	3		Blk	Br			Petit Rocher
3		" Fthr.	-					Uncle														-	-		Br				
4		"	-																			-	-						
5		"	-																			-	-	Fr					
6		"	-																			-	-						
7		"	-																			-	-						
8		281 Self	40					Sis.Mrs.Paul Leger,326 Water St.														5	5	Med		Bl			Magdeli
9		"	62																			5	6		BrGr	Br			
10		336	50					Aunt.Mrs.Lena Wallace,9 Cordiff St.														5	4		Br				St.Joh
11		655	35					Sis.Mrs.Mary Leonard,85 Emerson St.														5	7		Gr	Bl			
12		448117	7	1919-1920,New Bedford				Niece Lena F.Perry,22 Hancock St.														5	4		Br	Gr			Palmer,
13		655						Original Primary Missing														5	7			Bl		?	?
14	no	448462	100	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Harry Fulmore,98 Windsor Rd.														5	0	Fr	Blk	Bl			St.John,
15	y	451	75					Frd.Walter Scribner,3 Norfolk Place.														5	7	Med	Br	Gr			
16		460	60					Boarding House,231 Dock St.														5	7			Br		England	Derby
17		457	100					Uncle.John Moore,36 Ericsson St.														5	10					Canada	Gardiner's
18	no	456	40					Frd.Mrs.Helen Montana 8 Elm St.														5	7	Fr		Bl			Ottv
19	y	458	80	Visit,1921				Dght.Mrs.George Johnson														5	3	Med	Gr				Paris
20		453	85	no	-	-	-	Mthr.Victoria M. 3 Norfolk Place														5	8		Br	Br			
21	no	455	100					Uncle.Wilson J. 121 Hancock St.														5	7	Fr		Bl			
22		299	100	June 27,1914				Uncle Michael,255 Scott St														5	9	Med		Gr		Irel	
23	y	466	100	1922	Malden,Mass.			Frd.Mrs.Whitby,2941 Commonwealth Ave.														5	3						
24		Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-															-	-	Fr		Bl			
25		"	-																			-	-						
26		"	-																			-	-						
27		"	-					Aunt.Mary,70 Central St.														5	10	Med					
28		"	-					Sis.Mrs.Rena Peters,97 Alida St.														5	6						
29		"	-																										
30		"	-					Cousin Willie O'Donnell,132 Chestey St																						

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	—	—	—	3/11/23 3/11
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				8/13/23
				"
	1911 Southampton	—		"
				"
				"
				"
				"
				"
	7/19/4 Baltic			"
	—	—		8/14/23
				"
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to the U.S.
669		505-12-16-1926 HFS.																	
1	542722	SHAW	BERNICE	10		f	s	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Hartland,NB	Fthr. Murray	Me.	Portland	
2	E336597	GAUDET	DENIS	45		m	m	Carp					French		Grandigue,NB	Wife, Emma	Mass.	Fitchburg	
3	313933	GOODMAN	ISABELLE	42		f		None					Eng		Dorchester,NB	Mthr. Mrs.M. West	Me.	St.Albans	
4	Under 16		CHAPMAN	11		m	s									Gmthr.			
5	Under 16		PERCY	10															
6	Under 16		FRANK	5															
7	313925	FOUGERE	OBELINE	18		f	m		no	Husb.Leg.Dom	no		French		Shediac,NB	Fthr.Napoleon Doiron		Sanford	
8	Under 16		CECIL	1		m	s			Under 16									
9	313926		MINNIE	19		f			y	French	Eng y					Mthr. Allain		Springvale	
10	313921	DAY	CELIA B.	21				Bkpr		Eng			Eng		Chipman,NB	Fthr.John	Mass.	Mattapan	
11	313927	KELLY	MARTIN	23		m	m	Lab					Irish		Chatham,NB	Fthr.Wm.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
12	ESS6607	McNULTY	MARY A.	26		f		None							St.John,NB	Husb.Daniel,248 Brittain St	Mass.	Somerville	
13	Under 16		DANIEL	3		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Fthr.			
14	Under 16		JOSEPH	5															
15	ESS6608	McKENNA	HAROLD	25	-		m	Chauffeur	y	Eng	y				Rothesay,NB	Wife,Celina		Medford	
16	313923	McISAAC	DAN A.	18			s	Lab					Scot		Dundagen,NS	Fthr. Alec		Boston	
17	313922	McEACHERN	HUGH	28												Uncle John A.McIsaac		So.Boston	
18	313929	YEO	EDGAR	24				Carp						Eng	Port Hill,PEI	Fthr. Collingwood		Brookline	
19	313945	HUNTER	JOHN A.	32			m	Dyer							Moncton,NB	Wife,Jamie,Louisville,NB		Woburn	
20	ESS6610	BUCHANNAN	LUELLA	21		f		None					Scot		Springhill,NS	Fthr.John		Belmont	
21	299303	BOYD	CALVIN L.	22		m	s	Lineman					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.Jacob,168 Milledge Ave		Lynn	
22	ESS6617	BOUDREAU	EDDIE P.	21				Polisher					French		Moncton,NB	Fthr.Philip		Amesbury	
23	6611	GAUDET	ALBERT	17				Lab							St.Joseph,NB	Fthr.Lucien	Conn.	Hartford	
24	6633	FRAUGHTEN	ANNIE J.	18		f		None							Argyle,NS	Fthr.Luke	Mass.	Wakefield	
25	6618	MURPHY	ALPHONSUS	26		m		Lab					Irish		Morrell,PEI	Fthr James		Boston	
26	313939	McMILLIN	HUGH	18									Scot		Port Hood,NS	Fthr.Alec		W.Somerville	
27	313938	McMASTER	JOHN C.	21												Fthr.Duncan		Manchester	
28	313941	McLEOD	CHARLES	24											St.Rose,NS	Fthr.Joseph	Me.	Rumford	
29	313942	McISAAC	JOSEPH	21				Farmer							Strathlorne,CB	Fthr.Angus		Brockton	
30	313940	McFARLANE	MICHAEL	21				Blksmth							Broad Cove Marsh, CB	Fthr. John		Hamilton	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile 1931 File 4/210-3 Noted on manifest 10/23/41 DO

Abandoned domicile Nov 1933 file 11314/58-G - 5/14/34 JC

30

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.---14---.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		473417						1023 Washington Ave.																			
1	y	Aunt	9	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Gertrude Speir	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Stirling,NB
		448464						54 Cleridon St.																			
2		Self	15					Bro.Law Phillas Richard	y	Less6mo	no									5	6			Br			Moncton,NB
		435																									
3		Husb	25					Husb.Wilson												5	2			Gr			Harcourt,NB
4		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-			Bl			Vancouver,BC
5		"	-																	-	-						
6		"	-																	-	-						
		478																									
7		Husb	25					Husb.Dominic,30 State St.												5	4	Fr	LBr				Shediac,NB
8		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-						
		440																									
9		Self	30					Fthr.Jacques D. PO Box#646												5	4	Med	DBr	Br			Grandigue,NB
10		465	30					Frd.Ivy Corey, 259 River St.												5	4	Fr	Br	Bl			Chipman,NB
11		118	18					Wife,Eleanor C. 62 Colorado Ave.												5	5	Med		Br			Pt.Sapin,NB
		477																									
12		Husb	30					Aunt.Mrs.Herbert Phippen,24 Illinois Ave.												5	3	Fr	DBr				St.John,NB
13		" Fthr.	-																	-	-		LBr	Bl			
14		"	-																	-	-						
		479						43 Sheridan Ave.																			
15	no	Self	85					Sis.Mrs. Elizabeth Shean												5	6	Med	Br	Gr			Emerald Jct.PEI
		472																									
16	y		45					Uncle John McClellan,247 Columbus Ave.												5	10						Dundagen,NS
		469																									
17			40					Aunt.Maggie McEachern,242-8th St												5	10			Bl			
		439																									
18			35					Uncle Wilfred Ballem,363 Boylston St												5	8						Port Hill,PEI
		119																									
19	no		68					Bro.Law Wm.Allen,80 Sheridan St.												5	8						Buctouche,NB
		655																									
20	y		25					Uncle.Douglas McLellan,42 Trapelo St												5	5			Br			Advocate,NS
		448482																									
21	no		150					Bro.Claude B. 107 Eutaw Ave.												5	6	Fr	LBr	Bl			St.John,NB
		655																									
22	y		90	4-7/1923	Fitchburg,Mass			Couis. Alyre LeBlanc												5	6	Med	Br	Gr			Memramcook,NB
		"																									
23			60	no	-	-	-	Bro.Joseph C. 445 Capital Ave.												5	7			Bl			St.Joseph,NB
		448489																									
24		Fthr.	20					Sis.Mrs.Laurie Doucette,1 Prospect St												5	3			Br			Springhaven,NS
		655																									
25		Self	80			-		275 Bowdoin St.												5	11	Rud		Gr			Morrell,PEI
		448486																									
26			40					Uncle Alec.R.McNeill,37 Spencer St.												5	10	Dk		Br			Port Hood,NS
		485																									
27		-	45					Bro.Angus,39 Templeton St.												6	0	Med		Bl			
		487																									
28			70					Bro.John A. 16 Oxford St.												5	2		LBr				St.Rose,NS
		488																									
29	no	Couis	70					Couis.Joseph Beaton																			Strathlorne, Broad Cove. Inish.
		484																									
30		Self	85					Bro.Daniel																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	3/13
2				3/14/24
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				8/15/24
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	355455	GAUDET	ROSE	24		f	s	Waitress	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	St.John,NB	Bro.John,28 Richmond St.	R.I.	Providence
2	ES36625	McDONALD	JOHN F.	26		m	m	Moulder					Scot		Sackville,NB NB	Wife.Teresa	Mass.	Taunton
3	299309	McCREA	JENNIE G.	22		f	s	None					Irish		McDonald's Pt	Mthr. Effie J.	N.Y.	Staten Island
4	ES36614	McCHARLES	GLADYS	24				Fac.Hand					Eng		Truro,NS	Fthr. Samuel	Mass.	Arlington
5	6623	YEOMANS	BLANCHE	27				Dressmaker							Elgin,NB	Fthr. Elias		Mattapan
6	6632	WALSH	BERNARD	19		m		Mail Clerk					Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr.John,26 Courtney St.		Arlington
7	6620	TURNER	CLARA	40		f	m	None					Eng		Springhill,NS	Husb.Ferdinand	R.I.	Providence
8	6621		HARRY	21		m	s	Lab								Fthr.		
9	6622		ERNEST	20														
10	6616	SONIER	AMELIA	60		f	wd	None					French		Newcastle,NB	Dght.Mrs.Amedee Henry	N.Y.	White Plains
11	6600	RYAN	AGNES	21			s	Clerk					Irish		Silver Falls,NB	Fthr. Michael	Mass.	Boston
12	6602		ANNIE	24				Dom										
13	299307	PADDOCK	CLIFFORD	24		m		Chauffeur							St.John,NB	Fthr. George Loch Lomond,NB	Mich	Detroit
14	ES36631	BOUDREAU	AZAD	21				Baker					French		Moncton,NB	Fthr. Aime	Mass.	Waltham
15	299300	BUCKLEY	PURDY	26			m	Store Clerk					Irish		Model Farm, NB	Fthr. George		Boston
16	299301		AGNES	23		f		None								Fthr. Ernest Myers, Dartmouth,NS		
17	Under 16		GLENNON	2		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
18	313944	McDERMOTT	ELIZABETH	52		f	m		y	Eng	y				Barnesville,NB Calif.	Husb.Hugh	Me.	Bangor
Check 19	5251	McGOWAN	KENNETH	19		m	s						Eng	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Fthr. Wm. H. Mace's Bay,NB	Calif	Los Angeles
20	342727	POYAS	ABRAHAM	51			m	Jeweller wireless					Hebrew	Canada	St.John,NB	Wife.Ethel, 28 Dorchester St.	N.J.	Trenton
21	355462	ERNST	MURRAY C.	21			s	Opr.					Eng		Dartmouth,NS	Fthr. Emerson		
22	ES36634	CHRESMAN	CHARLES R.	21				Clerk							St.John,NB	Fthr. Thomas W. 43 Albert St.	Mass.	Chelsea
23	6636	DEVEAU	DENNIS E.	36			m	Seaman					French			Wife,Delsie,87 Brittain St.	N.H.	Pickering
24	313949	DES ROCHE	SARAH J.	45		f	wd	None							Tignish,PEI	Bro.George	Me.	Woodford
25	Under 16		NELSON	15		m	s									Uncle.		
26	ES36638	MERRITT	SYLVIA L.	17		f		Steno					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr. Henry,Cross Creek,NB	Mass.	Boston
27	6639	LEDAIN	LAWRENCE	28		m	m	Seaman					French			Aunt.Mrs.Edw.Berry,Granville Ferry NS		Cambridge
28	6640		SERINA	24		f		None								Fthr.Nicholas Robichaud,Negnac,NB		
29	313954	JOHNSON	EMMA	21			s	Teacher					Eng		Valley Sta.NS	Fthr. Walter	Me.	
30	313952	JELLY	WILLIAM	21				None							O'Leary,PEI	Fthr. John	Mass.	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—15—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, but have previously departed when sent for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write, or both, to any language, (Specify which.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		473601																									
1	no	Fthr.	100	no	-	-	-	Fthr, Joseph, 11 Knowles St.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Tignish,PEI
2	y	655 Self	50					Bro.Edward.12 Cedar St.	y	Less6mo	no									5	4½			Bl			Sackville,NB
3		448450 Mthr/ 655	100					Sis.Grace Urquhart,33 Hamilton Ave.												5	3						McDonald's Pt.,NB
4		Self	50					Uncle.Kenneth,19 Webster St.												5	6						Truro,NS
5		" 448449	65					Sis.Milo Montana,8 Eileen St.												5	4	Rud	Blk				NB Mechanic Settlement
6	no	655	100					Aunt.Mrs.WmMcDonald,46 Amsden St 138 Narragansett Ave.												5	5	Med	DBr	Br			St.John,NB
7	y	Husb	150					Sis.Law Annie Greaves												5	5		Br			England	Birmingham
8		" Fthr.	-					Aunt.												5	5			Gr		Canada	Springhill,NB
9		"	-																	5	5						
10		Self 448448	80					Bro.Elzear Benair												5	4		Gr	Bl			Restigouche, NB
11	no	Fthr.	200					Couis.Mrs.Jane Mairney,330 Dartmouth St.												5	8		Br	Gr			St.Martins,NB
12		" 447	100																	5	7						
13	y	Self 655	70					No address												5	10	Dk					St.John,NB
14			60					Couis.Ernest LeBlanc,161 Ash St.												5	10	Med	DBr				Memramcook,NB
15		448480 "	200					Sis.Law.Mrs Ada Julian,572 Broadway												5	5		Br	Bl			Model Farm,NB
16		Husb.	-					Sis.												5	4			Br			Dartmouth,NS
17		" Fthr.	-					Aunt.												-	-						
18		443 Self	25					Dght.Mrs.Alice Mathewson,336 Essex St.												5	6		DGr	Bl			Smithtown,NB
19	no	336831 Uncle	-	3/12/21	Los Angeles to date			Uncle Paul M.Comerton,137 West 16th St.										Kyphosis Dorsal-14years		4	10	Dk	Br	Br			Maces Bay,NB
20	y	473606 Self	200					Bro.Law A.Kaplan,104 Broad St.	no	Perm	y							Good	No	5	1	Med	Gr			Poland	Kovel
21		607	75					523 A-66406 ✓	y	Less60da	no									5	8		Br			Canada	Dartmouth,NS
22		448492	50					Couis.Herbert J.Bradley		6mo										5	8		LBr	Bl			St.John,NB
23		445352	60					Bro.Alec.												5	9		Br	Br			Yarmouth,NS
24		448491	100	1901-1906,Yarmouthville Me.				Son.Wheelock												5	6	Dk		Gr			Tignish,PEI
25		Mthr. 445352	-	no	-	-	-	Bro.												5	7	Med		Bl			
26		Self 448499	50					Couis.MrsThomas Stott,583 Beacon St.												5	5						Cross Creek,NB
27	no	"	175	1911-1918-Cambridge,Mass				Bro.Roy, 72 River St.												5	8	Med		Br			Clementsport,NS
28		Husb 445354	-	no	-	-	-	Bro.Law												5	8						Nagwagan,NS
29	y	Self 355	80					Aunt.Mrs.John Clark,167 Stillwater Ave																			Fallowfield
30		Fthr.	40					Aunt.Harriet Ward, 7 Winn St.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ... of or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	3/12 3/13
2				3/15/24
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Hlft	1900 Gothaginian		"
8	—	—	—	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	Bx Detroit	1-9-21		12/12/23 "
20	Ntl	1922	York	
21	—	—	—	
22				3/16/23 "
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to
569																			
1	355468	SHERWOOD	BEULAH	26		f	m	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Moncton,NB	Fthr. Fred E. Steeves	Mass.	Hyde Park	
2	355471	SOWERBY	GILBERT	44		m		Farmer							Petitcodiac,NB	Sis.Mrs.Jos.Kennedy, Shediac,NB		Middleboro	
3	355472	"	EVA	41		f		None								Halifax,NS Sis.Mrs.Wm.Brown,444 Quimpool Rd			
4	Under 16	"	EDGAR	14		m	s									Aunt.			
5	Under 16	"	MILDRED	6		f													
6	355473	"	ROY	17		m		Student									Me.	Springvale	
7	313966	CORMIER	EDWARD B.	35			m	Mason					French		St.Anselm,NB	Wife,Eva		Forest	
8	313983	FARRER	WILLIAM	18			s	Lab					Eng		Harcourt,NB	Fthr. John			
9	313974	BEALLAIVEAU	EDWARD	27			m	Lab					French		Moncton,NB	Wife,Mary, Roosevelt St.			
10	313975	BARRIEAU	JOSEPH	20			s								Acadiaville,NB	Fthr. Charles			
11	313978	MADORE	FRANK	21			m								Beersville,NB	Wife,Ella			
12	313979	McINNIS	WALTER E.	21			s						Scot		Southport,PEI	Fthr. Ernest			
13	313986	McLELLAN	DANIEL	19											Grand River,PEI	Mthr. Elizabeth			
14	313972	KENNEY	LEONARD J.	19											Harcourt,NB	Mthr. Mrs.John Bulmar			
15	313977	LeBLANC	PLACIDE	30									French		Memramcook,NB	Fthr. Jacob, Shediac,NB			
16	313988	CAIL	COREY	21			m	Farmer					Eng		Pine Ridge,NB	Wife,Iona NB		Portland	
17	313964	LANDRY	JOSEPHINE	37		f		None					French		Newcastle,NB	Couis.Mrs Sam.R.Savoy,River de Caches			
18	Under 16	"	WILLIAM	15		m	s												
19	Under 16	"	FRANCIS	10															
20	E336646	TOTTEN	SUSAN	65		f	m						Eng		St.John,NB	Husb.Alexander,67 Arcadia St 59 Richmond St.	N.Y.	New York	
21	299515	MARSHALL	AUBREY	20		m	s	Shipper								Aunt.Mrs.Annie Whittaker	Conn.	Newburyport	
22	E336644	SADLEIR	AGNES	25		f	m	None					Afr.Blk		Carleton,NB	Husb.James	Mass.	Boston	
23	Under 16	"	HENRY	7		m	s									Fthr.			
24	Under 16	"	JAMES	6															
25	Under 16	"	LETITIA	4		f													
26	299516	LYNCH	JOHN E.	32		m	m	Plumber	y	Eng	y		Eng		St.John,NB	Wife.Eleanor, 130 Prince Edward St	Me.	Portland	
27	299517	GOGGINS	ALEX.	28				Painter							New Glasgow,NS	Wife.Grace	Mass.	Methuen	
28															Springhill,NS	Fthr. Frank, Rosedale, Alta.		Worcester	
29	6495	COREY	MARY I.	19		f		Saleslady					Irish		Tignish,PEI	Fthr. Joseph		Kentville Downs	
30	6519	CLOSHESEY	THERESA M.	19				None					Scot		St.John,NB	Fthr. George H. 26 Victoria St.		Rochester	
31	6495	CLARK	FRED S.	20			m	Auto Mech.											
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—16—.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		473618																									
1	no	Husb	30	no	-	-	-	Husb.Leonard 35 Webster St.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Moncton,NB
2	y	Self	1000					Sis.Mrs.Geo.Holyoke,Center St.												5	9			Bl			Shediac,NB
3		Husb	-					Sis.Law												5	1						Halifax,NS
4		Fthr.	-					Aunt.												-	-						Shediac,NB
5		"	-																	-	-						
6		-	-																	5	6						
7		450004 Self	40					Frd.Joseph Pelletier, 20 Allen St.	y	Less6mo	nO									5	6			Gr			
8		016 Emp.	-					Lincoln Pulp Co.								yes				5	5			Bl			Harcourt,NB
9		107	-																	5	8						Humphreys,NB
10		008	18																	5	6			Br			NB Acadiaville,N
11		011	30																	5	7			Gr			Springhill,NS
12		012	30	yes	4mo	1019,	Mass. Northeastern													5	10½			Bl			Charlottetown,PEI
13		019	35	no	-	-	-													5	5						Grand River,NS
14		005	50																	5	9½	Rud	Aub				Harcourt,NB
15		010	-																	5	7	Med	Blk	Br			Newcastle,NB
16		445374 Self	50					Bro.Herbert, 486 St. John St.								no				5	7		Br	Bl			Pine Ridge,NB
17	no	359 Husb.	75					Husb. George,254 Brackett St.												5	2	Fr	LBr				Neguac,NB
18		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-			Gr			Newcastle,NB
19		"	-																	-	9						Neguac,NB
20	y	370 Husb	35					2441 Eight Ave. Dght.Mrs.Martin Christensen												5	0	Med	Gr	Br			Musquash,NB
21	no	362 Self	125					Aunt.Mrs.P.White, 5 Maple St.												5	7		Br	Bl			Gohson,NB
22	y	365 Husb	50					Aunt.Mrs.Ann Edison,114 Springfield St.												5	2	Dk	Negro	Br			St.John,NB
23		" Fthr.	-																	-	-						
24		"	-																	-	-						
25		"	-																	-	-						
26	no	371 Self	150	9/1902,		Taunton,	Mass.	No address.												5	6	Med	Br	Bl			
27	y	655	50	no	-	-	-	Bro.Harry, 50 Forest St.												5	8						
28		445379	85					Frd.Mrs.Ernest Goffin,1232 Main St.												5	4					Nfld.	Bonne Bay
29		655	25					Bro.Everett, 44 Freeman St.												5						Canada	Springhill
30		"	50					Aunt.Mrs.Ellen Clark,84 Topcliff St.																			St.John

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible] or who disbelieves in or [illegible] of or affiliates with [illegible] the duty, [illegible] other [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	5/17/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				5/17/24
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27	7 Sept 1900	Brest		5/17/24
28	—	—	—	"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569.																		
396723 1	ESS6712	CAIN	HAROLD M.	27		m	s	Teacher	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Summerville,PEI	Fthr. Wm.	Mass.	Lexington
405307 2	6733	BIENE	ANNIE	25		f		Steno							Watervale,PEI	Fthr.James		Cambridge
404899 3	6690	BURGESS	JOHN L.	19		m		Vulcanizer							Amherst,NS	Fthr.Sylvanus, 38 Eddy St.		Malden
396730 4	6703	BOURGEOIS	MARY E.	28		f		None					French		Fox Creek,NB	Mthr. Delphine		Lynn
405185 5	6711	BISHOP	AUBREY A.	37		m	m	Painter					Eng		Dorchester,NB	Wife,Catherine		Marblehead
396732 6	6717	BEAL	LOUISE	20		f	s	None							Sackville,NB	Fthr. George		Rockland
743 7	6672	JACKSON	LESTER	21		m		Farm Lab							Lorneville.Cor. NS	Fthr. Charles		Arlington Hght
404897 8	6673		GERTRUDE F.	20		f		School Teacher										
396736 9	6724	INMAN	MABEL	22				None							Alberton,PEI	Fthr.John		Roxbury
740 10	6732	ESTABROOKS	AILEEN	15											Sackville,NB	Fthr. Guilford		Rockland
746 11	6684	HYSLOP	ELLEN L.	21											Moncton,NB	Mthr. Mary,141 High St	R.I.	Riverside
405306 12	6726	HOGAN	CELIA M.	25				Teacher					Irish		Tignish,PEI	Fthr. John	Mass.	Roxbury
000 13	6664	HARDING	THEODORE	65		m	m	Longshoreman	Son Leg.Dom.		no		Eng		St.John,NB	Bro.Edw.635 Main St. Fairville,NB		Chelsea
404900 14	6696	GLENWRIGHT	JAMES A.	24				Miner	y	Eng	y				Maccan,NS	Wife,Dorothy		Salem
405186 15	6707	GAUDET	BELONI	47				Merchant					French		Miscouche,PEI	Wife,Catherine		Hyde Park
396735 16	6727	FORREST	JENNIE M.	21		f	s	Student Nurse					Eng		Bathurst,NB	Fthr. Robert		Malden
405179 17	6660	ELLIS	RUTH S.	25				Teacher							Maces Bay,NB	Fthr. Joseph		Boston
396738 18	6714	DOYLE	DANIEL J.	27		M	m	Farmer					Irish		Glengarry,PEI	Fthr. Joseph		Brookline
405309 19	6692	DANCE	WALTER H.	30				Electrician					Eng		Amherst,NS	Wife,Gertrude		Salem
396731 20	6710	CRAWFORD	BESSIE	43		f	wd	School Teacher					Scot		Montague,PEI	Fthr. Alex. Stewart		Brookline
739 21	6715	DOYLE	RUTH	21			m	None							Glengarry,PEI	Fthr. Patrick		
405451 22	6667	MURRAY	ANNIE B.	19			s	Student							St.John,NB	Fthr. Joseph,95 Douglas Ave.		Lowell
396741 23	6715	MULLALLY	EDITH M.	23				Teacher							Souris,PEI	Fthr. Patrick		Boston
404893 24	6676	MITTON	MERLE	19			m	Chauffeur					Eng		Moncton,NB	Fthr. Ezekial,140 Enterprise St.		Clinton
895 25	6671	NELSON	EMMA	24			f	Translator					French			Fthr.Samuel,158 Lutes St.		Lynn
739 26	6709	McNEILL	FRED	28			m	Farmer					Scot		Miscouche,PEI	Mthr. Kate		Watertown
27	6708	McLEOD	VIOLA M.	21			f	Steno							New Glasgow,NS	Fthr. John R.		Roslindale
28	6674		BERTHA	22				Store Clerk							Sunnybrae,NS	Fthr. Neil C. Edward St.		Somerville
405176 29	6698	McLEAN	WINNIE M.	25				Nurse							Clyde River PEI	Fthr. Charles		Roxbury
175 30	6701	McINNIS	HENRY	18			m	Student							Chepstow,PEI	Mthr. Ellen McLellan		Brighton
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile. notified 19 a/p.

1924 Read-Laden Vlm 1-1 29 1131 6/29 NCC&Co APR 13 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
37 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—17—.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ships paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		6SS						416 Mass. Ave.																			PEI
1	y	Self	100	no	-	-	-	Couis.Mrs.Catherine Donahue	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Summerville
2		"	20					Uncle.Thomas Comiskey,235 Elm St.													5	1						Wagervale,PE
3		"	45					Uncle.Geo.Fielding,74 Plymouth Rd.													5	4			Bl			Amherst.NS
4		"	50					Sis.Mrs.ErnestLeBlanc,12 Albion St.													5	1			Br			Fox Creek,NB
5		"	80					Sis.Bessie Wright,38 Devereaux St.													5	10½			Bl			Dorchester,NB
6		"	20					Sis.Mrs.Gordon Estabrooks,92 Spaing St.													5	3			Br			Sackville,NB
7		"	100					Couis.Nelson Smith,3 Westmoreland Ave.													5	10½						Lorneville,NS
8		"	1 00																		5	5			Bl			
9		"	100					Frd.Sarah M.Clark,1 Highland Park													4	11						Alberton,PEI
10		Fthr.	20					Sis.Law Leta, 92 Spring St.													5	0	Fr					Sackville,NB
11		Self	30					Sis.Esther, 20 North St.													5	1						Moncton,NB
12		"	80					145 Mt.Pleasant Ave. Frd.Mrs.Lillian Koellhoffer													5	5			Br			Tignish,PEI
13		450020 6SS	100	1911-1917				Chelsea,Mass Son.John, 435 Oak St.													5	8	Rud	Gr				W.St.John,NB
14			105	no	-	-	-	Frd.Mrs.Walter Tower, 10 Hulon St.													5	11	Med	Br	Gr			Maccan,NS
15		"	80					Bro.Danias,1716 River St.													5	10		Gr	Bl			Miscouche,PI
16		"	60					Malde Hosp.													5	3		Br				Chatham,NB
17		"	100					Franklin Sq.House													5	4			Gr			Maces Bay,NB
18		"	50	12/1922-5/1923				Brookline Bro.Archibald E. 77 Walnut St.													5	10						Glengarry,PEI
19		"	100	no	-	-	-	Bro.Law Harol Hastings,10 Huron St.													5	8			Br			Amherst,NS
20		"	80	1910-1911				Treo,Mass. Bro.John Stewart, 45 Baker St.													5	3			Bl			Brass dor,CB
21		Husb	-	12/1922-5/1923				Brookline Bro.Law Archibald E.77 Walnut St.													6	0			Br			Souris,PEI
22		450022 Fthr. 6SS	10	no	-	-	-	Gmthr.Mrs.Jos.Murray,286 Varney St.													5	3			Bl			St.George,NB
23		Self	25					Sis.Elsie McNeill,27 Myrtle St.													5	4			Br			Souris,PEI
24		"	20					Uncle.George Fowler,879 Main St.													5	7	Fr	LBr	Bl			Moncton,NB
25		"	175	1916-1920				Lynn,Mass. Couis.Mrs.Fred Deverqnne,27 Bedford St.													5	4½	Med	Br	Br			
26		"	100	no	-	-	-	Frd.J.C.McDonald,34 Fairfield St.													5	11½	Rud		Gr			Miscouche,PE
27		"	50					Couis.Charles F. Munroe,57 Walter St.													5	5	Med		Bl			New Glasgow,N
28		"	45					Aunt.Mrs.John McRae,18 Kingston St.													5	4		LBr				Moncton,NB
29		"	25					Couis.Evangeline Harvey,28 Townsend St													5	3		Br	Br			Clyde River
30		Aunt.	-					Aunt.Sallie, 65 Ashford St.													5	6						Charlottetown

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1924 3/18 3/18
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569		Abandoned domicile						Noted on manifest										
1	ES36704	McDONALD	VERONICA C.	24		f	s	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Hermanville,PEI	Fthr. Neil	Mass.	Roxbury
2	6668	LAKEMAN	JASON B.	16		m		Fisherman	Noted on manifest				Eng		Grand Manan,NB	Fthr.Frank		Boston
3	6669	KAIN	JOHN W.	53			m	Carp					Irish		Ingonish,NS	Wife,Susan		East Boston
4	Under 16		BLANCHE	10		f	s	None								Mthr.		
5	ES36716	WOODS	THOMAS A.	39		m		Woodsman							Harcourt,NB	Uncle James ,Kent Jct.,NB.		Lynn
6	6656	VEINOT	FLOSSIE V.	16		f		None					French		New Germany,NS	Fthr. Owen		Framingham
7	6722	STEWART	ALEX.	18		m		Farm Lab					Scot		PEI Wood Islands NB	Fthr. Dougal		Brookline
8	6734	STEEVES	BARBARA	65		f	wd	None					Eng		Steeves Settlement	Son.Marvin		Melrose
9	6682	STACKHOUSE	GRACE M.	25			s								St.John,NB	Fthr. Theodore, 241 Ludlow St.	R.I.	Providence
10	6654	RIECKER	HERBERT O.	18		m		Farm Lab					Germ.		Hatfield Pt.NB	Fthr.Daniel	Mass.	West Somerville
11	6653		EFFIE M.	18		f		None School	Abandoned domicile 4/31 File 11314-273			Noted on manifest 2/17/37						Springfield
12	6670	RICHARD	YVONNE	23				Teacher					French		Moncton,NB	Fthr.Camille, 31 Cornell St.		Watertown
13	6731	PHINNEY	GOLDA M.	16				None					Eng		Sackville,NB	Fthr. Wm.		Rockland
14	6728	PERRY	ADELA	44			m						Irish		Emerald Jct.PEI	Husb.Fidele		Malden
15	6700	PERLEY	GRACE	58			wd	Abandoned domicile. B/N notified 19 AUG 5H8				1131/29	Scot		Chatham,NB	Bro.James McLeod		Watertown
16	6699		ASA M.	28		m	s	Lab								Uncle		
17	6718	NELSON	LILLIAN E.	28		f	wd	None					Eng		Montague,PEI	Aunt.Esther Door		Quincy
18	313997	KNOX	EDWARD	52		m		Mason					Irish		Milford,NB	Nephew Frank Davidson		Natick
19	313992	BRIDEAU	GEORGE	21			s	Lab		French			French		Tracadie,NB	Fthr.Timothy		Amesbury
20	313993		CLARA	20		f		None								Fthr. Philias		Leominster
21	314000	GOULD	MARY E.	45			m			Eng					NS River Hebert	Fthr.Anthony Burke		Boston
22	314001		GRACE	20			s									Gfthr.		
23	ES36662	ROBINSON	LEROY	20			m	Seaman					Eng		St.John,NB	Fthr.John H. 63 St.James St.		Revere
24	6666	HARDING	JOSEPH	23				Office Clerk								Uncle Edw. 635 Main St. Fairville NB.		Chelsea
25	6665		CATHERINE	60		f	m	None					Irish			Bro.Law		
26	[illegible]	OSTRELL	[illegible]	27												Fthr.John Morris,80 Drumsten Ave,	N.H.	Newport
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	5			s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
28	[illegible]		MARJORIE		11													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		-	m	Lab Hospital	Y	Eng	Y		Afr.Blk.		Sydney,NS	Mthr.Elizabeth, St.John,Barbadoes		Cambridge
30	314018	DOBBIE	[illegible]	30			m	Orderly					French		Gold Brunch,NB	Wife,Sarah		Lynn
27/29		NOT USED																
NOT USED																		

38 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—18—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or if held for care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		6SS																								PEI
1	y	Sis.	13	no	-	-	-	Sis.Sarah, 28 Ottawa St.	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Hermanville, NB
		"																		5	7		Blk	Br			Grand Manan
2	no	Self	20					Seaman on Gov.Dingley												5	9	Dk	Gr				Ingonish,NS
		44538?																									
3	y	"	80	1904-1906			E.Boston	Dght.Mrs.Mathew Edwards,155 Lexington St.												-	-	Fr	Br	Bl			
4	y	Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-	Sis.												5	10	Med					Harcourt,NB
		6SS																									ment,NS
5		Self	30	1908-1910			Lynn,Mass.	Sis.Mrs.Jos.Murray,39 Newhall St.												5	6		LBr				Foster's Settle
		44537?																									
6		Fthr.	50	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.Herbert Elliot,71 Alexandria St.												5	9		Br	Gr			Wood Islands,PEI
		6SS																									
7		Self	85					Uncle.John,45 Bowker St.												5	4			Bl			Lewis Mt.,NB
8		"	50					Son.Irving,Wyoming Ave.												5	6						St.John,NB
9		"	60					Couis,Mrs.Walter Burnett,118 Pinehurst Ave.												5	8						NB Hatfield's Pt.
		366566																									
10		"	50					Aunt.Hattie Morrell,11 Lexington Ave. 24 Oring St.												5	4		LBr				
11		Bro.	30					Sis.Law Mrs.Andrew Henderson												5	0		Br				NB Bellivean Ville
		6SS																									
12		Self	65					Bro.Henry,23 Maple St.												5	3		Blk	Br			Sackville,NB
		"																									
13		Fthr.	20					Sis.Mrs.Frank Taylor,89 Prospect St.												5	4		Br				Kinkora,PEI
		"																									
14		Self	50					Mthr.Sarah Mulligan,54 Waverley St.												5	4			Bl			Bay Duvin,NB
		"																									
15		Sis.	-					Son.Wilbur J. 174 Spruce St.												5	9			Br			Chatham,NB
		"																									
16		Self	400					Bro.												5	4						Montague,PEI
		"																									
17			150					Mthr. Ethel Moore,1166 Hancock St.												5	8		Gr	Gr			Bloomfield,NB
		445376																									
18	no		60	1905-1910			Bangor,Me.	Son.Hazen, 62 Pond St.												5	7	Dk	Br				Tracadie,NB
		382																									
19			50	no	-	-	-	Couis.Fred, 2 Horton St.												5	3	Med	DBr	Br			
		450021																									
20		Fthr.	45					Frd.Edmund Thomas, 545 Main St.												5	5						River Hebert,NS
		445388																									
21	y	Husb	25					Husb.Philip, 41 East Springfield St.												5	5						
		"																									
22		Mthr.	-					Fthr.												5	6		Br	Gr			Seal Cove,NB
		380																									
23		Self	50					Frd.Vernon Kise,2 Baton Rd.												5	6			Bl			St.John,NB
		450020																									
24		"	80					Bro.John,435 Oak St.												5	6		Br				Carleton,NB
25		Husb	-	1897-1912			Chelsea,Mass.	Son.												5	5		Anb				St.John,NB
		028																									
26	No	"	50	no	-	-	-	Husb.Walter, Eagle Block												-	-						
27		Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-		Br				
		"																									
28			-																	5	6	Dagm	Blk	Br			NWI Barbadoes St.John
		027																									
29	y	Self	75					Son.Gustavus,17 Thorndike St.												5	6						Canada
		055																									
30	No		45					Bro.Law Anthony Perry,110 Nichol St.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	3/18/23 3/18
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				5/20/23
27				"
28				"
29	St. John	10/20/16	Shelburn	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	355482	PARSONS	HARRY	19		m	s	Seaman	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Alma,NB	Fthr. Giddeon		Reship Foreign
2	ESS6742	CRONK	MILTON J.	49			m								St.John,NB	Wife,Mable,53 Simon St.	Mass.	Watertown
3	299318	MAXWELL	MARGARET S.	26		f		Sales Lady								Mthr.Lillian,123 Victoria St		Boston
4	314012	MARTIN	PATRICK	26		m	m	Lab		French			French		Newcastle,NB	Wife,Mary	Me.	Mexico
5	314011	McLEOD	JENNIE P.	18		f		None		Eng			Scot		Sydney,NS	Fthr.John D. Fraser	Mass.	Boston
6	314010		HUBERT	21		m		Chauffeur								Fthr.James.Glace Bay,NS		
7	ESS6736	LENNOX	CHARLES H.	37				Mech.					Eng		St.John,NB	Wife,May.Loch Lomond Rd		Cambridge
8	314009	TOMLINSON	ROBERT J.	22				Auto.Mech.								Wife,Dorothy,382 Main St.		Pittsfield
9	314004	THOMPSON	RUTH A.	22		f	s	St.Nurse								Fthr.Harvey,Wright St.	Conn.	Hartford
10	ESS6737	STACKHOUSE	ROY	19		m		Shipper								Mthr.Annie,72 Camden St.	Mass.	Watertown
11	6738	RITCHIE	SADIE M.	28		f	m	None					Scand			Husb.Charles,62 Harding St	Fairville	Dorchester
12	Under 16		SIGMA L.	11			s						Eng			Fthr.		
13	ESS6739	PRESCOTT	WILLIAM	33		m	m	Seaman					Welch			Wife,Elizabeth,38 St.James St.		Boston
14	6748	ARNOLD	GRETA	25		f	s	St.Nurse					Eng		Sussex,NB	Fthr.James	Conn.	Hartford
15	6747	CORNISH	GEORGE	26		m	m	Bkpr.							Truro,NS	Wife,Hazel, 233 Young St.	Mass.	Lynn
16	314033	CONWELL	MURRAY M.	23			s	Lab							Pleasant Pt.NB	Fthr.Morris	Conn.	Hartford
17	299325	BAGNELL	LESLIE L.	26				Salesman							Springhill,NS	Mthr. Rachel	Me.	Greenville
18	314037	HAYES	RUTH	50		f	m	None							Upper Dorchester,NB	Husb.Wm.	R.I.	Woonsocket
19	299330	GAUTREAU	DOPHINE B.	63									French		St.Joseph,NB	Husb.Anselme	Mass.	Ludlow
20	ESS6750	DALLON	VERA H.	26									Eng		St.Martins,NB	Bro.Benj.Bradshaw		Lawrence
21	Under 16		LILA	4			s		no	Under 16	no					Uncle		
22	Under 16		MARTIN	3		m												
23	Under 16		RUTH	1		f												
24	Under 16		ELDON		9	m												
25	ESS6745	MULLALY	CLIFFORD E.	27	-			Lab	y	Eng	y		Irish		St.John,NB	Mthr.Ellen, 2½ Charles St.		Watertown
26	6746	LeBLANC	VITAL	18									French		Randolph,NB	Fthr. Doulot	Me.	Bangor
27	6749	KINCHEN	EDNA B.	34		f		Steno Master					Eng		Hampton,NB	Mthr. Sarah	Mass.	Roxbury
28	299329	[illegible]	FRANK	[illegible]		m	m	Mariner					French		Tignish,PEI	Wife,Angeline	Me.	Sanford
29	299325	DAWSON	JOHN E.	33				Lab					Irish		St.John,NB Upper Dorchester,NB	Wife,Edna,186 Acadia St.	Mass.	Malden
30	314038	HAYES	FRANK O.	33			s	Mech.								Dmola,Wm.	R.I.	Woonsocket

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—19—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, had been previously deported while one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	473631 Emp	30	As seaman only				523-A62620 Dght.Mrs.Arthur Harris,6 Somerset St.	y	Less60da.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Alma,NB
2		450054 Self	40	1890-1896,Haverhill.						6mo										5	5						Grand Manan, NB
3	y	445392	70	no	-	-	-	Couis.Violet Whitemect,27 Revere St.												5	7	Fr		Br			St.Martins,NB
4	no	450027	100					Frd.Norman Richard												5	9	Med		Bl			Rogersville,NB
5	y	445397 Husb	5					Frd.Evelyn Howley, 22 Warren Ave.												5	2			Br			Sydney,NS
6		" Self	350																	5	3	Fr	LBr	Bl			Dominion,NS
7		399	100					Frd.Leslie Crozier,10 Cambridge St.												5	9	Dk	Br	Gr		England	Newcastle
8	no	450026	75					Uncle Richard Boet,134 Park Terrace												5	6	Med		Bl		Canada	Fredericton NB
9	y	445394	100	8/1922-8/1923,Hartford				Hartford Hosp.												5	7		LBr	Gr			Moncton,NB
10	no	398	45	no	-	-	-	Uncle.Arthur Cronk,86 Walnut St.												5	4		Br				St.John,NB
11	no	450032 Husb	300	1895,Everett,Mass				Sis.Mrs.Thomas Ckark,5 Harvard Rd.												5	3			Bl		U.S.A.	Everett,Mass
12		" Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-	Aunt.												-	-	Fr	Aub			Canada	St.John,NB
13		035 Self	89					Frd.Mrs.Roy Morton,552 Columbus Ave.												5	6	Med	Br			Wales	Cardiff
14	y	046	55					Hartford Hosp.												5	4			Br		Canada	Sussex,NB
15		047	50					Couis.Charles McKay,13 Besson St												5	6		Aub			England	London
16	no	042	50					Bro.Wm. 103 Capitol Ave.												5	8		Br	Bl		Canada	Pleasant Pt. NB
17	y	063	60					Bro.John A.												5	10			Gr			Dominion,NS
18		059	100					Frd.Dr.Joseph Jette,23 Hamlet Ave.												5	5			Br			Melrose,NB
19		068	50					Sis.Sarah Gauthier,130 Mable St.												5	5	Dk	Gr				St.Joseph,NB
20	no	049 Husb.	-					With Husb. 4 Chardon St.												5	8	Med	Br	Bl			St.Martins,NB
21		" Fthr.	-					With Fthr.												-	-						
22		"	-																	-	-						
23		"	-																	-	-						
24		"	-																	-	-						
25	y	061 Self	70					Frd.John Hall, 36 Elton Ave.												5	9		LBr				Newcastle,NB
26	no	45643	45	1920-1921-Presque Isle				Aunt.Beatrice,54 Main St.												5	6		DBr	Br			Shediac,NB
27	y	064	100	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Edith 53 Randolph St.												5	4			Bl			Lower Norton,NB
28		067	100					Son.Lew Moogy White												5	9		Gr	Gr			Pigwich,Pa.
29	no	108	40	1919-1921-Boston,Mass. Waltham,Mass.				Sis.Mrs.Alfred Bousson,364 Tremont St.												5	6		Br	Hzl			St.John
30	y	060	30	1901-1912-4/8/1919				Frd.Dr.Jos.Jette, 23 Hamlet Ave.												5	5						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1				3/17 3/19
2				3/20/24
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	St. John	4/9/24	Emp of the	"
8	—	—	—	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	St. John	4/9/24	Elisa	"
14	—	—	—	5/21/24
15	Halifax	5/19/24	Scythia	"
16	—	—	—	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	ESS6752	FINLEY	KENNETH	26		m	m	Pressman	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St.John,NB	Wife.Lottie,Loch Lomond Rd.	Mass.	Boston
2	314056	CONROY	WILFRED	24			s	Lab					Eng		Tignish,PEI	Fthr.Peter		Roxbury
3	ESS6759	COLPITTS	OTTIE	23			m	Farmer							Norton,NB	Wife,Edna.		Somerville
4	299336	BOURQUE	ALPHEE H.	45			s	Carp					French		Nemramcook,NB	Bro.Patrick,30 Lewis St.Moncton,NB		Lynn
5	299333	ARSENAULT	JOSEPH	29			m	Farm Lab.							Tignish,PEI	Fthr.Fidele	Me.	Rumford
6	299334		WINIFRED	19		f		None								Fthr.Hugh M. Gaudet		
7	Under 16		ALVIN		10	m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
8	ESS6765	ALLEN	THURSTON W.	16					y	Eng	y		Scot		St.John,NB	Fthr.Frank,228 Duke St.	R.I.	Central Falls
9	314052	HARPER	JOHN E.	17				Farm Lab					Irish		Tignish,PEI	Fthr.John P.	Mass.	Boston
10	314055		HACKETT E.	20				Lab										Worcester
11	ESS6763	FURLONG	WILLIAM	43			m	Plumber					Eng		Halifax,NS	Wife,Maria	Me.	Eastport
12	314062	McDONALD	RODERICK	36			s	Coal Miner					Scot		Sydney,NS	Fthr.Angus,9 Charles St.		Bangor
13	314061		DANIEL	24				Fisherman										
14	ESS6760	WRY	EMBERT	25			m	Tailor					Eng		Springhill,NS	Wife,Flora	Mass.	Clinton
15	6755	WOOD	ARTHUR G.	26				Fireman							Charlottetown,PEI	Bro.Blake	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	6756		IDA	28		f		None								Fthr.Wm.Richards,Georgetown,PEI		
17	Under 16		WILLIAM A.	4		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
18	314058	SULLIVAN	MARGARET	21		f		Dom.	y	Eng	y		French		Chatham,NB PEI	Fthr. James	Me.	Sanford
19	ESS6761	STEELE	PHILIP	24		m		Lineman					Scot		Charlottetown	Mthr. Addie	Mass.	Watertown
20	299331	O'BLENIS	MINNIE	46		f	m	None					Eng		Moncton,NB	Mrs.Wm.Perry,Havelock,NB	N.H.	Nashua
21	Under 16		DELLA	14			s											
22	314061	ARSENAULT	ARTHUR J.	23			m	School Teacher Farmer					French		Tignish,PEI	Fthr. Peter B.	Mass.	Lawrence
23	[illegible]	McBETH	JOHN	46			m	Gram.Polisher					Scot		Belleview,PEI	Wife,Mary		Quincy
24	342755	BARTLETT	CATHERINE	45		f		None					Eng		St.John,NB	None		Lynn
25	342756		CHESLEY	20		m	s	Plumber										
26	342759		JOHN	16				Store Boy										
27	342757		FLORA	18		f		Store Clerk										
28	342768	HILL	GEORGE K.	56		m	m	Druggist								Fthr.Wm,R.315 King St.East	Iowa	Davenport
29	342769		ANNIE	54		f		None								Bro.Geo.Edwards,Perth,N.B.		
30	Under 16		JEAN	12			s									Uncle.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Debarred on appeal Mtrl File 11330/1603

Warrant of arrest issued at Boston 7-28-54. Boston file A-5535001; St. Albans file 01741-2-Z-14, noted 10-3754; dlh

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—20—.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		450066						338 Dorchester St.																		
1	y	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Couis. Bertram Silvia	y	Less 6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Hzl	None	Canada	St.John,NB.
2		105	60					Bro.Everett, 33 Moreland St.												5	6	Med	DBr	Bl			Tignish,PEI
3		655	40	4/1922-[illegible]/1923, Somerville				51 Temple St												5	9½		LBr				Norton,NB
4		450083	50	no	-	-	-	Aunt.Jennie,40 Endicott St.												5	6	Dk	Br	Br			Memramcook,NB
5		082	125					Bro.John, 51 Essex St.												5	7			Gr			Tignish,PEI
6		" Husb	-					With Husb.Joseph												5	5	Med		Br			
7		" Fthr.	-																	-	-		LBr				
8		081	40					Frd Florence Carney												5	7			Bl			Fox River,NS
9		104 Self	75					Uncle Peter Gibbs,107 Marlboro St.												5	6		Br	Gr			Tignish,PEI
10		106	70					Uncle James H. Profit,18 Ormand St.												5	10			Bl			
11		655	35					Bro.Arthur Orange St.												5	11						Quoddy,NS
12		450086	50					Bis.Margaret Friedman,90 Exchange St.												5	10	Dk		Br			Sydney,NS
13		085	50																	5	5	Med					
14		655	100					Fthr.Ernest, 352 Water St.												5	11½			Bl			Sackville,NB
15		"	700					StepFthr. Bernham Hunter,283 Trotman St.												5	7½			Br			Charlottetown,PI
16		" Husb	-																	5	6		LBr	Bl			Dundas,PEI
17		" Fthr.	-					Gfthr.												-	-						Charlottetown,PEI
18	no	450109 Self	45					Bro.David 24 Nason St.												5	0		Br	Gr			Chatham,NB
19	y	655	50	1920-1922, Rumford,Me.				Couis.Philip Stuart, 50 N.Beacon St.												5	9			Bl			Charlottetown,PEI
20		450101 Husb	15	no	-	-	-	Husb.Hanford, 161 West Hollis St.												5	6			Br			Havelock,NB
21		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-			Bl			Walton,NS
22		079 Self	75					Aunt.Mrs.Gibbon Myers,46 Oxford St.												5	9						Tignish,PEI
23		Contract Laborer 475503	25	7/1923-12/1923, Quincy				Bro.Law John McLeod, 3 Owens Place		Over 6mo										5	7		Gr				Belleview,PEI
24	no	Husb	-	no	-	-	-	Husb.Wm.H. 118 Williams St	no	Perm	y									5	2		Br			Nfld	Hbr.Grace
25		Self	-					Fthr.												5	7			Br			
26		"	-																	5	6						
27		"	-																	5	3						
28		509	100					Palmer Institute												5	6					Canada	St.John,
29		" Husb	-	Issued 7/7/1924																							
30		" Fthr	-	-	-	-																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1924 5/21/23 3/20 5/22/23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				3/5/24
23				3/24
24	St. John	1910	York	3/20/24 "
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	—	—	—	
29	Nfd	1904	York	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
ORIGINAL

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST.JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569.																		
1	342764	GREIG	ARTHUR J.	33		m	m	Chauffeur	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	St.John,NB	Bro.Herbert,Kane's Corner, St.John	Mass.	Cambridge
2	342765	"	ANNIE J.	27		f		None								Bro.Law		
3	Under 16	"	HERBERT	5		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Uncle.		Waltham
4	Debarred Debarred	CHAISSON	MARGARET	55		f	wd			None			French	Friar's Head,CB		Couis.John Cormier		
5	339416	"	ALEC.	11		m	s			Under 16								Cambridge
6	342775	JARDINE	JOHN W.	23				Fox Rancher	y	Eng	y		Scot	Kensington,PEI		Mthr. Ella		
7	314069	DOYLE	THOMAS	35			m	Fisherman					Irish	Harbor Bouchie,NS		Wife,Rose	Me.	Guilford
8	ES36771	GREY	GRACE M.	20		f	s	None					Scot	St.John,NB		Fthr. Stephen, 28 Carmarthen St.	Mass.	Roslindale
9	299342	HERSEY	WILLIAM C.	23		m		Lab					Eng	Freeport,NS		Fthr. John	Me.	Presque Isle
10	299341	HOVEY	IDA S.	18		f		Dom.					Scot	Greenwich Hill NB		Fthr. Sanford	Mich	Detroit
11	314074	LANDRY	VIRGINIA	29			m	None					French	College Bridge NB		Husb.Joseph	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	Under 16	"	VICTOR	3		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Fthr.		
13	Under 16	"	YVONNE		11	f								PEI				
14	314079	McDONALD	ELMER	19	-	m		Lab	y	Eng	y		Scot	McNeill's Mills		Fthr. Robert C.	Mass.	Waltham
15	314071	MELANSON	EDMUND J.	42			m	Electrician					French	Truro,NS		Wife,Deralea, Burnett St.		Worcester
16	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	11		f	s	None								Mthr.		
17	Under 16	"	PERCY	12		m												Gardner
18	314083	O'BRIEN	ALBANI	33			m	Farmer						Richibucto,NB		Fthr. Philip		
19	ES36772	PARKYN	CHARLES C.	49				Marine Eng.					Eng	St.John,NB		Wife,Margaret, 71 Waterloo St.	N.Y.	New York
20	314070	PELRIN	SIMON	35			s	Paper Hgr.					French	So. Sydney,NS		Bro.Albert,New Glasgow,NS.	Mass.	Cambridge
21	299347	PERRY	MARIE	33		f		Dom						Rogersville,NB		Mthr. Osite	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	314073	BORDEN	GEORGE	21		m		Lab					Afr.Blk	New Glasgow,NS		Gfthr. Willie Whalen,Goldenville NS	Mass.	Roxbury
23	299358	STEVENS	GUY M.	28				Farmer					Eng	Grand Bay,NB		Fthr. Steven	Mich	Highland Park
24	314087	McRAE	ANNIE M.	26		f		School Teacher					Scot	Pt.West Bay,NS		Mthr. Mary	Me.	So.Portland
25	ES36743	MORTON	MARIE	28			m	None					Irish	St.John,NB		Frd.Mrs.J.E.Bixon, 9 Long Wharf	Mass.	E.Boston
26	Under 16	"	RUTH	7			s		no	Under 16	no							
27	Under 16	"	ALFRED	5		m												
28	Under 16	"	FREDERICK		4													
29	314100	KINCH	MACKETT	22	-			Ante Meek.	y	Eng	y			St.Louis,PEI		Fthr. Peter J.	Me.	Rumford
30	ES36774	DAWSON	FLORENCE G.	18		f		Waitress					Eng	St.John,NB		Mthr. Margaret 188 Arcadia St.	Mass.	Boston
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile Spring 1924 File I-407 Noted on manifest 10-8-46 GG

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 191 24. CLASS E. ---21---.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
		475505																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	no	Self	150	no	-	-	-	Mthr.Law Annie Mahoney,59 AustinSt.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	St.John,NB
2		506 Husb	-					Mthr.												5	5			Bl			
3		" Fthr.	-					Gmthr.												-	-		LBr				CB
4		Illiterate Self	100					Bro.Simon Cormier, 55 Walnut St.												5	0	Dk	Br	Br			Friar's Head
5		475518 Mthr.	-					Uncle												-	-	Med					
6	y	516 Self	85					Frd.Mr.Andrews,169 Auburn St.												5	7						Clifton,PEI
7		450097	35					Bro.Edward												5	10		GrBr	Bl			Ingonish,CB
8	no	114 Fthr.	50					Sis.Mrs.J.E.Walsh,8 Seymour St.	y	Less6mo	no									5	6		DBr				River Belledune NB
9	y	093 Self	40					No address												5	6	Dk	Br				Freeport,NS
10		091	50					Sis.Mrs.Beatrice Clark,1087 Sheridan Ave												5	5	Med		Br			Wickham,NB
11		094 Husb	60	1895-1917,Pawtucket				Fthr. Cyril Braconnier,501 Broadway												4	11	Dk					St.Norbert,PEI
12		" Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-	Gfthr.												-	-	Med					NB College Bridge
13		"	-																	-	-						
14		143 Self	45	1921-2/1923,Forest,Me.				Sis.Florence, 141 Adams St.												6	2			Bl			PEI McNeill's Mills
15		112	400	1904-1913,Boston				Bro.Ned, 744 Main St.												5	9			Gr			Bathurst,NB
16		" Fthr.	-	no	-	-	-	Uncle												-	-			Br			Truro,NS
17		"	-																	-	-						Moncton,NB
18		125 Self	75	1908-1910,Oldtown,Me				Aunt.Lucy Arsenault,9 Willow St.												5	6	Dk		Bl			Richibucto,NB
19		113	150	no	-	-	-	No address												5	6	Med	LBr			So.Wales	Cardiff
20		089	700					Bro.Gus, 53 Pleasant St.												5	7		DBr	Gr		Canada	NS Larry's River
21		121	100					Sis. 95 Lafayette Ave.												5	3		Br	Bl			St.Ignacio,NB
22		115 Mthr.	90	1903-1906,Boston				Minnie Borden, 8 Herbert St.												5	8	Negro	Blk	Br		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
23		111 Self	200	no	-	-	-	Couis.Arthur W.Gregg, 14 Avelon Ave.												5	4	Med	LBr	Bl		Canada	Grand Bay,NB
24		096	100					Couis.Mary Sparks, Cape Cottage												5	5		Br	Br			Pt.West BayNS
25	no	154 Husb	150					Husb.Fred,165 Lexington St.												4	11			Bl			Enniskillen,NB
26		" Fthr.	-					Fthr.												-	-						St.John,NB
27		"	-																	-	-						
28		"	-																								
29	y	132. Self	-					Couis.John J.McDonald,79 Congress St.																			
30		155	81	10/1921-7/1922,Boston				Sis.Mrs.Josephine Larocque,342 Tremont St																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... of or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of ... the United States ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1				3/21
2				
3				
4				
5				3/22/24
6				3/24
7				3/23/24
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	St. John	3/1919	Estate of Pat	"
20	—	—	—	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				3/24/23
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M.O.T.

St. John, N.B.

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents.	Landed domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	34	16	18	–				14	
CLASS C	3	–	3	–				–	
CLASS D	76	72	4	8				–	
CLASS E	643	641	2	95				3	
TOTAL	756	729	27	103				17	

CLASS B

Cunard

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	–	2	2 15

| | | | | | | |

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN, N.B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	299352	GAMBLIN	HANNAH	62		f	wd	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Collinn,NB	City Bro.David Lawson,149 Bittain St.	N.H.	Nashua
2	ESS6744	CAPEN	MARY	55			m						Irish		St.John,NB	Husb.George 4 Chubb St.	Mass.	E.Boston
3	314091	BRIGGS	LAWSON	19		m	s	Farm Lab.					Eng		Chipman,NB	Mthr. Dora	Me.	Belfast
4	ESS6775	BECKWITH	IRENE A.	20		f	m	None					Irish		St.John,NB	Fthr.Joseph Devlin,6 Short St.	Mass.	W.Lynn
5	Under 16	"	HAROLD E.	1		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Gfthr.		
6	299350	BURKE	WILLIAM P.	25			m	Lab	y	Eng	y					Wife,Ethel, 38 Brook St.		Amesbury
7	299349	"	THOMAS L.	22			s		Abandoned domicile Oct. 15, 1932 - 113161/29-3-5							Fthr.James, 38 Brook St.		
8	355504	FOWLER	ERNEST V.	29			m	Barber					Eng		Sackville,NB	None	Ohio	Columbus
9	355505	"	CATHERINE	26		f		None					Scot					
10	Under 16	"	ROSIE	6			s		no	Under 16	no		Eng					
11	Under 16	"	RONALD E.	4		m												
12	Under 16	"	ENRICK	3														
13	Under 16	"	ANITA	1		f												
14	001	NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—253

E-22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E.—22—.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign contiguous territory, or to some other country, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		45015b.																									
1	y	Self	100	no	-	-	-	Dght.Mrs.Roy Kierstead, 49 Temple St	y	Less6mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Highfield,NB
2	no	Husb	100 75					Dght.Agnes Sullivan, 185 Lexington St.												5	3	Fr	Anb	Br			Enniskillen,NB
3	y	Self	148 40					Uncle.Ernest H. Orchard,11 Spring St.												5	6	Med	Br				Chipman,NB
4		Husb	154 25					Sis.Mrs.James Walsh, 46 Safford St.												5	5						St.John,NB
5		Fthr.	" -					Aunt.												-	-		LBr	Bl			
6	no	Self	151 40					Bro.James, 4 Colchester St.												5	3		Br				
7	y		" 45																	5	4			Hzl			
8			173 4/43 100	1907-1910		✓	Mansfield,Mass	274 West Woodworth Ave. Sis.Law Mrs.W.G.Franklin	no	Perm	y									5	3	Fr		Bl			Sackville,NB
9		Husb.	" -	no	-	-	-	Sis.												5	4	Med	Blk	Br		Scotland	Sterling
10		Fthr.	" -					Aunt.												-	-		Br	Bl		Canada	Sackville,NB
11			-																	-	-						
12			" -																	-	-						
13			" -																	-	-						
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	3/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				
9	Quebec	9/18/24	Ketagama	
10	—	—	—	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Albans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—42

NOT USED
NOT

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Blouin	François	52		M													
2		Pachon	Adolphe	49		M													
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar 24, 1924

10—613

No.	14 Families	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last foreign residence, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? If yes, which? the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 275 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Thomas	Jacob	24		M	S	marine fireman	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	father, Anthony Thomas, Swansea, Wales.	Mass.	Boston	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT., MONTH OF MAR -1924, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Quota Exhausted Self	38.	No				uncle, Job Jenkins 1035 Wrgn Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	more 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	145. none	Wales	Swansea
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward St. Pierre
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St. Albans	2.28.24	C.V.R.	
1	Montreal	6-10-23	Jersey, Mole	2.28.24 2.28.24.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

SEND THIRD RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 276		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		B.S.I.	Treated: 2-8-24.	not					Dec. Dept. 2.26.24.			Can. S. 11360-1460							
1	DEBARRED	Kavanagh	John	24		m	S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	sister, Elizabeth Lavanagh 3rd Sele p St., Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Debarred	Darakir	Agnes on: Asnit	25		f	m	no occ.		Armenian		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	no relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	Debarred	alias: Harvey Harty	John Jack	31		m		laborer		English		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass. 1st at St. Albans, Vt.	mother, Bridget Power, Limerick, Ireland	Mass.	Boston	
4	C.V.R. 30545	Prim Scott	Mary E.H.T.	70		f	W	no occ.				Scotland	Scotch ✓		Washington,	no relatives	Vt.	Washington	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4 — 1503

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR -1924, 19

Class C

(OVER)

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country whence he comes, or elsewhere, or intending to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or in primary or subordinate, or health, labor, or vagrant? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or part payment by person in the United States or by relative in the United States or all (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	28.	yes	1921 1923	New York	July 1923	Bro-law Mr. Simpson 504 W. 135 St. New York, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	152	more	England	Liverpool
2	L.P.	Self	more		1922 1924	Phila	Feb 1924	husband, Soros Darakin 3110 No. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa								No		.		5	3	da	bla	bro	r		Turkey	Harput
3		L.P.	2.		1913 1924	Mass. Boston	Jan. 1924	wife, Margaret Rourke 119 Minot St., Boston, Mass.												5	4	med	bro	gray			Ireland	Limerick
4			80.		1907 1924	Washington	Jan. 1924	fred. Geo. Record, Washington, Vt.	Yes	6 mos	No									5	5		gray	bro	120.		Newfoundland	St. John's
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
	St Albans	2-7-24	C.V.R.		
1	Reg.	July 1921	Cedric	2.8.24	2.26.24.
2		2-7-24	C.V.R.		
		Jan. 1922	King Alex	2.8.24	3.8.24.
3	Boston	2-11-24	C.V.R.		
		Dec. 1913	Arabic	2.12.24	3.12.24.
4	Sydney	3-12-24	C.V.R.		
		1906	Kyle	3.12.24	3.15.24
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest No. 1—Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 277 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	DEBARRED	Waters B.S.I. appealed	Joseph	24	m	s		farm Laborer	not	can. doc.	Dept	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cookville Ont.	aunt, Fanie Waters Sligo Ireland	Mass.	Boston	
2	Debarred	Donaldson	John	23				laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	father, Archibald Donaldson Kirkaldy, Scotland		So. Lawrence	
3	76663	Manchinton	Joseph	22				Sailor										Chelsea	
4	76662	Babcock	William	25															
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

46 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - 1924, 19

Class D

14—418

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Sister	8.	yes	1923	Mass. Boston	Jan. 1923	sister, Mary Griffin 74 Bennington St., Boston, Mass. frd. Mrs. Beveridge Mass. 171 Bailey St. So. Lawrence, frd. William Morgan 54 Congress St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	Blue	160 - none Tattoo: letter M on forearm, elongated heart left forearm	Ireland	Sligo
2	Quota Exhausted		59.	no																5	2½		bro.			Scotland	Kirkintalloch
3			90								no									5	8		Bl			Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
4			90																	5	11		Br				
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or v... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advo... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick N. Cole
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St. Albans	2-13-24	C. V. R.	
1	Montreal	Apr. 1921	unknown	2.14.24 3-1-24
	St. Albans	2.26.24	C. V. R.	
2	Quebec	9.20.20	Saturnia	2.27.24 2.27.24.
3	No Sidney	Aug. 1923	Kyle	8-22-23 3-22-24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 278		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.T.R. 199306	Dery	Isola	22		f	m	Prim. E.H.T. 2-6-34 dom. w.occ.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hugues P.Q.	father, Raphael Fontaine St. Hugues, P.Q.	Vt.	Putnam
2	C.V.R. 18837	Doucet	Alfred	35		m	s	weaver						Left U.S. 4-22-24. St. Albans, Vt. U. S. A.	St. Hugues Que. Harrisville	no relatives	N.H.	Harrisville
3	29797	Cognac	Evelyn	30		f	w	no occ.		English					Lowell Mass.		Mass.	Lowell
4	30631	Baribeau	Blanche	31			m			French				Canada	Shawinigan P.Q.	father, Alphe Frigon Shawinigan, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
376001 5	27951	Dupuis	Amanda	19			s	c/a # 11-79841 3/6/33 clerk							Montreal	father, Pacifique Dupuis 370 Delorimier St., Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Essex Jct.
376082 6	19885	Pinard	Ernest	39		m	m	farmer							St. Camille P.Q.	wife, Louise Pinard St. Camille, P.Q.		Burlington
7	30628	Letourneau	Cleophas	76				carpenter				Left U.S.		St. Albans, Vt. U. S. A.	Holyoke, Mass.	brother, Henri Letourneau 57 Demontigny St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
8	30629		Euphemie	74		f		no occ.								bro-law,		
9	29805	Cooper	Ross H.	38		m		civil engineer		English		Scotch		Canada	Kingston Ont.	wife, Madeleine Cooper, 5 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont.		Boston
10	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Bonin	John G.	24			s	fisherman		French		French			Montreal, P.Q.	father, Alfred Bonin, St. Hugues, P.Q.		Fall River
11	Debarred C.V.R.	Courchesne	Marie Anne	36		f		no occ.							St. Guillaume	brother, Stanislas Courchesne St. Guillaume, P.Q.		Ware
12	29957	Deschene	Peter	66		m	w	metal worker	no	over 55 yrs dest. son U.S.	no	Left U.S.		St. Albans, Vt. Mass. U. S. A.	Amesbury	brother, Joseph Deschenes Rimouski, P.Q.		Amesbury
13	DEBARRED alias: Poppas.	Efstaxias	Louis	46			m	Appealed: 2-22-24. Not. exc. dec. painter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Toronto Ont.	no relatives		Lowell
14	Debarred		Venita	44		f		no occ.	no	DEBARRED	no							
15	Debarred C.V.R.		George	10		m	s		yes	English	yes							
364696 16		Leblanc	Oscar	24				laborer		French		Left U.S. 1-24-24 251 - 4g c&c Dept. 7/25/30	French		Desrivieres P.Q.	mother, Alphonsine LeBlanc Desrivieres, P.Q.		Holyoke
364698 17	26625	Lecours	Alphonse	46			w								Sherbrooke	son Edmond Lecours, Sherbrooke, P.Q.		
364699 18	26627	Levesque	Ernest	21			s								St. Anne	father, Louis Ledesque St. Anne des Monts, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
364700 19	26624	Bedard	Wilfrid	31			m								Asbestos	mother, Elmire Provencher Plessisville	Vt.	Burlington
376101 20	26628		Ludivine	38		f		no occ.								bro-law,		
376...4 21	27722	Vanasse	Alphonse	17		m	s	Prim. E.H.T. laborer							St. Guillaume	father, Benjamin Vanasse St. Guillaume, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Blanchette	Ernest	19				Appealed: 2.22.24. Not. exc. dec.		Dept. 3-10-24.	m. 3. 11330/1535.	Left U.S.		St. Albans, Vt. U. S. A.	Holyoke	sister, Blanche Blanchette 637 Notre Dame St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
23	Debarred	Bates	Christina	67		f	m	Appealed: 12-24-23. Not. exc. dec.	no	English		Dept. 3-15-24.		English	Canada Kingston Ont.	husband, John C. Bates Kingston, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	Debarred	Hegyum	Harold	20				Appealed: 3-11-24. Not. exc. dec. granite cutter		Danish		Dept. 3-17-24.	m. 3. 11330-1560		Montreal P.Q.	aunt, Dagmar Hegyum Chomedy St., Montreal	Vt.	Barre
25	Debarred	Dextradeur alias: Dexter	George	20			s	Appealed: 3.5.24. Not. exc. dec. laborer		French		Dept. 3.19.24	m. 3. 11330-1602		St. Johns P.Q.	father, Michel Destradeur St. Johns, P.Q.		St. Albans
26	C.V.R. 25757	Leclerc	Rolland	20				Abandoned Domicile				3/17/32 - file 11316/9-2-50. Note 9/2/39 Wg			Kamouraska	mother, Mrs. Damase Leclerc Kamouraska, P.Q.	Mass.	Salem
27	26660	Pepin	Annie	44		f	m	no occ.							Jamaica	brother, Eugene Debartele Jamaica, P.Q.	R.I.	Albion
	26659		George	17		m	s	c/a 1-225832 laborer				12-10-27 ERB				uncle,		
28	un 16yr		Eugene	9				no occ.										
29	DEBARRED	Lecompte	Adorilla	43			m	black smith	no		no				Troyan,	wife, Victorine Lecompte Troyan, P.Q.	Vt.	Middlebury
1-		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - 1924, 19 — CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person of polygamist, or both; and if so, by whom supported? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	none	no				husband Rosario Dery 319 Church St., Putnam, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	blo	bro	121. scar on nose	Canada	St. Hugues P.Q.
2		self	40.	yes	1900 1923	Nashua N.H.	Nov. 1923	Room- Harrisville, N.H.												5	7				✓ none		St. Eulalie Mass.
3			50.		1893 1923	Lowell, Mass.		Home- 573 Westport St. Lowell, Mass.												5	8				125.	U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
4		husband	none	no				husband Donat Baribeau 112 No. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.												5	5				140.	Canada	St. Genevieve
5		self	35.					gdmo. bro. Ed Batelle, Essex Center, Vt.	yes	less 6 mos.	no									5	3				115.		Montreal
6			100.					bro. law, Stanislas Brodeur, Burlington, Vt.												5	11				171.		Ham Sud
7			40.	yes	1913 1923	Mass. Holyoke,	Feb. 1924	dau. bro. Dora Blais, 757 Carr St., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm	yes									5	2½		gray	blue	178.		St. Bruno
8		husband	none																	5	4			bro	120.		Napierville
9		self	130.	no																6	½		bro	gray	175.		Springhill N.S.
10		L.P.C.	25.	yes	1922 1923	Seattle,	July 1923	uncle, J. P. Cunningham Falmouth, Mass.												5	5				135.		St. Hugues P.Q.
11		Psyc. Inferty.	500.	no				brother, Hector Ouellette Ware, Mass.			no			C.P.D.						5	6			bro	✓		St. Guillaume
12			18.	yes	1880 1923	Mass. Amesbury	July 1923	son, Joseph Deschene Amesbury, Mass.										Good		5	6		gray	blue			Kinmouski P.Q.
13		Contract Laborer			1900 1911	Mass. Lowell,	1912	cousin, Thomas Garivalatos 450 Market St., Lowell, Mass.			yes					yes				5	6	dk	blu	bro		Greece	Meatra
14		husband	none		1909 1912											no				5	7						
15		Laborer		no																✓	✓					Canada	Montreal P.Q.
16		self	70.					uncle, George Lefebvre 109 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	yes	less 6 mos.	no									5	8	med	bro				Stanbridge
17			56.																	5	6		gray				St. Claire
18			116					sister, Mrs. Ovila Dalpe 270 Main St. Woonsocket R.I.												5	5		bro	gray	127.		Matane
19			300.					uncle, Romuald Bedard 77 Harrison Ave., Burlington, Vt.												5	6	dk	blu	blo	153. scar left mouth		Lourdes
20		husband	none	yes	1914	No. Adams Mass.	1914													5	6	med	bro		125. none		St. Gervais
21		self	75.		1914 1921	Pawtucket R.I.	1921	brother, William Vanasse 352 Hunt St. Pawtucket, R.I.												5	7				145.		St. Guillaume
22		Contract Laborer	10.		1918 1924	Mass. Holyoke,	Feb. 1924	fred. Joseph Patenaude 151 East Dwight St. Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes					yes				5	7				165. large mole in back		Montreal Ont.
23		L.P.C.	8.		1922 1923	Ogdensburg Bridgeport,	1923	son, Wm. J. Bates, Bridgeport 1427 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport			no			no						5	6		bro gr.	gray	160. none		Landsdowne
24		Contract Laborer			1923 1924	Vt. Barre,	Apr. 1924	mother, Mrs. Flora Stevenson, 15 Granite St., Barre, Vt.			yes					yes				5	5		bro		173.	England	Liverpool P.Q.
25		Contract Laborer	no					fred. Arthur Viens St. Albans, Vt.												5	6			blue	150.	Canada	Henryville
26			75.					aunt, Ernestine Dionne Salem, Mass.	yes	less 6 mos.	no					no				5	3			bro	115. scar on wrist		Hemmingford
27		husband	165.					husband, Omer Pepin Albion, R.I.												5	3				✓ none		Yamachiche
28		father	none					father												5	7			gray			
29																											
30		husband	43.	yes	1919 1922	Cornwall Vt.	Dec. 1922	fred. Thomas Bullett, Middlebury, Vt.	no	perm.	yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	St. Albans	2.26.24	C.V.R.	2.25.24	2.25.24.
2		12-1-23		12.1.23	3.1.24.
3		12.3.23		12.3.23	3.3.24.
4		3.3.24		3.3.24	
5		8.7.23		8.7.23	3.7.24.
6		8.8.23		8.8.23	3.8.24.
7		2.28.24		2.28.24	3.4.24.
8					
9		11.26.23		11.26.23	3.5.24.
10	Richford	2.26.24	W.R.	2.27.24	2.27.24.
11	St. Albans	2.28.24	C.V.R.	2.29.24	2.29.24.
12					
13	New York Boston	1900 2.22.24 1909	unknown unknown	2.22.24	3.7.24.
14					
15					
16		8.7.23		8.8.23	3.8.24.
17					
18		8.8.23			
19				8.9.23	3.9.24.
20					
21		8.9.23			
22		2.22.24		2.22.24	3.10.24.
23		12.23.23		12.24.23	3.15.24.
24	Quebec	1906 3.3.24	unknown	3.4.24	3.17.24.
25		3.4.24		3.5.24	3.19.24
26		8.15.23		8.15.23	3.15.24.
27		8.22.23		8.22.23	3.22.24
28					
29					
30	Jamaica	3.13.24	W.R.	3.13.24	3.13.24

V.R. = Central Vermont Ry.
Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
375960	CV 28610	Mignault	Thomas	35		M	M	laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Pascal	Wife Ernestine St Pascal P.Q.	Vt.	Nashua
375956	YT 186650	Villard	Joseph	47											Sorel	father Wastine Sorel, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
375957	YT 186652	"	Victorine	47		F		none								father in law		
375961	CV 27937	Clark	Minnie	38		F				English			English		Toronto	none	Mass	Boston
5	under 16	"	Mable	14			S											
6	under 16	"	Muriel	10														
7	under 16	"	Ronald	3		M			under 16									
8	under 16	"	May		11	F												
375969	CV 27941	Chenard	Gerard	28		M	M	farmer	y	French	y		French		St Arsene	father Archille St Arsene P.Q.	Vt.	Manchester
375970	CV 27942	"	Eugenie	31		F		none								father in law		
11	under 16	"	John	5		M	S		under 16							Grand father		
12	under 16	"	Maxime	4														
13	under 16	"	Jean	3														
14	under 16	"	Ellen		10	F												
375971	CV 27943	CA2-16-29 1/a 1-175 Michaud	Albert	19	2 2 7	M	S	laborer	y	French	y				Val Brillant	father Francis Val Brillant P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
375972	CV 27944	"	Eva	18		F		weaver										
375976	CV 25084	6A/12-13-1924 Charbonneau	Joseph	26		M	M	salesman							Montreal	wife Anna 457 Wellington st		Aldenville
375980	CV 25079	Courneyer Courneyer	Peter	21		M	S	laborer							St Hariel	320 Joseph St Hariel P.Q.	Vt	Woonsocket
375981	CV 25080	COURNOYER	Rene	17		F		domestic										
375982	CV 27956	Derosier	Minnie	25											Montreal	father Francis Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Lynn
375983	CV 27960	Chaquette	Gustave	26		M	M	farmer							Mt Johnson	father Regis Mt Johnson P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
375984	CV 27961		Romeo	28														
375985	CV 27727	CA5-13-29 1/a Barbeau	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer							Mt Carmel	father Andrew Mt Carmel P.Q.	Vt.	Nashua
375979	CV 27726	Pilon	Adelbert	22											Cheneville	father Elzar Cheneville P.Q.	Mass	Ludlow
375977	CV 21646	Goyette	Theodore	22											Aberville	father Joseph Aberville P.Q.	Vt	St Albans
375973	CV 27733	Dufault	Mary	78		F	W	none	No	None	No				St Louis	son Xavier St Louis P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
11	CV 21647	Flanagan	John	37		M	M	druggist	y	English		Claimed as	Irish		Montreal	815 Thomas 883 St Catherine West Mont.		Springfield
376048	CV 21654	Lamarche	Donavan	24				laborer		French		Canada	French		St Christian	father Luc St Christian P.Q.	Vt	Winooski
376167	CV 21649	Fleury	Wilfred	27											Gardinanger	father Alfred Gardinanger P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
376169	CV 27977	6A/12-13-1924 Brochu	Lucien	21											Levis	Mother Melina 76 St Laurent st Levis P.Q.	Conn	Ashmondale
21a		NOT USED																
21a		NOT USED																

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - 1924, 19 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 1-28	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	$50	no				uncle: Joseph Pigmoult 22 Hanover st	y	5 7/12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Pt Carmel
2			$400	y	1919	Mass	1922	cousin: Jacob Tessault 6 Front st												5	7		Grey	blue			Italie
3		husb																		5	8			brn			
4			30	y	6 mos		1913	husb. William 8 Brooklyn st		Indef										5	6					England	St Peters
5		father			1911		17 y.	father																			Gainsboro
6			no																							Canada	Toronto
7																											
8																											
9		self	$300					uncle: albert Robaitaille 76 Essex st		17/12										5	9			brn			St Arsene
10		husb																		5	7						
11		father																									
12																											
13																											
14																											
15		self	$50					aunt Amelia Emond 1841 Pleasant st		17/12										5	6						Val Brillant
16			$50																	5	5						
17			275					mother Philomen Charbonneau		10 days										5	9						Montreal
18			$100					sister: Mary Loremeyer		3 7/12										5	6						St David
19			$100																	5	4						
20			$35					sister: Evangeline Roquier		4 7/12										5	5		Grey				Shediac N.B.
21			$36					Bro in law Ademar Belegie #97 Palleta Bay Road		5 7/12										5	6		brn				Mt Johnson
22			$30																	5	6						
23			$40					Bro: Alfred		17/12										5	6		brn				Mt Carmel
24			$20					Bro: Andrew Pelow		17/12										5	4						Chenerville
25			25					friend: Delphis Lamothe		17/12										5	6						Oberville
26			$60					Daughter: Mary Larivier 167 Grandy st.		17/12										5	3		Grey	Grey			St Louis
27			$50	y	5 mos	Mass	1919	father: John 14-10th st		farm										5	6		Grey	blue		USA.	Springfield
28			$40	no				Bro Henry Lamarche 20 Walnut st		2 7/12										5	7					Canada	St Christie
29			$300					Bro: Alfred #94 Long Meadow		17/12										5	7						Ferdinand
30			$80					mother: Frances Hourmer Box 140		3 7/12																	Levis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	7/30/23
2				
3				
4	Quebec	8/11		8/1/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				8/6/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				8/7/23
18				
19				
20				8/9/23
21				
22				
23				8/10/23
24				
25				8/14/23
26				
27				
28				8/16/23
29				
30				8/21/23

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 280 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
76178	CV 27976	Trepanier	David	49		M	M	farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Anne de Sault St Dominique	wife. Amalda St Amede Sault Pq.	Vt.	Claremont
76171	ETCV 19894	Chicoine	Henri	25				labourer								father. Louis St Dominique Pq.	R.I.	Pawtucket
376172	CV 18892	"	Yvonne	24	f			none								father in law Marie St Hyacinthe Pq.		
376173	CV 27749	Arpin	Ours	69	m	W		Painter							St Hyacinthe	daughter. Marie St Hyacinthe Pq.	Mass	Worcester
376174	GT 186710	Bonneau	George	46				farmer							Norton Falls	daughter Cecile Norton Falls Pq		
376175	GT 186709	Farreau	Rosa	25		M		farmer								father. Leopold Norton Falls Pq.		Plus Bedford
376176	GT 186708	"	Estelle	26	f											father in law		
8	under 16	"	Gerard	2		S			under 16									
9	under 16	"	Orroe	9	m													
10	CV 27746	Lagoe	Diana	16				student	y	French	y				St Antonine Quebec	father. Ludger St Antonine Pq.	Mass	Lawrence
11	CV 27702	Doyer	Alice	30	f	M		none							Waterloo	father in law Quebec Pq. Brother in law Valleourt P.Q.	Ralphis Doyer Wed Boisvert	Manchester
12	CV 28177	Boisvert	Ella	11		S										uncle	Vt.	Montpelier
13	under 16	"	Norlease	10														
14	under 16	"	Theodore	5		M												
15	under 16	"	Henry	20				Machinist farm laborer							Royton Pond St. Pie de Bagot	mo. clarinda Royton Pond Fa. Henri St. Pie de Bagot husb. Elzear Wickham	Ct	New Britain Indian Orchard
376179	16814	Graveline	Ovide	22											Wickham		Mass	Worcester
376180	16665	Marquette	Melina	47	F			none										
376181	16679	Lemoine	Maurice	11	M				m	under 16	yrs					Fa		
19	under 16		Anita	5	F											Fa		
20	accomp		Wilfred	16	m	M		Labor	yes	French	yes				St. Pascal Lake St. John	step. marie Louise Fa Willie Lake St. John	R.I.	Nashua
21	30633 GT.	Lgasse	Cecile	17	F	S		none									R.I.	Pawtucket
22	17279 C.V.R. 18856	Pelchat B.S.I.	Ophelia	42		m		no occ.							Trocha Alta.	mother, Mrs. Ferdinand Bussieres St. Ferdinand, P.Q. Gd. mo.	Mass.	Holyoke
23		Goulet	Paul	13	m	s												
24	unlisted		Blanche	9	f													
25			Rachel	7														
26	C.V.R. 29259	St. John	Joseph	40	m	m		carder							Left U.S. at Alburgh, Vt. via C.P.R. Nashua, N.H.	brother, Paul St. John, St. Angele P.Q.	R.H.	Nashua
27	29260		Anais	41	f			no occ								father, Joseph Dube St. Angele, P.Q.		
28		Scott	Mary	70		W				English								
376182	28753	Larsen	Leopold	19	m	S		accountant		English		Norwegian	Canada	Montreal P.Q.		father, Joseph J. Larsen, 75 Berkeley St., Montreal, P.Q.		
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

29-248

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - 1924, 19 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	$100	no				Bro: Joseph Mulberry st Sister: Mrs Sulley 10 Reed St.	y	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bl	bl	none	Canada	St Anne de Sault
2			$200							1 mos												5	7					St Dominique
3		husb						sister in law														5	5					
4		self	$100					son alphonse arpin		3 mos												5	10					St Agapite
5			$80					Bro: Alfred 169 Clara st		5 mos												5	6					Sorel Falls
6			$58					Brother in law alfred Bonneau 169 clara st														5	6					
7		husb						Bro.														5	4					
8		father																										
9		~~self~~	$50																									
10		self	$50					Grandmother adelle Bosse 74 Malvina st														5	7					St Antonin
11		husb	$100					husb: Edmond 385 Jerzof st														5	7					St Valier
12			200	y	1893 1906	Conn	1906	husb Paul 14 Downing st.														5	5					Louiseville Canada
13		father	no					father																				Valcourt
14																												
15																												Waterloo
16		self	28					Bro. Joseph 404 Main		last visit												5	8	med	Br	Bl		Boston Mass
17			62					Bro law Eugene Pauline 163 Center st														5	6		Br			Red Rock
18			40					sis. Mrs. Alida Champagne		2 mos												5	4					Ipsnaska
19	no	no						mother melina																				McLean
20																												
21	yes	self	200	yes	1917 1921	Nashua	1921	uncle Thomas Dufault		3												5	11					St Bruno
22			25	no				Eugene Pouliot 53 John		5												5	1		Br			Albany
23		husband	840.	yes	1901 1902	N.H. Nashua	1908	husband, Alex Goulet, 87 Park St., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes											5	5		bro	176 - none		St. Ferdinand
24		father	none	no				father,														✓	✓			✓		Thetford
25																												
26																												
27		self	125.	yes	1893 1903	Nashua	May 1903	mother, Angela Mortier 15 Chestnut St., Nashua, N.H.														5	7			155.	U. S. A.	Rockport Mass
28		husband	none		1898 1903			mo-law,														5	6			160.	Canada	Isle Verte Co
29																												
30		self	76.	no				uncle, Joseph Lapointe 8 Williams St., Nashua, N.H.	yes	less 6 mos.	no																	St. Henri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			CVR	8/21/23 24	
2				8/22/23	
3					
4				8/23/23	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12				3/13/24	
13					
14					
15				5-21-23	
16				3-21-24	
17				5-22-23	
18				3-22-24	
19				5-24-23	
20				3-24-24	
21				3-5-24	
22				3-24-24	
23		12-7-23		12.8.23	3.8.24.
24					
25					
26					
27		12.12.23		12.13.23	3.13.24
28					
29					
30		8.24.23		8.24.23	3.24.24.

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 281 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
357	cor		Printing Tel Co.															
27514	27590	Beauchemin	Eva	36		F	M	None	Yes	French	Ye	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Hus. Arthur St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
27523	25736	Joanisse	Elizabeth	20			S	Stenog. Typist		English					Our Orleans	Jo. Jolan Orleans Que	et	Hartford
27524	25737	✓Lepage	Margaret	18														
27525	25738	Joanisse	Louisette	17				None										
27526	27402	Langevin	George	22		M		Labdrer	French						St Roxine	P.2. Uncle Francis Montmagny P.Q.		New Britain
27529	18655	Lemoine	Pierre	24			Wd	Farmer	No	Going to son	No				St. Germaine	son. Daniel St. Germaine Bro.	mass	Holyoke
27530	18655		Donalda	26		F	S	None	Yes	French	Y				St Hyacinthe P.Q.			
27527	1866 5		Isidore	28		M	M	Mill hand								Bro. Odilon		
27528	18653		Regina	29		F		None								Jo. St. Hyacinthe	P.Q.	Monsocket
	under 16		Aurette	2	6		S		No under 16		No							
27533	18655	Rochefort	Astril	23		M	M	Spinner	Yes	French	Yes							
27534	18659		Corinne	26		F		None										
13	under 16		Bernard	1	6	M	S		No under 16		No.							
27535	28705	Routhier	Laura	29		F	M		Yes	French	Yes						NH	Franklin
15	under 16		Jacques	1	3	m	S		No	under 16	No.							
27537	28708	McDuff	Marie Jeanne	19		F		Teacher	Yes	French	Yes				St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Jo. alcides Lefon Charles Trenton N.S.	RI	Arctic
27538	28712	Frazier	John	37		M	S	Engineer		English					Fredericton N.S.		Mass	Cambridge
27539	28728	St Armand Gagnon	Yvonne	22		F		None		French					Granby P.Q.	none		South Adam
27540	28729		Alice	17														
27541	39007		Marie	49			Wd.											
27542	39006		Xavier	24		M	S	Labor										
27543	28733	Irvine	John	32				Barber		English					Wallenburg N.Y.	Bro. James Wallenburg N.Y. P.2.		Lowell
27544	26727	Hastings	Charles	49			M	Farmer							St. Armand P.Q.	Jo law Hilaire Aberon P.Q.	N.J.	Mechanic
27545	26728		Myrtle	44		F		None								Jo Sr Jo		
27546	26729		Hollis	21		M	S	Farm labor										
27547	26730		Mary	18		F		None										
27548	18682	Roy	Harvey	29		M	M	Farmer							St Eugene	Bro Elphege St Hyacinthe	P.Q.	Nashua
27549	18683		Josephine	39		F		None										
27550	26649	McKinnon	Agnes	52			S	Teacher							Sidney N.S.	Mother Mrs John McKinnon Sidney	NY	St Albans
27551	28735	Parmelee	Edward	60		M	M	Moulder							Waterloo P.Q.	Wife Martha Waterloo		Windsor
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 7-3-48 File I-402 Noted on manifest AUG 27 1951 afc

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				w. Mary	Yes	1 mo	Ko	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Can	St Jerge. Que
2			60					Bro John 489 Capitol		3 wk										5	2						Orleans Ont
3			-																	5	2			Gr.			
4			-																	5	2						
5			50					fa. Elzear		5 mos										5	6		Bk	Bl			St Rosaire P.Q.
6			400					None		5										5	3		Gr	Bl			Sorel
7		fa.	-					fa Pierre		5										5	5		Bk	Br			St. Germaine
8		Self	500					fa.		5										5	5		Bk	Gr			
9		husb	-					fa. Isidore		5										5	3		Bk	Bl			
10	No							fa.		5										-	-		-	-			St. Edmond
11	Yes	Self	100					Uncle. Zelipha Dejalais		5										5	6		Br	Bl			St. David
12		husb	-					husb. Astrid		5										5	1		Br	Br			St. Hyacinth
13	No							fa.		5										-	-		-	-			
14	Yes	Self	50					Sr. Diana Roy.		1 yr										5	4			Bl			St. Felicite
15	No							Mother		1										-	-		-	-			
16	Yes		8					Roman Catholic Church Antin Pq		3										5	2	Med	Br	Bl			Upton P.Q.
17			85					com. Chas Cole 42 Antin		1 wk										5	8		Bk				Treaton P.Q.
18			100					mother. Marie		2 wk										5	2		Br	Br			Abbotsford
19			50							2 m										5	3						
20			150					fd. Gabriel Foisy		2 m										5	3						Notton
21		Mother	—					Mother Marie		2 m										5	6						Actonvale
22			20					Mother Annie Drome 120 Fulton		1 wk										5	6			Bl			Scotland Forres Scotland
23		Self	75					Bro SS Hastings		5 mos										5	7			Br			Canada St Anne Q.
24		husb	—					husb. Chas.		5										5	7						Abercorn
25		father	—					fa		5										5	9						
26										5										5	4						
27		Self	450	Yes	1914	Portland Me.	1915	Bro. Omer 17 Keyon St.		5										5	8			Bl			St Eugene
28		husb	—					husb.		5										5	3			Br			St. Zozime
29		Self	8	No	1917	Draft	1919	Villa Barlow Convent		5										5	8						
30			50	Yes	1917	Draft	1919	fd. ? Mobile.		2 yr										5							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practice of assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the practice of assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States at the solicitation of another to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or who has been deported as an alien who had come in violation of law, or who has been excluded within the year next preceding and returned within such year, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person certified by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or who is under sentence of death, whether the crime be designated a felony or misdemeanor or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and beyond a doubt shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or who is a person who has come in violation of any law of the United States regulating the importation of aliens into the United States

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	7-24-23
2				2-25-24
3				7-26-23
4				2-26-24
5				
6				7-31-23
7				2-1-24
8				
9				
10				
11				8-2-23
12				3-2-24
13				
14				
15				
16				8-6-23
17				3-6-24
18				8-8-23
19				3-8-24
20				
21				
22	St John N.B.	1913	S.S. Manchuria	
23				8-9-23
24				3-9-24
25				
26				
27				8-10-23
28				3-10-24
29				8-13-23
30				3-13-24

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 282 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
1	29276	Gaouette	Alma	30		F	M	none	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Woonsocket R.I.	Left U.S.A. Oct 1st Sister Vincent Langlois Montreal	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2	28133	Grandbois	Eva	25			S							Canada	St. Stanislas	none	Mass	Lowell	
3	30643	Blanchette	Adela	24			M								St Charles	fa. Napoleon Lafaree St Charles, Bellechasse		Lawrence	
4	30544	Blanchard	Augustine	40		M		carpenter farmer		Eng					Kuest. Sask	uncle Pierre Labier Ste Hélène		Spencer	
5	30547		Agnes	35		F							Scotch			none			
6	under 16		Kenneth	6		m	S		no	under 16	no		French						
7	accomp		Elsie	5		F													
8	parents		Edna	3	6														
9	"		Yvonne	1	8														
10	"		Eva		5														
11	30548 C.T.R.	Harris	Joseph	18		M	S	Labor	yes	Eng.	yes		English		Toronto Ont	fa. Jr. 648 Richmond St. Toronto	Ct	New Haven	
12	176132	Beauregard	Maria	30		F	M			Fr			French		St John P.Q.	Home nursing St. John N.B.	Vt	Whitefield	
13	under 16 C.T.R.		Rolland	7		M	S		no	under 16	no					gr fa.			
14	accomp parents		Jean Paul	4															
15			Rollande	3		F													
16	30634	Levesque	Joseph	41		M	M	watchmaker	yes		Fr	yes			St Pascal	fa. law. August Labarre St. Etienne	N.H.	Nashua	
17	30635		Annie	36		F		none								fa.			
18	under 16		Girard	10		M	S		no	under 16	no					gr fa.			
19	28150	Cooper	Mary Madeline	34		F	M		yes	Eng.	yes				Kingston Ont	mo Bella Stippine Kingston	Mass	Quincy	
20	under		Nadine	9			S		no	under 16	no					gr m			
21	16		Nora	2															
22	30545	Derosiers	Elizabeth	18			no		yes	French	yes				St. Wazair P.Q.	Son. Alberic St. Wazaire	Ct	Norwich	
23	28241	Lamothe	Graziella	17			S								St. Wenceslas	fa. Alfred St. Wenceslas	N.H.	Claremont	
24	186700	Derousseau	Willie	18		M		labor farmer								fa. Pierre			
25	186700	Racine	Adrien	25											St Pie	fa. Arthur St. Pie de Bagot	Mass	Holyoke	
26	176679	Derousseau	Jeanne	21		F		none							St Wenceslas	fa Pierre St Wenceslas	N.H.	Claremont	
27	176681	Beland	Maria	25				Teacher								fa Henri			
28	176680		Vitaline	23															
29	28147	Bergeron	Ubald	22		M	M	farmer Labor							St Samuel	fa John St Samuel	Ct	Putnam	
30	28148		Yeuville	19		F		none											
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

9 (11) Beatrice 9 } U.S.C. (12) Yvonne 15 } U.S.C.
Cecile 6 Sylvio 7

151

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 **CLASS E.**

No.	14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, as stated by himself?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	24 yes	1909	10 months			Husb. Geo. 814 Grove St. Fa. do	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med	Br	Gr.	none	Canada	St. Eloi P.Q.
2			27	1919	Mass		1923	26 Lexington												5				Br			St. Stanislas
3		husb	— No					husb. Philippe												5	1						St. Charles Belle Riviere
4		Self	300 Yes	1884	Worcester		1914	Fa. Hungry Hollow Mass			?									5	5		B/k Gr.				Worcester
5		husb	No					husb. Augustine Fa.												5	7	Dk	Blk			Holland	?
6	No																			-	-	-	-	-		Canada	Quebec, Mass
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Yes	Self	50					fd Mrs. Beatrice Blossom 57 Division			Yes									5	6	Med	Br	Br		England	Leicester
12		husb	—					husb. Azarie Waitsfield Fa			Yes									5	4			Bl		Canada	Montreal
13	No																			-	-	-	-	-			St. Johns
14																											
15																											
16	Yes	Self	400 Yes	1912	Nashua N.H.		1923	Mo. Modeste Michaud												5	8	Dk	Br	Br			St Pascal
17		husb						husb. Jos.												5	1						St. Etienne
18		Fa						Fa.												-	-	-	-	-			St. Pascal
19		Self	50 No					husb. Ross 16 Commonwealth Ave Fa												5	8½	Med	Blk	Gr.			Toronto Ont
20	No	mother	-																	-	-	-	-	-			N. Sidney B.C.
21	No		-					Fa																			
22	Yes	Self	75 Yes	1905	Montreal P.Q.		1905	St. Rosilda Dumas Taggart St.	Yes	2 m	No									5	7		Wht	Blue			St Robert
23			50 No					com. Ernest Prigent 8 Stafford St												5	1		Br	Br			St Nereus Co
24			45					Sr Adea Prince												5	5						St Sylvestre
25			75					fd. Clement Bernier 55 Dummer St												5	9			Bl			St Pie Bagot
26			50					Sr Adea Prince												5	2			Br			St Nereus Co
27			40					18 Stafford fd. Felix Lapelletier 46 Tenth												5	6						
28			50																	5	1						
29			80					fd. Ben. Marier 19 Daniel												5	5						St Samuel
30		husb.	—					husb Weald												5	1						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer by officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				12-24-23
1			C.V.R.	3-24-24
				12-2-23
2				3-2-24
3				3-13-24
4				3-12-24
5	Montreal	1914	Cassandra	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	10/27/08	Empress Britain	3-11-24
12				3-10-24
13				
14				
15				
16				3-5-24
17				
18				
19				3-4-24
20				
21				
22				8-14-23
				3-14-24
23				8-16-23
				3-16-24
24				
25				8-17-23
				3-17-24
26				8-20-23
				3-20-24
27				
28				
29				8-22-23
				3-22-24
30				

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHERE ARRIVED AT
PORT OR LAND FRONTIER TO

OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 283 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1764	C.O.	Falcon	Primary C.O. Armond	19		M	S	lab.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Armand	fa- Fred St Armand P.Q.	Mass	Boston
1789	19893	Vanasse	Hormisdas	53			M	Carpenter							St Bonaventure	wife Cordelia St Bonaventure, P.Q.	N.H.	Clairmont
1785	186197	Lanoie	Charles O	20			S	clerk							St Helen	fa- Augustus St Helens P.Q.		Nashua
1783	27930	Rouselle	Therese	20		f		Dom.							St Alexandre	fa- François St Alexander, P.Q.	Ht.	Winooski
1784	27931		Angelina	18														
1786	27700	Hould	Louis	18		M		farm lab.							St Cyril	fa- Joseph St Cyril, P.Q.	Mass	Westford
1785	27698	Fortin	Desire	24											St Antoine	fa- Napoleon St Antoine, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
1783	27699	Guilmette	Alexander	26			M		1-140558 2a 10/31/34						St Damien	fa- William St Damien, P.Q.		Manchester
1784	27701		Leona	24		f		no occ								fa-law		
	Under 16 acc. Permit		Rosalie	11			S		No	under 16 acc. Permit	No					gd-fa-		
1787	27939	Hodgson	Aylbine	20		m			yes	Eng.	yes				Granby	fa- Easton Granby, P.Q.	Mass	Wilmington
1788	21648	Demerse	Georgeanna	25		f	M			French					Napierville	fa-law- Napierville, P.Q.	Ht	Brattleboro
1790	186694	Lamire	William	19		m	S	farm lab.							St Guillaume	mo- Josephine St Guillaume, P.Q.	Conn.	Bristol
1791	186695		Flora	17		f		Dom.										
1793	C.O. 26655	Bergeron	Angeline				M	no occ							Ste Clothilde	mo- Malvina Chaulet St Clothilde, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
	Under 16 acc. Permit		Jean Paul	6		m	S		No	under 16 acc. Permit	No					gd- mo		
11	18852	Steadman	Carl	51				carpenter	yes	Eng.	yes	Eng.	Eng.	U.S.A.	Broadbrook	fa- No relatives	Conn.	Broadbrook
12	27817	Monty	Valeda	27		f	M	no occ.		French		French	Canada	Merrimille	Manville, Que.	fa- Louis Pedard Manville, Que.	Ht.	Northfield
13	29959	Pelletier	Rose	18			S	cigar maker sta.						Farnham	Farnham, Que.	fa- John B. Farnham, Que.		St Albans
14	27888	Lewis	Fredrick	68		M	M	Eng.		Eng.		Eng.		Waterloo	Waterloo, Que.	wife Alma Waterloo, Que.		
15	27890	young	martha	64		f	S	no occ.						Cornwall out.	No relatives		Mass	Nahant
16	29891		Mary	64														
17	30530	Huse	George	47		M	W	lab.		French	left U.S. via St Albans Vt.	French	U.S.A.	Endfield	Ottawa, Ont.	son Thomas	N.H.	Endfield
18	29970	Savoie	Lillian	28		f	M	no occ.				Canada		Montreal		fa- Adolph Bordeaux St.	Ht.	Montpelier
19	10647	Brisson	Nelson	23		M		driver			left U.S. via St Albans Vt.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Manchang		fa- U.S. 1317 Delomier st.	Mass	Manchang
20	28758	Allard	Aloysius E.H.T.	37				farmer				Canada		Lavenir		wife, Adela Allard, Lavenir, P.Q.		Winchester
21	186718	Laplante	Emile	25			S	laborer						Three Rivers		uncle Adelard Beauchemin Three Rivers, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
22	186717	Cournoyer	Joachim	33			M	plumber						St Joseph		wife, Eva Cournoyer St Joseph de la P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	186706	Barnabe	Marie S.I.S.	33				laborer						Bagot		father, Jean S. Barnabe Bagot, P.Q.		
24	186706		Anna	44		f		no occ								fa. law,		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924. **CLASS E.**

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$115.	No				Uncle Joseph Falcon 176 Gold st.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	m	bro.	Gr.	None	Canada	St Amand
2			50.					Bro-in-law Maurice 24 Fremont st.												5	7			bro.			St Bonaventure
3			75.					Bro-Jimmy 97 Walnut st.												5	4						St Helen
4			25.					Bro-Joseph 9 Leclerc Ave												5	5			blue			St Alexander
5			25.																	5	2						
6			100.					Uncle Fred Hamel Hartford, Mass.												5	6						St Cyril
7			200.					Uncle Dion 117 Pine st Catherine Evangeline st Graham												5	3						St Antoine
8			75.					56 So. Main st.												5	8						
9			75.																	5	4			bro.			St Dominique
10	father	—																		—	—						
11	Self	50.						Uncle John Hodgson Springfield, Mass. Peter Gibbons R.D. Magog												5	3			blue			Granby
12		200.						Brother-in-law Michel Cartier 112 Green st.												5	4						Napierville
13		75.																		5	7			bro.			St Guillaume
14		50.						Bro. Louis Gregoire Holyoke, Mass.												5	3						
15		23																		5	5			Gr.			St Maurice
16	mother	—						Uncle												—	—						St Clothilde
17	Self	$25.	Yes	all	life	Comm.	Nov. 1923	Bro. Joseph Buckley 78 Main st.									No	Penn.	Yes	5	3		Gr.	Gr.		U. S. A.	Suffield Ct.
18		50.	No					Bro. Charles Northfield, Vt.												5	6		bro.	bro.		Quada	Mericiville
19		50.						Sister Rosanna Campbell 48 Cedar st.												5	4						St Sabin
20		50.						None St Albans, Vt.												5	8		Gr.	Gr.			Portin
21		100.						Mrs Mildred Green Nahant												5	6						St Thomas
22		1000.																		5	6						
23		55.	Yes	1911 1924	Enfield N.H	Dec 1923		Son George Enfield, N.Y.												5	5		bro.	bro.			Montreal
24		20.	No					Bro. Edmond Bro. Albert												5	4			blue			
25		28.	Yes	1921 1924	Mass	Mar 1924		Bro-in-law David Hemingway Manchang, Mass.												5	10			bro.			St Pierre
26		50.	No					brother, Dimeo Allard Winchester, Mass.	Yes	6 mos.	No									5	9				134.		Lavenir
27		42.						Uncle Joseph Bouchier 35 Central St. Manchester, N.H.												5	6	da	bla		140.		St Ironique
28		80.	Yes	1916	N.S. Woonsocket	1916		Bro-in-law Jos. Pelopiny 315 So. School St. Woonsocket R.I.												5	7½	Mad	bro		162.		St Robert
29		300.	No					brother, Napoleon Barnabe 195 Paulin St. Woonsocket R.I.												6				gray			Bagot
30	husband	Mrs						bro.-law;												5	8		gray	blo			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Helen A. [illegible]
Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Wagon road	8/20/23
2			C. V. R.R.	
3				8/17/23
4				8/26/23
5				
6				9/1/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				9-3-23
12				9-16-23
13				
14				
15				9-17-23
16				
17				12/8/23
18				2-29-24
19				
20				3-4-24
21				
22				
23				
24				3-10-24
25				3-15-24
26	St. Albans	8.24.23		8.24.23 3-24-24
27				
28				
29		8.20.23		8.20.23 3.20.24
30				

C. V. R.R. = Central Vermont Railway
W-R. = Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to E ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8.			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not to a relative, with what person or company?
1	Cd	DUC	LEOPOLD	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Weil Stafford P.Q.	fa- Hermenegilde Neil Stafford, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
2	Cd	DUC	ARMAND	18				Laborer							Amherst N.S.	fa- Hubert Amherst N.S.			
3	Cd	LEBLANC	RAYMOND	19				Clerk							Amherst N.S.	fa- Hubert Amherst N.S.		Lynn	
4	Cd	PERREAULT	HENRY	21				Laborer							Victoriaville P.Q.	fa- Gedeon Victoriaville P.Q.		Gardner	
5	Cd	CHETLEY	PERCY	24				Salesman	English						Lyndonville Vt	None		Dorchester	
6	Cd		HARRIETT	56		F	Wd	None											
7	Cd	BACHAND	AUREA	21		M	S		French						St Dominique P.Q.	fa- Adolph St Dominique P.Q.		Indian Orchard	
8	Cd	MERCURE	EMELIEN	23		M		Laborer							Montreal P.Q.	mo- Marie Montreal P.Q.		Worcester	
9	Cd	FOURNIER	XAVIER	27		M									Verte Valle P.Q.	fa- Napoleon		Fall River	
10	Cd	BEAULIEU	GIRARD	22		S										fa- Jacob			
11	Cd	COUSENEAU	FORTUNAT	23		M									Hull P.Q.	None	R.I.	Woonsocket	
12	Cd	HUETWACK	ALEC	23		S			English			Russian			Ottawa Ont	fa- Jacob Ottawa Ont	Mass	Chelsea	
13	Cd	AMONDE	ADELARD	33		M	S.		French			French			St Pascal P.Q.	None	N.H.	Nashua	
14	Cd		ELISE	25		F		none											
15	Under 16-Ans		Rachel ARCHIBALD	1		F	S												
16	Cd	CANTIN	WILLIE	28				Carpenter							Joliette P.Q.	fa- Octave Joliette P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
17	Cd	PODISKALNY	ADAM	29				Granite Polisher				Ukrainian			Ottawa Ont	fa- Antoine 289 Nicholas St	Conn	Hartford	
18	Cd	AUBIN	BERNARDETTE	20		F	S	None				French			Lake Superior	fa- Joseph Superior Falls	Ont	St Albans	
19	Cd	BASTIEN	EUDORE	18		M		Laborer							St David P.Q.	fa- Delfis St David P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
20	Cd	MOUSSEAU	AMEDIE	34											Cap St Ignace P.Q.	fa- George Cap St Ignace P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
21	Cd	DUBE	HERMINE GILLES	24		F		Servant							Quinnicke P.Q.	None	Massachusetts		
22	Cd	OUELLET	MARIE L	23		F	S	None											
23	Cd	CARPENTIER	MARIE	55											St Hermaine P.Q.	husb- Joseph St Hermaine P.Q.		Southbridge	
24	Cd		HERMANN	17		M	S												
25	Cd	PARENTEAU	ARTHUR	35				Laborer							St Robert P.Q.	None	R.I.	Woonsocket	
26	Cd		DELIA	33		F		None											
27	Under 16-Ans		JEANNETTE	5			S												
28			YVONNE	4															
29			LOUISE	2															
30			RENE		10	M													
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Table of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in laboring or other work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist? (See No. 21.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or all organized government. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No				Bro-law George Stephens 14 Warrington St.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	N.S. Shifford
2																					5	6						
3								Bro - Fred 69 Mill Avenue													5	5			Brn			N.B. Amherst
4								Uncle - Edmond Gardner Mass		1 mo											5	6						Q2. Victoriaville
5								Aunt - Mrs Chas Blanchard 100 Merrimack St.		2 mos											5	6						N.B. Jacksonville
6																					5	5						N.B. Bridgetown
7		$30						Uncle - J.B. Comeau 295 Main St		3 mos											5	6		Blue				Q2. St Dominique
8		Yes	Yes	1906 Montreal 1909 Mass			1909	Bro - Oliver 115 Englewood Ave		1 mo											5	6		Brn				Q2. St Jerome
9			No					Friend 297 Eighth St.		3 mos											5	8						Q2. Verchere
10								Friends 297 Eighth St.													5	6		Gray				
11		$40						Bro - Joseph 35 Ball St.		2 mos											5	8		Brn				Keeseville
12		Yes						Cousin - Jacob 212 Chestnut St.		1 mo											5	10		Blue		Russia		Russia Odessa
13								Bro - John 56 Canal St.		2 mos											5	6		Brn		Canada		Q2. St Pascal
14	husband	No																			5	5						
15	father																											
16	self	$25						Bro - John 27 Buell St.		1 mo											5	5						Q2. Joliette
17		Yes						Bro - Alexander 175 Crescent St.		2 mos											5	7		Blue		Russia		—
18		$40						Sister - Delcette Valcourt 196 Locke St.		1 mo											5	4		Brn		Canada		Fall Q2 Sturgeon
19		Yes						Friend - Joseph Champagne 21 River St.		5 mos											5	7						Q2. St David
20								Bro - John		2 mos											5	8						Cap St Ignace Q2
21								Sister - Yvonne Benoit 1498 Rielle St.		1 mo											5	6						Q2. Pennington
22								Aunt - Above 2-21													5	5						Q2. St Angele
23		Yes		1894 South Framingham 1910 Mass			1910	Son - Nelson 15 North St.		3 mos											5	5						Q2. St Germain
24			No					Friends - 135 Main St.		2 mos											5	7						
25			No					Friends - 135 Main St.		2 mos											5	6						Q2. St Robert
26	husband	No																			5	4						
27	father									1																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or their ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.	July 30-1913
2				
3				July 31-1913
4				
5				Aug 26/1913
6				
7				Aug 3-1913
8				Aug 4/1913
9				Aug 7-1913
10				
11				
12	Quebec P.Q.	May 1913	Unknown C.P.R.	Aug 8-1913
13				
14				
15				
16				Aug 14/1913
17	Quebec P.Q.	May 1913	Unknown C.P.R.	July 14-1913
18				Aug 15-1913
19				Aug 16-1913
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				Aug 25-1913
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Central Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
St Albans, Vt
March 1924

3

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	-	1	-				-	
CLASS C	4	1	3	-				-	
CLASS D	4	2	2	-				-	
CLASS E	221	211	10	46				-	
TOTAL	230	214	16	46				-	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
														- 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	12

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—619

1333
64

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 285		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CV 30561	Primas Jolin	Bernadette	11		f	W	none	y	french	y	Canada	French Canadian	St Francois		none	Mass	Southbridge
2	CV 30562	6/A 137750 11/23/30 VS.	Paul	16		m	S											
3	under 16	"	Julienne	6		f				under 16								
4	under 16	"	Camille	5		m												
5	under 16	"	Julien	3														
6	under 16 CT	"	Emiliena	1		f												
7	199310	Petrin Prim. C.V.O.R.	Cleriada	20		f	W		y	french	y			St Robert	father John Bebo St Robert Q		R.I.	Woonsocket
8	Non Immig C.V.O.R.	Barnabe Prim. C.V.O.R.	Julien	2	m	S	no occ.		✓	✓	✓			Bagot	gd. fa. Jean B. Barnabe Bagot, P.Q.			
9	30558	Fontaine Prim. C.V.O.R.	Marjorie	23	f	M			yes	Eng.	yes	Irish		Montreal	fa-Charles Hewton Sutton, Que		Conn	Windsor
10	27971	Theberge	Henry	20	m	S	laborer			French		French		St. Francois	father, Pierre Theberge St. Francois, P.Q.		N.H.	Nashua
11	27973	C.N.S-22-29 Motin	Adelard	23		M	Carpenter							Rivier du Loup	father, Elise Morin Rivier du Loup, P.Q.			
12	27972	C.N.S-22-29	Juliette	21	f		no occ.								fa. law, gd. fa.			
13	Un 16 yrs		Ferdinand	3	m	S			✓	✓	✓							
14	C.T/R 186696	Toupin	Alfred	25			laborer		yes	French	yes			Drummondville	no relatives		Mass.	Amesbury
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR- 1924, 19

CLASS E.

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Husb father	$100	No				Husb. Joseph 36 Crystal st. father	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Papineauville
2																					5	4						
3																					—	—						
4																					—	—						
5																					—	—						
6																					—	—						
7		Husb	$100						Husb. Elphege 69 Bowling st				less								5	6						St Robert
8		father	none	No					uncle Napoleon Bernabe 195 Sayles st Woonsocket, R.I.	Yes	6 mos.	No										✓	✓						Bagot
9		Self	50	Yes	1907	Nashua	N.H.	1919	Hus. Alphonse 59 Canon St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	3		blue				Sutton
10			100.	No					uncle John Miller 17 Whitney St., Nashua, N.H.	Yes	6 mos	No									5	7		brn				St. Francois
11			50.	Yes	1903 1919	Mass. Lawrence		1919	fred. Louis Raymond 1 Warren St., Nashua, N.H.												5	5		gray				St. Helens
12		husband	none	No																	5	2		brn				River du Loup
13		father																			✓	✓						
14		Self	50.						brother Joseph Toupin 27 Jubilee St., Amesbury,				less								5	7						Drummondville
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	2/24/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				2/28/24
8	St. Albans	8.20.23	8.20.23	3.20.24
9				3-22-24 3-22-24
10		8.19.23	8.19.23	3.19.24
11				
12				
13				
14		8.23.23	8.23.23	3.23.24.
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Swanton, Vt.
March 24, 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16, not in possession	Legal depr. liable to become a public charge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	15	15	-	6						
TOTAL	15	15	-	6						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—763

133
63

Form 1—Canada

WHEN HEAD RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K _____

L to Z _____

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3832	C.O.M.O.	PLOUFFE	LEONARD	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dunham P.Q.	fa - Honoree Dunham P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
1	123392 C.O.M.O.	SIMARD	OMER	20											St Sebastien P.Q.	fa - Narcisse St Sebastien P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
2	129467 C.O.M.O.	NAROSE	JOSEPH D	29			M	farmer							Bedford P.Q.	bro - Wilfred Rouses Point N.Y.		
3	129702		MARIE	31			F	None								fa - Joseph Dyrait Roxton Pond P.Q.		
4																		
5	Under 16 Ans		GABRIELLE	4		M	S											
6			CLAUDE	2														
7			BERNARD	1														
8	C.O.M.O. 129912	BELISLE	RAOUL	43		M	M	farmer							St Armand P.Q.	Bro - Philias Pike River P.Q.		Highgate Springs
9			CELINA	49		F	M	None								Bro - Oscar Guillet Marieville, P.Q.		
10		"	JULIENNE	19		F	S											
11	Under 16 Ans	"	OSCAR	15		M	S											
12		C.O.M.O. 130196	GIRARD	13														
13			PHILLIP	6														
14	C.O.M.O. 130196	CADIEUX	NAPOLEON	20		M	M	farmer							St Angele P.Q.	Father - Modeste St Angele P.Q.		Swanton
15			BERTHA	20		F	M	None								fa - Pazil Viens St Angele P.Q.		
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505-24-8977 - 4/17/39 sc

15

55

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

d the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19 CLASS E

No.	14 Immigrant's No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Korean)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	Yes	No				Cousin - Leonard Benoit 283 Franklin St.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
2				#25					Cousin - Amedie Tessier Farrar St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	11						St Sebastien P.Q.
3				Yes					Friend - Leo Moreau Clair St.												6	0						Pacton Pond P.Q.
4			husband	No																	5	5						Pacton Pond P.Q.
5			father																									Pacton Pond P.Q.
6																												
7									Farm of Eli Chevalier High Falls Hyg., Q.												5	7		qr	qr			Petit Rivier P.Q.
8			self	Yes																	5	5		Bro	Blue			Marieville P.Q.
9			husband	No																	5	0			qr			St Armand P.Q.
10			father																		5	4						
11																												
12																					4	10		Blue				
13																								Bro				
14			self	Yes					Farm of Paul Gauthier On St Albans Road.												5	8						St Angele P.Q.
15			husband	No																	5	4		qr				
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sydney A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Key West Key West	8/14/23	W.R.	8/14/23
2		2/14/24		2/14/24
3		2/25/24		2/25/24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		3/1/24		3/1/24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14		3/14/24		3/14/24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mr. Borden
Mr. Blair, Mich
March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	28	28	-	2					
TOTAL	28	28	-	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

133
66

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1924
U.S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	96	Anton	Louis	60		M	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Southwold	Son Konrad Anton Southwold	Mich	Detroit
2	97	Browning	George	68		M		Laborer					English		Omena	Son Howard Browning Toronto		
3	105	Browning	Anna	64		F		None					Dutch		Courtright			
4	114	Johnson	Byron	34		M	S.	Laborer					Indian		Walpole Island	Bro Alfred Johnson Muncie	Mt Pleasant	
5	146	VanDenBroucke	Robert	23			M	Farm Laborer					Flemish		Wallaceburg	Father Daniel VandenBroucke Wallaceburg	Detroit	
6	54	Jeffrey	Myles	40				Boat builder		Returned to Canada 8/27/32			French		Lasalle Ont.	Wife Aline Jeffrey LaSalle	Algonac	
7	147	VanDenBroucke	Irma	21		F		None					Flemish		Wallaceburg	Father in Law Daniel VandenBroucke Wallaceburg	Detroit	
8	209	Duncan	Andrew	30		M	S.	Farm Worker					Scotch			Sister Mrs J. J. Vance Windsor		
9	810	McKay	James	41				Mechanic								Bro John McKay Wallaceburg		
* 10	211	McNall	Minnie	35		F	Wd	Domestic					Irish			Father Joseph Tizewell Wallaceburg		
11	212	Kinna	David	25		M	S.	Mechanic								Father John Kinna Walaceburg		
12	148	Jacques	Rene	37			M	Farm Laborer					Flemish			Friend Victor Vanderwiede Wallaceburg		
13	47	Shipman	Francis	37				Laborer					Indian		Walpole Island	Wife Charlotte Shipman Walpole Island		
14	213	Hall	Hubert	18			S.	Farm Laborer					English		Dresden	Father Jacob Hall Dresden		
15	149	Jane	Thomas	80											Wallaceburg	Father Stephen Bane Wallaceburg		
16	150	Cartier	Stella	22		F	M	None					French			Mother Mrs Adolph Howe Wallaceburg		
17		Cartier	Myrtle	3			S.									Grand Mother " "		
18		Cartier	Stanley	1		M										" " "		
19	44	Sandiland	Ronald	33				Laborer					Scotch		Windsor	Mother Mrs Harriet Sandiland	New Baltimore	
20	45	Roberts	Fergus	23											Sombra	Mother Mrs Ann Roberts Sombra		
21	46	Bows	Wilburt	18												Mother Mrs Fennie Bows Sombra		
22	43	Renfrew	John	38											Windsor	None		
23	214	Judson	Willis	29				Glass Worker					Irish		Wallaceburg	Father [illegible] Lindsay [illegible]	Detroit	
24	215	Kendall	James E.	28			M	Carpenter		Abandoned domicile 1931 ..... File 45719/4 Note on manifest			English		Sombra Ont.	Wife Nancy Kendall Sombra Ont.		
25	816	Henry	William	41				Sailor							Sombra	Father Aaron Henry Sombra		
26	76	Fournie	Gordon W	23				Farm Laborer					French			Father Charles Fournie Sarnia	Ohio	Toledo
27	317	Arnold	Alex Ca	16												Father George Arnold Sombra Ont.		
28	919	Lenover	Benjamin	59				Carpenter					Dutch		Chatham	Wife Eunice Lenover Chatham	Mich	Detroit
* 29	Under 16 years	McNALL NOT USED	PHYLLIS	14		F	—	—	(See above)				3/10/43; Irish		3/16/43 Wallaceburg	Gr Father: Joseph Farwell Wallaceburg	"	"
* 30	"	McNALL NOT USED	JOHN	12		M	—	—	"				"		"	"	"	"
* 31	"	McNALL NOT USED	ROLLIN	8		M	—	—	"				"		"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																

56

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. P. Edwin Betts St Clair
P. C. Mi P. C. Miller Marine City
Fas R. George Roberts Roberts Landing
M. W. Matthew Reid [illegible]
M. C. Mi M. C. Miller St Clair
W. T. Co. [illegible]
F. S. Gilbert [illegible] Algonac

* Permanent residence within the United States of the nearest relative or friend mentioned in column 12.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. Hdq. File 43710/4-16: C.O. 77/10 ~~of 3/10/43~~:

"Reference is made to manifest No. 735-56-10 in regard to the case of Minnie McNall.

"After careful consideration of the evidence presented, it was ordered that the record of admission of Minnie McNall at St. Clair, Michigan, via Marine City, on Feb. 29, 1924, be endorsed to show that she was then accompanied by her children, PHYLLIS McNALL, age 14, JOHN McNALL, age 12, and ROLLIN McNALL, age 8; and that such record of admission as endorsed be considered a lawful one for all purposes. Please endorse the manifest a propriately and thereafter issue a certificate of arrival in the case of PHYLLIS KATHLEEN HEAD nee McNALL and forward it with the attached file No. 8-220373 to the Asst. D. D. at Detroit."

Mfst. noted and I-448s made 3/16/43; LMS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by himself, or whether he has paid his own passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—				Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, whether relative is a citizen or subject.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1906	Detroit	1913	No Address	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None Indian	Canada	Southwold
2		Self	26 No	—	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Mae Johnston 2846 Porter St												5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	None		Omena
3		Husband	—	—	—	—	—	"												5	8		Brn	Brn			Nahanee
4		Self	20 No	—	—	—	—	Sister Eliza Elkie Mt Pleasant												5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk			Manitoulin Island
5		Self	50 Yes	1910	N York	1910		sister Emily De May 12700 Gorton Ave		Unknown										5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Belgium	West Flanders
6		Self	25	1910	Detroit	1915		No Address	No	Perm	Yes									5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn		Canada	Harlem
7		Husband	No	—	—	—		sister in Law Emily DeMay 12709 Gorton ave		Unknown										5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue		Belgium	West Flanders
8		Self	400	—	—	—		Friend Mrs Mae 2418 - 4th Ave	No	Perm	Yes									5	6					Canada	Bright
9		Self	100	—	—	—		Friend Mr Mc Hall 2418 4th Ave												5	6	Ruddy	Blk	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow
10		Self	75	—	—	—		Friend Mrs Mr McHall 2418 Meldrum Ave												5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Wallaceburg
11		Self	60	—	—	—		Cousin Mrs S Cummings 1258 - 14th St		Unknown										5	7	Med	Blk	Gray			"
12		Self	110	—	—	—		Friend Mr Jake 1475 Maryland Ave		Perm										5	10	Fair	Red	Blue		Belgium	West Flanders
13		Self	25	—	—	—		Bro Samuel Shipman 301 - 5th St	Yes	Unknown	No									5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk		Canada	Wallaceburg
14		Self	15	—	—	—		Cousin H Frazier 1098 Jefferson Ave												5	11	Fair	Brn	Gray			Sandwich
15		Self	34	—	—	—		Friend Mr A Ferguson 8365 Military Ave												5	4	Med		Blue			Wheatley
16		Husband	25	—	—	—		Bro in Law Cesar Carter 1415 Baldwin Ave	No	Perm	Yes									5	8	Fair		Blue			Wallaceburg
17		Father						Uncle														Child					
18		"						Uncle														Child					
19		Self	35	—	—	—		No Address	Yes	Unknown	No									5	9½	Red	Brn	"			Windsor
20		Self	30	—	—	—			No	Perm	Yes									5	10½			Brn			Sombra
21		Self	38	—	—	—	—		Yes	Unknown	No									5	5			Blue			"
22		Self	20	—	—	—														5	11		Brn	Brn			Windsor
23		Self	30	—	—	—	—	Bd Mannion 1002 Jefferson Ave												5	5	Ruddy	Gray				Wallaceburg
24		Self	25	—	—	—	—	Friend J. Reynolds 1381 Schoolcraft	No	Perm	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue			Pittsburg
25		Self	25	Yes	4th	marine	12th																				
				1913	City	1913		No Address	Yes	Unknown	No									5	6		Red				Sombra
26		Self	30	No	—	—	—	No address												5	10		Brn				Sombra
27		Self	40	—	—	—		No Address												5	8						
28		Self	75	Yes	1897	Detroit	1900	Friend R Wardroff 1329 Porter St												5	5	Dk	Blk	Gray			"
29		Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs M. McHall 2418 Meldrum ave		Perm.										—	—	—	—					Windsor
30		"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"										—	—	—	—					—
31		"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"										—	—	—	—					—
								I																			

Examining Physician

Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Habana	Feb 23 1923	Ferry	Aug 6 1923
2	"	Aug 4 1923	"	Aug 4 1923
3	"	Aug 4 1923	"	"
4	"	Aug 5 1923	"	Aug 15 1923
5	Roberts Landing	Feb 26 1924	Shaws Canadian Cataract Rapids	Feb 26 1924
6	Cagonbra	Feb 26 1924	"	Feb 26 1924
7	Roberts Landing	Feb 26 1924	"	Feb 26 1924
8	Marina City	Feb 29 1924	"	Feb 29 1924
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mar 1 1924	"	Mar 1 1924
12	Roberts Landing	Mar 3 1924	Shaws Canadian Cataract Rapids	Mar 8 1924
13	Cagonbra	Mar 8 1924	"	Mar 8 1924
14	Marina City	"	"	"
15	Roberts Landing	Mar 9 1924	"	Mar 9 1924
16	"	Mar 10 1924	"	Mar 10 1924
17	Cagonbra	Mar 15 1924	"	Mar 15 1924
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Marina City	Mar 16 1924	"	Mar 16 1924
24	"	Mar 16 1924	"	Mar 16 1924
25	"	Mar 17 1924	"	Mar 17 1924
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mar 17 1924	"	"
28	"	Mar 20 1924	"	Mar 20 1925
29	"	Mar 29 1924	"	Mar 29 1924
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

Non statistical Debarred

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kent	John	28		M													
2		Walker	Harper	23		M													
3		Mc Kechnie	Dugal	46		M													
4		Gilchrist	Mildred	18		F													
5		Eriksen	Oscar	24		M													
6		Ladeseute	Henry	21		M													
7		Francisse	Alphonse	24		M													
8		Pine	Felice	49		M													
9		Andersen	Erick	44		M													
10		Swenson	Adriel	32		M													
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1924

14—613

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Sault Ste Marie, Mich
March 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1924
Division of
U.S. Immigration Publications

Form 2—Canada

THIS LIST RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K ✓ 3
L to Z 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Swedish American LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 269 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Svartvar B. S. 2.	Anders Sigfrid	73		M	S	Lab	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Soo	Brother— Maria Kvevlaks Vasa Fin	Mich	Crystal Falls
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

58

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—333

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by self when person is in part of his own transportation, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head letter H.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction No. 21.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of enactment of the Immigration Act of 1924.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Kind of visa presented.	Whether visa has been granted.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted						Rev. John Waletet																			
		for Self	$50.	No				Crystal Falls Mich	U.S.	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	Med.	Gray	Blue		Finland	Ewes Lake
2																											
3		"																									
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railw.

P. S. Broudyke
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alfx	Feb 22 1924	Stockholm	Mar 8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to E .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 270		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Detained	Salminen B.S.2.	Lauri	28		m	s	lab	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 154 A.C.R.	Sister - Hulda Kyro Fin.	Mich	Rock
2	Debarred Detained	O'Higgins "	Dennis	42				Bricklayer		Eng		Ireland	Irish		Glendale	Mother - Mary Castlewelan Ire	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2 59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

(OVER)

Class "C"

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government fund.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. — Feet.	28 Height. — Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. — Country.	32 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	L.P.C. yes	137 Betty	150.	yes	?	Rock Mich	Nov 1923?	Bro-Charles Rock, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	Fair	brn	brn		Ireland	Kyro
2	Quota Exhausted		50		1922-23	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1923	None												5	7	Med	Grey			Ireland	East Wexford
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I. T. C. - Int... Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - C... Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. W. Brondyke

Inspector In Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Dec 12 1913	Arabic	Feb 26
2	Que	aug 1922	Tunisian	March 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langunge.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 271		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Debarred Detained	Heima-Aho B.S.2	Harttu Emil	30		M	S	Brewer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo	Mother - Maja Ile-Aari Hura Lapeen Tie	Mass	Petersburg
2 1.2b.c. 9400	E.J.W. CA10-27-29 CA5-12-29 8-4-29																
3 9207	Roberts Prim	John T. CA5-12-29	21				Lab		Eng		England	Eng			Father - Robt. E. #1 Felton Rd Liverpool Eng	Mich	Flint
4 9211	Clarkson	Smith	20				Apprentice Bricklayer				Scotland	Scotch			Father - John 444 Bruce Soo, Ont.		Soo
5 9315	Fraser B.S.2.	John	23				Lab								Father - John 63 John Aberdeen Scot		Hillsdale
C.P.	J.V. 503a ner. 12/12/28 cln (503a Detroit 2038)														Bro - Geo. McKenzie 352 Moody Soo, Ont.		Detroit
6 72215 166209	Hoffman Prim	Rose	32	2	M	M	none				England	Eng					
6 accd Under 16	Hoffman	John	11		M	S		yes							Uncle -		
7	Hoffman	Veronica	9		F												
8	Hoffman	Ernest	5		M												
9	Hoffman	Bernard	4		M												
10 2.1b.c. 9400	Cpa 7-1080 CA11 6/11/29 B.S.2.	Giorgio	35				Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian			Cousin Luigi Angliatto 741 Pross Ave Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Cleveland
11 Debarred Detained	Ketonen	Viljo J.	25						Finnish		Finland	Finnish		Glendale	Mother - Helena Ilmajoki Isna Tie	Mich	Wakefield
12 Debarred	O'Higgins	Dennis	43				Bricklayer		Eng		Ireland	Irish			Brother Lee	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

E. J. Wiley
J. J. Schur

Total passengers . . . . .
60 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...es under the Immigration Act.

...TH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

MAR 24 1924

(OVER)

Class 10

No.	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				If yes—				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (primary declarant) or has he been, or is he supposed by himself to be, within a prohibited class? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote; box shall not be left blank in this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted	15.	Yes	1918-19	Pittsburg Mass	May 1922	do Rosalo Bousaud Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Med	bro	Hazel		Finland	Kuru
2	Yes Self	50					do Dewey Wordell Flint Mich.	Yes	Return 6 mo.										5	4½	Fair		Blue, Scar on head		England	Liverpool
3		50			Mich Detroit	July 1922	None												5	9	Lt				Scotland	Motherwell
4		30	No				do James Riddell 80 Victor Highland Park Mich												5	5	Red					Aberdeen
5		200					Aunt- John P. 544 Abbott Detroit Mich												5	8	Med	Dk			England	Barkenhead
6	Mother	✓					Father —															bro				
7																					Lt.					
8																					Med					
9																										
10	Self	110.					Cousin- August Anglisetto 1578 E. 27th Place, Cleveland O.	-											5	9		bro			Italy	Massa
11	Quota Exhausted	50					Cousin - John Rosila Box 171 Oakfield Mich	No	Perm	Yes									5	4		blue			Finland	Kuusjoki
12		50	Yes	1911-12	Buffalo N.Y.	1920																				
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the U. S. Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Febr 18 1923	Montcalm	March 11
2	Montreal	June 1922	Ausonia	Aug 1 1923
3	Que	Sept 7 1919	Lucillian	1
4		June 6 1920	Megantic	2
5	Halifax	April 26 1919	Corsican	2
6				2
7				2
8				2
9				2
10	Que	May 22 1921	Tunisian	23
11		Sept 1 1922	Megantic	17 1924
12		Aug 1922	Tunisian	19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT ... TO ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

18

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A...

Required by the regulations of Se...

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 272		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		(If what city or suburb going to, if to Chicago.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 287007	Denny B.S.2	Michael	21		M	S	lab	yes	English	yes	Canada	Micmac Indian	Canada	Victoria Landing	Father- William Victoria Landing Ont. Father James	Mich	Soo	None
2	287014	McKenzie "	George	2√												Sister - Mrs P. Lennon Arnprior Ont.			
3	322068	Nolan J.S. Prim	Mary	38		F	M	None					Irish		Ottawa	Bro. Edward Elora Ont.	Wis	Rhinelander	
4	287011	Pendergast E.J.W.	Austin	32		M	S	lab							Guelph		Mich	Saginaw	
5	287020	Gordon D.S.C.	Hugh	30											Soo	None		Soo	
6	287021	Thompson	William	20									English			Bro- Martin Quebec Que			
7	Debarred Debarred C.P.	Dandurand R.S.L.	Antonio	27						French			French		Sudbury	Father- James Valleyfield - Que.	Mass	New Bedford	
8	350970	Hill J.S.	Helen	3		F	S	None	no	under 16	no		Finnish		Soo	Father, Palmer 335 Albert St. Soo - Ont. wife- Catheline	Mich	Brightmere	
9	288918	Dwyer Prim	George	23		M	M	saw filer	y	Eng	yes		Irish			211 St. George Ave., Soo - Ont		Soo	
10	9256	Couture J.J.C. E.J.W.	Andre	25				lab.		French			French			Father - Michel, Seamadesidora - Que. wife, Annie,			
11	9259	Young D.S.C.	George R.	35						Eng.			Scotch			13 Second St., Soo - Ont mother, Ellonor Smith	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	Sc
12	9261	Smith E.J.W. D.S.C.	Haselton	24			S	Chauffeur								160 Dennis St. Soo - Ont. mother, Maria Komasnichi	Mich	Pontiac	None
13	9263	Pereyma	John	21				lab.					Russian			Sifton, Manitoba, Can. Father, Andrew Fishing River, Man. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	9264	Herman C.P. J.S.	Stephen	15												wife, Bergfield			
15	286573	Iverson	Paul	43			M	electrician					Scan		Ottowa	332 Creighton St., Ottowa	Minn	St. Paul	None
16	9301	Seymour E.J.W.	Peter	40			S	lab					Eng.		Soo	None	Col.	Long Beach	Eng
17	288814	Papineau C.P. J.S.	Wilford	21			S	Farmer					French		Bruce	Mother - Rose Bruce, Ont.	Mich	Soo	
18	9310	Gillespie E.J.W.	Richard	43			M	Salesman					Scotch		Soo	wife - Lillian Soo, Ont.		Detroit	
19	9306	Kasparaitis B.S.L.	Andrew	29				Lab		Lithuanian			Lithuanian			Father - John Palekno, Kaino, Kovno, Russ Father in law -			Rus
20	9312	Kasparaitis "	Magdalena	29		F		None											
21	C.P. 126988	McAuley J.S. Prim	William J.	25		M		Clerk		Eng			Irish		Stanchmont	D. Father - W.H. Silloway 43 Rosemount Ave Ottawa Ont	Mich	Jamesville	None
22	9310	Charuk	Harry	27			S	lab					Roumanian		Ft. William	Wife - Vicki Tabaka Kenora Sask.	Mich	Detroit	Rus
23	9327	Lowe E.J.W.	Frank	18									Irish		Soo	Mother - Edith Cannon Sprague Ont		Soo	None
24	9328	Baxton L.L.	James	27									Scotch			Bro. Fred 324 Wellington W. Soo Ont		Detroit	
25	9331	Antonucci B.S.L.	Alessandro	49						Italian			Lt. South		North Bay	None	Ny.	Schenectady	Ny
26	9330	Antonucci "	Biagio	43			M									Wife - Anna Carpinone It.			
27	9338	Leland E.J.W. Prim	Louis	35			S			Eng			French		Winnipeg	Father. Ed. 192 Pine Winnipeg Man Mother - Oline Allerin 199 Hendley Winnipeg	Mich	Minneapolis	Wi
28	C.P. 273824	C.L. Adam	Wayne	3		F	M									Detroit			
29	accid Under 16	Adam	Bernard	5		M	S		no	under 16	no					Mother - Mrs Leo Wassalon Ont		Soo	
30	9336	Cole E.J.W.	Chester	19				student	Yes	Eng	Yes		Eng		Wassalon				
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 61

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Examined
E.J. Wiley
D.S. Brady
O.F. Leon
Chas Lendstrom

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...es under the Immigration Act.

...TH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

No.	16 Whether having ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Term or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35	yes	1923-24	Mich Mining	Jan 1924	none	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	dark	dsk	bro	pock-marked	Canada	Pictu Sanding
2						Mich Raco														5	10				none		
3		husb	1	no				husb- Harry Rhinelander Wise.												5	7	med	bro	blue			Pakenham
4		self	30	yes	no	Mich Saginaw	Oct 1922	c/o E. J. Durant 717 Cleveland, Saginaw, Mich												5	3						Elora
5			20	no				none												5	9						Englewood
6			15																	5	10						
7		L.P.C.	none	yes	1/2	N.Y. Oswego	Sept 1921	sister, Jane Dandurand 40 Ashley St, New Bedford, Mass sister in-law - Mary Father												5	10						Valleyfield
8		father		no				Brightmore - Mich																			Soo
9		self	25					none Soo - Mich	yes	less than 6 mo.	no									5	11						Eganswille
10			125					Commercial Hotel												5	8	lt		bro			St. Isadore
11			65					friend, Joseph Phillips 4134 Buttermut St, Indiana Harbor												5	5½	fair		blue	scar over right eye	Scotland	Paisley
12			60					friend, Wm. Colebrook, 460 Harbor St. Pontiac, Mich												5	7½				little finger off left hand	Canada	Deabarats
13			92					friend, George Kapulich 631 O'Brien St, Chicago Ill												5	9	dk		bro	scar over left eye		Sifton
14			96																	5	10				scar back right hand		Fishing Riv
15			26					bro, Clemens Tverson 1784 Sargent St, St Paul Minn												5	7	med			none	Norway	Christiana
16			200	yes	1	N.Y. Buffalo	1912	sister, Mrs. Clara Kent Col. 636½ Stacy Ave, Long Beach Bro-in-law Wee Cuttler 328 Amanda Soo, Mich.													5	3½	dk		blue		England	Portsmth
17			12	no																5	9	Med		bro		Canada	Bruce
18			10	yes	10 yrs	Mich Soo	Oct 1904	— Libary Park Hotel, Detroit, Mich 1/2 bro A. Perpers 3526 Mayberry, Detroit, Mich													5	6	Fair		blue			Peterboro
19			1000	no																5	11½	Med	dark	bro		Russia	Paleki
20		husb	√																	5	2½			grey			Kilkasiobis
21		self	70					wife - Anna 820 Sherman Jeanville Wis												5	8		bro	blue		Canada	Ottawa
22			55					c/o Mike Polen 12556 Main Detroit Mich												5	5					Roumania	Borrahoi
23			20	yes	1907	Mich Soo	1911	c/o 723 South, Soo Mich												5	4½	Fair				Canada	Bride
24			40	no				c/o Clarence Alexeson 334 Englewood, Detroit Mich												5	2½	Med					Petrolia
25			45					c/o Pete Valeyti 123 Front Sebewaiday Mich												5	5½	dark		bro		Italy	Carpenova
26			45	yes	3 mos	Mich	Apl 1910													5	7	Med					
27			45	no				uncle - Leo Lefond Manistique Mich												5	8	Fair		bro		Canada	Shue River
28			40					brother - Lelond 56 Chilcoakee, Detroit Mich												5	4	Med		Fair			St. Leon
29			√					Father —																Blue			Huntsville
30			25					c/o Rose Monroe 449 Pine Soo Mich												6	9	Fair					Blind River

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Perry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

P. N. Brondyke
In Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property by any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vera Cruz	X		Feb 27
2				27
3		C.P.		28
4	Vera Cruz	X		March 1
5				5
6				5
7				13
8		C. P. 17		13
9				July 25 - 1923.
10		I. T. Co		25
11	Vera Cruz.	June 1913	Hesperian	26
12		I. T. Co		27
13				28
14				28
15	St John	1908	Lake Manitoba	29
16	Vera Cruz	July 1907	Empress Scotland	31
17		C.P.		Aug 1
18		I.T. Co		1
19	Tuxpan	apl 1912	S	1
20		July 1922	Paloma	1
21		C.P.		2
22	Vera Cruz	1910	Metzizuma	3
23		I.T. Co		3
24				3
25	Vera Cruz	May 1902	L. Manitoba	4
26	Mex.	apl 1910	Prince Irene	4
27		I.T.		4
28		C.P.		5
29				5
30		I.T. Co		7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Sec

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 273		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2685	25-6a 9337	E.J.W. Gordon	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Thessalon	Father - Walter Thessalon Ont mother Teresa	Mich	Soo	
2793 2	C.P. 166857	J.S. Snow	Rose	21				Tel. Operator					Irish		Soo	116 Thompson Soo Ont Bro- James P.	Mich	Hammet	
2794 3	274008	Pearson C.S.	Jacob	43		M		Lab					Scand.		Hammarsing	Ramsikering Ont Father- Bafney			Can
2696 4	E.J.W. 9342	Miller D.D.C.	Jack	23				Rumber apprentice					Dutch		Westville	Westville Ont mother - Agnes	Mich	Soo	
2695 5	9347	Godfrey E.J.W.	Lang D.	18									Scotch		Soo	78 Elgin St. Soo - Ont		Flint	
2697 6	9348	Brown	Howard F.	22				C/a 2-534863 Sec Lab. Sec 11310-9-3				Det 8/17/13 Eng 8/19/13				Father Samuel Kings Cove, N.F.	Ind	Indiana Harbor	
2612 7	9344	House B.S.T.	George	22			M	Salesman								Father Richard 75 London St. Soo - Ont	Mich	Soo	
2613 8	9345	House "	Helen	22		F		none								Father - Finley MacInnes Leaburn - Ont			
2614 9	9354	McFarlane "	David	19		M	S	Lab					Scotch			Father - Joher 432 Bush St., Soo - Ont		Detroit	
2615 10	9353	Caron "	Alfred	18									French			Father - Jamel 439 Northland Ave, Soo - Ont mother - Isabella Grieve			
2798 11	C.P. 216890	J.S. McNeely Prim	Barbara	52		F	W	none					Scotch			167 Elgin Soo - Ont husb. Robert	Cal	Los Angeles	
2618 12	J.J.L. 9315	Errington B.S.T.	Margaret	25			M									552 Dundas St. Soo, Ont mother - Minnie Aalto	Wis	Templeton	
2621 13	C.P. 126990	Alenen "	Lempi	23						Finnish			Finnish		Timmins	52 Sixth Ave, Timmins Ont mother in law	Minn	Hibbing	
2620 14	126989	Alenen "	Frank	32		M		Barber								Ed. mother			
	and under 16	Alenen "	Aune		2	F	S	none	no under 16		no					Mother - Jane			Can
2624 15	J.J.L. 9382	Ex 11-14805 Appleby "	Frank E.	29		M		Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes		Scotch		Soo	24 Church Toronto Ont	Ind	Gary	
2504 16	C.P.	Admitted E.W.S. by Insp. Lindstrom											Eng		Leoburn Isle	3 Father in Law - St. Godmurphy 882 Thessalon Ont	Mich	Johnswood	
	287053	Ellis "	Samuel	49			M									Father -			
2502 17	287054	Ellis "	Bertie	42		M		None								Father -			
2503 18		Ellis "	Mabel	12			S												
19		Ellis "	Bernice	1															
2505 20	287055	Ellis "	Leon	21		M		Lab											
2506 21	287056	Ellis "	Cecil	17												Father -			
2507 22	287057	Goodmurphy "	Cecil	25															
23	C.P. 287070	J.S. Murphy Prim	Frank J.	21									Irish		New Castle	Father - Patrick murphy Box 294 Newcastle N.B. Can.	Minn	St. Paul	
24	R.K.B. 321996	Kotwiste	Mary	22		D.	M	None					Finnish		Mile 149 C.N.R.	Bro. Geo Boutinen Mile 149 C.N.R. Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	287046	Valentin B.S.T.	Michele	631/435672 11/5/21 a.r.	44		M	Lab		Italian			N. South Italy		Soo	wife - Maria Carpenone Pa			Ita
26	J.S. 287040	Monroe Prim	Percy		26		S			Eng			Scotch	Graffton Ont.	Mine Nopes, Minn	Father - Thelma Harcus Man. Can.			Canada
27	R.K.B. 350974	Austin	William R.		48		M	Cook					Eng			Sister - Mrs F. H. Standing 78 Williams Brantford Ont	Mich	Whitemore	
28	350975	Austin	Killdon M.		38	D.		None					Scotch			Aunt.			
29	and under 16	Austin	Willie I.		6		S		no	under 16	no		Eng						
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

E. J. Godfrey
Inspector
Detroit
Chas Lindstrom

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...tes under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...TH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

No.	16 Whether landing to reside in United States.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, county, or State.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or is coming for that purpose, or has been requested by family? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5.	No				Niece- Hanly Monck 914 Court Soo Mich	Yes	less than 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	brn	blue		Canada	Manitouwaning
2			65.	Yes	5 yrs 1911	Mich Manistique	Sept 1922	sister - Josephine Oakland 852 Marinette Marinette Wis												5	6	med					Ira Bay
3			✓	No				Bro in law - Charles Aarons 1132 Garner Marinette Wis												5	10					Sweden	Dalsland
4			30					Aunt - Mrs P. Paquette												5	7½		dark	brn		Canada	Scarboro
5			25					Eureka Soo Mich Friend - Mrs G. Hainley												5	10		brn	blue	mole left cheek		Soo
6			170					Flint, Mich. bro. Robert												6	1				none	Kings Cove	Newfoundland
7			150					Indiana Harbor, Ind. ✓ 909 Bingham Ave - Soo Mich												5	6½		dk	brn			Parry Sound
8	husb	✓																		5	4		brn	hazel			Ophera
9	self		50					Friend, Evelyn Davis 5452 Avery St, Detroit, Mich												5	9		brn	blue		Scotland	Kalvinhead
10			50																	5	5			brn		Canada	Pembrook
11			70	yes				bro. John A Grieve Col. 727 Camulos St. Los Angeles.												5	5			blue			London
12			250					sister in law, Mrs. Cook Templeton, Wis												5	5	fair				Scotland	Glasgow
13	husb	✓						sister in law Annie Olson Wells City, Hibbing, Minn												5	4	med				Finland	Kukupaa
14	self		550					sister												5	6	fair					Valakyro
15	father	✓						aunt.																		Canada	Timmens
16	self		74					None												5	8						Toronto
17			130.					None												5	5	Med					Wellington
18	husb	✓																		5	6		brn				Leechtown
19	father																										
20																											
21	Self		80																	5	8						
22			34																	5	7½						
23			40	yes	1910-12	Mich Edmund	April 1918													5	1	Red	brn	blue			
24			55		1922-24	Wash Everett	Jan 14 1924	Signal Engineer office D.M. Ry. St. Paul, Minn	no	Perm	yes									5	6½	med		brn			Newcastle
25			25		1910-12	Mich Detroit	Jan 15 1924	Husb Elmer 6239 Canton Ave, Detroit, Mich												5	0	lt		blue			Copper Cliff
26			80		1908-12	Mich Detroit	Dec 1923	Wife Pezziale 3308 Mitchell, Detroit, Mich												5	6	dk		brn		Italy	Castiunno
27			55	No				Int. Travel Trans Cert. A54727	Yes	two days	No									6	0	Med		blue		Canada	Portage la Prairie
28			800	Yes	1911-14	Mich Whitemore	1914	Brother in law - J.R. Kitchen Whitemore Mich	No	Perm	Yes									5	11						Norfolk
29	husb	✓						Father												5	9						
30	father							Grandfather —																			Soo

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of the

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		I.T.		Aug 7, 1923
2		C.P.		8
3	St Jno	Jan 1910	Lorenzo	7
4		I.T.		9
5				11
6				11
7				9
8				9
9	Que	1915	?	13
10		I.T.		13
11		C.P.		14
12	Montreal	June 1907	Manitou	15
13	St John	1-25-21	Empress Britain	17
14	Que	June 1909	Lake Manitoba	17
15		C.P.		17
16		I.T. Les		22
17				Sept 1
18				1
19				1
20				1
21				1
22				1
23				1
24		C.P.		March 11, 1924
25				14
26	N.Y.	May 1909	Carpac	17
27		C.P.		17
28				21
29				21
30				21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Order

Sault Ste Marie Mich

March 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX		STATUS					
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Group in-transit passengers.
CLASS B	1	–	1	–				–	
CLASS C	2	–	2	–				–	
CLASS D	11	9	2	4				–	
CLASS E	79	78	1	8				1	
TOTAL	93	87	6	12				1	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			BORDER.			Rural Cus			MISCL.		
ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED			ADMITTED		
												–	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... –

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

733

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

THIS VESSEL RETURNS AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

11

IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 274 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	C.P. 287048	Lewis Chim.	Gertrude	30		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bruce	Aunt - Mrs Martha Snyder Bruce Co. Ont.	Mich	Iron Mountain	No
		C.L.											Eng		Sudbury	Father - Pitman 623 Wellington, Ottawa Ont		Grand Rapids	
2	266911	Garfield	Thomas	23		M	S	Lab					Scotch		Sandridge	Father - William Sandridge Ont	Minn	Duluth	
3	273828	Dunbar	Bertha	21		F		Schoolady											
4		Car field	Thomas																
5	C P	Duncar	Bertha																
6	9355	Elliott Chim.	John	52		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo	wife - Martha 474 Parlement Soo Ont	Mich	Pontiac	Can
7	9358	Dewar	James	39				Machinist								wife Mary 131 Brock, Soo, Ont.		Soo	
8	9359	Campbell	Isaac	34			S	Engineer Engineer							Gore Bay	Father R. J. Gore Bay Ont		Detroit	
9	9362	Maki	Felix	18				Steel Worker					Finnish		Soo	Father - Antemi 400 Village Soo Ont	Ind	Indiana Harbor	
10	9365	Cliffe	Sydney	29		F	M	None					Eng			Father - John Pinder 32 Weymouth Soo, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac	
11	under 16 accs		Jerome	7		M	S		No	under 16	No					Grand f.			
12			Edward	6												Father Thos.			
13	9367	Delaney	Stephen	29				Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes		French		Timmins	Farmerhead, Ont	Okla.	Bartlesville	
14	9373	Walker	Ethel	39		F	M	None	Abandoned Dom Oct 1930			9-2-23 10/20/27	Eng		Soo	Father - Allan Cameron Echo Bay Ont	Mich	Detroit	
15	under 16 accs		Donald	7		M	S									Grand father			
16	9374	Hughes	Catherine	28		F		Nurse								Mother - Esther 74 St. George, Soo Ont	Ohio	Mansfield	
17	9377	C.P. Valiquette	Douglas	23		M		Lab					French			Father - Florence Parish 72 Springhurst Ont	Ind	Gary	
18	9386	D.C.L. Pasquale	Dimano	50			M	Building Contractor		Italian			It-South			wife Rosa 124 East Soo Ont	Mich	Soo	Italy
19	9388	E.J.W. Beaudry	Stanley	25			S	Lab		Eng			French			Father John Hull Que			Can
20	9389	Lachapelle	Alderic	28			M	Lineman	Abandoned domicile 6-29-24 File 4-27103-1	French		Noted on manifest JUN 18 1924		afc		wife Delina 23 Oakcart, Soo Ont	Mass	Hollyoke	
21	9402	Blanchard	Russell	21			S	Chauffer		Eng			Irish			Father - Wm. 72 Oakcart	Mich	Detroit	Ireland
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

19-

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D. Tibbey
Chas Lubbatown
E. J. Wiley
D. Tibbey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husb	200.	no				Husb— A. S. Lewis Box 657 Iron Mountain, Mich	no	Acm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	fair	dkbro	blue		Canada	Bruce
2		self	80					Cousin— Edward Morley Grand Rapids mich	yes	less than 6 mo	no									5	7	med	dk	bro			Ottawa
3			15					Sister— Margaret 525, 16th ave E. Duluth minn												5	5		bro	blue			Sudridge
4																													
5																													
6	yes	self	25	no				Daughter— Mrs E. D. Forsyth 764 Edison Pontiac Mich	yes	less than 6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5½	fair	hzl	bro	bald	Canada	Renfrew
7			67	yes	no	no	Detroit	Jan 1908 Miller Bros												5	9	med	hazel	little finger of r crooked			Montreal
8			50	no				Bro— Sandy 1213 10th St Detroit mich												5	7	dk	Grey				Gore Bay
9			90					Sp Friend Jim Phillips 31 Ave Indiana Harbor Ind												5	7	fair	blue				Michipicoten
10			50	yes	no	no	Detroit mich	Dec 1922 Husb Deal 79 Elm Pontiac mich												5	4	med					Lansdowne
11		Mother	✓		✓			Father —																					Tweed
12					✓																								Soo
13		self	178	no				None												5	9	med	bro				Fairhead
14		self	100					Husb— Robt 5477, 4th St Detroit, mich												5	5	fair	blue				Bigley
15			✓					Father —															Grey				Soo
16			70	yes	no	no	Soo Mich	Feb 1917 Veal Hospital Mansfield Ohio												5	4		bro				
17			50	no				Sp Henry Miller 552 Elm Baron Bay Ind												6	0	med	bro				Ottawa
18			25					None												5	6	dk	bro	Mole forehead	Italy		Bell-Sambo Lucig
19			45																	5	10	med		Scar left forearm	Canada		Templeton
20			150					Bro-in-law— Barney Arnoud 86 Lemans Hallyoke, Mass												5	5			" " forehead			Wycliffe
21			18	yes	no	no	Detroit mich	1924 Aunt Mrs Ben. Blanchard 639 Longeway Detroit Mich												5	2					Mt. Mich	Soo ?
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

[illegible] Broadbyker
Chas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the G... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				March 22
2				Aug 8 1923
3				23
4				
5				
6		I. T. Co		Aug 13 1923
7				13
8				13
9				14
10				14
11				14
12				14
13				15
14				16
15				16
16				17
17				18
18	Hlfx	after 1901	✓	20
19		I. T. Co		21
20				21
21				23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St John N.B.

March 1924

M.O.F.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS					
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	13	13	-	3				
TOTAL	13	13	-	3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

133/68

Form 1—Canada

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. John. North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 504 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of which country a citizen
1	4	JOHNSON	Primary E&S SADIE	23	6	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Manitoba	Brandon	aunt Mrs. Thomas Mizzell 439 9th St. Brandon. Man.	Minn.	St. Paul.	U.S.
2	4	ADAMSON	Primary E&S HERMAN C.	15	11	M	S.	student							Laurier	father Phillip Adamson Broadview Sask.	N.D.	Larimore	Ca
3	4		Primary E&S SAMUEL A.	13	8														
4	4	AXTELL	Primary P.B.R. FREDRICK PERCY	31	8		M	truckdriver							Brandon.	friend Robert Summers 448 10th St. Brandon. Man.	Ill.	Evanston	
5	4	FOUTS.	Primary P.B.R. CHARLES ALBERT	70	0		W	Farmer				German	Alta.	Lethbridge		friend Geo. Binning Lethbridge. Alta.	S.D.	Herrick	U
6	4	MACKENZIE	Primary P.B.R. ALLIE ESTHER	35	0	F	M	Stenog.				English	Man.	Brandon.		cousin Herbert Minaker Brandon. Man.	Cal.	Stonehouse Manor.	U
7	und. 1y accd		Primary P.B.R. KENNETH VICTOR	C/A	21-14929				10-31-38 ch							"			Ca
8	4	MINAKER	Primary P.B.R. ANNIE CORNELIA.	69	9	F	W	none								nephew "			Ca
9	4	TYLE	Primary E&S JOHN. A.	43	-		M	Farmer				Irish		Boissevain		bro. Joseph Tyll. Minto. Man.	Mont	Butte	Ca
10	4		Primary E&S FRANCES	38	-	F		none				Scot.							
11	und 1b accd		Primary E&S ELLIOT	11	-		M	S				Irish							
12	und 1b accd		Primary E&S HILLYARD	4	-		M	..											
13	4	JOHNSON	Primary E&S MAITLAND W	38	10		M	M	druggist							wife Ethel Mildred Johnson Boissevain. Man	Ill	Chicago.	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13

x Johnson Florence - born - U.S.C.

61

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . 12.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to be reported by agents, not by aliens).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no		✓	✓	Husband Carl Johnson. 491 Magnolia St. E. St. Paul. Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	blo	hzl.	none - 128#	Manitoba	Brackada
2	yes	mother	$2.00	no		✓	✓	mother alice adamson Dairmore. N.D.												5	5½	med	bro	blue	110		Eden.
3			$2.00	no		✓	✓													5	2		blo		80		
4		self.	$80.00	no		✓	✓	sister Mrs. Bertrand Gibson 1886 - Lake St. Evanston. Ill.	yes	2 mo	no									5	8	med	bro	blu.			Winnipeg.
5			$200.00	yes	1883 to 1917	Iowa N. Dak.	may 1923.	sister Kate Williamson Herreck S. Dak.	no	Indef.										5	6	med	white	yes	scar right side abdomen	Iowa	Independence
6			$200.00		1886 to 1894	Minn. Mich.	? 1909	aunt. Victoria Minaker Stonehouse Manor. Calif.	no											5	4		dbro		none	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		mother	—	no		✓	✓	✓	same.											4	9		bro	blu.	small mole back of shoulder.	Manitoba	Brandon.
8		niece	—	yes	1888 to 1904	Minn. Colorado	Sept 1909	sister Victoria Minaker Stonehouse Manor. Calif.												4	7		yes	bro.	slightly lame.	Ontario	Picton.
9		self	$150.00	no	—	—	—	bro-in-law. Roy Landon 916 Diamond St. Butte. Mont.			Perm									5	11		bro	blu.	160#		Owen Sound
10		husb.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"												5	4		bro		124#	Man.	Brandon
11		Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"												—	—			blu	—	"	Barcovan
12		Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	"												1	-	Fr.	blo	blu		"	"
13		self.	$50.00	✓	✓	—	✓	friend A. B. Bugler 1650 Lou Burey St. Chicago Ill.												5	9	med	bro	blu	135#	Ont.	Clinton
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. - Paul A. Rangeas by Clerk.
S. - Ernest Hebble

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston, Tex.	3/8/24	S.S. Zion	3/8/24
2	"	3/12/24	" "	3/12/24
3	"	"	" "	"
4	"	8/14/23	" "	3/16/24
5	"	8/23/23	overland.	3/20/24
6	"	8/23/23	SS Zion	"
7	"	"	" "	"
8	"	"	" "	"
9	"	3/17/24	" "	3/28/24
10	"	"	" "	"
11	"	"	" "	"
12	"	"	" "	"
13	"	3/24/24	" "	3/24/24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...—Canada
...TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
..., AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 234		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
												Leaving U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.							
1	CPR 354597	Primary H. E.M. BAGORT	MILIENNE	27		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	France	Fr.	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Husb: August	Miquelon	St. Pierre	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1 20

65

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

Class "B"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—668

[illegible] UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[illegible]d States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1914

Class "B"

No. Lst.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, for what cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from you.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	Husb	100	N	—	—	—	A63682 Husb. August	Y	Lowa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Sd.	No.	5	5	md.	wh.	Gr.	120	Miquelon	St. Pierre	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	2-29-24	Pro Patria	3-1-24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Pro Patria = Rise N'fld. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grou[illegible]]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 235		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPR	Briscoe E. C										Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me				Bro John			
1	384474	BAILEY "	MARY	30		F	S.	Hskpr.	Y	Eng	Y	N'fld. Eng		U.S.	Boston Mass	St Johns, N'fld.	Mass	Boston	✓
												Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me				Bro James			
2	384549	GROOM	MARY B.	50				Artist				England			Monterey, Cal	Croydon, England			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Class "C"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 Class b.

No.	14 No. Fig.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain fully on separate sheet.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self	300	Y	1907	Boston Mass	2/1924	Ladies Club to accommodate Ave	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Gd	N	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	140	W'fld.	So. Jamus
2				300		1904	Monterey Cal	5/1923	No address												5	4	Rosy			140	England	London
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Earl Grandlemire Asst.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Via Sydney	Dec 1909	Bruce	2-27-24
2	Halifax	June 1904	P	3-4-24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S.S. Bruce = Red Newfoundland Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancebord, Nfld.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 236 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	CBR	Primary M.V.																	
96305	303479	McISAAC " "	ANGUS A.	31		M	M	Harness maker	Y	English	Y	N'fld.	Scotch	N'fld	Little Bras d'Or	Wife Catherine,	Mass	Quincy	
96339	229800	MURPHY " "	JAMES	22			S	Laborer					English		Port Union	Sis Mrs. James,	N.Y.	Bronx	
96348	229801	NORMAN " "	GEORGE	33			M	Sail Maker								Wife Alice,		Brooklyn	
96348	229808	McNAMARA " "	THOMAS	49				Fisherman								Wife Alice,	Mass	Cambridge	
96349	229809	SUTTON " "	THOMAS	66			M	None							Catalina	Bro Mrs. Mary Fitzgerald	Nfld.	Somerville	
96428	229832	HOLMES " C.B.R.	SUSAN	21		F	S								Pleasantown	Sis Edward,			
96435	229822	KEANEY " "	BRIDE	21				Dom.							Avondale	Sis Edward,		Roxbury	
96350	312777	BATTEN " "	VINNIE	23			M	None							Port au Bras	Bro Jno. Edw. Morgan,	Me	Stamford	
96401	312857	REST " "	FRED	23		M	S	Mgt. waterborne							Port Union	Bro Mary A. Goodyear,	Mass	Worcester	
96419	312871	PARDY " "	WILLIAM F.	27				Movie oper.								Bro John,		Cambridge	
96414	312860	BISHOP " "	ALBERT E.	36			M	Electn					Irish		Western Bay	Wife Lillian		Lynn	
96424	312864	GIBBONS " "	ELIZABETH C.B.R.	23			S	Laborer					English		Port Union	Sis Edgar,		Cambridge	
96430	312882	CROSSLEY " "	THOMAS	42			M	Fisherman							Herring Neck	Wife Alice,	Penna	New Kensington	
96434	312884	BLANDFORD " "	SYDNEY	26				Laborer								Bro Peter,			
96435	312885	" "	OLIVE A.	23		F		None								Samuel Burt, Flat Islands.			
96436	312893	KEARLEY 631# 366796 4/19/28 "	ALFRED	59		M	M	Fisherman								Mo. Miriam,			
96437	312889	HOLWELL " "	MARIAN E.	18		F	S	Teacher								Florence,			
96438	312896	LUFF " C.B.R.	VIOLET	26				Salvation Army Worker							Exploits	Sis Wellam,	Mass	Revere	
96439	312890	FAREWELL " "	EDWARD	40		M	M	Fisherman							Fogo	Wife Ellen,		Cambridge	
96440	312891	KEARLEY 631# 366794 4/19/28 "	RITA	20		F	S	School Teacher	C19-6-5370-1421120 S.P.C.						Herring Neck	Uncle John			
96441	312892	631# 366795 4/19/28 "	SUSAN	58			M	None								Bro John Seeley,	Penna	New Kensington	
96442	312817	" "	BERTHA	29								England		Canada	Preston Ont.	Sis Albert C. Cassam, 21 Denbigh Rd. Hellesden,	London, Eng.		
23	Under 16	" "	KENNETH	5		M	S		N. Under 16		N.					Bro Jr.	Mass	Boston	
24	"	" "	RAYMOND	3															
25	"	" "	KERYLL	2															
96443	313889	BANNISTER " C.B.R.	VARICK	22				Fishermen	C.R. 1-56 4/7	11-7-29									
96444	313887	MOXLEY " 1 C.B.M.	STELLA	20		F		School Teacher	Y	English	Y	N'fld.		N'fld	Port Rison	Fa Charles,		Wolfbury	
96445	256832	BECK " C.B.R.	JOSEPH	36		M	M	Fisherman					Irish		Morris Point	Aunt Catherine, Bonne Bay,	Vt.	Wallington	
96446	312823	CURRIE " C.B.R.	EDMOND	48				Carpenter					English		St Lawrence	Wife Lillian,	Mass	Wellesley Hills	
96447	313890	CRAGAR " C.B.R.	WILLIAM	20				Fisherman							Biggies	Mary Ann,		Somerville	
		NOT USED													Burin	Fa Herbert.		Hyde Park	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1914 — Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (previously)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Con.																			
1	Y	Self.	60	N	—	—	—	Roderick McIsaac, 26 Foster St	Y.	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	152	N. fld.	Grand Bonne
2								Lic												5	6				140.		Port Union
3			100					Mrs Harry Jones, 695 Eagle Ave												5	8			Hazel	147		
4			67					Lloyd Elliott, 924 E 27th St												5	8			Blue	160.		
5			150					Sister James, 82 Highland Ave												5	6				129.		Catalina
6			70					Michael												5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Br	125		Shearstown
7		Sister	—					Lic												5	4	Med	Br		120.		Avondale
8		Husband	140					Mrs Howard Jermon, 95 Deacon												5	6	Lt		Gr	150.		Portugal Cove
9		Self.	60.					Mrs Walter Maher, 30 Whitney St												5	9			Br	150		Bonavista Bay
10			90.					Husband												5	5	Med		Gr	135		Catalina
11			300.					Uncle Edgar Howell, 225 Fairmont St												5	10			Blue	170		Western Bay
12			60					Bro Eli Rose, 55 Jay St												5	5	Fair			132		Flatrie Arms Bay
13			160.					Friend Mark Milley, 33 Woodbury Ave												5	6	Med			140		Herring Neck
14			240					Aunt Mrs Eli Rose.												5	7	Red			140		
15		Husband	—					Nephew Gordon Crosley.												5	4	Lt			120		Flat Island
16		Self	1000					Cousin Kenneth Blandford, Woodsmith Ave												5	9	Red	Gr		170		Herring Neck
17			90.					Neph't Lunat. Sydney Crosley, 1708 Westmount Ave												5	4	Lt	Br		122		
18		Bro in law	10.					Son Chesley Searley												5	2	Med			130		Exploits
19		Self.	65.					Bro-in-law Chas. ! 244 Park Ave												5	5				145		Fogo.
20			65.					Aunt Cecelia Sargent, 1197 Cambridge												5	2	Fair	Lt Br		130		Herring Neck
21		Husband	500					Bro Chesley, 1708 Westmount Ave												5	3	Med	Dk Br		160.		
22			—					Son Neph't Lunat. Charles. 9 Worcester Sq.												5	8	Lt	Br		150.	England	Kent.
23	N.							Neph't Lunatic.														Med		Br	—		Cornwall.
24																											
25																							Black	Blue			
26	Y	Self.	45					Bro Phillip, 296 Dudley St												5	7		Blk	Br	145	N. fld.	Port Rison
27			40.					Lic Margaret.												5	2		Dk Br	Blue	108		Manis Pt.
28			500	Y	1898 1907	Gloucester	1907	Friend Mark Stewart. 35 Rice St												5	10		Blk	Br	165		St Lawrence
29			55	N	-			Bro-in-Law George Jones. 2 Bolton St												5	7½		Gr	Blue	165		Brigus
30			100					Friend Thos Cassidy, 44 Lemarchie St												5	6	Red	Br		135.		Bay

Jas H. Burke
Wm B. Ward

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	7/24/23	Kyle	7/25/23 2/25/24
2		7/26/23		7/27/23 2/27/24
3				〃
4				〃
5				〃
6				〃
7		7/10/23		7/28/23 2/28/24
8	Halifax	7/30/23		7/20/23
9	Sydney	8/3/23		8/4/23 2/4/24
10				〃
11				〃
12				〃
13		8/7/24		8/8/23 3/8/24
14				〃
15				〃
16				〃
17				〃
18				〃
19				〃
20				〃
21				〃
22				〃
23				〃
24				〃
25				〃
26	Sydney	8/9/23	Kyle	8/10/23 3/10/24
27				〃
28				8/11/23 3/11/24
29		8/9/23		〃
30				〃

Kyle - Reid Nfld Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Form
1		POWERS	MARY M.	70		F	W	None	Y	Eng	Y	N'fld	Ir.	N'fld.	Port Rexton	Sr. Catherine Cook Trinity, E. N'fld.	Mass	So. Boston	
2		FREEMAN	GORDON	24		M	S	Fisherman					Eng.		Chimney's N.B.	Fa. Jas.		Dorchester	
3		JORDAN	EMILY	27		F	M	None				Eng.		Canada	Rudigonde	Husb. Jas.		Cambridge	
4	Under 16	"	JAS. V.	4		M	S		No	Under 16	N					Fa. Jas.			
5		HYNES	WM.	27				Electrician	Y	Eng	Y	N'fld	Ir	N'fld.	Fortune Hbr.	Mo. Jane		Lynn	
6		FOLEY	WM.	25				Mach								Mary			
7		BROOKINGS	JOHN	32				Carp.					Eng.		Greens Hbr.	Bro. Herbert		Cambridge	
8		McCARTHY	ELIZA	23		F		Dom					Ir		Bay of Islands	Fa. John		Dorchester	
9		TOBIN	ANNIE	39			M	None							Cape Broyle	Rev. John Whalen Uncle	R. I.	Woonsocket	
10	Under 16	"	STEPHEN	10		M	S		N	Under 16	N								
11		PETIPAS	EDNA	21		F		Tel. Opr	Y	Eng	Y		Eng		Curling	Fa. John	Mass	Waltham	
12		"	STELLA	25															
13		MURPHY	WM.	58		M	M	Boiler Maker					Ir.		Argentia	Niece Mrs. Jas Doris		Roxbury	
14		McKENNA	THOS.	28			S	Lab.							Fogo	Fa. Patrick			
15		THISTLE	MORRIS	25				Fisherman					Eng			Fa. Thos.			
16		KING	BEATRICE	20		F	S	Dom							Marystown	Fa. Nelson		Cambridge	
17		TIPPED	MARY	20				None							Bay Roberts	Fa. George			
18		MURRAY	SADIE	18				Dom							Adams Cove	Fa. John		Medford	
19		PICKETT	VICTORIA	60			M	None							Fogo	Husb. Pierce		Arlington	
20		"	MARK	25		M		Fisherman								Wife Bridget			
21		HARVEY	RICHARD A.	26			S								St. Johns	Mo. Margaret		Lynn	
22		BUTCHER	MINNIE E.	27		F	M	None							Millertown	Fa. Jas. Campbellton, N'fld.		Somerville	
23		"	AQUILA	31		M		Cook								Fa. Jas.			
24		HUDSON	MAIZIE	19		F	S	None							Adams Cove	Uncle Phillip		Chelsea	
25		WALSH	PATRICK	45		M	M	Fisherman					Ir		Elem de Les	Wife Mary M.		E. Boston	
26		BARTLETT	HARRY	25			S						Eng		Trinity	Fa. Wm.		Roxbury	
27		BRAKE	ROLAND	21				Mch Eng							Bay of Islands	Fa. Albert		Dorchester	
28		BAILEY	JOHN	57			M	Fisherman					Ir		Port Rexton	Bro. Aplin Mo. Phoebe Aplin, White Bay N'fld	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29		"	CHARITY A.	43		F		None											
30		"	CLARENCE	23		M	S	Lab.					Eng		Trinity	Fa. Geo.	Me.	Kittery Pt.	
		BARTLETT	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1914

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Son	70	N	—	—	—	Son Edward, 641 8th St.	Y	26 mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Sick	No.	5	4	Md.	White	Bl	130	Nfld	Trinity East
2		Self	25					Bro. Welford 226 Main												5	8		Br		160		Champneys
3		Husb	200					Dr. Mrs. Earl Alexander 11 Columbia Terrace												5	4			Br	135	Eng	London
4								Wife mo.															Lt Br	Br	—		
5		Self	50	Y	11/1916	Lynn Mass	4/1917	Dr Mrs Jane Carroll 109 W. Neptune												5	9		Br	Bl	165	Nfld	Fortune Hbr
6			48	N	—	—	—	Bro Michael. 85 A. Carmel												5	7				145		
7			150					Dr Mrs Joshua Loder												5	8	Red			145		Freens Hbr
8		Dr.	—					Widow. Mrs Wm Powers 10 Newhall												5	4	Md		Br	110		Curling
9		Husb	—	Y	1895	Woman's Rd Worcester	1904	Husband Michael												5	7	Fair			140		Cape Broyle
10				N	—	—	—	Wife mo.												—	—	Md	Lt Br	Bl	—		
11		Self	35	N	—	—	—	aunt Mrs John Neville 16 Bacon												5	5	Lt	Lt		110		Curling
12			35																	5	6	Med	Br		106		
13			120					Son Mrs Wm Smith 50 Ferris												5	5		Br		170		Argentia
14			60					Dr. Mrs. John Gallagher												5	7		Br		150		Fogo.
15			80					Cousin Michael Miller 9 Ray												5	7			Br.	145		
16			60					Employer Mrs Eliza Duckpen												5	7		Wh	Bl	135		Maugerville
17			20					Wife Sis Annie Hooper 51 Putnam Ave												5	4		Wh Br	Br	120		Bay Roberts
18			100					Dr Mrs. Wm Snow 103 Grant Ave												5	7		Br	Bl	135		Adams Cove
19		Husb	200	N	—	—	—	Son Alonzo 15 Henderson												5	7	Lt	Br		117		Fogo
20		Self	70					Bro John 15 Hudson												6	—	Wh	Br		160		
21			50					Cousin Mrs Charlotte Preston 95 Goodrich												5	8	Lt			139		St. Johns
22		Husb	—					Wife & husb Aquila												5	5	Med	Wh	Br	160		Shoal Hbr
23		Self	400					Bro-in-law Rev Burgess 4 Ashland												5	6		Br	Bl	140		Bridges Cove
24			100					Dr-law Mrs Levi 13 Linden												5	4		Wh Br		108		Adams Cove
25			50					Bro-law Jas Shea												5	10		Br Br		165		Elliss d'Espoir
26			100					Cousin Mrs Frank Purcell 53 Pembroke												5	10		Wh		165		Trinity
27			100					Friend Wm. B. Powers												5	6		Br	Bl	150		Bay of Islands
28			600					Cousin Rev Ploughman 543 9th												6	1	Med	Br	Br	185		Port Rexton
29		Husb	—	N				Wife & husb John												5	3		Br	Br	170		Whitbourne
30		Self	50					Self Bella												5	10			Hzl	165		Trinity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] United States or of all other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur H. Brown
Wm S. Ward
Carl Schmidlapp
Anthony F. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				3/10/24
1	St. John, N.B.	8/8/23	Kyle	8/10/23
2		8/9/23		"
3	Quebec	10/1919	Emp. France	8/12/23
4				3/13/24
5	St. John, N.B.	8/11/23	Kyle	"
6				"
7		8/13/23		3/14/24
8		8/14/23		8/14/23
9		8/14/23		3/15/24
10				8/15/23
11		8/15/23		8/15/23
12				3/17/24
13		8/16/23		8/17/23
14		8/15/23		"
15		8/14/23		3/16/24
16		8/18/23		8/16/23
17		8/24/23		3/15/24
18		8/18/23		8/15/23
19		8/21/23		3/20/24
20				8/20/23
21				3/24/24
22				8/24/23
23				3/20/24
24		10/1922		8/20/23
25	Quebec	10/1919	Emp. France	3/22/24
26		8/22/23	Kyle	8/22/23
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"
				"
				"

Kyle = Reid Nfld. Co.
Empress of France = Can. Pac. ocean service.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 238		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	QPR																		
964/13	229804	Arimary E.E.	C/A1-15688					3-27-35 D&C											
1		CLARK	WALTER R.	23		M	S.	Mech Eng	Y	Eng	Y	N.fld	Se	N.fld	Habana	Mo Effie Hantsport N.S.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
2	340825	631 "3/13/35 GASTEIGER	FRIDA	22		F		Dom				Austria	Austrian	Canada	Dom. No. 1 N.S.	Mo. Mary Kerch	N.Y.	New York	
3	354632	" N.Y.K. GOSSE	GLADYS	18								N.fld.	Eng	N.fld.	Spaniards Bay	Mo. Jessie	Mass	Chelsea	
4	305089	" a os WAIN	WALTER E.	20		M		Lab.				England		Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Bro Harry Coleman, Alberta	Me	Forest	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—632

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 Class "D"

No.	14 No. Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant, to be delivered, surrendered, or handed, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									Uncle Walter R. Hicks 16 Dane	Y	6 mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Sad	Mo	5	8	Med	dk	Hzl	140	Canada	Joggins Mines
1		Y	Self	200	N	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Julia Snyder 22 Ft- 6 1st	Y	Perm												5	4		Br	Br	160	Austria	Ebensee
2				30					Br. Mrs John Neil 14 Lynn														5	3			Bl	150	N'fld	Spaniards Bay
3				35																			5	8				135	England	Derby
4				15					Lincoln Pulpwood Co.	Y	6 mo																		
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Arthur Fortier
Wm. G. Ward Jr. per jms
Medical

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				2-27-24
1	N. Sydney	6-26-23	Kyle	7-27-23
2	New York	12-27-23	Manchuria	3-6-24
3	N. Sydney	2-7-24	Kyle	3-5-24 3-10-24
4	Quebec P.Q.	5/1922		8-10-23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Kyle - Reid Mfld Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

SHIPS SHALL RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14

No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
396336	C.P.R.	Ainsay	N.Y.W.					Lumber							NB	Wife Elizabeth			
1	303490	McINTYRE	DAVID	48		m	M	surveyor	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Sister Mrs Duncan McKinnon	Me	Rumford	
396339			CAT-12-28												Shegcoomeagh N.B.	Daughter Mrs Henry Munroe	Mass	Allston	
2	303478	McKINNON	JOHN A.	37			S	Farmer										Dorchester	
396396			a.f.m.										English		Newtown PEI	Father James			
3	303487	KEITH	MAUD	50		f	M	None											
396334			N.Y.W.					Farm							Murray Hbr PEI	Brother Joseph Arsenault	Me	Brewer	
4	303483	HENDERSON	ELZIE	22		m	S	Lab											
Name crossed													French		Wellington PEI	Brother Edouard Arsenault Egmond Bay, PEI		Lewiston	
5	303481	ARSENAULT	MADELINE	70		f	M	None		French									
"																Brother Frank			
6	303480		RAPHEL	73		m				English					NS	Father William			
396409			a.o.b.										Scotch		Wallace Bridge PEI	Grandfather Bruce	R.I.	Providence	
7	313343	McPHERSON	MYRTLE	25		f	S												
396405													Se-Irish		St Peters Bay	Mother Alice McLean	Mass	Malden	
8	303339	McKINNON	GEORGE	26		m		Farmer											
396407													Scotch		PEI	Father Garfield		Belchertown	
9	303338	McAULAY	JAMES	38														Granville	
396400			a.f.m.												Murray Hbr N.B.	Wife Ethel			
10	313654	JOHNSTON	LORNE	18				Fishing boy											
396406			a.o.b.										English		Cape Tormentine PEI	Half sister Mary	Me	Pittsfield	
11	313651	GOODWIN	MAYNARD	24			M	inspector											
396411								Farm					Se-Eng		St Peters Bay N.B.	Uncle Henry Roller Bay PEI	Mass	Belchertown	
12	303340	MORRISON	ANDREW	44			S	Lab											
396416			E.G.										French		Buctouche	Father	Me	Rumford	
13	313672	SAWYER	ADELAIDE	39		f	M	None		French									
	under		"												NS	Father Dan E.			
14	16		TOLMON	6		m	-	—	—	—	—								
396345			"										Scotch		St Lake Cimbria PEI	Mother Addie	Mass	Roxbury	
15	229815	McMILLAN	EOLENA	18		f	S	Student	y	English	y							W. Somerville	
396419			"												O'Leary NS	Uncle Daniel Livingstone			
16	229817	McKENZIE	SADIE	17				None											
396417			"					Coal					Se-Irish		Sydney Mines	Big Brass d'Or NS Mother Maria Matthewson		Dorchester	
17	229813	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER W.	46		m	M	Miner											
396418			"										English			Grand mother			
18	229814		EDITH J	33		f		None											
	under		"																
19	16		MARIA	7				-											
396341	under		"													Father John F.			
20	16		BERT	6		m			—	—	—								
396341			"												Victoria NS	Father John F.	NH	Claremont	
21	229802	GODFREY	FREDERICK H.	24			S	Laborer	y	English	y				NS	Wife Alma			
396415			"					mine					Scotch		Sydney Mines	Father William	Mass	Boston	
22	229807	GRANGER	JOHN	28		m	M	engineer											
396342			w.m.c.										English		Oxford NS NB	Mother Sarah		Cambridge	
23	229805	DAVIS	WALTON T.	24			S	Student											
396413	312760		E.G.										Irish		Moncton NB	Father Peter		Dorchester	
24	229804	McQUADE	CLEMENT	30				Mach											
396420								Cap					Scotch		Ellis River NS	Wife Emeline J.	Me	Bangor	
25	229816	CAMERON	GEORGE	28				Sail											
396422			w.s.w.										English		Sydney PEI	Father Theophilus	Mass	Boston	
26	229818	NORTHWICK	DAVID T.	50			M	maker											
396423			a.o.b.												Tormal PEI	Father Joseph	Ny	Rochester	
27	229845	WOOD	MILTON E.	29				Cap										New York	
396432								Shoe							Summerside PEI	Wife Bessie			
28	229849	WEDGE	JOSEPH	21			S	worker									Mass	Worcester	
396429			a.f.m.					Quick							Sackville NB	Mother Ada			
29	229827	STULTZ	HIRAM	47			M	Layer										Arlington	
396348			N.Y.W.										Scotch		Murray River PEI				
30	312701	McLEAN	[illegible]	17			S	Student											
27 3			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

E'

30 70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-1

(OVER)

No.	14 No. Fill.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Proviso.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Brother Daniel		Less																	N.D.
1		Y	Self	25	N	—	—	—	514 Hancock St	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	1	M	Br	Bl	170	Canada	Quebec
2				100					Sister Mrs George Murdock 2 Westford Place													5	6			Bl	200		Rhyercourt
3			Husb	125	Y	1890	Boston	1901	Looking work													5	4		Gr		196		Hartlock
4			Self	70	N	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas White 10 Dunmore St													5	8		Br	Hzl	156		Murray Hill
5			Husb	—	Y	1917	Berlin N.H.	1920	With son Sylver 24 Spruce St													5	0		Lt Br	Br	125		Egmont Bay
6			Self	70																		5	10		Dk Br	Bl	175		
7			Fiancee	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt Sarah Newton Arnold Ave													5	3		Dk Br	Gr	130		Lansdowne
8			Self	45					Cousin Edward Burge 23 Valley St													5	9		Br	Bl	144		St Peters Bay
9				50					Cousin Ben O'Henley													5	6		Dk Br		154		
10				50					Uncle Earl Johnston 93 Avon St													5	8		Br		135		Murray Hill
11				25					Brother Wilson													5	9	Fair		Bl	150		Bay Verte
12				50					Cousin Ben O'Henley													5	8	Lt	Gr	Bl	134		St Peters Bay
13			Husb	200	Y	1906	Rumford Me	1919	Friend Clovis Babineau Holyoke St													5	3	Fair	Br		120		St Louis
14			Father	—	N	—	—	—														—					—		Bathurst
15			Self	—					With uncle Colin McLeod 157 Roxbury St													5	5		Lt		130		La Tete Cmte
16			Mother	30					Aunt Mrs H. H. Rehlock 35 Simpson Ave													5	4	Lt	Dk		125		Keary
17			Self	200	Y				Aunt Mrs John MacDougal 19 High St													5	10	Florid	Lt		150		Big Bend
18			Husb	—	N	—	—	—	With husband Alexander 19 High St													5	3	Fresh	Br		140	England	Dreckam
19			Father						With father													—					—	Canada	Sydney Mines
20																						—					—		
21			Self	45					Friend Aldo Helder 174 Sullivan St													5	10	M			150		Charlottetown
22				100					Y.M.C.A.													5	10				150		Fenwick
23				75					M.S.F. Dormitories													5	10			Br	138		Oxford
24				150					Sister Mrs John Gallagher 100 Pleasant St													5	7			Bl	160		Moncton
25				5	Y	1917	Lake Auston Me	3/98	To address													6	1	Dk	Dk Br	Br	175		Ellis River
26				50	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Albert Randall 13 Revere St													5	7	M	Gr	Bl	160	England	London
27				—					Wife Grace 20 McKinley St													5	10		Lt Br		160	Canada	Pownal
28				100					Sister Mrs O. J. Gorsen 310 Third Ave													5	6		Dk Br		118		Summerside
29				50					Son George 225 Summer St													5	8	Fair	Gr		140		Sackville
30				25					Father Hector 19 Harvard St													6	5	[illegible]	Br		160	Acadia	Arlington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/27/23	C.P.R.	7/25/23 2/25/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7		7/26/23		7/26/23 2/26/24
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13		7/27/23		7/27/23 2/27/24
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18	Halifax	12/1906	Parisian	"
19	Vancouver	7/27/23		"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	Le Havre	1900	Unknown	7/28/23
27	Vancouver	7/28/23		2/28/24
28				"
29				"
30				"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Parisian = Allan Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHERE THIRD RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
396347 1	C.P.R.	Primary W.B.W.						Dept.							NB			
	295543	DELANEY	MINNIE	22	-	F	S	Store Clerk	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Falls P.Q.	Fa. Lawrence	Mass.	Waltham
396421 2								Farm					Eng.		Kensington			
	313676	HOWARD	WILLIAM L.	47		M	M	Lab.								James		Arlington
396424 3		505 c/mon	1/28/33 mails					Electric	C.A.D.		1-116	442 -		8/11/33	Mails N.B.			
	229818	STRATTON	LILLIAN	29		F	S	Needle Op.							Moncton	Bro. Walter		Lynn
396425 4															New Harris			
	229821	SUTHERLAND	FLORENCE	40				None					Set.		Forks, N.S.	Charles		Somerville
396427 5	229831	BARCHARD	GAETA	26									Eng.		Elgin, NB	Fa. Tweedie	Me.	Pittsfield
396429 6	229834	BOUDREAU	EMILE	23		M		Plumber					Fr.		Shediac NB	Hilare		Oldtown
396431 7	229840	DE YOUNG	JOHN	21				Lab.							Moncton NB	William	Mass.	Chelsea
396434 8	229843	MORRISAY	LENA	18		F		None					Irish		Iona, P.E.I.	John		Newton
396435 9	312702	CURTIS	GEORGIE M.	18									Eng.		Albany P.E.I.	George		Hudson
396452 10	313679	ROBICHAUD	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Lab.					Fr.		Chatham NB	Mack		Lawrence
396454 11	229820	CHAMBERS	JEMIMA	54		F		None					Eng.		Amherst NS	Dau. Mabel		Watertown
396456 12	229823	MC LEAN	MICHAEL	24		M	S	Farmer					Scot.		Iona, P.E.I.	Mo. Catherine	Me.	Bangor
396457 13	229824	EDDY	RENA	22		F		None					Eng.		Stonham NB	Jane	Mass.	Hyde Park
396460 14	229828	STULTZ	EMMA	16	7										Sackville NB	Bessie		Worcester
396461 15	229829		ETHEL	19	-													
396464 16	229847	PURDY	ETHEL	30											Malagash NS	Fa. James W.		Newtonville
396465 17	229846	LANGILLE	MARY	65			W						Fr.			Son Eugene		Waltham
396466 18	312700	MC DONALD	MARY	19		F	S						Scot.		Rice Point P.E.I.	Mo. Mary	R.I.	Providence
396467 19	295544	DOIRON	MINNIE	37			W						Fr.		Rogersville N.B.	Uncle Frank Bourgoe	Me.	Portland
20	Under 16		EDDIE A.	12		M	S											
21	"	"	ALLIDA	11		F												
22	"	"	ALICE	6					N	Under 16	N							
23	"	"	BERTHA	4														
24	"	"	CLARENCE	2	6	M												
25	312758	MILES	ORIE	30	-	M		Carp.	y	Eng.	y		Eng.		Fredericton NB	Wife Sadie		
396447 26	312779	PARENTS	FERN	17		F	S	None					Fr.		Grand Falls P.Q.	Fa. Alexis	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
396469 27	312761	POORE	MILTON	21		M		Carp.					Eng.		Fredericton NB	Charles	M.	Portland
396473 28	312783	SIPER	MARGARET	50		F	M	None							Lynches River NS	Husb. Maurice		Milo
29	Under 16	"	BEATRICE	11			S									Fa.		
30	"	"	JAMES	9		M												
23/1		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 19 Marie A 13 yrs NSB
Rose 15 yrs NSB

E 2

30

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 2.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	60	n	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs. John Robichaud	Less 6																	
2								Sist. Max Court / Minnie J. Cowan	y	mos.	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	n	5	4	M	Br	Bl	115	Nfld	St. Georges Bay
3			25					Fa. 40 Teed St. / James W.												6	0	Red. Lt.	Br		180	Canada	Kensington P.E.I.
4			—					Cousin 5 Ellis St. / Scott Falk												5	5	M		Br	130		Newcastle N.B.
5			40					Sist. 91 Alpine St. / Mrs. Hattie Earl													6			Bl	150		New Harris Forks, N.B.
6			40					Bro. Law 400 So. Main St. / Ambrose Dupre													4			Br	198		Elgin N.B.
7			90					Bro. 56 Blossom St. / Joseph													6				130		Shediac N.B.
8			75					Aunt 60 West St. / Mrs. Richard													10				140		Moncton N.B.
9		Fa.	20					Sist. 53 Church St. / Mary													6		Lt. Br		125		Jona P.E.I.
10			25					Bro. 119 Water St. / Edward													6	Fair	Lt. Br	Bl	125		Crapaud P.E.I.
11		Self	60					Husb. 91 Mt. Auburn St. / Ernest													6	M	Br	Br	135		Chatham N.B.
12		Husb.	30					Aunt 136 Lincoln St. / M. K. Mc Neil													5				135		Brule N.S.
13		Self	170					Uncle 67 Metropolitan Ave. / Austin Good													9	Fair		Bl	165		Jona P.E.I.
14		Uncle	25					With fa. 225 Summer St. / Hiram													4	11	Dk	Blk	Br	80		Stoneham N.B.
15		Fa.	45																		5	1	M	Br	Bl	100		Sackville N.B.
16			44																		5	3				140		
17			30					Cousin 67 Court St. / Harvey Purdy													5	0		Br		110		Malagash N.S.
18		Self	40					Son 227 Crescent St. / Lewis													5	4		Gr		145		
19		Bro.	20					Uncle 208 California Ave. / Hector McDonald													5	6		Bl		140		Rice Point P.E.I.
20		Self	90	y	1900	Lawrence Falls, Mass	1908	Mo. 15 Douglas St. / Annie Leger													4	Dk	Lt. Br	Br		—		Rogersville N.B.
		Mo.	—	n	-	-	-	With Mo.													—	—	M	Br		—		
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25		Self	40					Cousin 203 Cumberland Ave. / Dave Parson													5	8		Bl		145		Fredericton N.B.
26			—					With Sist. 226 Amery St. / Rose													4	Fair				110		Grand Falls N.B.
27			25	y	1920	Me. Bangor	2/1923	Friend Dave Carson													5	M		Br		150		Fredericton N.B.
28		Husb.	10	n	-	-	-	Dau. Mrs. John McLean													5		St.	Bl		—	N'fld	Harbor Grace
29		Fa.	—					With Mo.													—	—		Lt. Bl			Canada	Lyndale N.S.
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. H. Ward
Commissioner

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	N.S.			7/28/23
1	Halifax	9/1919	Unknown	2/25/24
2	Me. Vanceboro	7/28/23	C.P.R.	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25		7/30/23		7/30/23 3/1/24
26				"
27				"
28	N.S. Halifax	1888	Lyburnet	"
29	Me. Vanceboro	7/30/23	C.P.R	"
30				"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

SEND SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
396436 1	C.P.R. Munro 312755	Ramsay	Wm. W.	16	-	F	S	None	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Scot.	Canada	Victoria N.S.	Fa. William	Mass	Norwood
396440 2	312763	BISHOP	WILLARD	34		M	M	Mason					Eng.		Cross Creek N.B.	Wife Lena	Me.	Portland
404007 3	312706	DAIGLE	ARTHUR	28				Carp.					Fr. & Eng.		Richibucto N.B.	Fa. Patrick		Skowhegan
396444 4	312764	GRANT	CHARLES E.	27			S	Electrician					Scot.		Springfield N.B.	John	Mass.	Belmont
396442 5	312765	MC NEIL	STANLEY	23.											New Waterford, N.S.	Thomas	N.Y.	New Berlin
396443 6	312771	JOY	WILLIAM	38			M	Steel Worker					Eng.		Sydney N.S.	Wife Margaret	Mass	East Boston
396444 7	312775	CORMIER	ADELE	38		F		None					Fr.		Shediac N.B.	Husb: Alphee	Me.	Sanford
8	Under 16	"	ALDRICE	10		M	S									Fa.		
396445 9	312776	MC NALLY	JOSEPHINE	21		F		Sch Teacher					Irish		Bedford P.E.I.	James	Mass	Cambridge
396349 10	295545	GRANT	MARY A.	23				Grad. Nurse					Eng.		Woodstock N.B.	John - Canterbury N.B.	Ny.	Rochester
396474 11	312769	MC FARLAND	OSWALD H.	25		M		Farmer Lab.					Scot.		Harvey N.B.	Thomas	Me	Portland
396425 12	312773	HUMPHRIES	SADIE	27		F	M	None					Eng.		Sydney Mines N.S.	Michael Nugutt	Mass	East Boston
13	Under 16	"	NELLIE	2			S	-	-	-	-					Gra. fa.		
14	"	"	MICHAEL	-	10	M												
396576 15	312774	FRED	BERTHA	31	-	F	M	None	y	Engs	y				Amherst N.S.	Fa. Robert Jamison Oxford, N.S.		West Lynn
16	Under 16	"	ROBERT A.	1	10	M	S	-	-	-	-					Gra. fa.		
17	"	"	NORMAN	4	6													
396479 18	312658	WARREN	WILBERT	21	-			Farm Lab.	y	Eng.	y		Scot.		Elmsdale P.E.I.	Fa. Benjamin	Mass	Onset
396480 19	312660	SMITH	DELLA	19		F		None					Eng.		Summerside P.E.I.	Beng. Smith		Worcester
396481 20	312659	"	ANNIE	16									Scot.		Alberton P.E.I.	John		Onset
396484 21	312663	BIRD	GEORGE E.	20			M	Sweeper					Eng.		Upperbape N.B.	Friend Mrs. John Spiers	Me.	So. Portland
396485 22	303349	RUTLEDGE	LOUIS	25				Pattern Worker					Irish		Sydney N.S.	Fa. Paul	Mass.	Everett
404001 23	303346	MC LEOD	DANIEL A.	45			M	Farmer					Scot.		Vernon River P.E.I.	Wife Rachael		Lynn
002 24	303347	MC LEOD	ANNIE	19		F	S	Dom.								Fa. Joseph		Quincy
403 25	312654	BERNARD	ALBERT	18		M	S	None					Fr.		Tignish P.E.I.	Amable N.B.		Lawrence
396487 26	312705	MC LEOD	JOHN B.	35			M	Fireman Stu.					Scot.		Moncton N.B.	Angus - Amherst N.B.		Boston
396489 27	312708	JARVIS	JOHN H.	28			S	Farmer							East Baltic Me.	Mary	R.I.	Providence
404004 28	313745	MC DONALD	ANGUS	21				Farm Lab.							Louis P.E.I.	Fa. Neil	Me.	Waterville
404006 29	312705	MC PHERSON	HUGH M.	50			M	Carp.							Belleveau P.E.I.	Wife Elizabeth	Mass	Quincy
396448 30	312670	RIDEOUT	CHRISTIANA	31		F	W	Stu Nurse					Sct. & Eng.		Hartland N.B.	Bro. Joseph Pearson Upper Brighton N.B.		Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTICUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Cousin	—	N	-	-	-	With Cousin Lillian Fraser Norwood Hosp.	Y	Less 6 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	10	M	Lt.	Bl	120	Canada	Picton N.S.
2		Self	60					List. Mrs. Leigh Sellick 245 Spring St.													5	8		Br		142		Cross Creek N.B.
3			200	Y	8/1919	Mass. Gardner	2/1921	Friend Robert Quellette 32 Lowden St.													6		Dk	Br	Gr	135		St Charles N.B.
4			30		1916	Mass. Chelsea	1923	Uncle Douglas McLellan 42 Grappell Road													8		Lt.	Lt.	Bl	150	U.S.A.	Cambridgeport Mass.
5			176	N	-	-	-	List. Mrs. Perry Aldridge													9		M	Br	Bl	171	Canada	New Waterford N.B.
6			40					Uncle Joseph Joy 326 Chelsea St.													0		Red.			—	N'fld.	Bonavista N.B.
7			100					Friend Mrs. Arthur Williams 2 Highland Ave.													5		M	Lt.	Br	125	Canada	Cape Baldy N.B.
8		Mo.	-					With Mo.													-	-		Br		-		Shediac P.E.I.
9		Self	45					List. Mrs. Damon Lufty 39 Linc St.													5	3	Lt.		Br	125		Bedford N.B.
10			100					Friend Mrs. Harry Hoyt 62 Price St.															Dk	Lgt Br		115		Canterbury N.B.
11			120					With List. Olive 24 Atlantic St.														11	M	Br	Bl	158		Harvey N.B.
12		Husb.	21					Husb. Callahan 167 Hurricane St.													5		Lt		Br	-	N'fld.	Kilbigrews
13		Fa.	-					With Mo.													-	-		Lt	Bl	-	Canada	Sydney Mines N.S.
14																												
15		Husb.	50	Y	1913	Mass. Danvers	8/1916	Husb. Norman 9 Rockmere Terrace													5	5	Lt	Br		125		Wallace N.S.
16		Fa.	-	N	-	-	-	With Mo.													-	-	Fair			-		Amherst N.S.
17																												Oxford N.S.
18		Fa.	40					Uncle Matthew													5	11	M	Dk Br	Gr	163		Elmsdale P.E.I.
19		Self	70					Uncle Andrew Graves 139 Summer St.														4		Br		125		Summerside P.E.I.
20		Fa.	10					Mrs. Anny Warren														3	Fresh	Dk Br	Bl	120		Alberton P.E.I.
21		Self	175					Bro. law Samuel Spiers Cumberland Road														11	Fair	Lt Br		-	Eng.	Birmingham
22			186					Friend John Morrison 43 Tappan St.														4	M	Dk Br	Br	150	N'fld	St Johns
23			100					Son James W. 6 Bedford St.														6		Br	Bl	150	Canada	Mt. Uniacke N.S.
24			-					Uncle Hughie													4	9	Dk	Dk	Hazel	113		Caledonia N.S.
25			35					Aunt Mrs. Dennis Ricard 82 Crescent St.													5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	125		Sydney Mines N.S.
26		Pass	75	Y	1901	Mass. Boston	1911	Friend Robert Dunn Davis Square													6	1	M	Aub.	Bl	185		Amherst N.S.
27		Self	25		11/1918	Me. Bangor	11/1919	With sist. Mrs. Mary Langley 3 Aster St.													5	8	M	Br	Bl	160		East Baltic P.E.I.
28			20	N	-	-	-	List. Mary 19 Alden St.														10	Dk	Br	Bl	175		Souris P.E.I.
29			25					Friend Angus L. McPherson Granite St.														8	Fair	Dk Br	Bl	165		Union Bay Upton P.E.I.
30			40					Florence Crittendon Hosp.														7	M	Br	Gr	160		Bayfield N.B.

Joe H. Cronk
Luther H. Burger
W. G. Ward
Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Me.			7/30/23
1	Canabou	7/30/23	C.P.R.	3/1/24
2				"
3		8/1/23		"
4		7/30/23		"
5				"
6	NS. Halyburton	1907	Bruce	"
7	Me. Canabou	7/30/23	C.P.R.	"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	NS. Halyburton	8/1907	Kyle	"
13	Me. Canabou	7/30/23	C.P.R.	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				7/31/23
18		7/31/23		3/2/24
19				"
20				"
21	NS Halifax	7/30/1913	Carthaginian	"
22	NS Halyburton	1905	Bruce	"
23	Me. Canabou	7/31/23	C.P.R.	"
24				"
25				"
26		8/1/23		8/1/23 3/1/24
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"
31		7/31/23		7/31/23

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		242																
396477		C.O.K. Primary	A.O.B.															
1	312657	HENDERSON	IRENE	15	-	F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	P.E.I. Elmsdale	Fa. John	Mass	Onset
04008 2	312707	DAIGLE	ANNA	30			M						Fr.		N.B. Richibucto	Fa. law Patrick	Me.	Skowhegan
3	Under 16	"	GEORGE	4		M	S	-	-	-	-				P.E.I.	Gra fa.		
396490	312782	SUDSBURY	BENJAMIN	49				Lobster Fisherman	y	Eng	y		Eng		Ellerslie N.S.	Uncle William - Malpeque P.E.I.		Dexter
396491	312786	CRUMP "	WILLIAM	37			M	Chauffeur Lobster							Lawrencetown P.E.I.	Wife Mary		Portland
396492	312780	PENNEY "	JAMES C.A.-154754	21			S	Packer							Murray Harbor	Fa. Hedley	Mass	Maplewood
396493	312281	MC QUAID	VINCENT	25			S	Book-keeper					Irish		Lorlech Melville P.E.I.	James		Natick
396494	312292	C.H.-1-1565 CORMIER	7-3/7/35 ELEANOR	22			S	None					Fr.		N.B. Notre Dame	Wilfred		Gardner
396495	312794	c/a 6/20/29 LE BLANC	E.A.N. MARIE	21											N.B. Richibucto	Mo. Mrs. Angus Boudrer	Me.	Brunswick
04009 10	313755	C.H. 8-2341 WALLS	5/16/30 EARL	33		M	M	Farmer					Scot.		N.B. Sozziville	Wife Vina		Portland
04010 11	312783	MC SAVANEY	GRETA	18		F	S	None							N.S. Springhill	Fa. David	Mass.	Dorchester
04011 12	312784	MATTHEWS	HELEN	29				School Teacher					Scot.-Eng.		N.B. Moncton	Uncle Seamon Forbs 311 Robinson Road		Woburn
04012 13	312782	MC PHERSON	CATHERINE	20				None					Scot.		N.S. Port Hood	Mo. Flora		Framingham
04013 14	312788	ROSS	MILTON	27			M	Painter							N.B. Moncton	Fa. Albert - Vernon River	N.B.	Boston
04015 15	312790	BLACQUIERE	HILDA	18			F	Ticket Seller					Fr.		P.E.I. Summerside	Step fa. Charles Richard	R.I.	Providence
16	312673	ANDREWS	HANNAH	28			M	None					Scot.		N.S. Sydney	Mo. Mrs. Catherine McDonald Leach's Creek. N.S.	Mass.	Needham Heights
17	Under 16	"	PHILLIS	5			S	-	-	-	-					Gra. Mo.		
396497	312674	DOHERTY	JOHN	46			M	Shoe Worker	y	Eng.	y				P.E.I. St. Peters	Sist. Mrs. Henry McKenzie Forest Hill. P.E.I.		Haverhill
396498	312678	ANDERSON	EDNA C.A.-1/18/1293	24	1/24/36		S	Waitress							P.E.I. St Peters Bay	Fa. Howard		
396499	312679	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	18			M	None					Eng.		N.S. Victoria	Uncle Joseph Sydney	N.S.	Amesbury
04051 21	295546	JACO	ESTHER	50			M	Grad. Nurse					Scot. Jr.		N.B. Clifton	Son Sealock New Bandon. N.B.		Shirley
04053 22	312677	ALEXANDER	EDITH	23			S	Milliner					Eng.		N.S. Victoria	Uncle James		Amesbury
04054 23	312688	KELLY	ELIZABETH	60			W	None					Irish		N.B. Lake George	None		Shirley
04057 24	312679	JENSEN	MINNIE	21			M						Eng.		N.S. Glace Bay	Husb. Robert Fa.		Newton
	Under 16	"	ROBERT	2		M	S	-	-	-	-							
		"	JEAN	1		F												
	312680	JACKSON	NELLA	25		F	M	None	y	Eng.	y		Scot.		N.S. Springhill	Fa. Pinel		Dorchester
04036 25	312685	RUSSELL	ANNA	16			S						Fr. + Eng.		N.B. Perth	Mo. Mo. Kate Richardson		Athol
04037 26	312690	WHITE	CHRISTINA	20									Fr.		N.B. Little Cape	Fa. Pasquale		Milford
04046 27	312866	PERRY	[illegible]	22				Dom.							P.E.I. Miscouche	James C.		Revere

NOT USED
NOT USED

E 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country. Where and for what length of time. If supported by others, state by whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Fa.	–	N	–	–	–	Friend Mrs. Matthew Warren	Less 6											5	6	Fair	Bld	Be	120	Canada	Elmsdale P.E.I.
2		Husb.	–	Y	8/1919	Mass. Gardner	2/1921	With husb. Arthur	Y	Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No.		2	M	Lgt Br	Br	105	France	Quat
3		Fa.	–	N	–	–	–	With Mo. Anna												–	–		Br		–	Canada	St. Charles N.B.
4		Self	–					Bro. John															Lgt Br				P.E.I.
5			28	Y	1907	Mattapan Mass.	1911	Sist. Mrs. James Wakefield 224 B St.												5	9		Br	Be	152		Charlottetown
6			–	N	–	–	–	Arthur Georgetown 6 Wait St.													8				155		Halifax N.S.
7			150					Uncle John F.												5	–		Br	Br	145		Murray Hbr P.E.I.
8			100					Bro. Alton 37 Greenwood St.												10			Lgt Br	Be	150		So. Melville N.B.
9			–					Friend X. L. Arsenault 26 Main St.												4			Br	Be	140		Notre Dame N.B.
10			100					Aunt Mrs. Oscar Peterson 85 Payson St.												4			Lgt Br	Be	105		Richibucto N.B.
11		Fa.	50					Sist. Mrs. Thomas Brookbank 25 Woodford St.												9	Lgt	Br	Br	Gr.	150		Loggieville N.B.
12		Self	50					Aunt Mrs. Lewis Jahnke 55 Mishawammy Road												4	Fair	Dark	Br		145		Springhill N.S.
13			50					Mrs. Archie Mullins 263 Franklin St.												5	M	Br	Br		110		Moncton N.B.
14			170	Y	1897	Boston	1900													4				Be	115		Port Hood N.S.
15			150	N	–	–	–	Friend Mrs. Earl Hamanne 180 No. Main St.												7				Br	140	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
16		Husb.	–	Y	1916	Mass. Roxbury	1920	Husb. Edward 194 Webster St.												3				Gr.	105	Canada	Lemmonside P.E.I.
17		Fa.		N	–	–	–	With Mo.												4			Lgt Br	Br	140		Leacks Brook N.S.
18		Self	–	Y	1895	Mass. Haverhill	1913	Sist. Mrs. Herbert Verrill 5 Worthing Place												–	–		Br	Be	–		Sydney N.S.
19			15	N	–	–	–	Friend Camel												5	5		Lgt Br	Be	138		St. Peters P.E.I.
20		Fa.	–					Fa. William 4 Colchester St.												4				Br	161		
21		Self	100					With dau. Mrs. Hamman Hazen Road												8				Be	135		P.E.I. Wellington
22		Fa.	30					Fa. William 4 Colchester St.												5					165		Canbie N.B.
23		Self	–					Sist.-law Mrs. Hannah Love												5				Br	105		P.E.I. Wellington
24		Husb.	40					Mo. Mrs. Mary Baker 20 Orchard St.												4			Gr	Be	115		N.B. Lake George
25		Fa.	–					With Mo.												6	Lt.	Blk	Gr		150		N.B. Sydney Mines
26																				–	–		Lt	Br	–		N.B. New Glasgow
27			100	Y	7/1922	Mass. Rochester	8/1923	With Sist. Mrs. Myrtle Arthur 12 Parkman St.												5	4	Lt.	Lgt Br	Br	150		N.B. Glen Bay N.B. Springhill
28		Step fa.	10	Y	1915	Mass. Athol	11/1919	Sist. Reita 763 Hapgood St.												5	4	Fair	Blk	Br	150		N.B. Shippegan
29		Fa.	40	N	–	–	–	With Uncle Lomnie Cormier 27 Laurence St.												2		Dk	Br		136		Little
30		Self	26					With Aunt Mrs. Alex McNeil 69 Beech St.												5		Lt			138		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Me.			3/31/23
	Vanabro	3/31/23	C.P.R.	3/2/24
2	N.Y.	10/26/1907	President Grant	8/1/23
	Me.			3/1/24
3	Vanabro	8/1/23	C.P.R.	3/1/24
4		8/2/23		8/2/23
				3/2/24
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16		8/3/23		8/3/23
				3/3/24
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28		8/4/23		8/4/23
				3/4/24
29				"
30				"

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 243		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Primary at Ft. Kent													P.E.I.	Son Arthur	Mass	Somerville
2	312861	PERRY	ELIZABETH	72		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Memramcook N.B.	Sister Mrs Fred Steugnart		
3	313777	OSBOURNE	ANNIE	17			S						English		Moncton N.B.	Father William	Me	Portland
4	313776	CRAWFORD	GLADYS c/a 5/26/26 Mass.	22									Scotch		Midway N.B.	Father Joseph	Mass	Somerville
5	313780	BOURGEOUS	CAMILLE J.	20		M		Student					French		Moncton N.B.	Wife Sarah	Me	Portland
6	313781	GAUDETTE	ALFRED	43			M	Carp							Bectouche P.E.I.	Father Angus J.	Mass	Everett
7	312691	KEATS	ALETHA c/a 8/6/26 Mass.	18		F	S	None Stud					Scotch		Sowie N.S.	Mother Elizabeth		Taunton
8	312867	McKENZIE	ANNIE	18				House Farm							New Waterford P.E.I.	Father Elazil		Somerville
9	312868	GALLANT	ALBAN	22		M		Lab					French		Miscouche			
10	312870		ANNA c/a B	17		F		Domestic							P.E.I.	Father Tom		Gardner
11	312873		MADELINE	18											St Gilbert P.E.I.	Father John		Springfield
12	312879	ARSENAULT	GLADYS	20				None					Sc-Eng		Wellington N.B.	Brother William Cameron		Clinton
13	312881	BARLOW	ELIZABETH	39			M								Dorchester	Uncle Buctouche, N.B		
	under 16	CARD	AUBREY	9		M												
14	under 16		HAZEL	3		F			—	—	—				N.B	Wife Alice	Me	Springvale
15	312695	LANDRY	PETER E.	35		M		Painter	Y	English	Y		French		Shediac N.S.	Father Angus	Mass	Somerville
16	312699	McDONALD	VINCENT	29			S	Plumber					Scotch		Sydney Oxford, N.S.	Father Colin		Attleboro
17	312857	McKENZIE	ELSIE	19		F		Teacher										
18	312853		HELEN L.	11				Student Farm Lab							P.E.I.	Father John A.	Me	Millinocket
19	295547	KING	PERCY L. c/a B	22		M							Sc-Eng		Gaspereau N.B.	Uncle Moses Mitchell	Mass	Boston
20	312876	GUNTER	LOUIS	21			M	Garage					English		Fredericton	Father Ambrose Hood Prince William, N.B		
21	312875		ALMA	18		F		None							N.B	Mother Jessie	Me	Greenville
22	303371	STEWART	EDITH	21			S	Domestic					Scotch		Bass River N.B	Father Lawrence		Rumford
23	303380	LEGER	HENRY	20		M		Laborer					French		St Anthony N.B	Wife Ella		Grandisle Jct
24	303378	LAYTON	HENRY	57			M	Farmer							Hoyes Cogmagun N.B	Step mother Mrs Wm Dowe	Mass	Deer Isle
25	303375	SULLIVAN	ELVA 3/4/30	18		F	S	Student					Irish		Minto N.B	Father Harry B.		So Boston
26	303376	LAYTON	LEONARD	19		M		Farm Lab					English		Great Village N.S.	Father John		Cambridge
27	303386	WALKER	DONALD c/a 1-18-0217	28				Sailor							George River N.B.	Father Frank	Me	Forest
28	295569	LORD	ERNEST	24				Woodsman							Fredericton			
29	303351	SIMONS	WALTER	31												None Wife Pearl		
30	303352	VOID Returned to Canada 9/1926 as per St John letter of 3/8/32 E.S.	WILLIAM	31											Devon, N.B			

NOT USED
NOT USED

30-74

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

E5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Head tax status.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other person, or by relative, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Can he read and write, or both, or neither? (Reading and writing in any language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to United States to join relative or friend, or to accept definite position.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Son Alphonse		Less																	P.E.I.
1	Y	Self	20	N	—	—	—	Father 306 Summer St	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	M	Gr	Bl	160	Canada	Miscouche N.B.
2								Father Alex 1 Chester Ave												5	3		Br		116		Moncton N.B.
3		Father	34					Sister Mrs LeRoy Mitchell 117 Brocket St												5	4		DBr	Br	100		Midway N.B.
4			27					Uncle William 3 Elliot St												5	5		Br	Bl	135		Moncton N.B.
5		Self	40	Y	1909	Dupper Lakes	1906	Brother Joseph 267 York St												5	8			Gr	170		Buctouche P.E.I.
6		Father	20	M	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Emmanuel McEachern 385 Broadway												5	7			Bl	130		Campbellton N.B.
7		Mother	30					To train Taunton Hosp												5	3				120		Ellis Bay P.E.I.
8		Self	40					Sister Mrs Joseph Cormier 6 Putnam St												5	5		Dk	Blk	Br	135		Miscouche P.E.I.
9			30					Sister												5	—		M	Br		130		
10		Father	25					Sister Mrs August Cormier 13 Glenwood St												5	4	2	Lt	Br	Gr	122		St Gilbert P.E.I.
11			50					Brother Spurgeon 30 Oak St												5	4		Br	Br		120		Dellington N.B.
12		Husb	200	Y	1900	Clinton Mass	1911	Husband Horatio 952 Main St												5	4		M		Bl	140		Buctouche N.B.
13		Father		M	—	—	—	Father												—	—					—		Dorchester
14																											N.B.
15		Self	45	Y	1905	Fitchburg Mass	8/1923	Brother/law Emile LeBlanc 10 Freeman St												5	7		Dk	Bdk	Gr	145		Memramcook N.B.
16			67	M	—	—	—	Brother Martin 23 Mansbage St												5	11	2	M	Br	Br	172		Sydney Prov.
17			20					Aunt Mrs George White 11 Mosley St												5	6		DBr	Bl	130		Oxford
18		Father	—					Aunt												—	—		Lt	LBr		—		
19		Self	30					Cousin Mrs Aidan Reynolds												5	9		Red	Br		150		Millstream N.B.
20			25					None												5	11		Fair	LBr		148		Lake Lac N.B.
21		Husb	—					None With sister Mrs Roy Murray												5	4		M	DBr	Br	125		Prince Rose N.B.
22		Self	5					Brother/law Howard Hebert												5	5		Lt	LBr	Bl	125		Baie Rivers N.B.
23			60					Son John 322 Waldo St												5	7		M	Br	Gr	150		St Anthony Nfld.
24			60					With sister Mrs Gertrude Foster												5	7				Bl	145		Weymouth N.S.
25		Stepmother	25					Cousin Gladys Swallows 18 "P" St												5	8		Lt			125		Minto N.B.
26		Self	60					Friend Maria Brown 107 Norfolk St												5	7		—			135		Great Village N.S.
27			100																	5	6		M	Bdk	Br	135		George's River N.S.
28		Employer						Lincoln Pulp Co												5	9			Br	Bl	170		West Mary's N.B.
																				5	1				Hzl	105	England
29																				5	8				Bl	150	Nova Rapids
30																											

Arthur H. Brown
Jas. A. Fisher
Benjamin Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/4/23	C.P.R.	8/4/23 3/4/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				8/6/23
22		8/6/23		3/6/24
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27	Halifax	9/3/23	Aragway	"
28	Vancouver	8/6/23	C.P.R.	"
29	Halifax	3/9/24	Empress of Britain	"
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
"Aragway" - Hospital Ship. Can. Govt.
Empress of Britain = Can Pac. S.S. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

THIS SHEET RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ...

SUPERINTENDENT OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 244		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
404107	CRR	Tolmay	Jno C												N.S.	Father Malcolm		
1	303387	BACON	ALEX	20		M	S	Laborer farm Lab	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Georges River N.B.	Father Macglair	Mass	Chelsea
404110													French		St Anthony N.B.	Father Alex McNeil	Me	Cambridge
2	305053	GOGUEN	EDWARD	19									English		Great Village N.B.	Brother Leo Peters	Mass	Boston
404041			wsw															
3	303373	GRAHAM	MAUD	21		f	M	None					English		Moncton N.B.	Brother Nelson Reeve, N.B.		Lawrence
404043			wsw															
4	303381	GALLANT	NELLIE	21									French		Frederiction N.B.	Father George		
404153			aob															
5	305050	BURDEN	OTIS	29		M	S	Woods man					English		Canterbury N.B.	Wife Kingsclear, N.B.	Me	Forest
404044			gwb															Gray
6	312811	WAY	PERCY L.	39			M	Mechanic Book							Moncton P.E.I.	Father DeWitt		Dover-Foxcroft
404073			wsw															
7	313818	BLAKNEY	DAVID Z.	36			S	Reaper							Charlottetown N.S.	Father George H.	R.I.	Providence
404074			"															
8	312817	MYERS	ALICE	16		f		Domestic							Simpsons Cor N.B.	Father Eli	Me	Bangor
404075			"															
9	312800	CROFT	HARRIS	28		M		Farmer							Buctouche	Father Joseph		Rumford
404076			"										French					
10	312798	MAILET	AURORE	16		f		Domestic										
404077			"															
11	312799		EVA	18											N.B.	Father William		
404112			a.f.w.					Farm							Black River N.S.	Step father Wells Brook, N.B.		Rumford Falls
12	313811	MURDOCK	CECIL	22		M		Lab					English			Step father Eli Croft		
404113			"															
13	313813	DIAMOND	EARL	28				Farmer							Simpsons Cor	Wife Annie		Bangor
404114			"					Sta										
14	313815	LANDRY	DANIEL	48			M	Engr Stable					Fr-Scotch		Little Brass d'Or N.S.	Wife Mary	Mass	Melrose
404115			"															
15	312816	CARTER	ARCHIBALD	23				Man					English		Sydney Mines N.B.	Cousin No Sydney, N.S.		Boston
404116		c/a-1-151410-2/24/36-C											French		Buctouche N.S.	Sister Lalba Faile	Me	Rumford Falls
16	312795	GAILLET	ESTELLE	21		f	S	Domestic										
404117			"										Scotch		Mabou Coal Mines N.S.	Father James	Nfld	West York
17	312796	McEACHERN	SARAH 8/13/36	16				Student										
404118			"										Sc-Eng		Westville N.S.	Father Dan	Mass	Milford Holliston
18	312801	ROSS	GEORGIE	25				None										
404120			"										Sc-Irish		Arisaig N.S.	Father Joseph		Somerville
19	312806	McLAUCHLIN	CATHERINE	18														
404121			"										French		Louisville			Fitchburg
20	312808	BOUDREAU	PHILOMIE	19														
404123			Aband. Dom. 6/25					Fele Student	11316-29-3-15 Natd 5/1/43									
21	312809		JENNIE	8											N.B.	Father John		
404047			"										Irish		Fredericton P.E.I.	Father Ben		Lynn
22	305056	CARLIN	WILLIAM J.	20		M		Labor Gen.										
404048			Can. Hor. 1-155-6	42		3/7/												
23	305057	GALLANT	ANGUS	30				Repair					French		Summerside N.B.			
404083			Can 2/15/37					Farm										
24	312858	RENTON	ALBERT	23				Lab					English		Irishtown P.E.I.	Bro Gilbert		Cambridge
404084			wsw															
25	303397	KENCARAUGH	DAVID	50			M	Farmer					Dutch		Murray Hbr N.B.	Wife Margaret	Me	Richmond
404085			aog															
26	312887	RENTON	HARRY	37									English		Irishtown P.E.I.	Uncle Edwin	Mass	Cambridge
404426			"					Abandoned Domicile 1931		file 11316-29-2-19 Natd 5/11/39 Hg								
27	312894	JARDINE	MINNIE	47		f	S	None					Scotch		Monell P.E.I.	Father James	Me	Buxton
404435			a2m															
28	313850	RUSSELL	ANNIE	24				Domestic					Irish		St Peters Bay N.B.	Father Thomas	Mass	Belchertown
404204			gwb															
29	305071	STEWART	NELSON B.	21			M	Woodsman					English		Chipman Devon, N.B.	Father Charles	N.H.	Bube River
404208																		
30	305081	TYLER	ARTHUR	19														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-6

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both (or can and registered by alien)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Aunt Mrs Christine Connick		here																	N.S.
1	Y	Self	50	N	—	—	—	Friend 23 Lash St	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	135	Canada	Georges River N.S.
2			50	Y	1908		3/19	Paul Gagnon													5	4	Red	Br	Bl	125		St Anthony Nfld
3				N	—	—	—	Uncle 175 Rudge Ave Tom McMullin													5	5	Dk	Br		120		Great Village N.S.
4			15					Aunt 81 Green St Joseph J.													5	5			Br	185		Blackville N.B.
5		Employer						Employer 96 Gilbert St Lincoln Pulp Co													5	9			Bl	150		Grimes Hill N.B.
6		Self	40	Y	1908	Mich	4/1921	Brother Eldon													5	10	Le			174		Canterbury N.B.
7			175	N	—	—	—	Brother Conway													5	10			Bl	150		Glenville N.S.
8		Sister						Sister Mrs Jas. Dolyne 5 Cope St													5	3				97		Shea Bay N.S.
9		Self	25					No address													5	8				140		Faux Brook N.B.
10		Father	25					Uncle Fidele Bernard 19 Congress St													5	4				115		Bucktouche
11			20					Uncle													5	4				118		N.S.
12		Self	80					With sister Mrs Florence Williston 33 Urquhart St													6	—			Bl	155		Black River N.S.
13			60					No address													5	8				115		Fox Brook
14			75	Y	1895		1896	Sister Mrs Jas Barden 1- 17th St													5	10	Dk	Br		140		Port Howe
15			50	N	—	—	—	Brother William 9 Worcester St													5	8	M			140	Nfld	Channel N.D.
16			100					Cousins Mrs Bee Bourgeau 52 River St													5	3	Fair			105	Canada	Bucktouche
17		Sister	40					With uncle John T. Carroll 70 W. 128th St													5	2	Me		Br	—		Main Coal Bay N.S.
18		Father	50					Brother William 245 A Boston A													5	2				125		Westville N.S.
19		Mother	10					Aunt Mrs G.H. Buffington 25 Montrose St													4	10				115		Chicago Ill.
20		Father	65					Brother Adelard 196 Watt Road													5	4	Dk	Blk	Gr	125		St Mary's
21			—					With sister Philomene 196 Watt Road													—			Br	Br	—		N.B.
22		Self	50					No address													5	10	M		Bl	150		Fredericton N.B.
23			75																		5	6			Br	140		Summerville N.B.
24			—					Sister Mrs Vance Berry 24 Fremont St													6	—	Le		Bl	170		Dishtown N.B.
25			300					Brother James													5	11				180		Murray Mt. N.B.
26			100					Friend Mrs Clarence Berry 21 Fremont St													5	6		Dk		165		Dumont N.B.
27			50					Sister Mrs Elmer Speedan													5	4	Fair	Br		132		Moncton N.B.
28			50					Aunt Catherine Mullen													5	3				150		St Peters Bay N.B.
29		Employer	25					Woodstock Lumber Co													5	3	Reg			145		Chipman N.B.
30																					6	2	-		Bl	146		Fredericton N.B.

Arthur W. Brown
Jos. H. Quirk
Customs Officers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/6/23	C. P. R.	8/6/23 3/6/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6		8/7/23		8/7/23 3/7/24
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	Sydney	1901	?	"
16	Vancouver	8/7/23	C.P.R.	"
17	-			"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22		8/8/23		8/8/23 3/8/24
23				"
24				"
25		8/9/23		8/9/23 3/9/24
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 245		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
4049	C.P.R.	Primary Adm																
4050	305058	WOODCOCK	EARL	28	-	M	S	Woods man	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Can.	Covered Bridge NB	Fa. James	NH.	Beebe River
4088	305059	BISHOP	ROY	17											Bridges Corner, NB			
4089	303392	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	80			W	None					Scot.		Tatamagouche N.S.	Sist. Sarah Betts		
4090	303398	SENCABAUGH	MARY	51		F	M								East Wentworth, NS	Theodore Bro-law Wilbert	Mass	Salem
4091	303399	"	MATILDA	19			S								Murray Hbr P.E.I.		Me.	Richmond
4092	303396	YEO	EVELYN	16									Scot. or Dutch			Uncle		
4093	312600	GRAHAM	ALICE E.	21				Dom.					Eng.		Harmony P.E.I.	Mo. Emma Wilson		Millinocket
4128	312603	O'BRIEN	ALICE	22				None					Scot.		Lambton Road P.E.I.	Fa. Oswald	Mass	Lexington
4131	313847	OULTON	OSCAR	20		M		Farm Lab.					Fr.		Moncton NB.	Mo. Vitalin-Shediac NB.		Lynn
4132	313853	WILSON	SARAH	27		F	D	Dom.					Eng.		Cape Tormentine NB	Cora-Port Elgin NB		So. Chelmsford
4133	313857	NISBET	SADIE	17			S	None							St. Peters Bay, P.E.I.	Fa. Henry		Belchertown
4134	313852	YEO	IDA M.	17											Ellerslie P.E.I.	George		Waltham
4136	303394	C&A 11/15/24 MC DONALD	MALCOLM	19		M		Pulp Mill Worker							Harmony P.E.I.	Herbert L.		
4137	303395	MATTAR	GEORGE	24				Shoe Maker					Scot.		No. River NS.	Malcolm	N.H.	Peru
4139	312602	GOGUEN	MARY ROSE	18		F		None	In Canada over 6 mos. - See 11316/60 & 11-9/32				Syrian Greek		Sydney Mines NS.	David	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4201	305074	KELLY	CHESLEY O.	22		M		Woods man	Fr.	Eng.			French		Moncton NB.	Philip-St. Mary NB.	Mass	Lynn
4202	305075	CLAYTON	HOWARD J.	24									Irish		Kingsclear NB.	Bedford	N.H.	Eeebe River
4205	305078	KITCHEN	DELBERT E.	18									Eng.		Stanley NB.	Mo. Annie		
4206	305079	BISHOP	JERRY H.	19											Kingsclear NB.	Jessie		
4211	305061	WARD	HAROLD	22									Scot.		Chipman NB.	Fa. Theodore		
4212	305064	GOODINE	WILLIAM	19									Eng.			David		
4221	305071	WHITTIE	PERCY	23									Fr.		Kingsclear NB.	Joseph		
4223	305072	MOWATT	HAZEN	22			M	Ref. to Can. 9/5/33 - 11316/39					Irish		Durham Bridge NB.	John		
4228	305073	POWERS	MERRITT	24									Scot.		No. Forks NB.	Wife Emma		
4240	312823	MULLINS	CATHERINE	19		F	S						Irish		No. Devon NB.	Jean		
4249	312826	FROST	CHARLES E.	25		M	M	Insurance Agent					Fr.-Set.		Mabou NS.	Fa. Allen	Mass	Framingham
4166	312837	MOELER	MARY	20		F	S	Dom.					Eng.		Pesting P.E.I.	William Cornwall, Eng.		Boston
172	305082	BOURQUE	LIONEL	17		M		Woods man					Irish		St Louis NB.	Thomas		Charlestown
173	313881	BOYARD	WILLIAM A.	27									Fr.		Cocagne NB.	Bro. Albert	Me.	Forest
	313868	CIROCK	JOSEPH	24									Eng.		W. Moncton NB.	Fa. John		
	30	NOT USED													Montreal P.Q.	Joseph		
		NOT USED																

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 7

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether admissible as a non-quota immigrant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect, or can he not read and understand any language or dialect, including his own, which is spoken or printed?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Exclusion law that went to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self Woodstock Lumber Co.	-	N	-	-	-	Woodstock Lumber Co.	y	Less 6 Mos.	N	N	n	N	n	N	N	Good	No	5	5	M	Br Dk	Be	140	Canada	Covered Bridge N.B.
2																					10		Br		138		Gaspereaux Forks N.B.
3		Self	200					Dau. Mrs Lemard Grafton 55 Hawthorne St.													11		Gr		140		Londonderry P.E.I.
4		Husb.	-	y	1899	Taunton Mass.	1908	With husb. Bro law James													4		Br		110		Murray Hbr.
5		Fa.	-	N	-	-	-	With Mo. Mary													2				110		
6		Aunt	-					Aunt Mrs. Philip Cotton Box 1720													3		Br		100		P.E.I. Harmony
7		[illegible]	65					Mrs Samuel Clow 19 Waltham St													0		Bl		98		P.E.I. Cambridge N.B.
8			70					Uncle Charles O'Brien 419 Boston Ln.													1		Br		115		Jordanville N.B.
9			40					Aunt Mrs Fred Parks													8		Gr		160		Cape Tormentine N.B.
10			40					Catherine Mullins													7	Lt	Br	Bl	130		P.E.I. St Peters Bay
11		Fa.	18					Cousin Mrs. Henry McLellan 78 Cherry St.													9		Br	Bl	140		P.E.I. Elmsley
12			20					Sist.													7		Br		115		Fort Hill N.B.
13		Bro.	100					Bro. Daniel													9	Dk		Bl	185		No. River N.B.
14		Self	200					Sist. Mrs John Haber 91 Court St.													5	M		Br	133	Syria	Beirut
15		Sist.	30					With frims Alice O'Brien 419 Boston St.													2				117	Canada	St. Mary N.B.
16		Lumber Company	-					Woodstock Lumber Co.													5		Blk		154		Kingsclear N.B.
17																					5		Dk Br		150		Stanley N.B.
18																					6	1	Red. Blk		165		Kingsclear N.B.
19																					5	10	Irish Br	Bl	127		Gaspereaux Forks N.B.
20																					5	8	M Lt Br		152		Chipman N.B.
21																					6	0	Br		150		Kingsclear N.B.
22																					6	0	Lt Br		168		Lyrham Bridge N.B.
23																					5	9			150		No. Forks, N.B.
24																					5	6			150		Sheffield N.B.
25		Fa.	11					Bro. Law Chas. Dunn 166 Franklin St													4			Br	126		Mabou N.S.
26		Self	150					Friend Herbert James 9 Worcester St													11	Dk			—	England	Cornwall
27			100					Mrs. Jos. Gillis 127 High St.													4	M	Dk	Bl	112	Canada	Lt. Louis P.E.I.
28		Lincoln Pulp Co.	2					Lincoln Pulp Co.													1	Dk	Br	Br	110		Cocagne N.B.
29			—																		10		Blk Lt		156		Harvard
30																					11	Red.	Br	Bl	163	Eng.	Lowes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Me.			8/9/23
	Vanceboro	8/9/23	C.P.R.	3/9/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	P.Q. Quebec	9/1909	Unknown	"
15	Me. Vanceboro	8/9/23	C.P.R.	"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25		8/10/23		3/10/23 3/10/24
26	P.Q. Quebec	5-1-1911	Empress of Ireland	"
27	Me. Vanceboro	8/10/23	C.P.R.	"
28				"
29				"
30	P.Q. Montreal	6/30/1904	Albania	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 245		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
404094 1	C.O.R. Primary aOB.	PERRY "	FRED 2-303761 Sa 11-3-37	22	-	M	S	Fisherman	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Fr.	Canada	P.E.I. Tignish	Fa. Frank	Me.	Sanford
404095 2	312834	JACOBS "	JOHN F.	27		M		Electrician					Scot.		No. Sydney N.S.	Wife Susan	Mass.	Somerville
404096 3	312835	MC RAE	DANIEL A.	20			S	Farm Lab.					Set.-Fr.		West Bay N.S.	Mo. Annabel		Amesbury
404144 4	312928	MC PHERSON	MARTHA	19		F		None					Scot.		Stellarton N.S.	Fa. Matthew	Conn.	Waterbury
404145 5	312820	DICKSON	JOHN 12-6-37	48		M	M	Farmer							No. Devon N.B.	Wife Margaret	Me.	Augusta
404146 6	312736	MC DOUGALL	MARY	20		F	S	Dom.							Georgeville N.S.	Fa. Roderick Sist. Mrs Sarah Mc Donald	Mass	East Milton
404150 7	305088	MC ISAAC	FLORENCE	57			M	None					Irish		Lakeville N.S.	Big Mash. N.S.		Roxbury.
8	Under 16	"	JOHN	12		M	S									Aunt		
404170 9			CHARLES	20				Woodsman					Eng.		Milton N.B.	Fa. Daniel	Me.	Forest
404171 10	312826	SAVAGE	ROBERT F. C.A. Feb 3, 26.	22									Fr.		Sydney N.S.	Tassian		
404226 11	313866	WHITE	BESSIE mine	1-11105		F		Shipping Clerk					Irish		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mo. Margaret	Mass	Roxbury
404227 12	312812	MC MAHON	MARGARET	24				None					Scot.			Fa. Anstruther		So. Hamilton
404229 13	313861	ROBICHAUD	MARY	17				Farm					Fr.		Buctouche N.B.	Ursaine		Newburyport
404233 14	312818	DOYLE	HOWARD	21		M	M	Lab.					Irish		O'Leary P.E.I.	Wife Pearl		Brookline
404235 15	305087	LYONS	JOSEPH	52				Woodsman					Eng.		Fredericton N.B.	Bro. Oliver - Ludlow. NB.	Me.	Forest
404236 16	305090	"	ANNIE	52		F		None								Son Harry - Coleman. Alberta		
404237 17	313904	GALLANT	JOSEPH	64		M	M	Farmer					Fr.		P.E.I. Mt. Carmel	Eli - Campbellton. NB.	Me.	So. Brewer
404238 18	313905	"	MINNIE	62		F		None				Fr.						
404239 19	313908	O'BRIEN	ALMA	30								Eng.			Richibucto N.B.	Husb. Albanie		Gardiner
404240 20	313910	MC LEOD	JESSIE	22			S						Scot.		Wigg. P.E.I. Miramichi East. N.B.	Mo. Flora Lau. Mrs. Daniel Cormier Taylors Village. NB.	Mass	Dorchester
404244 21	256842	LANDRY	MARIE	54			M					Fr.	Fr.					Revere
22	Under 16	"	ELLA	8			S		N	Under 16	N					Sist.		
404241 23	256826	MC NEIL	MICHAEL A. c/a 1-26105	59	6/34	M	M	Carp. Vaudeville	Yes	Eng. 2/8/39	29	Scot.			Sydney N.S.	Wife Jane	Conn.	Coscob
404254 24	256838	PAYTON	GEORGE I.	30			S	Lab.							Belfast P.E.I.	Fa. Finlay	Mass	Winchester
404255 25	256839	MC LEAN	ARCHIBALD B.	31				Carp.							Ocean View N.B.	Malcolm		East Bethel
404256 26	256844	LE BLANC	JOSEPH	17				Lab.					Fr.		Moncton N.B.	Clarence		Lynn
404176 27	312906	LEBLANC	EMILE	19				Farm Lab.							Shediac N.B.	Matthew	Me.	Rumford
404179 28	312915	SIMPSON	OREN	17				Lab.					Dutch		Simpsons Corner N.B.	John		
404304 29	312908	SPIDLE	JOHN H.	58			M	Farmer					Eng.		New Germany N.S.	Wife Lola		Rumford Falls
404305 30	312907	RAMEY	PERCY	21			S								Barss Corner N.S.	Mo. Lucy	N.H.	Colebrook
28/2		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 8

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
						If yes—																						
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (is he, she, or each) a polygamist, or do you (does he, she, or each) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Sist.	—	N	—	—	—	With Sist. Mrs. Nora Mozzy 55 Emery St.	Y	Less 6 Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	M	Br	Bl	155	Canada	Tignish P.E.I.
2		Self	70					Aunt Mrs John McPherson 11 Pearl St.														8			Bl	145		Truro, N.S.
3			70					Cousin Angus L. Young 2 Washington St.														8			Bl	140		West Bay N.S.
4		Fa.	—					With Sist. Mrs. Walter Plaisted 40 State St.														5	St.			130		Steellarton
5		Self	2000					Seeking location on farm														10	M	Lt Br		160	Scotland	Treamount N.S.
6			30					Aunt Mrs. Mary Bonnier 24 Granite St.														4			Br	140	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
7		Husb.	50	Y	1902	Newton Mass.	1919	Husb. Angus 144 Calumet St.														6		Br	Bl	145		Georgeville
8		Fa.	—					With Mo.														—				—		
9		Self	—	N				Lincoln Pulp Co.														5	7	Lt Br	Gr.	150		Melrose N.B.
10		Lincoln Pulp Co.	35																			7		Br	Bl	—	N'fld.	St. George P.E.I.
11		Self	50					Aunt Mrs. Wm. McIntyre 9 Easton St.														4	Sick	Lt Br	Br	108	Canada	Charlottetown
12		Fa.	75					Uncle Henry Costello														3	M	Br		98		
13		Self	20					Friend Mrs. John Arsenault 32 Federal St.														4		Lt Br		122		Buctouche N.B.
14			40					Sist. Mrs John J. Walsh 25 High St.														8		Br		130		O'Leary P.E.I.
15		Lincoln Pulp Co.	—					Lincoln Pulp Co.														6	1		Bl	152		Fredericton N.B.
16		Self	300					With Husb. Joseph Son Frank 4 Harris St.														5	2		Gr	175	England	Dereham P.E.I.
17			300																			5			Br	125	Canada	Mt Carmel
18		Husb.	—					With husb. Joseph														4			Br	112		N.B.
19			75					With Aunt Mrs Thomas Lavoy 9 Willow St.														4				100		Jordonville
20		Mo.	60					Friend Mrs. W.J. Longbridge 6 O'Hearn St.														6			Bl	140		Digg P.E.I.
21		Husb.	70					Husb. Thomas Hotel Atlantic														4				160		Miramichi East. N.B.
22		Fa.						With Mo.														—	—			—		
23		Self	100					Sist-law Mrs Robt. Carmichael 2 Valley St.														5	11		Br Gr	160		Grand Narrows N.
24			50					Uncle James Johnston 59 Church St.														6	Red.	Br		145		Belfast P.E.I.
25			50					Bro. Angus 48 Mt. Hope St.														11	M			200		Ocean View N.B.
26			40					Uncle Max Le Blanc 26 Northern Ave.														10			Br	145		St. Joseph N.B.
27			60					Bro. Leo Box 67 Leo 17 Front St. Maneon														7		Lt Br	Bl	145		Shediac N.B.
28			30																			8		Br		159		Lingans Lake N.B.
29			45	Y	1912	Berlin N.H.	1914	With Bro. Perley																				Moncton N.B.
30			21	N	—	—	—																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Vanceboro	8/10/23	C.P.R.	8/10/23 3/10/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	NB. St John	1900	—	"
6	Me. Vanceboro	8/10/23	C.P.R.	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	NS. Malagash	6-15-1914	Kyle	"
11	Me. Vanceboro	8/10/23	C.P.R.	"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	NS. Halifax	5/1/12	—	8/11/23
17	Me. Vanceboro	8/11/23	C.P.R.	3/11/24
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27		8/13/23		8/13/23 3/13/24
28				"
29				"
30				"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 18

A to K 1931

L to Z 1930

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 247 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
404157 1	6.P.R	Primary	Cook					Coal		destined					N.S	Cousin James Brown		
404158 2	256827	BROWN	JAMES	67		M	M	Miner	N	daughter	N	Canada	English	Canada	Maclean	Joggins Mines, N.S.	Mass	Framingham
	256828	"	MARY	48		F		None	Y	English	Y				N.S	Brother Hosea Brown New Salem, N.S.		
404161 3	256829	COLE	JAMES	21		M		Laborer							New Glasgo N.S	Wife Elizabeth		No Cambridge
404164 4	312900	HOGAN	BERNARD	27			S	Carp Farm					Irish		Newcastle N.B	Father John		
404165 5		C.T.A. - 1 - 105 - 690 - 3/7/35														Father Matthew	Me	Bangor
404163 6	312905	LEGERE	LEON	22				Hat Dress					French		Shediac	Father Fred		Riley
404165 7	256840	LEGROW	GLADYS	18		F		maker					English		Springhill N.S.	Sister Mrs Daniel Connier	Mass	Malden
404252 8	256841	LANDRY	EMMA	23				None					French		Memramcook, E. N.S.	Father Peter Taylors Village, N.B.		Revere
404251 9	256833	BLANCHARD	MAUD	17				Student							New Glasgo	Father Edward		Boston
404303 10	312897	CHRISTIE	ELSWORTH M.	30				Nurse					English		Reno, N.S.	Brother Jack		
	312904	CAREW	EDWIN L.	19		M		Moulder							No Sydney N.S.	Father Peter		Taunton
404302 11	312903	GILLIS	MARY T.	19		F		Dry Goods Clerk							New Aberdeen N.S.	Friend Miss Dan McKenzie		Winthrop
404307 12	312902	APPLEBEE	KATIE E.	23				None							Sydney	Wife Mary		Westford
404261 13	313934	McINTYRE	ANDREW	47		M	M	Black smith					Scotch		N.B.	Father Robat		Roxbury
404262 14	312607	JONES	FRANK	24			S	Laborer					English		Sackville N.B.	Father John		Everett
404263 15	312613	JENKINS	ANNIE	30		F		School teacher							Dundas P.E.I	Father Dr Martin Martin	R.I.	Providence
404309 16	312617	MARTIN	JOHN A.	25		M		Store Clerk	Abandoned Domicile 5/1934 - file			113/6/29-2-20. 12/1/39			Grand View P.E.I	Uncle Murdock J. McDonald	Ny	New York
404310 17	312611	THOMPSON	ETTA	20		F		School teacher					E-Sc		Belle View N.S.	Mother Catherine	Mass	Everett
404311 18	312617	BOWDEN	ELOIS	18		M		Shoe worker					E-Sc		Amherst N.S.	Father John		
404313 19	312609	DAISLEY	HARTIE	18		F		None					English		Cape North P.E.I			W. Somerville
404316 20	312621	GALLANT	VIOLA	27				Domestic					French		Summerside N.S.	Sister Rose Wife Delia	Me	Oldtown
404317 21	312623	BURKE	PHILICIEN	53		M	M	Shoe maker							Joggins Mines N.B	Father Dilly		Portland
404318 22	312944	PERRY	GRETA	18		F	S	None					English		Cambridge N.S.	Father George L.		Livermore Falls
404319 23	312839	DUNCAN	MARGARET C.	18									Scotch		Denton N.B	Father Frank	Mass	Cambridge
404320 24	312843	CORMIER	VALERI	19		M		Store Clerk Farm Hat Fisher					French		Shediac P.E.I	Father William	Me	Waterville
404322 25	312847	ATLEARD	EDGAR	21									Irish		Tignish P.E.I	Father Thomas	Mass	Ayer
404324 26	312849			25				Farmer					English					Roxbury
404187 27	312922	McLEOD	ALEX W.	26		M	M		Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch		Valleyfield P.E.I	Uncle William Martin	Mass	Roxbury
404347 28				28			S	Hat Store Clerk					Irish			Father Patrick		
404267 29	312920	McKENZIE	ANNA	17		F		Car					English		New Glasgo N.S.	Father Hector	Ny	Brooklyn
404328 30	312846	BAILEY	LESTER	23		M		repairman							Springfield N.B.	Father Austin	Me	Bangor

NOT USED
NOT USED

60

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-9.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by State, municipality, or private charity.)	Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (if not, how much?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	75	N	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Arthur R. Embree 340 Hollis St	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	M	Gr	Br	130	Canada	Pembroke N.B.
2																				5	4		Dk Br		135		New Salem N.S.
3			20					Father Charles 4 Squirk Place												5	8		Br	Bl	150		Pictou N.S.
4			15					Brother John Exchange St												5	11			Br	140		Newcastle N.B.
5			100					Uncle Paul P.O. Box 67												5	7				138		Shediac N.S.
6			30					With aunt Ella B. Brownell 322 Lynn St												5	2				115		Springhill N.S.
7		Father		Y	1919	Lynn	11/1/23	With mother Marie												5	6			Gr	130		Memramcook N.B.
8		Self	50	N	—	—	—	Brother Henry 93 Appleton St												5	4			Bl	122		New Glasgow N.S.
9			—	Y	12/1915	Jamaica Plain Mass	1/1922	No address												5	5	Lt	Br		150		Truro N.S.
10			45	N	—	—	—	Friend James Andrews 28 Hood St												5	9	Lt	Br	Br	162		New Glasgow N.S.
11			40					Uncle John Gillis 83 Waldman St												5	4		Br	Bl	140		Inganish N.S.
12			35					Cousin Mrs Norman Young Central St												5	6		Blk	Br	125		Gaspe River P.Q.
13			50	Y	1916	Boston	1/1921	Boards												5	8	M	Dk Br	Gr	175		Boisdale N.S.
14			30	N	—	—	—	Uncle Elmer Goodwin 105 Vine St												5	11			Br	150		Jackville P.E.I.
15			35					Sister Mrs Peter McDonald 97 Galop St												5	6	Dk	Dk Br		132		Dundas P.E.I.
16			200					Sister Florence 215 W. 19th St												5	9	M		Bl	141		Grand Creek P.E.I.
17			—					Uncle Albert 27 Lebute St												5	2	Lt	Br		104		Middleton Cty N.S.
18			23					Father Stewart E. 86 Middle St												5	7	M	Dk Br		118		Canso N.S.
19			30					Uncle John 112 Woodstock St												5	4				140		Cape North P.E.I.
20			30					Sister Mrs John Arsenault 202 Main St												5	4			Bl	110		St Martins N.B.
21			60					Friend Arthur Williams												5	6	Dk			150		Shediac
22		Father	30					With aunt Mrs Ingraham Morton												5	2	Md	Br		130		Cody N.B.
23			15					Aunt Mrs Robt Chisholm 7 Shaddy Hill Square												5	7	M			125		Moncton N.B.
24		Self	100					Sister Mrs Jane LeBlanc 15 Drummond Ave												5	6			Bl	120		Cocagne P.E.I.
25			20					Friend Mrs Charles Dalton												5	7			Gr	140		Tignish
26			80					Cousin Michael Miller 9 Bay St												5	7			Br	145		P.E.I.
27		Self	100	Y	8/1922		2/1924	Wife Margaret 665 Main Ave												5	8	Red	Br	Bl	172		Valleyfield P.Q.
28			60	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Gallagher 224 Exeter St												5	7	M			130		
29		Self	—					Sister Mrs N P Dorgan 314 Elliston Pl												5	4		Br	Bl	107		Mrs Ellen Dorgan
30			40	Y	11/1920	Bangor Me	1/1924	No address												5	10			Gr	155		Springfield

Notice.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dorothy M. Burns
Jos. J. Burke
Thomas F. Madden

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/13/23	C.P.R.	8/13/23 3/13/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				8/14/23
13		8/14/23		3/14/24
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				8/15/23
22		8/15/23		3/15/24
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				8/16/23
27		8/16/23		3/16/24
28				"
29				"
30				"

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

Sheet No. 15

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
404266 1	C.O.R. 205955	Primary GRANT	W.B. LAURA A.	55	-	F	S	Bract. Nurse	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scot.	Canada	Granville N.S.	Sist. Mrs. Fred Jones	Mass	Dorchester
404264 2	205950	" HANNON	" KATHLEEN B.	17				None					Eng.		Picton N.S.	Bro. Reid		Everett
404269 3	312925	a.O.B. MC NEIL	Abandoned Domicile DANIEL F.	abt 1929 35		M	M	Farmer	Feb 11316/60-g. Noted 5/16/39 Hg				Scot.		& Christmas Isle N.B.	Wife Mary		Newton
404246 4	205902	a.Z.M. KIMBALL	WILMOT	58									Eng.		Woodstock N.B.	Maud		Lowell
404268 5	312924	a.O.B. LOZIER	AZADE	19			S	Woodsman					Fr.		Tracadie N.S. P.E.I.	Ja. Joseph	Me.	Sanford
404270 6	312933	" JAMIESON	DOROTHY	19		Fr		None					Irish		Sturgeon N.S.	Donald	Mass.	Medford
404271 7	312932	" GOODIN	MARY	24				Cook					Fr.		Tracadie Beach	Elaine	Me.	Sanford
404272 8	305095	J.W.B. MC EACHERN	MAJOR S.	20		M	S	Woods man Cook					Scot.		Coleman's Station P.E.I.	Walter		Greenville
404183 9	312951	" MAYNARD	WILFRED R.	37		M	M	Farm contractor					Eng.		Port Hill P.E.I.	Janie	Mass.	Forest Hill
404184 10	312921	" JACKSON	THOMAS R.	20				Farm Lab.							Albion Bay P.E.I.	Mrs Bella Taylor		Boston
404188 11	312927	" ALLEN	VILA B.	26		F		Dom.							No. Carleton P.E.I.	Edward		Cliftondale
404189 12	312928	" HOOPER	JENNIE	35											Albany P.E.I.	Bro. Nooman		
404098 13	312629	W.S.W. BREWER	JESSIE	42			M	None							Ingonish N.S.	Husb. Chestley		Charlestown
14	Under 16	"	PEARL	7			S	- - -								Ja.		
15		"	EVERETT	5		M	S	- - -										
404099 16	312636	" STONEHOUSE	ANNIE	56		F	M	None	y	Eng.	y				Amherst N.S.	Aunt Hannah Finley Halifax, N.S.		Dorchester
404101 17	312637	"	GERTRUDE	18			S	Lon. Dress-maker										
404200 18	313041	" ARSENAULT	ZELMA 506 24/12/gas	25									Fr.		Sydney Mines N.S.	Mo. Catherine	N.H.	Portsmouth
404260 19	312627	a.O.B. BLINN	ADELAIDE	30			M	None							Upper Aboushagen N.B.	Husb. Guy	Conn.	Hartford
404224 20	312649	" EARL	EVAN	27		M	S	Barber					Eng.		Westville N.S.	Wife Jannette	Mass	Worcester
404275 21	313002	a.Z.M. DOUCETTE	MARY ANNE	24		Fr	S	Dom.					Fr.		Hart Road P.E.I.	Ja. Joseph A.	Me.	Rumford
404229 22	313001	W.S.W. LORIMER	WILLIAM	22		M		Miner					Scot.		Westville N.S.	Mo. Georgie	R.I.	East Providence
404250 23	313005	" CHRISTIANSEN	DUNCAN	21				Lab.					Eng.		Fredericton N.B. P.E.I.	Ja. Lud - St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Brockton
404282 24	313007	J.W.B. WHITE	MINNIE M.	18		Fr		Stu.							Grandview P.E.I.	H. Colin Mrs. Herbert Warren		Hyde Park
251 25	313006	W.S.W. BURGESS	LIONEL	17		M		None					Set.		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mo.		Worcester
26	313004	a.O.B. OLIVER	LOUIS	43			M	Farmer							Chatham N.B.	Wife Bridget	Me.	Rumford Falls
4329 27	305097	"	JAMES	19			S	Lab.							Englishtown N.S.	Mo. Mary	Mass.	Lorchester
404283 28	313994	a.Z.M. SAYRE	EVA	18		Fr		None					Fr. + Set.		St. John, N.B.	Mo. Edith - 487 Main St.		Newburyport
404282 29	312031	" RAWORTH	MINNIE	43			M						Eng-Set.		Port Elgin N.B.	Bro. Charles Johnson		Everett
404293 30	313030	"	VERNON	17		M	S	Stu.					Set.			Uncle		
80 31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

E 10

D 79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 10.

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	Y	1894	Newton Centre, Mass.	1905	Bro. Henry 16 Sullivan	Y	Less 6 Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Lt.	Br	Hazl	120	Canada	Granville Ferry N.S.
2		Sis-in-law	25	N	-	-	-	With Aunt Greta McDonald 2051 Parkway														3			Br	125		Pictou Co.
3		Self	30					Cousin Margaret McInnis 268 Adams St.														11	M		Bl	164		Christmas Island, N.S.
4			100					With dau. Agnes 20 Nelson St.														9		Gr.		180		Windsor, N.S.
5			75					Friend Armand McLaughlin 19 Mason														7		Br		150		Tracadie P.E.I.
6			10					Bro. David Wellington Station														3		Lt. Br	Br	115		Sturgeon Tracadie
7			20					Sist. Mrs. Ernest Caron														4		Lt.		140		Beach, N.S. Colemans
8			12					Bro. Hughie														11	Fresh		Gr.	150		Sta. P.E.I.
9			200					Cousin Gertrude Maynard 34 Rodman St.														9	M		Bl	165		Port Hill P.E.I.
10			100					Sist. Mrs. Margaret McLeod 665 Massachusetts Ave.														5	Red			155		Albion Bay P.E.I.
11		Fa.	50	Y	5/1918	Haverhill Mass.	6/1919	Cousin Mrs. Charles Neil 375 Lincoln Ave.														2	Lt.	Blk		140		No. Carleton P.E.I.
12		Self	60		3/1881		5/1913	Sist.														4				110		Albany N.S.
13		Husb.	200	N	-	-	-	Mrs John McCarthy 6 Caldwell Ave.														4	M	Br	Br	140		English Town N.S.
14		Fa.	-	-	-	-	-	With Ms.														-	-		Bl	-		Ingonish
15																												
16		Husb.	-					Husb. Howard 846 Dorchester Ave.														5	6		Gr	Br	230		Halifax, N.S.
17		Mo.						With Ms. Annie															6		Br	135		Williamsdale P.E.I.
18		Self	20					Sist. Mrs. John Steele R.F.D. #2															5		Blk	110		Wellington upper N.B.
19		Husb.	60	Yes	1905	Fall River, Mass.	1920	Alice Legere 385 Gardener St.															8		Br	Bl	200		Aboushagen N.S.
20		Self	100	N	-	-	-	Friend Alex Fraser 879 Main															9	Lt.		Br	150		Westville N.S.
21			20					Aunt Mrs. Wm. Trevoot 321 Cumberland															0	M		Br.	100		Peters Road N.S.
22			50					Friend William Burnett 237 Martin St.															8		Lt.	Br	145		Westville
23			150					Bro. Law Lloyd Hawkins 15 Green St.															9	Red.		Br	160		St John N.B.
24		Pass	73					Aunt Mrs. Thomas Higgins Beacon St.															3	Lt.		Bl	-		Murray Harbor P.E.I.
25			50					Mrs. Annie Clark 10 Brown St.															8	Fresh			130		Crappo P.E.I.
26			15					Sist. Mrs. Joseph Baddy															8	M	Lt. Br	Br	143		Chatham N.B.
27			25					Cousin Mrs Kate McKenzie 49 Parkman St.															3			Bl	120		English Town
28		Ms.	45					Sist. Mrs. Harry Melville 435 Merriman St.															2		Br	Br	115		St John N.B.
29		Husb.	75					Husb. Ernest 349 Main St.															4		Lt.		102		Port Elgin
30		Fa.	-					With Ms. Miami - 349 Main															9	Fair	Lt. Br	Gr	145		

Wm A Wardle
Jos St Burke
Antonio Mitarro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such acts or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such acts or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Mt. Vernon	8/15/23	C.P.R.	8/15/23 3/15/24
2				"
3		8/16/23		8/16/23 3/16/24
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13		8/17/23		8/17/23 3/17/24
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28		8/18/23		8/18/23 3/18/24
29				"
30				"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

THIS LIST WHEN RETURNED AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 249 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	205906	STEPHENSON	BERTRAM W.	21	-	M	S	Brick Layer	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Fredericton N.B.	Father Herbert	Me.	Portland
2	313033	LEGOFF	HELEN	7		F		None	N	Under 16	N		Fr.		Richibucto N.B.	William		Orono
3	313043	MC LEOD	MALCOLM	68		M	Wd.	Farmer	y	Eng.	y		Set.		Valleyfield P.E.I.	Son Daniel A.	Mass.	Haverhill
4	313998	MC GRATH	RESELLA	19		F	S	Book Keeper					Irish		Loggieville N.B.	Fa. Roderick		Beverly
5	313014	LOCKE	REBECCA	60			M	None					Eng.		Amherst N.S.	Husb. Richard		Concord Jct.
6	314002	VICKERSON	HERBERT	23		M	S	Farmer					Scot.		Hermitage P.E.I.	Mo. Bessie		Milton
7	313022	LEGERE	MARY	20		F		Dom.					Fr.		Cape Bald N.B.	Fa. Cyril		New Bedford
8	313024	LANDRY	THOMAS	19		M		Farm Lab.							St Andrew N.B.	Tilmond		Fitchburg
9	313032	VICKERY	ANNIE	22		F	M	None					Eng.-Set.		Tidnish N.S.	Geo. King -		Roxbury
10	313044	PAULIN	JOHN	36		M		Farm Lab.					Fr.		Caraquet N.B.	Wife Louisa	Me.	Sanford
11	313049	LANGILLE	DORA	18		F	S	None							River John N.B.	Fa. Collie	R.I.	Providence
12	314003	YOUNG	MAJOR	17		M		Farmer					Eng.		Souris P.E.I.	Charles	Mass	East Boston
13	313996	REDMOND	KATHLEEN	19		F		None					Irish		Loggieville N.B.	Thomas		Beverly
14	313999	"	FLORENCE	17				4c 1-257492 issued Vanceboro (noted 1-16-24 eb)										
15	313920	WHITE	JEAN	19				Stu.					Set.		Amherst N.S.	James	Ny.	New York
16	313021	WOOD	WILLARD	18		M		Farm Lab.					Eng.-Set.		Vernon River P.E.I.	Henry	Mass	Attleboro
17	313023	HEIGHT	FRANK	17				Box Factory					Eng.		Digby, N.S.	Jess		Amesbury
18	313025	GAUVING	AZELLA	18		F	W	None					Fr.		Moncton N.B.	Friend Raquel Casey Shediac, N.B.		Holyoke
19	313027	MC INNIS	MARIA	58		F	W						Set.-Eng		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa. Robert McDonald Crapaud, P.E.I.		Boston
20	Under 16	"	WILLIAM	13		M	S	-								Gra.fa.		
21	"	"	NORMAN	10					N	Under 16	N							
22	313036	TRAINOR	MARGARET	25		F		Clerk	y	Eng.	y		Irish			Mo. Elizabeth	W. Va.	Lynchburg
23	313037	"	ANNIE	27				Tailoress					Irish					
24	313035	WHITTY	SUSAN	21												Fa. Peter	Mass.	Somerville
25	313034	"	THERESA	23				School Teacher	Abandoned domicile [illegible]. File. [illegible]					Noted on manifest. [illegible]				
26	313028	CLARK	AGNES B.	44			W	None					Eng.		Meadowville N.S.	Uncle William Mc Intosh		Boston
27	Under 16	"	EDWARD	10		M	S		N	Under 16	N							
28	"	"	HENRIETTA	6		F												
418352	313042	PEPPARD	ETHEL M.	20					y	Eng.	y				Delbert N.S.	Fa. Matthew		Cambridge
418353	313043	VANCE	IRENE	19											Masstown N.S.	Charles		Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

80

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

E 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 11.

No.	14 Families	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his transportation company, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak English or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or who is opposed to organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government because of his or their belief or connection with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, permit, or other action of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	Self	35	N	-	-	-	Sist. Mrs. Herbert Farwell 321 Congress St.	Y	6 Mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	0	M	Dk	Bl	140	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
2			Gr. Ms.	-					With Grand Ms. 26 Broadway												-	-	Lt.	Lt.		-		Rockibucto P.E.I.
3			Self	200					Dau. Mrs. Clarence Hardwick 24 - 7th Ave												6	0	M	Br.		180		Valleyfield N.B.
4				40					Friend Mrs. Fred H. Beckford 16 Stewarton St.												5	4		Hzl.		120		Loggieville P.E.I.
5			Dau.	-					With dau. Sarah Kennedy 52 Central St.													4		Gr.	Br.	130		Winsloe P.E.I.
6			Self	90					Aunt Mrs. Wm. H. Redgway 140 Eliot St.													9		Dk.	Br.	145		Hermitage N.B.
7				50					Sist. Mrs. Jerry Perry 176 North Front St.													3			Br.	130		Cape Bald N.B.
8				40					Uncle Didace Landry 1041 River St.													6			Br.	135		St. Andrew N.S.
9			Husb.	100					Husb. Morris A. 56 Maywood St.													4			Br.	147		Tidnish N.B.
10			Self	80	Y	1913	Tupper Lake, Ny.	1915	No address.													11			Gr.	Gr.	142		Caraquet N.B.
11			Fa.	35	N	-	-	-	With Aunt Margaret Fisk 179 Nashua St.													6			Br.	Bl.	140		River John P.E.I.
12			Self	60					Sist. Cora 107 Marion													8				Bl.	160		Souris P.E.I.
13			Passes	10					Mrs. Leland Bryant 8 Prospect St.													4			St. Br.		100		Chatham N.B.
14				12																		3			Br. Lt. Br.	Br.	120		Stanley N.B.
15			Self	-					Ny. School of Art													4			Br. Lt.		132		Amherst N.S.
16			Fa.	40					Friend Mrs. Charles Mc Donald 25 Maple St.													5			Br. Lt.	Bl.	127		Vernon River P.E.I.
17				-					Sist. Mrs. Clarence Patterson 1 Pearl St.													4			Br. Lt.		129		Digby N.S.
18			Self	23					Mrs. Philias LeBlanc 122 Largeant St.													0			Gr.		180		Shediac N.B.
19			Husb.	60					Husb. Malcolm J. 683 Massachusetts Ave.													3			Br.	Br.	136		Crapaud P.E.I.
20			Fa.	-					With Ms.													-	-				-		Charlottetown P.E.I.
21																													
22			Self	100					Sist. Mrs. Layton Moore 1332 Main St.													5	3	M	Dk. Br.	Bl.	130		
23				200																					Br.		137		
24				100					Sist. Ella 74 Moreland St.																		145		
25				200																									N.S.
26				300	Y	1903	Boston Mass.	1/1911	Fr. Elizabeth M. Mc Kay 80 Huntington Ave.													4			Gr.	Br.	130		Meadowville
27			Ms.	-	N	-	-	-	With Ms.													-	-	St.	Blk	Bl.	-		
28																									Br.		-		N.S.
29									Aunt Mrs. L. H. Fleming 67 - 5th St.													5	8	St.	Br.	Bl.	154		Lelbert N.S.
30			Self	25					Bro. Richard 10 Grant St.													6					110		Mastown
31			Fa.	30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or who is opposed to organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government because of his or their belief or connection with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/18/23	C.P.R.	8/18/23 3/18/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lancaster, Me

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
404194	CRR	Primary wgw						C.P.R.							NB	Wife Ezra A.		
1	205907	DAY	LAWRENCE G.	27		M	M	Carman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	McAdam NB	Mother Mildred	Mass	Brooklyn
404286 2	313017	AMOS	AGNES	22		F	S	None					English		Bangfield PEI	Father William	Mass	Everett
404340 3	313029	MOONEY	HELEN	19				Domestic					Irish		Northam PEI	Father Henry	Mass	Lawrence
404294 4	313040	MATHEWS	LLOYD	22		M		Farm Lab					English		Alberton PEI	Father Hattie	Mass	Medford
404347 5	205909	BIRMINGHAM	JULIA A.	24		F		Store Clerk					Irish		Lower Bayside NB	Father Michael	Mass	Fairfield
418201 6	314019	WALSH	THOMAS	19		M		Office Clerk							Sydney NS	Father Thomas J.	Mass	Roxbury
418202 7	314018	ROBINSON	GEORGE	25				Miner					Ir-Eng		No Sydney NS	Aunt Mrs Theday Landry	Me	Portland
418376 8	312941	LEBLANC	NATALIE	32		F		Cook Farm					French		St Joseph NB	Mother Eva	Conn	Norwich
418204 9	314024	CARVER	CLARENCE	21		M		Lab					Scotch		Eastport ME	Father Hiram	Mass	Malden
418370 10	314044	GROVES	GRACE	18		F		None					English		Truro NS	Brother-in-law Frank Stanfield		Boston
418306 11	205966	TURNBULL	ERNEST H.	67		M		Real Estate							St John NB	Wife Mary P.	Conn	Greenwich
418307 12	205968	ARSENAULT	FELIX	26			M	Carp					French		Edmundston NB	Father Patrick	Mass	Lowell
418308 13	205971	SWIFT	MOLLY	22		F	S	None					Irish		Cape Breton NS	Father John		Medford
418375 14	312939	FILMORE	GERTRUDE	17				Student					English		Shediac NB	Mother Margaret		Canton
418354 15	205958	JOUDRIE	CHRISTINE	19				Laundry worker					Scotch		Sydney	Mother Annie		Jamaica Plain
418355 16	205959	McDONALD	JOSEPHINE R.	19											NS	Mother Catherine French Road NS		Chelsea
418357 17	205960	McINTYRE	ARCHIE	35		M		Coal Miner Store							New Waterford NS	Mother Emma	R.I.	Woonsocket
418361 18	205972	BARTHWICK	BELLE	20		F		Clerk					English		No Sydney	Father John	Mass	Boston
418362 19	205976	PETERS	JOHN L.	36		M	M	Foreman								Father John Reed Harbor, Nfld		
418363 20	205977	PETERS	CHARLOTTE A.	36		F		None								Mother Johns Island		
404298 21	205910	PAULSON	ALICE	16			S	Domestic					Danish		Salem Mass	Mother Mrs Alex	Mass	Scituate
418365 22	314040	PAQUET	CHARLES	39		M		Blacksmith					French		Louis PEI	Mother Margaret	N.J.	Newark
418366 23	314041	PURDY	FLORENCE	21		F		Stenog					English		Charlottetown PEI	Aunt Louis	Mass	Medford
418367 24	314045	RICHARD	ALICE	35			M	None					French		St Ignace PEI	Father George		Eastport
418369 25	314042	WOODSIDE	ROBERT	24		M	S	Farm Lab					English		Cheap NB	Son Fidele		Eastport
418371 26	314046	RICHARD	MADELINE	67		F	W	None					French		St Ignace NB	Mother Mrs Theday Landry		Eastport
418378 27	312940	LEBLANC	AMELIE	53											St Joseph PEI	Father Calvin	Conn	Norwich
418301 28	312943	McCLURE	ROBERT	31		M	S	Farm Lab					English		Hardley PEI	Daughter Mrs Hugh Hunter	Mass	Boston
418302 29	312953	POLSON	MARGARET	70		F	W	None					Scotch		Cardigan PEI	Niece Mrs Hugh Hunter	Me	Lisbon
418377 30	312942	LEBLANC	PHILELIE	20		F	S	Domestic Maker					French		St Joseph	Aunt	Conn	Norwich

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 1A, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, 59 Stat. 484. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-18, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...s.—Canada

...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

Line No.	Manifest No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	250	CRR	Primary	wife					C.P.R.							NB	wife Eva A.		
1	205907		DAY	LAWRENCE G.	27		M	M	Barman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	McAdam NB	Mother Mildred	Mass	Brooklyn Everett
2	313017		AMOS	AGNES	22		F	S	None					English		Canfield P.E.I.	Father William	Me	Augusta
3	313029		MOONEY	HELEN	19				Domestic Farm Lab					Irish		Northam P.E.I.	Father Henry	Mass	Medford
4	313040		MATHEWS	LLOYD	22		M		Store Clerk					English		Alberton P.E.I.	Father Hattie	Me	Fairfield
5	205909		BIRMINGHAM	JULIA A.	24		F		Clerk Office					Irish		Lower Bugetz N.S.	Father Michael	Mass	Roxbury
6	314019		WALSH	THOMAS	19		M		Clerk							Sydney N.S.	Father Thomas J.	Me	Portland
7	314018		ROBINSON	GEORGE	25				Miner					Welsh-Eng		No Sydney N.S.	Aunt Mrs Theddy Landry	Conn	Norwich
8	312948		LEBLANC	NATALIE	32		F		Cook Farm					French		St Joseph P.E.I.	Mother Eva	Mass	Milton
9	314024		CARVER	CLARENCE	21		M		Lab					Scotch		Eldred N.S.	Father Hiram		Boston
10	314044		GROVES	GRACE	18		F		None					English		Vinco NB	Brother/law Frank Stain	Conn	Greenwich
11	205766		TURNBULL	ERNEST H.	67		M		Real Estate							St John NB	Wife Mary R.	Mass	Quincy
12	205768		ARSENAULT	FELIX	36			M	Carp					French		Adamsville N.B.	Father Patrick		Medford
13	205771		SWIFT	MOLLY	22		F	S	None					Irish		Lower Branch NB	Father John		Canton
14	312939		PILMORE	GERTRUDE	17				Student Laundry worker					English		Shediac N.S.	Mother Margaret		Jamaica Plain
15	205758		JOUDRIE	CHRISTINE	19									Scotch		Sydney	Mother Annie		Chelsea
16	205759		MCDONALD	JOSEPHINE R.	19											N.S.	Mother Catherine ~~Frank~~ French Road, N.S.	R.I.	Woonsocket
17	205760		MCINTYRE	ARCHIE	35		M		Coal Miner							New Waterford N.S.	Mother Emma	Mass	Boston
18	205775		BARTHWICK	NELLE	20		F		Store Clerk					English		No Sydney	Father John		
19	205776		PETERS	JOHN L.	36		M	M	Foreman								Father John New Haven, Nfld		
20	205777		PETERS	CHARLOTTE A.	36		F		None								Father John Green		
21	205710		PAULSON	ALICE	16			S	Domestic							NB	Mother Eva		
22	314040		PARENT	CHARLES	39		M		Black smith					Danish		Salmonhurst P.E.I.	Mother Mrs Alex	Me	Portland
23	314041		PURDY	FLORENCE	21		F		Stenog					French		Louis P.E.I.	Mother Margaret	N.J.	Newark
24	314045		RICHARD	ALICE	35			M	None					English		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Aunt Louis	Mass	Medford
25	314042		WOODSIDE	ROBERT	24		M	S	Farm Lab					French		St Ignace P.E.I.	Father George	Me	Biddeford
26	314046		RICHARD	MADELINE	67		F	W	None					English		Keany NB	Son Fidele		Dexter
27	312946		LEBLANC	AMELIE	53									French		St Ignace P.E.I.	Mother Mrs Theddy Landry		Biddeford
28	312945		NOCLINE	ROBERT	21		M	S	Farm Lab							St Joseph P.E.I.	Father Colin	Conn	Norwich
29	313053		POLSON	MARGARET	70		F	W	None					English		Brackley Pt. P.E.I.	Daughter Mrs Hugh Hattie	Mass	Boston
30	312942		LEBLANC	PRISELIE	30		F	S	Dress maker					Scotch		Bridgeville N.S.	Aunt New Largo, N.S.	Me	Saco
														French		St Joseph		Conn	Norwich

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30 81

Abandoned domicile. By ... 19
Notified ... 19
Reason Ukn

3-19-29 / 11-31-29 Deported

E 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own transportation or has it paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, transportation, or immigration company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in a position to maintain himself or herself in the country without becoming a public charge?	Length of time and where in foreign country he or she intends to remain.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Parent	-	N	-	-	-	Uncle Alfred Dewitt	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	M	Br	Bl	155	Canada	St John N.B.
2		Sister	50					1357 Pacific St With aunt Chloe Allen																		
3		Self	-					17 Devon St Friend Mrs H.H. Eaman													5	8		Hzl		130		Dayfield N.B.
4								90 Court St Sister Maud													5	4			Bl	140		Moncton N.B.
5			30					27 Medford St Friend Dr. Owen B. Ames													6	-	Fair			150		Allerton N.L.
6		Mother	95					Sister Mary													5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	125		Lower Cygnet
7		Self	45					87 Pearl St Sister Mrs Patrick Cotton													5	8	M	Br	Bl	-	Nfld	Placentia
8			37					72 Oxford St Brother Andre													5	6		Dk Br	Gr	139	Canada	Drummondville P.Q.
9			100					233 Central St Aunt Mrs Nelson Davenport													5	3		Br	Bl	145		St Joseph N.B.
10			60					119 Pleasant St Brother Pearly Groves													5	0	Dk	Dk Br		135		Belfast P.E.I.
11			25					28 Upton St Wife Mary													5	2	M	Dk Br		116		Truro N.S.
12			100	Y	19.9	Jeremiah Conn	8/1923	150 Field Point Rd. Sister Mrs John Gallant													5	10		Gr		170		St John N.B.
13			100		1905	Boston	8/1919	107 "G" St Aunt Mrs Annie Connell													5	4		Br	Br	130		Egmont Bay P.E.I.
14			40	N	-	-	-	32 Riverside Ave Uncle Ramsford													5	0			Bl	100		Coal Branch N.S.
15		Parents	100					477 Chatham St Friend Mrs Arthur Bly													5	3	Fair	Dk		113		Medicine Hat Alta.
16		Self	40					10 Boylston St Aunt Mrs Jas Sweeney													5	-	Lt	Blk		100		Sydney N.S.
17			50					78 Park St Sister Mrs P.J. Roddy													5	2		Br		120		
18			170					815 No Main St													5	9	Red	Dk Br		160		French Road N.S.
19			75					13 Revere St Sister Mrs Lystra Stanley													5	7		Blk	Br	145		N. Sydney N.S.
20			400					605 Washington St Sister/Law													5	9				145	Nfld	Head Harbour
21		Trust	-					Friend Amanda Anderson													5	4	Lt		Gr	140		
22		Self	13					96 Highland St Brother Adelor Jandel													5	5	M	Aub	Bl	140	Canada	Salmon River N.B.
23			80					109 Pacific St Sister Beely													5	5		Dk Br		196		Somers P.Q.
24			88					32 Wales St Brother Philias													5	3		Br		128		Charlottetown P.E.I.
25			75					118 Alfred St Brother Elidor													5	0			Gr	140		St Ignace P.Q.
26			100					Son Philias													5	11		Dk Br		143		O'Leary P.E.I.
27			65					Son Andre 223 Central Ave													5	3		Br	Br	130		St Leo P.Q.
28			200					Brother/law John Hooker 35 Rutland St													5	3			Be	140		Memramcook N.B.
29			175					With daughter Mrs Roger Bean 21 Hill St													5	7		Dk Br		138		Brockly P.E.I.
30			100					Brother Andre 223 Central St													5	4		Gr	Gr	100		Lunenburg N.S.
31			200																		5	4		Dk Br	Bl	145		St Joseph P.Q.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/18/23	C.P.R.	8/18/23 3/18/24
2				
3				
4				
5		8/20/23		8/20/23 3/20/24
6	Sydney	1905	Bruce	
7	Vancouver	8/20/23	C.P.R.	8/21/23
8		8/21/23		3/21/24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Sydney	9/13/10	Bruce	
20				
21	Vancouver	8/[illegible]/23	C.P.R.	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.O.R.	Primary	Mdew.															
1	Under 16	TURNBULL	ZOE	14	-	F	S	Stu.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	St. John N.B.	Uncle Frank Starr	Conn.	Greenwich
418315 2	313051	MORRISON	JOHN K?	28		M		Farm Lab.					Scot.		Wreck Cove N.S.	Fa. Kenneth	Mass.	Norwood
418316 3	313052	"	ALEXANDER CA1-1 L4718	21														
418317 4				21		6/18/35		Stu.										
418318 5	305104	DYSART	ROY B.	19				Stu.					Irish		Cochin N.B.	Albert J.	M.	Greenville
418373 6	314043	CANDLE	VIOLET	18		F		None					Eng.		Truro N.S.	Fred	Mass.	Boston
418383 7	312937	MURRAY	FRANK	22		M		Farm lab.							No. Wiltshire P.E.I.	Peter		Bradford
404349 8	313054	DUGAS	MARY	17		F		Dom.					Fr.		Souris P.E.I.	Sylvias		East Boston
418318 9	305102	MELANSON	MELBOURNE	20		M		Lab.							Hectanooga N.S.	Sylvan	Me.	Mattawamkeag
418322 10	314060	CUSACK	ENA	17		F		Stu.					Eng.		Havelock N.B.	Beverly		Millinocket
418323 11	313103	MC NOUGHTON	GORDON	17		M		Lab.							Black River N.B.	John W.	Mass.	Boston
418324 12	313105	JAMIESON	WILLIAM D.	40			M	Seaman							Victoria P.E.I.	Wife Matilda		Medford
418325 13	313106	BLUE	CHRISTINA	21		F	S	None					Scot.		Little Sands N.S.	Fa. Duncan		Jamaica Plain
418326 14	313110	WOOD	MARGARET	11									Eng.		Oxford N.S.	Archie		Lexington
418328 15	313112	POWER	EDITH	34				Dom.					Irish		Souris P.E.I.	Patrick		Roslindale
	CAS-1-29																	
418329 16	313124	PAULIN	GERTRUDE	20				None					Fr.		Tracadie N.B.	Magorick		Amesbury
418330 17	313131	OATWAY	ALICE	18									Eng.		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Harry		Dorchester
418387 18	313133	WEBB	ELLEN H.	61			M								Five Islands N.S.	Mo. Law Levinia Parrsboro, N.S.		
418388 19	313114	HACHEY	ELIZABETH	21			S	Dom.					Fr.		Campbellton N.B.	Mo. Maggie		Shirley
	C/A 1-195547																	
418389 20	313111	DOIRON	LOTTIE	17				Stenog.							Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa. Samuel		Jamaica Plain
418390 21	313116	ESTABROOKS	DOROTHY	22									Eng.		Middle Sackville N.B.	Thalbert		Wellesley
	Abandoned domicile 8/1/46 File I-407														Noted on manifest MAR 5 1951 pfc			
418402 22	313117	WEDGE	MARY	22				Dom.					Fr.		Rogersville N.B.	Joseph	Me.	Rumford
418403 23	313123	LE BLANC	JOSEPHINE	43											Moncton N.B.	Bro. Phillip-Georgetown P.E.I.	Mass.	Worcester
404299 24	313132	WEBB	JOHN C.	67		M		Restaurant Business					Eng.		Five Islands N.S.	Mo. Leonia-Parrsboro N.S.		Dorchester
404300 25	313129	WOOD	ROBERT	63			M	Labour							Douglastown N.B.	Son Elmer		Putnam
418404 26	313130	"	BARBARA E.	53		F		None										
418446 27	305105	STURGEON	JAMES WM.	52		M		Mcharp.					Scot.		Fredericton N.B.	Wife Sarah	Me.	Portland
	305707	NORRAD	WILFRED	51									Eng.			Marian		
418335 28	313151	O'DONNELL	WILLIAM	24				Coal Miner					Fr. & N.		Glace Bay N.S.	Fa. Robert	Mass.	Leominster
418394 29	205989	SHANK	ANNIE C.	25		F	S	Stu. Nurse					Eng.			Mo. Mary		Brockton
418396 30	205992	STRONGIAN	ROBERT	22		M		Woods-man							Port Hill P.E.I.	Fa. Charles	Me.	Bangor

NOT USED NOT USED

* Line 1 With father Line 11 & 12

E 13

30

82

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E. 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by identity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Fa.	-	Y	1921	Greenwich Conn. 8/1923	With Fa. Ernest H. 150 Field Pt. Road	Less 6 Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	-	-	Lt.	Lt. Br	Bl		Eng.	London
2		Self	100	N	-	-	Cousin Mrs Rod Urquhart 65 Highview														7	Dk	Lt Br	Br	170		Canada	Wreck Cove
3			70				Sist.														6	0	Br	Hzl	171			
4			40				No address														5	11	Red.	Bld	Bl	165		Cochin NB.
5		Passes	-				Friend Mrs. Perley Groves 28 Upton St														4		Fair			110		Truro NS.
6		Self	40				Cousin Mr. Patrick Malone 13 Railroad														10	M	Dk Br	Gr	135			N. Wallace PEI
7			15				Bro. Joseph 147 Princeton St.														3		Br		127			Souris PEI
8			25				Sist. Mrs. Edw. Devean Mrs Clinton Haines														8	Dk	Dk		130			Hectonooga NS.
9			55																		5	M	Br	Bl	120			Havelock NB.
10			35				Uncle James H. 177 State St														6				139			Black River NB.
11			25				Sist. Mrs Matilda Newburg 17 Fulton St														6	Pale	Br		156			Sturgeon PEI
12			20				With Cousin Mrs Catherine Ring 23 Weld Park														4	M			107			Little Lands PEI
13		Fa	20				With Sist. Mrs T. Montague 27 Cedar St.														-	-	Red		-			Oxford NS
14		Self	60				Sist. Mrs Waldo Smith 250 Cornell St														5	4	Br	Br	128			Sours PEI
15			12				With Uncle Fred Bridean 2 Horton St														6		Dk		124			Tracadie NB.
16			19				Aunt Mrs. Edgar Green 7 Mill St.														8		Br	Bl	126			East Royalty PEI
17		Husb.	-	Y	1862	Dorchester 7/1922	With husb. 222 Dorchester St.														3			Bl	180		USA.	Boston Mass.
18		Emp.	15	N	-	-	- Emp. Sarah M. Baril 3 Davis St.														1	Dk	Blk	Br	120		Canada	Charlottetown PEI
19		Fa.	15				Uncle Jerry Doiron 708 Brookside Ave.														0	Fair		Br	100			NB
20		Self	50				Sist. Evelyn Horton Terrace														2	M			96			Middle Sackville NB.
21			5	Y	1906	Rumford Me. 1919	Aunt Mrs George Surette 423 Cumberland														0	Fair		Bl	120			Rogersville NB.
22			50	N	-	-	- Friend Mrs Clifford Downing 253 Pleasant St.														3	M		Br	108			Scudmore NB.
23			200	Y	1890	Mass. Dorchester 7/1922	Residence 222 Dorchester St														6			Bl	155			Greenville NB.
24			350	N	-	-	- Dad Mrs James Hall														8	Red.	Gr		160			Douglastown NB.
25		Husb.	-				With Husb Robert														6	M	Br	Br	135			Blackwell NB.
26	N	Fa Highway	50	Y	1890	Mattawan Kaeg Me. 1893	No address														6	2	Lt Br	Bl	225			Boistown NB.
27	Y	Self			1890	Portland Me. 1900	Cousin Mrs Robert Gray 64 Martel														5	9	Br	Bl	170			Louisburg NS.
28			40	N	-	-	-														3			Br	130			PEI
29		Fa.	169				Goddard Hospital														3	Fair	Dk Blk	Bl	142			Cardigan PEI
30		Self	20				No address														9	M	Lt Br	Br	167			Port Hill

Jos. W. Burke
Arthur V. O'Brien
Earl Brandhamie per pro
Antonio F. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	4/1924	Adriatic	8/20/23 3/20/24
2	St John Me. Vancouver	8/21/23	C.P.R.	8/2/23 3/21/24
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				8/22/23
9	8/22/23			3/22/24
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				8/23/23
26		8/23/23		3/23/24
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
None	C.P.R.	Primary	A.F.M.				Office							NB. Grafton	Jacob McFarland		
1	205990	RENTON	MARGARET	21	F	M	Clerk	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Eng. & Fr. Canada		Moncton NB.	130 Dominion	Mass.	Bellerica
448405 2	305106	NORRAD	ETHELBERT A.	38	M	M	Lab.					Eng.		Boistown NB.	Wife Winnifred	Me.	Portland
448350 3	314077	MC DONALD	ROBERT	19		S	Farm Lab.					Scot.		Cold Harbor NS.	Mary Mc.	Mass.	Somerville
418332 4	205986	MC KILLOP	MAY C.	19	F		None					Scot.		Lake Ainslie NS.	Rev. Ewen		Cambridge
418334 5	205998	LEGERE	LUCY	12								Fr.		Glace Bay NS.	George		Leominster
418336 6	299348	ARSENAULT	ARTHUR	20	M		Lab.							Rogersville NB.	Fred		Lawrence
418337 7	313154	MILLS	HENRIETTA	60	F	W	None					Eng.		Summerside P.E.I.	Son Ernest	Ny.	New York
418392 8	314082	FINNIGAN	ADELE	19		S						Fr.		Peters Mills NB.	Fa. Patrick	Me.	Waterville
418393 9	205988	MC DONALD	MARGARET	18			Stu.					Scot.		Pictou Landing NS.	Elwood	Mass.	Mattapan
418395 10	205991	ISBET	EVERETT	28	M		Woodsman							Harmony P.E.I.	Alex	Me.	Bangor
418398 11	205996	CLARK	FREEMAN	38		M						Eng.-Ist		Mt. Stewart P.E.I.	Wife Ida		
418399 12	205997	GRANT	DANIEL	22		S						Irish		Peake Sta. P.E.I.	Fa. Allan J.		
418411 13	314102	FOURNIER	ELISE	20	F		Stu.					Fr.		Rogersville NB.	Step fa. Placide Chaisson	Mass	Fishersville
418412 14	313059	GODDARD	OLIVE	60		W	None					Eng.		Renobsquies NB.	Cousin Delbert Seeley King St. St John NB.		Boston
418335 15	313057	DOIRON	JOSEPHINE	24		M						Fr.		St Annes P.E.I.	Husb. Joseph		New Bedford
418342 16	313079	MELANSON	CHARLES C.	34	M	S	Lab.							Weymouth Mills, NS.	Fa. Charles C.	Me.	Drew
418445 17	313070	BONNYMAN	GEORGE D.	52		M	Merchant					Scot.		P.E.I.	Bro. Norman Tatemagouche NS.	Mass	Natick
418446 18	313071	BONNYMAN	LAURA	46	F		None					Eng.+Ist			Frank Brundy		Newton
19	Under 16	"	LESTER	10	M	S									Uncle		
20		"	ALICE	8	F			N	Under 16	N							
418419 21	313076	MC RAE	ALEXANDER	22	M		Carp.	y	Eng.	y		Scot.		River John NS. Fa.	Norman		Quincy
418453 22	313091	DOIRON	HERCULE	23			Lab.					Fr.		Acadieville NB.	Moses	Me.	Ridlonville
418409 23	314095	BUOTE	ALYRE	20			Farm Lab.							St. Louis P.E.I.	Isadore	Mass.	Reading
24	354531	DUNN	FLORENCE	35	F	W	Dom.					Scot.	Left West Owlsnobow, Me. Mass.		Fa. Phillip Van Ednsteen		Newton Lower Falls
25	354541	MC EACHERN	MARY M.	38		M	None						USA.	Newton Lower Falls	Summerside, P.E.I.		
26	Under 16	"	MALCOLM	11	M	S						Eng.	Canada	Moncton NB.	Bro. Frank Guerney		Cambridge
27	"	"	BEATRICE	7	F			N	Under 16	N					Uncle		
28	"	"	GERALDINE	5											No. Sydney, NS.		
29	"	"	GLORIA	3													
30			SYDNEY	1	M												

NOT USED
NOT USED

23/7

Line 18 {Ethel May 22 yrs / Oliver 10} NSB.

E 14

30 Aus
83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924. CLASS E. 14

14 No. 98 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self	-	N	-	-	-	With Mo. Mrs. Arthur Angell Boston Road
2			50	y	1903	Millinocket Me.	1905	No address
3			50	N	-	-	-	Friend Mary Blackburn 27 Cameron Ave
4		Fa.	130					Uncle Lt. Lyriel Mc Killop 307 Broadway
5		Sist.	-					With Sist. & Clara 92 Grant St.
6		Self	60					Bro. John 55 Margin
7			200					Dau. Ruth 20 East 53rd
8			40					Uncle John 62 Summer
9		Fa.	50					Aunt Laura 1356 Bluehill Ave.
10		Self	85					No address
11			50					
12			25					Sist. Mrs. Philip Veillieu
13		Mo.	16			Mass.		With daw/law Mammie Goddard
14		Son	-	y	1860	Boston	1891	665 Massachusetts Ave
15		Self	40	N	-	-	-	Bro. Anthony Peters 17 Columbia
16			39	y	10/1/19	Me. Drew	1924	No address
17			1000		1840	Newton Mass.	1913	With Husb. George D.
18		Husb.	-		1892	Mass. Boston	1910	
19		Fa.		N	-	-	-	With Mo.
20								Cousin Walter Deacon
21		Self	50					Sist. Mrs. Edwin Leitch
22			40					Uncle Moses Doiron 26 Village St.
23			20					Empl. Mrs. Russell Spring 15 Hillside Road.
24			600	y	1913	Newton Lower Falls, Mass. 2/1924		With Husb. George 32 Baldwin St.
25		Husb.	-	N	-	-	-	
26		Fa.						With Mo.
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
y	Less 6	M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	M	Aub.	Bl	125	Canada	Moncton N.B.
													7		Br		187		Boiestown N.B.
															Lt Br		143		Maple Grove P.E.I.
															Br	Gr	150		Grand River P.E.I.
																Br	-		Glace Bay N.S.
												5	6			Gr	140		Rogersville N.B.
													3		Gr	Bl	135		Summerside P.E.I.
													4		Lt Br	Bl	124		Peters Mills N.S.
													3			Br	138		Pictou Landing P.E.I.
													9	Red	Br	Bl	165		Harmony P.E.I.
													11	M	Lt Br	Bl	175		Mt. Stewart P.E.I.
													11	Red.			175		Peake Sta. N.B.
													4	M	Br	Br	105		Rogersville N.B.
													4		Gr.	Gr.	150		Sussex N.B.
													7		Blk	Blk	-		St Annes Weymouth Falls, N.S.
													2		Br	Bl	130		Tatamagouche N.S.
													10	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	145		Cascumpec P.E.I.
													7		Lt Br	Br	200		
												-	-	M			-		
																			Charlottetown P.E.I.
												5	10	M	Br	Br	165		Acadieville N.B.
													11		Lt Br		150		Charlottetown P.E.I.
													8		Br	Bl	140		Summerside P.E.I.
													3		Lt Br	Br	117		Charlottetown P.E.I.
													3		Br	Bl	140		
												-	-				-		Moncton, N.B.

Wm. J. Ward
Arthur F. O'Brien
Earl Brandlmayer per J.W.B.
Antonio F. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Me			8/23/23
	Vanceboro	8/23/23	C P R.	3/23/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				8/24/23
13	8/24/23			3/24/24
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				
24		2/25/24		2/25/24
25		2/28/24		2/25/24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

A to F ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R. Primary	Jack					Bank						Leaves as at		D. Father	Robert	
1	354570	HOLDER	JESSE T.	26	m	S	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John	N.S. Father	John Barnett	Cuba Havana
2*	355357	McWILLIAMS	VIOLA S.	25	f	M	None							Collyhurst	N.S. Mother	Mrs Jack Crowley	Mass Lexington
3	354481	FEELEY	MARGARET	22		S	Domestic					Irish		Kentworth	N.B. Uncle	Streets Ridge, N.S. Frank Sweeney	Framingham
4	354540	McEACHERN	MURIEL E.	18		M	Mech. Dentist					English		Moncton	N.B. Father	NS. Sydney, N.S. Michael	Cambridge
5	354536	CAMPBELL	STEVE	17	m	S	Student					Scotch		Sydney	Nova Scotia	Grandfather	Boston
6	under 16	HARSHAW	VICTOR C.	10							Left US via Vanceboro, Me	English	USA	Brownville Jct.	Maine Father	Fredericton, N.B. Thomas	Me Brownville Jct
7	354587	RENNIE	JOSEPH	27			Carp Bank				" " "	French	✓	Cambridge	Mass Father	Conquet N.S. Thibaut	Mass Cambridge
8	354588	RAYMOND	STEWART F.	26			Clerk					English	Canada	Halifax	N.B Mother	Digby, N.S. Annie H.	N.Y. New York
9	354650	DENNISON	HARRY D.	15			Student							Fredericton	Mass Father	Daniel	N.H. Concord
10	354495	MELANSON	FRED	21			Electrician					French		Peabody	Mass. Father	St Charles, N.B. John H.	Mass Peabody
11	354667	BARKER	MARY A.	16	f		None					Scotch		Joggins Mines	N.S. Father	John H.	E. Boston
12	354677	MURPHY	LEO	35	m		Carp				Left US via Vanceboro, Me	Irish	USA	Cortland	Me Mother	Margaret	Me Cortland
13	354708	McFARLAND	JACK	28			Laborer					Scotch	Canada	Petitcodiac	N.B. Mother	Mrs Mary	Mass No Reading
14	354709	DOCKENDORFF	GEORGE	40		M	Chauffeur							Mt Hope	P.E.I. Father	Jacob	Milford
15	354712	WOODWORTH	STANLEY	19	m	S	Clerk							Fredericton	N.B. Father	Peter	Me Bangor
16	354711		JANIE	40	f	M	None								Husband		
17	340826		PETER	50	m		Farmer					Irish			Mother	Eliza J. Woodworth	
18	354615	POWER	THOMAS J.	15		S	Student								Mass Aunt	Mrs Jennie O'Leary	
19	354542	BRADLEY	EVELYN A.	35	f		Nurse				Left US via Vanceboro, Me	English		Sydney	Mass Mother	Jane	Conn Bristol
20	under 16	FROST	DONALD C.	- 1	m		—	—	—	—		Engr Se	USA	Brookline			Mass Brookline
21	354727	POLEY	WILLIAM	45		W	Iron worker	y	English	y		English	Canada	Victoria	N.S. Brother	James	Boston
22	All Colonial Paint Co 2245	SPENCE	CLIFFORD H.	54		M	Plasterer Candy					Irish	Leaves as at	Edmunston	N.B. Wife	Kildare, P.E.I. Clara	Alberta Edmunston
23	354464	MARTIN	ALICE	25	f	S	packer				Left US via Vanceboro, Me	English		Amherst	Mass Aunt	Ada Aikenhead Halifax, N.S.	Mass Lawrence
24	354756	SPENCE	CLARE J.	46		M	None					Irish	USA	Boston	N.S. Sister	Mrs C. S. Osborne	Boston
25	16 under		LYLE	12	m		Student					English	Canada	Amherst	Aunt	Pamboro, N.S.	Lawrence
26	16		PAULINE	9	f										Aunt		
27	354751		LAWSON E.	16	m	S									Aunt		
28	354750		MARGARET V.	19	f		None								Aunt		
29	354759	LANGILLE	VIVIAN	3			—	—	—	—		Scotch		Mid Musgo	N.S. Sister	Asenath Langille	Cambridge
30	354758		MARGARET	5													

Returned to Canada Apr. 1925 - readmitted with C.I.V. Sept 22, 1927 on 11316/29 7 9/23/27

Returned to Canada Apr. 1925 - readmitted with C.I.V. Sept. 22, 1927 on 11316/29 7 9/23/27

Returned to Canada Apr. 1925 - readmitted Sept 22, 1927 for perm. res under marriage name of Margarita V. Crawshaw on 11316/29 7 9/23/27

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Luie & Elanie 2 yrs use

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-15

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	75	Y	3/1920	Mass	11/1920	A63716 ✓ Lumbering Aunt Mary Simpson 215 Cowper Ave	N	Less 60 days over 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Be	160	USA	Melrose Mass
2		Aunt	—																	5	4			Gr	140	Canada	Collyhurst N.B.
3			15	N	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Feeley 116 Kendall St												5	3	Fair	Aub	Bl	175		Kentworth N.B.
4		Father	—					Father Geo. 32 Baldwin St												5	2	M	Br		115		Moncton N.B.
5			4					Aunt Marion McMillan 625 Fremont St												5	6			Br	125		Sydney Forks C.B.
6																				—	—	Lt	Br	Bl	—		Toronto, N.S.
7		Self	25	Y	6/1919	Cambridge Mass N. Lynn	1/1924	Aunt Mary Simpson 215 Cowper Ave												5	9	Fair	Br	Gr	135		Cowgate Maine
8			100	Y	1898	Mass Concord	1904	Father Bank of Nova Scotia Blair C.												5	6	M	Br	Bl	150	USA	N. Lynn N.B.
9		Father	20		1910	N.H.	1916	Ned C. Sembre												5	3	Lt	Br		110	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
10		Self	20		9/1924		2/1924	Mother Mary A. 208 Bennington St												5	7	Dk	Br	Br	140		St Charles N.S.
11		Father	13	Y	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Burgess Modaunt												5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	123		Sydney Mines N.S.
12		Self	400	Y	1908	Portland Me	4/1923	Employer Ferdinand Corget Myrtle St												5	9	M	Br		155		Norwood N.B.
13			12	Y	7/1922		2/1924	Wife Leota 156 Central St												6	1	Dk		Br	173		Petitcodiac N.B.
14			40	N	—	—	—	With mother Jamie												5	6	M	Br	Bl	156		Mt Hope N.B.
15		Mother	—					Sister 30 Elizabeth Ave Mrs Jane Moore												5	8	Fair	Aub		155		Fredericton
16		Husband	300					Wife 30 Elizabeth Ave Jamie												5	6	M	Br	Br	180		
17		Self	600					Father James 501 West St												5	7		Gr	Bl	145		
18		Father	18					Rooms 1353 Beacon St												5	4	Lt	Br		122	Nfld	Placentia N.B.
19		Self	—	Y	11/1907	Brookline Mass	12/1923													5	6		Br		145	Canada	Fredericton N.S.
20								Rooms 9 Worcester Sq. A63683 ✓ 9660-13th St												—	—	—	Br		—		Cectou P.Q.
21			200	N	—	—	—													5	8		Br		180		Tidnish N.S.
22			100	Y	1914	1910 Springfield Mass ✓	1911 1919	Aunt 68 Hawley St Margaret Martin												5	11	Fair	Br		—		Canaan N.S.
23			40	Y	8/1917	Salem	2/1924	Husband Clifford 15 Allston St												5	5	M	Br		130		Halifax N.S.
24		Aunt	40		4/1916	Mass	12/1923	Father 68 Hawley St												5	5		Aub		135		Canaan N.S.
25		Father																		—	—		Br		—		Amherst
26																				—	—				—		
27			—																	5	8		Aub		125		
28																				4	10	Lt	Br		93		Canaan N.S.
29								Aunt Mrs E. G. Lewis 399 Walden St												—	—		Br		—		West Gage
30				N	—	—	—													—	—				—		

Arthur F. O'Brien
Jos. H. Burke
Board of Inquiry
Ancaster Mc Lean

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	12/14/19	Olympia	2/26/24
2	Hawaboo	2/24/24	C. P. R	
3		2/27/24		2/27/24
4		2/28/24		2/28/24
5				
6				
7	2/29/24			2/29/24
8	3/1/24			3/1/24
9				
10	3/3/24			3/3/24
11	3/5/24			3/5/24
12				
13	3/6/24			3/6/24
14				
15				
16				
17	3/7/24			3/7/24
18				2/28/24
19	2/28/24			2/9/24
20	8/10/23			3/10/24
21	3/11/24			3/11/24
22	3/13/24			3/13/24
23	2/23/24			2/23/24
24	3/13/24			3/13/24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		C.P.R. Cunard Bunkhouse													N.S. Wife Anna		Pa	Philadelphia
1	5195	NEWMAN	ALBERT	37		m	m	Merchant Bank	y	English	y	Canada Left us via Vanceboro, me	Hebrew Scotch	Canada	Halifax E. Boston	None Mother	George Brown	Mass	E. Boston
2	354701	McKENZIE	DUNCAN P.	27			S	Clerk					English	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Father Grand Father	Douglas Mines, N.S.		Lawrence
3	354707 under 16	SPENCE	PEARL P.	23		f	M	None											
4		"	CECIL D.	—	4	m			—	—	—			USA	Clinton	Mass Aunt	Mrs Palmer Wilson Moncton, N.B.		Clinton
5	354739	McGINNIS	JENNIE	29		f			y	English	y	" " "	Scotch	✓	Haverhill	Mass Son	James Montague, P.E.I.		Haverhill
6	354722 under 16	McCARRON	CATHERINE	65			m								Haverhill N.S.	Grand Da	Thomas	Me	New Haven
7		LEBLANC	BERNARD	15		m	S	Student	y	English	y		French	Canada	Peter the Great N.B.	Father	George Derry	Mass	Waltham
8	354736 under 16	McKENZIE	BESSIE	20		f	M	None					Scotch		Petitcodiac	Grand Father			
9		"	MARGEURITE	2		—	—	—	—	—	—								
10		"	BETTY JEAN	—	9	m										N.S. Father	Henry m.	R.I.	Providence
11	354748	ANDREWS	LENA McM.	31		f	M	Linotype operator School	y	English	y		Se-Eng.		Stellarton	Brother	J. H. Doane	Pa	Philadelphia
12	305150	DOANE	WILLIAM A.	29		m	m	Teacher					English		Truro, N.S.	Father	John Dennistoun	Conn	Hartford
13	340837	CARMICHAEL	EDITH	24		f		None					Scotch		Glace Bay	Grand father			
14	under 16	"	JEAN	—	11	—			—	—	—					N.B. Father	Madison Cosplay	Me	Portland
15	354809	CLARK	MARY	38			m	None	y	English	y		English		Fredericton	Grand Father			
16	under 16	"	BLAIR	14			m	Student											
17	under 16	"	VERA	9			f												
18	under 16	"	MABLE	9															
19	under 16	"	GERTRUDE	4															
20	under 16	"	EDWARD	3			m												
21	under 16	"	DELLA	1			f					Left us via Vanceboro, me	French	✓ USA	Roxbury, Mass	Mother	Peter Mrs Glango, Albertas	PEI Mass	Roxbury
22	354610	BLANCHARD	HENRY	34		m	S	Laborer Linotype operator					Scotch	Canada	Fredericton	Mother	Susan Joyce		Newburyport
23	354858	KEITH	SAMUEL CHARLES	20								Left us via Vanceboro, me	English	✓ USA	Waltham Mass	Mother/law	Patemagouche, N.S.		Waltham
24	354763	JOYCE	BERTHA	30		f	m	None Farmer				" " " "				Mother			
25	354762	"	NORMAN S.	45		m		Lab				" " " "	Scotch	✓					
26	354818	McASKILL	MARGARET	30		f	S	Waitress						✓	Hyde Park N.S.	Father Son	Murdock Tabaroo, N.S. Alfred		Melrose
27	354812	LANGLOIS	MARINE	81			W	None Student	m	use	m	with son	French	Canada	Dieconsin N.S.	Half sis	Mrs John McGibbon	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	354817	GERARD	FLOSSIE	23			S	Nurse Auto	y	English	y		English French		Centgonish N.S. River John N.B.	Wife Father	Hazel Richard	Mass	Boston Wakefield
29	354821	LANGILLE	CARL A.	30		m	m	Mech Student							North Bay			Me	Portland
30	354823	DELUCRY	MARJORIE C.	22		f	S	Nurse											

NOT USED
NOT USED

† Line 5 Married 10 yrs; Ruth 3 yrs old

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-16

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Y	Self	100	N	—	—	—	No address mother Annie L.	N	Germ	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	Neo	5	5	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Rodno N.S.
2			10	Y	1913	Boston	2/1924	87 Putnam St												5	11		Lt Br		150	Canada	Margaree N.S.
3		Husb	20					Husb Hollis 68 Hawley St												5	8		Aub	Bl	125		Joggins N.S.
4		Father						Father												—	—		Lt Br		—		Amherst N.S.
5		Self	14		1910	Clinton Mass	8/1923	Resides 94 Chestnut St												5	—		Dk Br		103		Moncton N.B.
6		Husb	200		1907		1/1924	Husband Thomas												5	4		Lt		130		St John N.B.
7		Father		N	—	—	—	With father Simon Unit St												—	—		Dk Blk	Br	—		Peter the Great N.B.
8		Husb	14					Husb Murdock J.												5	5		Lt Aub		114		Petitcodiac N.B.
9		Father	—					Father												—	—		Lt Br		—		
10																				—	—			Bl	—		Moncton N.B.
11		Self	45	Y	9/1923		3/1924	Aunt Mrs Wm Eva 283 Bucklin St												5	3			Gr	125		Thorburn N.S.
12			50		1921	Phila Pa	12/1923	316 Stanwood St												6	3				—		Truro N.S.
13		Husb	20	N	—	—	—	Husband Roy 66 South St												5	6		Br	Bl	140		Gabarus N.S.
14		Father	—					Father												—	—				—		
15		Husb	200					Husband 40 Alder St												5	8		Dk	Dk Br Br	165		North Lake N.B.
16		Father	—					Father												—	—		M		—		Fredericton N.B.
17																				—	—				—		
18																				—	—				—		
19																				—	—				—		
20																				—	—				—		
21																				—	—				—		N.S.
22		Self	165	Y	4/1923	Roxbury Mass	11/1923	Resides 86 Copeland St												5	7			Gr	147		Mud Village N.B.
23			120	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. E. Pettengill 69 Quincy St												5	3			Bl	122		Havelock N.B.
24		Husb						Husband Norman												5	6			Bl	170	USA	Munroe Mass
25		Self	60	Y	3/1923		7/1923	Employer Clifford Eng's Winter St												6	—		Dk	Bl	175	Canada	N. Tatamagouche N.S.
26			30		1913	Hyde Park Mass	9/1923	Cousin Mrs Angus McLeod 61 Lebbon St												5	5				135		Gabarus N.S.
27		Son	—					Son James 570 Privilege St												4	6		Dk	Gr	Bl	125		Descousse N.S.
28		Father	12	N	—	—	—	Father Frank 151 Warren Ave												5	5		Fresh	Br	Br	150		Antigonish N.S.
29		Self	100	Y	1922	Detroit Mich	7/1923	Cousin Mrs Edward Giles 28 Park St												5	9		M		164		River John N.S.
30		Father	10	N	—	—	—	To train Eye & Ear Infirmary												5	4		Dk		140		North Bay

Arthur Hoe Brien
Jos H. Burke
Earl Grandmaison per jms

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/1907	Kumbard	3/13/24
2	Vancouver	3/3/24	C.P.R.	3/13/24
3		3/13/24		
4				
5		3/14/24		3/14/24
6		3/11/24		3/14/24
7		3/19/24		3/19/24
8		3/14/24		3/14/24
9				
10				
11		3/15/24		3/15/24
12		9/10/23		3/16/24
13		3/15/24		3/15/24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		3/7/24		3/10/24
22		3		
23		3/17/24		3/17/24
24		3/18/24		3/18/24
25				
26		3/19/24		3/19/24
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials oniy.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Bordeaux Maine
March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-				-	
CLASS D	64	64	-	5				-	
CLASS E	505	505	-	59				2	
TOTAL	572	572	-	64				3	

CLASS B

| Nat. | C. P. B. & T. | C. P. R. Pc. | D. | S. | | | | | | |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEFT
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
*	C.P.R. Primary	E.C.													N.S. Mother		
1	354815 GILLIS		FLORENCE A.	34	f	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Long Point	may Cameron N.E. Mabou, N.S. Grandmother	Mass	Roxbury
2	under 16	"	ANNIE M.	4													
3	under 16	"	JESSIE B.	1 6													
4	205965 PIERRE	W.Gd	CATHERINE	26		W		y	English	y	Left US at Calais me	English French	✓USA	Sydney Mines Weymouth	N.S. Father Mass Cousin	Thomas Shears Robinson's, Nfld Mrs Ella Jollow Mulgrave, N.S.		Newton Center
5	343777 PAFFORD	qwb	MARGARET	20		m									N.S. Brother	Nicholas Petitpas Longwood, N.S.		Weymouth
6	354871 FRAZIER		MARY E.	46									Canada	New Glasgo	Uncle			Hollaston
7	under 16	"	LOUISE E.	10			- Student											
8	under 16	"	GEORGE J.	9	m													
9	under 16	"	MARTHA M.	6	f			-	-	-								
10	354869 BEEBE	E.C. qwb	MAY S.	31		S	Nurse	y	English	y	Left US via Calais me	Scotch	✓USA	Phila, Pa.	Father	Asa Weymouth, N.S.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	354879 McNEIL		ARTHUR	35	m		Shoe repairer						✓	White River Jct Vt.	Father	Ignacius Forest Hills, L.I.	Vt	White River Jct
12	354873 DENNIS	E.C. qwb	EMILY	27	f	M	None						Canada	Dunstaffnage P.E.I.	Father Uncle	S.C. Stewart Phillip Fagan	Mass	Medford
13	under 16		LEONTINE G.	12		S	Student					French		Cape Bald				Fitchburg
14	under 16		ELISE E. Elias	10	m										Mother	Alice L.		
15	354868 HARSHAW	E.C. Q.T.M.	ARCHIBALD C.	28	m		Clerk					English		St John, N.B.	N.S. Father	Napanee, Ont. Robert	Ny	New York
16	354788 PORTER		ROBERT N.	23			Seaman							Spencers Island			Mass	Boston
17	354787	aob	BENJAMINE	24											N.B. Brother	James R.		
18	354787 ROSBOROUGH		MARY L.	27	f		None							Lakeville N.B.	Brother	Angus Carmichael	Me	Bangor
19	354774 MORRISON		CATHERINE	52		m						Scotch		Groves Point	Cousin	McInnes Pt. C.B. Alec McLean	Cal	San Francisco
20	354773	Ca 10-2-26	RODERICK	45	m		Farmer								Mass Brother	Sydney Mines, N.S. Peter Bay		
21	354799 BURTON	E.C.	MARY	38	f	S	Domestic				Left US via Vanceboro me	English	✓USA	Somerville	N.S.	St Lawrence	Mass	Somerville
22	354900 LEGERE		ARTHUR J.	18	m		Laborer					French	Canada	Rogersville N.B.	Grandfather	Charles Gould	Me	Portland
23	354835 CHAPMAN	qwb	IDA M.	46	f	M	None				Left US via Vanceboro me	English	✓USA	Somerville	Mass Father	George Fields Somerville N.B.	Mass	Somerville
24	355498 BABINEAU		ALBERT O.	27	M	S	Woodsman Farm Lab					French	Canada	Grandigue N.B.	Uncle N.S. Father	Andrew Babineau Hugh R.	Me	Eggumoose
418379 25	312946 MORRIS	abs	GORDON L.	18			Brick Layer					E-Scotch		Millville	Father	Daniel	Mass	Somerville
26	348726 RYAN		FRED	42		M	Saw Mill				Left US via Vanceboro, Me	Irish	✓USA	Boston	Father	Fredericton, N.B		Boston
27	343496 GAY		HENRY	40							"	French	✓	Skowhegan Me	Father	Henry St Isadore, Que	Me	Scott Jct
28	343468 GOOD		MATTHEW M.	48			Chauffer				"	English	✓	Roxbury Mass	Father	Charles	Mass	Roxbury
29	2D/T	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Line 1 John F Tyne USA.

E-17

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1924 CLASS E.-17

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb	30	Y	1913	Roxbury Mass	9/1919	Husband John B. 122 Bowen St	No	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	0	M	Br	Hzl	130	Canada	N.E. Maloney N.S.
2		Father						Father																			Long Point
3																											
4		Self	100	N	—	—	—	Grace D. Holcott												5	5	Dk Br	Bl		120	Nfld	Robinsons N.S.
5		Husb	10	Y	1916	Weymouth Mass		Husband John 46 Vine St												5	2	Fair	Br		138	Canada	Mulgrave N.S.
6			—		1896	Braintree Mass	1899	Husb Wm. J. 131 Beale St												5	7	M	Bld	Br	170		Linwood N.S.
7		Father		N	—	—	—	Father														LBr		—			Hb Bouchee
8																											
9																											
10		Self	18	Y	1916	Rhea Pa. white	9/1923	Friend Anna Setting 1809 Rocanal St												5	4	Br	Bl		115		Scotsburn N.S.
11			50		3/1920		9/12/23	Cousin Arthur Smith												5	10		Br		155		Cardigan Bridge P.E.I.
12		Husb	—	N	—	—	—	With husb Roy S. 1 Vine St												5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Bl	125		Dunstaffnage N.B.
13		Mother	—					Aunt Mrs John White 210 St Joseph Ave														Lt	Br		—			Cape Bald
14																											
15		Self	200					Employer Bank of Montreal												5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Br	165		Oak Mapsrac N.S.
16			30	Y	4/1923		3/1924	No address												6	-	M	Br		175		Spencers Island
17			35		4/1922		7/1924	No address												5	10				150		N.B.
18		Sister	45	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm. Burleigh Leahy Road												5	7	Dk Br	Bl		120		Prince William Co.
19		Self	4	Y	1896	Boston	1900	Stepson Joseph Smith 2435 Clement St												5	4	Br-Gr	Hz		152		Moncton Kent Co. N.B.
20			2000																	5	9	Dk Br	Br		140		Dartmouth
21			100	Y	1893	Somerville Mass	6/1923	Sister Mrs Louis Berger												5	4	Dk			175		Bay St Lawrence N.B.
22			20	Y	1910		7/1922	Father Adolph 376 Park Ave												5	2				118		Rogersville Mass
23		Husb	100	Y	11/1918	Somerville Mass	11/1923	Husband Martin 22 Florence St												5	6	M	Bld	Bl	154	Asia	Somerville N.B.
24		Self	98	Y	1920 3/1923	Somerville Me.	3/1924	to work in woods Aunt Mrs Sadie Raynor												5	9	Dk	Br		165	Canada	Grandigue N.S.
25		Parents	50	N	—	—	—	24 Harold St	Y	6 Mo										5	8	M	Dk Br	Grey	118		Great Village N.S.
26		Self	500	Y	1903	Dover N.H.	11/1923	Wife Lillian 3 Concord Sq.	N	over 6 mo.										5	8			Bl	170		Fredericton N.B.
27			—		1897	Skowhegan Me.	3/1923	Wife Delina												5	5	Red		Bl	155		St Jacobs N.S.
28			25		1900	Roxbury Mass	11/1923	Resides 70 Palmer St												5	11	M			180		Lower Truro
29																											
30																											

Arthur P. Be
Jos. H. Burke
Earl Verandle
Ant

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	3/19/24	C.P.R	3/19/24
2				
3				
4		8/20/23		
5		12/5/23		
6		3/20/24		3/20/24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16		3/21/24		3/21/24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		3/22/24		3/22/24
22				
23		3/24/24		3/24/24
24				
25		8/21/23		
26		12/1/23		
27		11/26/23		
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bad 5108 UNDER 16 WITH PARENT	CARRIER	ANNIE	33		F	M	None	yf.	French	yf.	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Gd. Falls, N.B.	Father, Peter Corbin, St. Andre, N. B. Gd-father	Mass	New Bedford
2		O'NEIL		14		M	S											
3			BERNADETTE	9		F			No	Under 16 with parent	No							
4			RODOLPHE	8		M												
5			NOEL	7														
6			NELSON	5														
7			RAOUL	2														
8			BELONIE	4														
9	B-A 5119		JOHN	16				Laborer	yf.	FRENCH	yf.		English	N.B.	St Quentin,	Father, Damase St. Angele, P.2.	Me.	Stockholm
10	4226	BELANGER	LOUIS	19				Laborer	yf.	FRENCH	yf.		English		Toronto, Ont.	Bro., John, London, Ont.		Limestone
11	4231	WALSH	JOSEPHINE	38		F		Domestic	English				Irish	N.B.	Kedgwick,	Fa, James, Pokemouche, N.B.		Princeton
12	4233		WILLIAM J.	30		M		Woodsman					FRENCH			Fa., Joseph, Kedgwick, N.B.		
13	4234	BELANGER	LUCIEN	20						FRENCH			FRENCH	N.B.	St. Leonards	Fa., Joseph, St. Leonards, N.B.		
14	4235	BEAUDRIE	FELIX	17										N.B.	West Bathurst	Wife, Lena, West Bathurst, N.B.		
15	4237	IMHOFF	ARCHIE	40		M		Laborer	English				English		Gd. Falls, N.B.	Wife, Alexina, Gd. Falls, N.B.		Millinocket
16	C.P. 310168	LAVOIE	JEAN B.	23				Woodsman		FRENCH			FRENCH	N.B.	St Leonards,	Wife, Mattie St. Leonards, N.B.		Princeton
17	B-a 4244	DUBE	JOE	51										N.B.	Notre Dame du Lac, P.2.	Fa., Pierre, Notre Dame du Lac P.2.		
18	4245	GAGNÉ	PIERRE	21			S							P.2.	St Cyprien,	Mother Athala Lanterie Diome, St. Clement. P.2.		Keegan
19	C.P. 310169	DIONNE	AGNES	12		F		None								Sister, Augustine St. Norbert P.2.		
20	310170	Abandoned domicile	MARIE	40				Domestic						P.2.	Matapedia,	Fa, Sherman Morland, Matapedia, P.2.	Mass.	Melrose
21	B-a 4251	ADAMS	JAMES M.	27		M		Fishing guide	English				Scotch	N.B.	Tracadie,	Fa, John, Tracadie, N.B.	Me.	Waterville
22	4253	BASQUEN	EDMOND	24				Laborer		FRENCH			FRENCH	N.B.	St. Leonards,	Fa, Philais, St. Leonards, N.B.		Princeton
23	4258	SOUCIE	ALPHONSE	23											St. Rose, P.2.	Fa., Romuald, St. Rose, P.2.		
24	4263	SOUCY	WILFRED	18										N.B.	Edmundston,	Fa., Joseph, Edmundston, N.B.		
25	4265	BEAULIEU	EMILE	20										N.B.	Baptiste,	Fa, Joseph, Portage Pierre, N.B.		
26	4267	SIPLEY	SAM J.	21				Woodsman						N.B.	St Quentin,	Fa, Pierre St Quentin N.B.		
27	4275	CASTONGUAY	GERARD	22										P.2.	Blue Pierre,	Mother, Celaire Grandmaison, Blue Pierre, P.2.		
28	4276	MARQUIS	CAMILLE	21										N.B.	St. Hilaire,	Wife Lea, St. Hilaire, N.B.		Marlborn
29	4279	COLIN	DENIS	30		M		Laborer							Isle Verte, P.2.	Mother, Alphonsine, Isle Verte, P.2.	N.H.	Nashua
30	4282	SIROIS	LAURA	16		F	S	None										

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 87

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Y.	Husband	60	No	—	—	—	Husband, Alcide Carrier, 88 Cove St. New Bedford, Mass	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	CANADA	St. André, N.B.
2		Father	0					Father												—	—			Bro			
3			0																	—	—			Blue			
4			0																	—	—						
5			0																	—	—						
6			0																	—	—						
7			0																	—	—						
8			0																	5	1						St. Angele de Merici, P.Q.
9			0																Thumb off left hand	5	3	Dk					
10		Self	25					Friend, Ernest LeBlanc, Stockholm, Maine	Y.	1 mos	No									5	2	Med	Bro	None	N.F.	St. John	
11			100					Bro., Patrick J. Walsh, Limestone, Maine												6	—		Blue			Pokemouche, N.B.	
12			25					Orono Pulp & Paper Co., Princeton, Me.								Y.				5	5	Lt.				Bonaventure, P.Q.	
13			50																	5	5	Dk	Bro			Dalhousie, N.B.	
14			50																	5	5		Grey			West Bathurst, N.B.	
15			13																							River du Loup, P.Q.	
16			50					Self, Millinocket, Me.								No				5	8	Med	Blue				
17			70	Y.	1899 to 1904	Quel Me.	Nov. 1904	Orono Pulp & Paper Co., Princeton, Me.								Y.				5	8		Grey			St. Leonards, N.B.	
18			25	No	—	—	—													5	9		Bro			Isle Verte, P.Q.	
19		Aunt	0					Uncle, Joe Dionne, Kelgan, Maine								No				—	—					St. Cyprien, P.Q.	
20		Self	400					Brother,												5	3	Dk	Blue			St. Arsene, P.Q.	
21			100	Y.	4 mos 1920	Duluth Minn.	Nov. 1920	Uncle, Dr. Clifford Rich, 178 Lynnway, Melrose Mass.											Scar on back of left hand	5	11	Fr.				Matapedia, P.Q.	
22			75	No	—	—	—	Friend, John B. Martin, R.F.D. 40, Waterville Maine.												5	8	Med.	Bro	None		Tracadie, N.B.	
23			20					Orono Pulp & Paper Co., Princeton, Me.								Y.				5	10	Fr.	Blue			St. Leonards, N.B.	
24			10																	5	9					St. Rose, P.Q.	
25			10																	5	5	Med.					
26			40	Y.	1912 1920	Houlton, Me.	July 1920													5	8		Bro			Baptiste, N.B.	
27			25		1917 to 1918	Brunswick, Me.	May 1918													5	8	Dk				Five Fingers, N.B.	
28			25		1909 1916	Nashua, N.H.	June 1916	St. Northern Paper Co., Hashburn Me.												5	10	Med.				Blue River, P.Q.	
29			15	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Joseph Labrie, 71½ Vine St., Nashua, N.H.								No.				5	11	Dk				St. Vilaire, N.B.	
30			75																	5	1	Med.				Isle Verte, P.Q.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Beurie. Insp.
Examining Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren Me.	7-25-24	F. B.	7-25-24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		3-6-24		3-6-24
10		7-25-23		7-25-23 Manifested 3 24 24
11	Charlotte town P.E.I.	9-9-15	not known	7-26-23 ✓
12	Van Buren Me.	7-29-23	F. B.	7-29-23 ✓
13				✓
14				✓
15		7-30-23		7-30-23 ✓
16		7-31-23		7-31-23 ✓
17				✓
18				✓
19		8-1-23		8-1-23 ✓
20				✓
21				✓
22		8-2-23		8-2-23 ✓
23				✓
24		8-6-23		8-6-23 ✓
25				✓
26		8-7-23		8-7-23 ✓
27		8-11-23		8-11-23 ✓
28				✓
29		8-13-23		8-13-23 ✓
30				✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 54 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
																Mother, Alphonsine,			
396104 1	Bar	SIROIS	MODESTE	18		F	S	None	y.	FRENCH	y.	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Isle Verte, P.Q.	Isle Verte, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
396107 2	4283 C.P. 310178	ROY	ANTOINE	20		M		Laborer							St Leonards, N.B.	Fa, Clement, St. Leonards, N.B.	Me.	Millinocket	
																Nephew, Octave Loubert, Maria, P.Q.		Waterville	
396113 3	310183	LOUBERT	EMMA	38		F		Domestic							Maria, P.Q.				
396114 4	310184	SAMPSON	LEON J.	33		M	M	Mechanic							Dalhousie, N.B.	Wife, Emelia, Dalhousie, N.B.	N.H.	Nashua	
																Daughter, Maggie Gronau,			
396115 5	Bar 4287	MARTIN	MARIE	52		F	W	Domestic							Pouriscreek, N.B.	Pouris Creek, N.B.	Me.	Biddeford	
396137 6	4312	PARKS	GEORGE	20		M	S	Laborer		English			English		Gd. Falls, N.B.	Fa, Moses, Gd. Falls, N.B.		Haynesville	
													FRENCH			Fa, Clifford, Gd. Falls, N.B.	Mass.	New Bedford	
396138 7	4313	CARRIER	DENIS	20						FRENCH			English		California, N.B.	Wife, Agnes, California, N.B.	Me.	Haynesville	
396139 8	4314	PARKS	MOSES F.	49			M			English			FRENCH		Blue River, P.Q.	Mneller, Joseph, Devot. Bonne Bouge, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
396118 9	4290	RATTÉ	JEANNE	30		F	S	Domestic		FRENCH accompanied by children					St Quentin, N.B.	Hus, Arthur, St. Quentin, N.B. Father.		Fall River	
396120 10	4292	LAPOINTE	MARIE	55			M	None	No		No.								
11	UNDER 16 WITH PARENT.		CAMILLE	12		M	S		y.	FRENCH	y.								
396121 12	4293		LUCIA	20		F													
396122 13	4294		CLAUDIA	17											St Alexis, P.Q.	Fa, Edmond, St. Alexis, P.Q.	Me.	Princeton	
396125 14	4301	MOREAU	EMERY	18		M		Woodsman							St Louis, N.B.	Fa, Julien, St. Louis, N.B.			
396126 15	4302	RICHARD	ALBERT	23											St Quentin, N.B.	Fa, Joseph, St. Quentin, N.B.			
396128 16	4304	LAFRANCE	IRENE	19											St Ann, N.B.	Fa, Remi, St. Ann, N.B.	Conn.	Bristol	
396129 17	4310	MARTIN	LEWIS	18				Rotary sawyer							St. Paul, N.B.	Fa, Mark, Minto, N.B.	Me.	Van Buren	
396131 18	C.P. 310187	BURKE	FRED	36											Caraquet, N.B.	Wife, Louise, Caraquet, N.B.	N.H.	Manchester	
396143 19	310190	CHIASSON	THOMAS H.	46			M	Carpenter							Shippegan, N.B.	Wife, Josephine, Shippegan, N.B.	Me.	Princeton	
396147 20	Bar 4321	DUQUAY	JOHN	31				Laborer							Caraquet, N.B.	Wife, Sarah, Blanchard settlement, N.B.	N.H.	Beebe River	
409952 21	4324	POIRIER	TRANQUIL	32											Plaster Rock, N.B.	Nus., Morris, Plaster Rock, N.B. Fa.	Me.	Milo	
409953 22	C.P. 310194	FURLONG	RITA	24		F.		None		English			Irish						
23	UNDER 16 WITH PARENT.		DELPHIS	4		M	S		No	Under 16 with parent.	No								
24			EVANGELINE	2		F													
409955 25	310196	CAMACHE	FREFFLE	28		M	M	Shoe-maker	y.	FRENCH appeal dismissed 1-21-24 Mont file 11339/4-19	y.		FRENCH		St Leonards, N.B.	Wife, Elizabeth, St. Leonards, N.B.		Lewiston	
															Edmundston, N.B.	Wife, Mabel, Edmundston, N.B.		Notre Dame	
26	Debarred B.I.S.	LEONARD	MARTIN	35				Barber	No	—	No				Gd. Sault, N.B.	Fa., Joseph, Petit Rocher, N.B.		Keegan	
DEBARRED	C.P.		JOSEPH G.	31				Laborer	y.	FRENCH	y.				St. Alexis, P.Q.	Sister Mre Marie Roy, H. Francoise, P.Q.		Lewiston	
28	331167	ROUSSEAU	EUGENE	17			S								Gd. Falls, N.B.	Bro., Levite, Grand Falls, N.B.		Augusta	
29	Bar 5111	COTE	WILLIAM	25				Woodsman	No	Over 6 years residence in U.S.	No.					Wife, Nellie, Gd. Falls, N.B.	Mass.	Lawrence	
30	5137	POITRAS	LEONARD	32			M	Fireman	y.	FRENCH	y.								
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30-12-88

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	Yf	Self	55	No	—	—	—	B-in-L- Joseph Labrie, 71 Vine St., Nashua, N.H.	Yf.	1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	CANADA	Ste Verte, P.Q.
2			75					Sister, Leda Byram, Millinocket, Me.											5	6		Bay.				St Clement, P.Q.
3			50					Nephew, Ernest Loubert, 69 Oakland St, Waterville Me.											5	4		Bro				Maria, P.Q.
4			75					Br-in-L- Vincent Lepage, 37 Bridge St, Nashua N.H.											5	8						Dalhousie, N.B.
5			50					Sister, Phoebe Gosselin, 34 Pearsonell, Biddeford, Me.											5	2		Grey				St Leonards, N.B.
6			115	Yf	1913	Me.	1913	Self, Haynesville Me.											6	1		Bro	Blue	Scarce 3rd finger rt hd.		Gd. Falls, N.B.
7			150	No	—	—	—	Uncle, H.m.-Carrier, Roosevelt St., New Bedford, Mass.											5	8	Lt.	Lt.				
8			25	Yf.	1909 to 1910	Fort Fairfield Me.	Mar. 1910	Self, Haynesville Me.											5	7	Dk	Grey		None		California, N.B.
9			50	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Henry Giroime, 17 Howard St, Lowell, Mass.											5	1	Med.	Bro	Bro			Bonne Pouge, P.Q.
10			155					Son, Onesime, 361 Tecumseh St., Fall River, Mass.											5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue			St. Eupheme, P.Q.
11		Mother	0					Brother,											—	—		Bro				
12																			5	4						
13																			5	1						
14		Self	25					Orono Pulp + Paper Co., Princeton, Me.							Yf				5	7	Med					St Alexis, P.Q.
15			20																5	7		Grey				St Ignace, N.B.
16			30																5	9		Blue				St Clement, P.Q.
17			55		1905 to 1914	Bangor, Me.	Feb. 1914	Uncle, George L. Coté, Endeavor 729 Bristol, Conn.							No.				5	3		Bro				St Leon, N.B.
18			30	Yf				Friend, Delphis Lamarre, VanBuren, Me.											5	10	Dk	Hzl				St. Paul, N.B.
19			150	No	—	—	—	Bro., Joseph, 24 Cedar St., Manchester, N.H.											5	7		Bro				Caraquet, N.B.
20			50					Orono Pulp + Paper Co., Princeton Me.											5	7	Fr.		Blue			Shippegan, N.B.
21			60	Yf.	3 mos 1913 to 1914	Beebe River, N.H.	7-26-13 Nov.	Woodstock Lbr. Co., Beebe River N.H.							Yf.				5	9	Dk					Blanchard Settlement, N.B.
22		Husband	30	Yf.	1909 to 1913	Eagle Lake Me.	1913	S.-in-L., Mrs. Fred M. Hillie, Milo, Me.							No				5	4	Med.	Bro				Jacquet River, N.B.
23		Father	0	No	—	—	—	Aunt.											—	—						Charlo, N.B.
24			0					Friend, Theodule Clavette, Lewiston, Me.											—	—						Ferguson Manor, N.B.
25		Self	50																5	7	Fr.	Grey				St. Modeste, P.Q.
26		Illiterate	50					Self, Notre Dame Me.	No	Perm.	Yf.								5	8	Med		Blue			St. Anne, N.B.
27			15					Cousin, George Lancier, Keegan, Maine											5	9	Dk		Bro			Petit Pouche, N.B.
28			56					Sr., Hypolite Fourcean, 136 Chestnut St., Lewiston, Me.											5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue			St Francois, P.Q.
29			25	Yf	1915 to 1917	Various Cotton Mfr. Lowell, Mass.	July 1918	Father, Joseph, 30 Alford St., Augusta, Me.											5	7	Med	Bro	Bro			Gd. Falls, N.B.
30			100		1917 to 1918			Bro., Henry Poitras, 7 Durham St., Lawrence, Mass.											5	9	Dk		Blue			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Bourque — Chas Gray
J. B. Mysse
Clerk

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Van Buren, Me.	8-13-23	F.B.	8-13-23	manifested 3-24-24
2		8-14-23		8-14-23	✓
3		8-15-23		8-15-23	✓
4					✓
5		8-16-23		8-16-23	✓
6	Limestone Me.		W.R.		✓
7					✓
8					✓
9	Van Buren, Me.	8-17-23	F.B.	8-17-23	✓
10					✓
11					✓
12					✓
13					✓
14		8-18-23		8-18-23	✓
15					✓
16					✓
17		8-21-23		8-21-23	✓
18					✓
19		8-22-23		8-22-23	✓
20					✓
21					✓
22		8-23-23		8-23-23	✓
23					✓
24					✓
25		8-24-23		8-24-23	✓
26		2-14-24		2-14-24	
27		2-29-24		2-29-24	
28					
29		1-9-24		1-9-24	
30		3-13-24		3-13-24	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordeaux
Van Buren, Maine
March 1924

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—788

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 (contract labor)	Treated dep. Relative in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B						1			
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	72	71	1	15					
TOTAL	72	71	1	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

133
10

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTH ERN BORDER

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 11

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Bca 5130	COTE	MAGLOIRE (Primard) 9 M.	45		M	M	Farmer	If	French	If	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Drummond, N.B.	Brother, Alfred, Grand Falls N. B.	Mass.	Salem
2	5129 UNDER 16 WITH PARENTS.	"	MARIE	38		F		None	No	Accompanying husband Under 16 with parents	No					Father, Joseph Plourde, Drummond, N. B.		
3		"	DELINE	14			S									Gd-father.		
4		"	LEDA	12		All 7		Abandoned Domicile 6/1927 - file 40113/3-C: 7/9/40 Hg										
5		"	FRED	10		M												
6		"	GEORGES	6														
7		"	AIME	9														
8	Bca 5132	"	ELISE	20		F			If	French	If							
9	5133	"	MARIE	19														
10	5131 CP	"	EVA	16														
11	331171	BEAULIEU	MEDEE (NHB 9 M.)	24		M		Clerk shingle sawyer						St. Ann, N.B.		Fa, Joseph, St. Ann, N.B		Cambridge
12	323974	OUELLET	RICHARD	27										White River, P.Q.		Fa, Theodore, White River, P. Q.	Mo.	Keegan
13	DEBARRED	BEAULIEU (B32, C.E.C.)	XAVIER	70			W	Laborer	No		No			Left HB at Van Buren		Brother Prime Beaudet, Danbie, P.Q.		Van Buren
14		NOT USED																
15	1/6	NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17

89 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Of what country a citizen

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Maglorie Coté, Salem, Mass.	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	Caste in eye.	CANADA	P.Q. Isle Verte,
2		Husband	0																	5	4				None.		N.B. Drummond,
3		Father																		—	—		Bro				
4																				—	—						
5																				—	—						
6																				—	—						
7																				—	—			Blue			
8																				5	3						
9																				5	4		Bro				
10																				5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue			
11		Self	60					Friend, Herbert N. White, 17 Elliott St., Cambridge, Mass.													5	9	Med	Bro.	Haz.	Stiff elbow left arm.		N.B.
12			45	Yf.	1896 to 1904	Fall River Mass.	1904	Self, Keegan, Me.												5	10	Dk	Bro		None	Claims U.S.	St Ann, Mass Fall River	
13			50		1913 1904	Van Buren	1904 Jules 1919	Van Buren, Me.																			Canada	N.B. St Basil
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the G... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlaw... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Bourie
Chas. Craig
Hance
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ellis Island, NY.	3-13-24	F. B.	3-13-24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	3-17-24		3-17-24	
12	10-23-23		10-23-23	
13	2-25-24		2-25-24	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Waddington, Ont.

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5	–	–					
TOTAL	5	5	–	–					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States.....

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—x

133/7

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Waddington, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569 Cent. No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
299248	Nde. L.A.R.	"Primary" P.F.	2-26-2382					student								Father			
1	173	STEEN "Primary" I. W.	EILEEN A.	18	4	F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Morewood, Ont.	Henry Stein Morewood, Ont. Mother	N.Y.	Hudson	
299249	"															Catherine Mc Donald Martintown, Ont.			
2	174	Mc DONALD "Primary" I. W.	JAMES	36	4	M	M	Farmer					Scotch		Apple Hill, Ont.	mother		Ogdensburg	
299250	"															Dorothy Ross, Apple Hill, Ont			
3	175	Mc DONALD "Primary" I. W.	JEAN	29	2	F		none								wife			
387702	"	Abandoned Domicile						file 11/3/26-y - Voided 11/10/38 Hg											
4	177	REDDICK "Primary" I. W.	ALBERT J.	24	3	M		Farm Laborer					English		Morrisburg, Ont.	Lela Reddick, Morrisburg, Ont. Brother		Ogdensburg	
387703	"	Abandoned domicile						1930 file 11/8/6/49 EJC 7/3/50											
5	178	MILLER	STANLEY A.	24	9		S	Laborer					Dutch		Chrysler, Ont.	Cecil Miller Chrysler, Ont.			
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29	5	NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

N. & St. L.R.R. Norwood and St. Lawrence Railroad

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1924

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	auto.	self	$3.00	no				City Hospital Hudson, N.Y. Friend Daniel Kennedy Ford St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	not known	Indefinite	not known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Morewood, Ont.
2			$100.00						yes	1 month	no									5	8	ruddy	Blk	Blue			Martintown, Ont.
3		husband	none	yes	Aug. 1894	Ironwood, Mich	April 1898													5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue		U.S.	Ironwood, Mich.
4		self	$50.00	no				Friend Alec Casselman Ogdensburg, N.Y.	not known	4 mths										5	8	ruddy	auburn	Blue	Stutters	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.
5			$35.00	no				Cousin Nellie Wilkie 57 St. Lawrence Ave Ogdensburg N.Y.		5 mths										5	7	dark	Blk	Blue	none	Canada	Dunbar, Ont
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Thomas Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			M + W. F. Co.	7/30/23
1	N.Y. Waddington,	7/30/23	Eloise	2/30/24
				8/9/23
2		8/9/23		3/9/24
3		~~8/20/23~~		~~8/20/24~~ ~~3/20/24~~
				8/20/23
4		8/~~30~~/23		3/20/24
				8/20/23
5		3/20/23		3/20/24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M & W. F. Co. = Morrisburg and Waddington, Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Warroad, Minn
March 1924

M.O.T.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Deported	Returned	Visa not presented	Government officials	In Transit.	Returned in pursuance of previous orders.
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2	-						
TOTAL	2	2	-						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

133
17

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Warroad, Minnesota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 503 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #4934 1	C.N.Ry 23940	Primary M. Mca. ALLAN	JOAN	24	8	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Wm Allan. 4th St. Edmonton Alta	Ill	Chicago
2	705-190	CAMERON	JOHN ROSS	29	-	M	"	Bank Clerk	"						Winnipeg	Father Alexander 195 Spence St. Winnipeg	Mass	Portland
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

91

Total passengers . . . . 2.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$100.00 Y	1923	Chicago	June 1923	No one	No	Less 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Canada England	Edmonton
2	"	"	$350.00 Y	1 Mo 1912	So. Portland	1912	Uncle Daniel D. Jones	Y	Perm	No										5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gray		N.S.	New Glasgow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30					1																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50-665

H. C. McDevitt
Insp. Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Warnal	Aug 8/23	C. N. Ry	Aug 8/23
2	Winnipeg	5/22/23	C. N. Ry	Feb. 27/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., 1922

Non-statistical Detained

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ryson	Nancy G	9		m												
2		Galbraith	Ryan W.	43		m												
3		Sichovsky	Philip	29		m												
4		Drode	Ferdinand	36		m												
5		Bezteldman	William	18		m												
6		Kupper	John	43		m												
7		Yrugrra	Gina	19		f												
8		Walsper	Max	52		m												
9		Gardner	Lily L.	51		f												
10		Gran	Andreas	36		m												
11		Ewasenk	Dan	24		m												
12		Blonarowich	William	18		m												
13		Topolowski	Alex	21		m												
14		Zorenka	Matt	21		m												
15		Drohomuch	Peter	76		m												
16		Smith	Adof	32		m												
17		"	Edwin	4		m												
18		Robins	Harry	19		m												
19		Davis	Roslyn	21		m												
20		Kay	Alexander	19		m												
21		"	Tom	31		m												
22		"	Esther	25		m												
23		"	Tom	3		m												
24		"	Ethel	2		f												
25		"	Calvin Teo.	-	5	m												
26		Irwin	Katharine	28		f												
27		Cydmistrok	Alex	33		m												
28		Hawryshuk	Anna	34		f												
29		"	Wasyl	44		m												
~~30~~		~~Total~~																
30		Gotch	Fred	27		m												

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

(92) U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1924

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—433

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

16

INDEXED
Ack 1-21-13
Ltr 1-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Emerson

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Chatterton	Mary	23		f													
2		"	Martha	5		f													
3		"	John	—	4	m													
4		Flanders	Jane	71		f													
5		Maltem	Jacob	35		m													
6		Morris	Edwin	23		m													
7		Mueller	David	23		m													
8		Kurach	John	44		m													
9		Peacock	Regina	12		f													
10		"	Reginald	7		m													
11		Yurgova	Jena	16		f													
12		Fredden	Alex	42		m													
13		Gould	Jennie	11		f													
14		Stephanitian	Mike	23		m													
15		St Pierre	Maurice	17		m													
16		Wostrak	John	34		m													
17		Zagrodnyz	John	32		m													
18		Harmon	Peter	30		m													
19		Bocetti	Luigi	42		m													
20		Balsky	Tony	18		m													
21		Elm	Carl Toste	31		m													
22		Sasen	George	27		m													
23		Sebastian	Rudolph	42		m													
24		White	Rose	24		f													
25		Hill	George	48		m													
26		"	Amos	17		m													
27		Bibby	Neil	19		m													
28		Wakefield	Louise Wimpress	27		f													
29		Hall	Stanley T.	2		m													
30		"	Nicholas	44		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

(OVER)

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If any, in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kryclii	Wallen	21		M													
2		Kobylka	Dmytro	20		M													
3		Bergeron	Louis	24		M													
4		Waleka	Frances	24		F													
5		"	Lilly	2		F													
6		Eardley	Muriel	20		F													
7		Destin	Alphonse	25		M													
8		Bradley	Fay	24		M													
9		Kutko	Alexander	40		M													
10		"	Mary	39		F													
11		"	Nellie	12		F													
12		Fry	William	21		M													
13		Wrskal	Ryl	44		M													
14		Budzinski	Marie	30		F													
15		"	Bernhard	2		M													
16		Webb	William	63		M													
17		Gregson	Gale	19		F													
18		Yesovoloff	John	33		M													
19		Schultz	John	54		M													
20		Morris	Thomas	22		M													
21		Gahana	Jack	22		M													
22		"	Alek	28		M													
23		Curtis	Samuel	34		M													
24		"	May	27		F													
25		Hutcheson	George	22		M													
26		"	Jarvis	23		M													
27		Dvecks	Jacob	21		M													
28		Fast	George	22		M													
29		Kostinko	Roman	48		M													
30		Miller	James	49		M													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Mar. 24, 1924

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country to which admissible, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lowville, N.Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Miller	Lucy	33		F													
2		Kapyszyn	Stanley	26		M													
3		Kruger	Minnie	48		F													
4		"	Reuben	5		M													
5		"	Gordon	15		M													
6		Clamant	Mathias	19		M													
7		Localo	Alex	33		M													
8		"	Pauline	27		F													
9		"	Tony	10		M													
10		"	Carrie	9		F													
11		"	Mike	8		M													
12		"	Minnie	4		F													
13		"	Frank	-	9	M													
14		Tuniess	Prince	27		M													
15		Probigenka	Peter	17		M													
16		Kneering	Annie	20		F													
17		"	Tillie	33		F													
18		Dach	Fred	44		M													
19		"	Lena	17		F													
20		Krentz	Frances	21		F													
21		Botz	Abraham	42		M													
22		Romanowich	John	28		M													
23		Fredderick	Michael	33		M													
24		Marynink	John	16		M													
25		"	Ernst	22		M													
26		Lomicki	Josia	17		F													
27		Pilovsky	Nellie	21		F													
28		Wyatt	Robert	19		M													
29		Coy	Harry	19		M													
30		Takimaki	John	24		M													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Armenia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 06

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Philipsburg, Mont.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lubomy	Anton	23		M													
2		Dunlop	Harold	21		M													
3		Bellingham	Frank	21		M													
4		Dunlop	Josephine	31		F													
5		Paterwade	Margaret	22		F													
6		Mischa	Anton	20		M													
7		Johnson	Rose	21		F													
8		Waselenuk	William	23		M													
9		McNamara	Allen	27		M													
10		Gannon	Annie	30		F													
11		"	Myra	2		F													
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

06 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1924 19

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	PRYJMA	JOSEF	28	8	M	S	musician	y	Polish	y	Poland	Ruth.	canada	Portage la Prairie	mr Mary Mtr Jaworzpole, Poland	Pa	Butler
2	DEBARRED	ZIGMAN	SAMUEL	23	11	"	M	Salesman	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Mtr Dawks 17 St mary Rd Edgbury, London Eng	Ill	Rock Island
3	DEBARRED	"	BECKY	23	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	BELL	ROBERTA RUTH	26	4	"	S	typist	"	"	"	"	Eng	England	Newcastle on Tyne	ftr John Bell 17 Gloucester Terrace Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Colo	Denver
5	DEBARRED	BOERIE	GEORGE	40	8	M	M	farm laborer	"	Roum.	y	Roumania	Roum.	Roumania	Grid	wife Victoria Grid Roumania	Ind	Gary
6	DEBARRED	"	SPIRIDON	37	10	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Grid Roumenia	Ohio	new Philadelphia
7	DEBARRED	GIUCHITY	MILDEN	37	—	"	"	laborer	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	Chetfel	wife Mikra Chetfel Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
8	DEBARRED	PETROV	WILOW	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lotta Chetfel Roumania	Mich	Detroit
9	DEBARRED	RADICI	JOHN	40	—	"	"	none	"	Roum.	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rumia Chetfel Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
10	DEBARRED	VESICEN	SAVAE	29	—	"	"	Lab.	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paulina Chetfel Roum	Mich	Detroit
11	DEBARRED	BOERIN	LAURENTE	29	—	"	"	"	"	Roum	"	"	"	"	Grid	wife Victoria Grid Roumania	Ind	Gary
12	DEBARRED	MANDEAN	ANTON	53	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buenbacul	wife Maria Pdrenubacul, Roum	Mich	Detroit
13	DEBARRED	VALID	NICOLA	24	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Near le sucheur de sus	ftr Geo Roum	Ohio	Louisville
14	SN 78886	WARKENTIN	AGANETHA	57	—	F	M	none	"	German	"	Russia	Dutch	Russia	Waldheim	Dtr Agnes Dirks Waldheim Russia	Wash	newport
15	SN 78889	"	CORNELIUS	20	—	M	S	farm work	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	ste "	"	"
16	SN 78887	"	JOHN	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	SN 78891	"	MARTHA	16	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	WARKENTIN	KATIE	21	—	"	"	"	"	Y	Russian	"	"	"	"	ste Agnes Dirks Waldheim Russia	"	"
19	DEBARRED	"	MARY	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	IM HOFF	ANNA	31	—	"	M	"	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switz.	Schweyz	mtr maria Bailla, Heitiger, Switz.	Ill	Chicago
21	S.S. Ticket	PAULS	MARIE	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	American Line + 21444 — Mongolia, ft YC — Wife, then 3/13/24 Husb. Jacob 32 Stralauer Allee, Berlin	Ser	Germany
22	DEBARRED	STRAND	SYVER	24	—	M	S	Merchant	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nordre Aursdal	ftr andre Nordre Aursdal, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
23	DEBARRED	"	ENGEBRET	32	3	"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	BUGOSH	MIKE	40	4	"	M	Painter	"	Slovenian	"	Slovakia Czecho	Slovenian	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Czecho Slovakia	NY	Bayonne City
25	DEBARRED	HOSKEN	WESLEY	18	6	"	S	Lab.	"	Eng	"	Eng.	Eng	Eng	"	Sabb Flemming ftr Samuel St Michaels Terrace Penzance, Cornwall, Eng	Ill	Chicago
26	DEBARRED	MILOSEVICH	STEVE	31	8	"	M	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Slavia	Croatian	Croatia	Sie wife Maria Sie Croatia	"	Ziegler
27	DEBARRED	STARCAVICH	STEPHEN	47	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Sie, Croatia	Minn	Duluth
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF [redacted], 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted						fnd Res. N. Clemovitch																			
		Self	135	N	—	—	—	P O Box 298 Butler Pa	Y	6 Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Poland	Jawonsow
2		Quota Exhausted						fnd Mrs Abe Slater																			
		"	0	"	—	—	—	928 8th Ave Rock Island	Ill	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"
3		Quota Exhausted																									
		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland
4		Quota Exhausted						Aunt Miss Eliz. Brayton																			
		"	120	"	—	—	—	4533 Fillmore St, Denver, Colo	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Hzl	"	"	Roumania	Grid
5		L.P.C.						Br Yvonic Boerie																			
		Self	30	Y	1911 1919	Gary Ind	1919, 20	1 Adam St Gary Ind	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gr	Gr	"	Roumania	Grid
6		L.P.C.						Ste Mary Boie																			
		"	11	"	1904 1912	Pa	1912	1158 11 St. New Philadelphia	Ohio	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	
7		L.P.C.						fnd Jano Millarad																			Sofia Bitom Znare
		"	20	N	—	—	—	113 Chestnut St, Philadelphia	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	chetfel
8		L.P.C.						fnd Java Grbig																			
		"	14	Y	1910 1912	Pa	1912	356 Theodore St Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"
9		L.P.C.						fnd Janoo Millarad																			
		"	100	N	—	—	—	113 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"
10		L.P.C.						fnd Java Grbiga																			
		"	80	"	—	—	—	356 Theodor St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grid
11		L.P.C.						fnd Victor Comanitsi																			
		"	14	"	—	—	—	1208 Adam St Gary Ind	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	Borembacut
12		L.P.C.						Brinlaw J Donobutt																			
		"	21	"	—	—	—	206 Behind Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Nourdeaue
13		L.P.C.						Br Sves. Valid																			
		"	25	"	—	—	—	Box 193 Louisville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Waldheim
14		Husb						(Acc) Husb Cornelius Warkentin																			
		"	20	"	—	—	—	Newport Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"
15		father						ftr																			
		"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"
16		"																									
		"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"																									
		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Quota Exhausted						(Acc) ftr Cornelius Warkentin																			
		"	20	"	—	—	—	Newport Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
19		Quota Exhausted																									
		"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	"	erland Switz	Schwyz
20		Assisted Uncle						Uncle J. Truttman																			
		Truttman	—	"	—	—	—	3722 Osgood St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Fliesowta
21		Y Self 5486	75	"	—	—	—	transit to Germany	"	transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Norway	nordre Aurdal
22		n L.P.C.	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle Knut Strand 3307 2d 14 St. Minneapolis	Y	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"
23		L.P.C.																									Czech Slovakia
		"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Saromegye
24		L.P.C.						Br. Joseph Havrilla																			
		"	200	Y	1900 1914	N Y.	1914	138 W 6th, Bayonne N Y.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Penzance
25		Quota Exhausted						fnd Mrs M M Dickenson																			
		"	20	N	—	—	—	619 Michigan Chicago	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	"	Croatia	Lic
26		n L.P.C.						ftr Inlaw Anton Starcevich																			
		Father	53	"	—	—	—	P O Box 919 Ziegler, Ill	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"
27		L.P.C.						Br Nick Starcevich																			
		Self	13	Y	1913 1921	Minn	3/25/21	18 Missaba Ave, Duluth Minn	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Ch...

K. C E King Jr ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	7/23/23	Emp Briana	2/27/24
2	"	8/22/23	Emp Britain	2/25/24
3	"	"	"	"
4	St John	11/19/23	Montlaurier	1/25/24
5	"	2/23/24	Montclare	2/29/24
6	"	2/24/24	"	"
7	"	2/23/24	"	"
8	mtl	2/23/24	"	"
9	St John	2/23/24	"	"
10	mtl	2/23/24	"	"
11	St John	2/23/24	"	3/1/24
12	"	2/24/24	"	"
13	"	2/24/24	"	"
14	Que	8/22/23	Bruton	3/4/24
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Que	8/22/23	Bruton	3/4/24
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/22/23	Minnedosa	3/7/24
21	"	10/9/23	Emp France	3/19/24
22	St John	3/9/24	Montrose	3/14/24
23	"	"	"	"
24	ny Que	2/25/20 8/22/23	Frankfort Emp Britain	3/15/24
25	mtl	6/14/23	Melita	3/18/24
26	St John ny	3/14/24 1913	" Chicago	"
27	St John	3/14/24	Melita	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—618

n-1
D-22
4-27
B2 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 447		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	BLAKEY SS	LESLIE	23	9	m	S	Marine Engr	y	Eng	y	England	Eng.	England	Sunderland	ftr Geo H. 12 Victoria Terrace Newcastle Rd, Sunderland, Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
2	DEBARRED	REICHLIN SS	JOSEPH	32	8	"	"	farmer	"	Germ.	"	Switzerland	Germ	Canada	Winnipeg man	ftr Joseph Fuderstadt, Switz	Ind	Huntingburg
3	DEBARRED	PESPAKIS SS	JOSEPH	27	—	"	m	Lab	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth	"	Sterneway Sask	wife Francis Husityn Galicia Pol	R I	Woonsocket
4	SS Ticket	Primary GRINSTED	WILLIAM. H	White Star Line - S.C. 16374 - Regina - Portland, Me - Winnipeg, Man 3/13/24 38	8	"	"	Engineer	"	Eng	"	England	Eng	Eng.	London	ftr Emily Slinfold, Sussex, Eng	England	
5	"	Primary "	VERA	37	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
6	-14 "	Primary "	ERNEST	9	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
7	-16 "	Primary "	MARGUERITE	9	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	SS Ticket	Primary STOKES	BERTHA. M	White Star Line - 011573 - Celtic - N.Y.C. - Winnipeg, man 3/14/24 60	"	"	W	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Canadian Pacific Bournmth	dr Mrs E Runnins Winslow, Buckshire, Eng	England	
9	"	Primary	DOROTHY. H.M	27	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED	SALOMONSON SS	RUDOLPH	19	7	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Herbert	ftr Rudolph Waterside Bridge, Maidenhead, Eng	N J	Railway
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED														Anchor Donaldson Line		
22		NOT USED																
23	S.S. Ticket	Primary PBR KELLY	JOHN	Anchor Donaldson Line - 20590823 - Columbia - NYC - Winnipeg, Man 1/31/24 63	3	m	W	None	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Carmen	none in Scotland	Scotland	
24	"	Primary MACKAY	GEORGE	Cunard Line - 83717 - Columbia - NYC - Winnipeg, Man 2/25/24 23	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Brora	ftr Robert Brora, Scotland	"	
25	DEBARRED	POLLOCK SS	ANNIE	25	2	F	"	Biscuit packer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	man Winnipeg	ftr Robert 2575 E Nelson St, Glasgow, Scot	Mich	Elgin
26	DEBARRED	WEBER SS	JOHN	37	—	m	m	Lab	"	German	"	Russia	Germ	Germany	Frankfort	ftr Karl, Samara, Russia	Cal	Fairmead
27	6/2	NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

14' 28
98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG. MAN., MONTH OF Sept 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for census and statistical purposes only).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Quota Exhausted Self	150	N				no one	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Bl	none	England	Sunderland
2	"	Quota Exhausted Self	210	"				con. Xavier Steiger Huntingburg Ind	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Switzerland	Steinen
3	"	L.P.C. "	70	"				con. Marian Petrowicz 329 Pond St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud	"	Bl	scar under finger left Hd	Poland	Hasitza Slinfolla Sudsek
4	Y	5198	600	Y	1923	T.S. Clyde	2/1923	transit to England	"	transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Br	Br	none	Germany	Berlin
5	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DBr	Br	"	Eng	London
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fr	"	Haz	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	Self 5586	300	N				transit to England	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"	"	"
9	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DBr	"	"	"	Cranbrook
10	"	Quota Exhausted Self	60	"				Step Br. Edward Peacock 148 Pierpont St. Rahway N.J.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBr	Bl	"	"	New Brighton
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	Y	3607/12 Self	100	N				transit to Scotland	N	transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Wh.	Bl	none	Scotland	Girvan
24	"	5020 "	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	Brora
25	N	Quota Exhausted "	—	"				Uncle Frank Anderson 156 Centre St. Elgin, Mich.	Y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Glasgow
26	"	Kerber 150		"				Aid Henry Kerber Fairmead, Cal	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Samara

Assisted

N E. E. Nelson
R C.B. Ramer pro tem
V. H. Vaudand

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	mtl	9/8/23	Doric	2/25/24
2	Hal	3/16/23	Campania	3/7/24
3	Que	8/2/23	Regina	3/11/24
4	mtl	10/2/23	Doric	3/14/24
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Que	8/10/23	Regina	3/20/24
9	"	"	"	"
10	Hal	8/18/23	Pittsburg	3/17/24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	mtl	10/10/23	Cassandra	2/25/24
24	"	"	Athenia	"
25	Que	8/26/23	"	2/26/24
26	mtl	9/17/23	"	3/17/24
27				
28				
29				
30				

n- 8
D- 6
S- 0
0- 14
Bd 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		McDERMOTT 331	MICHAEL	20	5	M	S.	farm lab.	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	ftr Steve Roscommon, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 2		DRAKE 331	JEAN	36	7	"	"	Kitchen worker	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg man	ftr Andrew 11 Buston St Barrow Eng	Pa	Beaver Falls
DEBARRED 3		MIKULA 331	PANANKA	20	3	"	"	domestic	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth	"	E Kildonan man	ftr Matwin Chiszanow, Poland	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 4		POLCIN 331	WANDA	25	1	"	"	none	"	Germ & Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Brightholm Sask	ftr Martin Goty Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
DEBARRED 5		KRAL 331	BOHUMIL	23	5	M	"	iron moulder	"	Bohemian	"	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Klimkovic	mth Francessca Klimkovice, Czecho Slovakia	Ind	Garry
DEBARRED 6		LUPTAK 331	PAUEL	27	1	"	"	farm lab.	"	Slovenian	"	"	Czecho Slovakian	"	Banska	ftr Katerina Luptak, Banska, Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Eleanna
DEBARRED 7		SKRIANC 331	JOSEPH	40	11	"	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Jugo Slavia	Croation	Jugo Slavia	Fetya	wife Marie Fetya, Jugo Slavia	"	Rices Landing
8	6P 352955	TYLER 331	abandoned LUCY	55	3	B	W	domicile Cook	"	3/16/35-6/29/33- Mass. English	"	England	Eng.	Canada	St James man	none in England	Minn	Minneapolis
DEBARRED		MURCHER	IDA	21	-	"	M	none	-	Germ	-	Russia	Germ	"	Winnipeg man	none in Russia	N.D	Dresden
DEBARRED		WIRZ 331	ALFRED	21	6	M	S	laborer	-	"	-	Switz	"	"	Le Pas man	mother may 3 med Switz	Wis	Milwaukee
11	S.S. Ticket	Priority 11 HARTEVELT	ADRIANUS	33	10	"	M	Planter	"	Eng	"	Holland	Dutch	Java	Tjolangan	none in Holland	Ho	Holland
12	"	Priority 11 "	JOHANNA	26	3	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
DEBARRED 24		PERSSON 331	KARL A.	40	8	M	S.	carpenter farmer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlslonda	ftr Per Peterson Karlslonda, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 25		MALHVS 331	THORLEIF	20	4	"	"	lab.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Trondjem	ftr Ole Trondjem, Norway	ND	Fargo
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Norwegian American Line

1-4-1
99 2W

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF [illegible] 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether visiting temporarily in United States.	Whether in transit through United States to another country.	Whether coming to join husband or parent.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Assisted Self	100	N	—	—	—	Uncle Edw. McDermott 2059 Roosevelt Rd Chicago	Y	3 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Bl	none	Ireland	Portcommon
2	"	Quota Exhausted	90	"				Aunt Mrs Annie Lynch 819 9th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	Br	"	"	England	Barrow
3	"	L.P.C. Sister	25	"				Str Mrs F. Maximchuk 559 W 13 St Chicago Ill	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Gr	"	Poland	Chifzanow
4	"	Assisted [illegible]	—	"				Fred Gus Sommerfeld 6 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Wosnol
5	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	20	"				Br Edward Kral 571 Roosevelt Place, Tarrytown	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Gr	"	Czecho Slovakia	Klinkovic
6	"	L.P.C.	50	"				Fr Jan Suptak Box 247, Eldragna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	Jugo Slavia	Banska
7	"	L.P.C.	300	Y	1914 1922	W. Va.	1922	Fred James Zibre, Rice Landing Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Gaum Fetya
8	N	Sister 5705	200	N	—	—	—	Str Bessie Richardson 2306 N McNair Ave Minneapolis Minn.	Y	3 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	England	Henley
9		L.P.C. 187	45	"	—	—	—	Uncle Argure. Dresden n 20	Mr	Perm	Ya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Brandyck
10		Quota Exhausted	150	"	—	—	—	Simon-Mary Elisabeth 105 Biddle St. Milwaukee Wis	2	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
11	Y	5801 "	—	Y	1890 1903	Cal	1903	transit to Holland	Y	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	U.S.	cal San Jose
12	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slt	Blk	Br	"	Java	Sidoardjo
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23								Uncle Victor Arbin	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Bl	none	Sweden	Karlslonda
24		L.P.C. Self	50	N				Hotel 27 Roe																				
25		L.P.C. [illegible]	35	"				Br Paul Mathus Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Norway	Trondjem
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

H. Vreeland

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible], or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1/31/24	Almeria	2/27/24
2	"	3/26/23	Antonia	3/3/24
3	Swe	5/27/23	Antonia	"
4	Hal	8/19 23	Saxonia	3/13/24
5	"	3/8/24	Ordunia	3/14/24
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Swe	6/19/23	Andania	3/21/24
9	Holl	8/18/23	Tasmania	3/24/24
10	Gree	6/18/23	Antonia	"
11	Hal	3/10/24	Saxonia	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Hal	3/2/24	Bergensfjord	2/27/24
25	"	2/13/24	"	"
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M - 2
D - 11
S - 0

1 - 14

Bd 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6m 32717 6P	CASPERSON	ERWING	29	-	M	S	lab	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Outlook Sask	Bro: Einar Johannas Gade. Chrstiana	Minn	Minneapolis
2	338704 6P	KALNAI	HENRY	59	-	"	M	photog.	"	Hung.	y	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	wife: matilda 36 Jenorsgen St. Budapest, Hung	Ill	Chicago
3	6m 32722 6P	OTJENS	THINOMENA	40	11	F	"	none	"	Eng.	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	none in Belgium	Cal	Los Angeles
4	352376 6P	DE TOGNI	NINO	28	7	M	"	mach.	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	"	none in Italy	Ind	Indiana Hbr
5	352395 Under 16. Acc	LAWSON	CHRISTINA	44	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Elmwood	Br. James Mc Lean Albion St Downhill, Glasgow	Mich	Jackson
6	"	"	JAMES	9	4	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	ELIZABETH	8	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	ROBERT	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	SS ticket	EINESCO	GEORGES	Cunard Line - To - 368384 - Aquitania - N.Y.C. - N.Y.C. 2/1/1924 42 - "			"	musician	y	Eng.	y	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	none in Roumania		France
10	"	VENORASCO	FEDERICO	Cunard Line — 455 11 — Berengaria — Liv. Jan. 2/29/24 — N.Y.C. man			39	-	"	"	Cook	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	mte Domenico Dallasana Mussolente, Italy	Italy
11	6P 352458	OLSEN	ARNE	26	8	M	S	labour	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Keewatin Sask	none in Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
12	6m 691 6P	BOULIN	WILLIAM	35	8	"	"	carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Veregin Sask	none in Russia	Mich	Detroit
13	352410 6P	NEERINCY	JAMES	20	2	"	"	Electn	"	Eng.	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Uncle N Weeberg Insechege Holland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	352411 6m	"	MARY	22	7	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	32790 6m	JENSON	JORGEN P.	34	-	M	"	Butter maker	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Saskatoon Sask	Ste Anders Farup Denmark	Mich	Detroit
+ 16	32809 6m	HOROSKO	ANDREW	33	-	"	M	Rockman	"	Ruth	"	Poland	Ruth	"	Garson Man	none in Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
+ 17	32816 6m	STUDLUCK	DENKO	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	32787 6m	TORPDAL	CHARLES	34	5	"	S.	Sab. farm	Y.	Eng	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	Portage	mte Mary Peterson Rigstrup, Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
+ 19	32806 6P	WOZNY	JOE	20	-	"	"	Rockman	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Melrose Man	none in Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	352532 6P	VRSEL	OLGA	23	8	F	M	none	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	none in Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	8549 6m	SCHMIDT	MARIA C.	61	-	"	S.	"	"	Holland	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Stonewall Sask	none in Holland	"	"
22	84205 6P	MAGNUSSON	MAGNUS	25	8	M	M	Iron worker	"	Eng.	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Uncle Benedict Friedrickson Westmanvoeyarna, Ice	Minn	Minneapolis
23	352643 6P	THOM	REV. GEORGE. WM	40	1	"	"	DD Student	"	"	"	Eng.	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	none in England	Penn	Mount Eagle
24	352644 6P	"	DAISY	38	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
25	352677 6P	STEINBERG	FRANK 11-7299 La 9-12-32	42	-	M	"	Rabbi	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Prince Albert Sask	Ste Solomon Bellozirka, Kiev. Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	352678 6P	"	SOPHIE 11-7299 La 9-12-32	38	-	F	"	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	352679 6m	"	SARAH C/A 11-218342 3-14-39 cch by St. Paul ca 2-126951 6/16/31 R.M.	17	-	"	S.	Student	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	32915 6m	MASOVETZKY	ANNIE	15	2	F	"	none	"	English	Y	Turkey	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	none in Turkey	N.D.	Cayuse Lake
29	32718 6P	OLSEN	ERIK	27	8	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	none in Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis
30	334411 6P	KARLSSON	KARL. A.	33	8	"	M	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	"	Souris Man	wife Martha Kolla-ne, Jhemland, Sweden	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

+ Admitted under Bureau letter of 6/14/23 file #55197/470, Rule 27, Ohio Inquiries Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	5024 Self	100-	N	—	—	—	no one	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	Norway	Christiania
2	"	4963 "	70-	"	—	—	—																				Balossa
3	"	4886 "	200-	Y	9-1[illegible]	Los Ang	Dec	Dght: Angele Otjeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	"	"	Hungary	Gyarmot
4	"	4976 "	1800-	"	7-19 1923	Cal	1923	1352 Grand Av. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	grey	grey	mole on lid & left eye	Belgium	Antwerp
4	"	"		"	1923	Ind. Hbr	11/5/23	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	none	Italy	Castione
5	"	4977 "	—	"	1922	N.J.	1922	stud James Jawson																			a/t Sea	
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	506 W Main St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blk	"		
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	"	"		Scotland	East Kilbride
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"		"	"
9	Y	360241 "	1000-	"	Dec 1922 & Dec 1923	N.Y. & war	2/27/24	transit to France	Y	3 wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk bro	hazel	"	Roumania	Dorohoi
10	"	5161 "	500	"	1907 1914	U.S. N.Y.	1914	transit to Italy	N	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	Br	"	Italy	Muscalente
11	N	5136 Self	200	Y	1921	Minn	1921	fnd Ed Erickson 3050 28th Minneapolis	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Flatangen
12	"	4756 "	300	N	—	—	—	fnd Peter Novikoff 9375 Mitchell St Detroit	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	Gr	"	Russia	Tiflis
13	N	5141 "	400	"	—	—	—	Step Sis N.J. Westenend 2196-47th St Flatten, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Br	"	Holland	Hussicen
14	"	brother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	5202 Self	65	"				Br Wm Jenson 5259 Montclare, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Odense
16	N	5233 Adams	40	"				Ohio Tenaries Co Cleveland Ohio	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	Poland	Plazium
17	"	5234 "	—	"																								
18	"	5224 Self	400	"				fnd John Peterson Minneapolis Minn	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Bl	"	"	Broda
19	"	5232 Adams	10	"				Ohio Tenaries Co Cleveland Ohio	Y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hamriya
20	N	5353 Self	200	"				Husb John Ursel 2714 N Millard, Chicago Ill	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland	Brody
21	Y	5184 "	70	Y	1923	Chgo	9/1923	Son Wm Punka 1135 W 71st Chicago Ill	N	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gk	"	Br	"	Russia	Samarra
22	N	5323 "	100	N				cousin Nicholas Thomson 2110 Park Ave, Minneapolis	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	Gr	"	Holland	Amsterdam
23	"	5325 "	50	"				Dubose Training School Mount Eagle, Penn	Y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	"	Iceland	Sarder
24	"	Husb "	—	"																6	—	"	"	Br	"	Eng.	Consett
25	"	5373 Self	300	"				Sis Nahannah Gorshky 3902 Roosevelt, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	North Shields
26	"	Husb	—	"					N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Bellojirko
27	"	father	—	"																5	8	Gk	Blk	Br	"	"	Uman
28	"	step 5240 Mother	—	"				fnd Nathan Ngrovetzky Devils Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	"	"	"	"
29	"	5597 Self	200	"				no one	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
30	"	4772 "	125	"				fnd Peter Nelson 4412-Nth 6, Minneapolis Minn	N	Over 6 mos	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	scar left side head	Norway	Finhood
									N	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Njhem

N. Vraland
P. B Ramer " "
J. J. Sloss " "
J. L. Whitmer " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

16—469

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	8-1912	Lake Champ.	2/25/24
2	Hal.	5-1921	Cameronia	"
3	Mont	8-1904	King George	"
4	N. Y.	1912	Chicago	2/26/24
5	"	11-1920	Columbia	2/27/24
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	N. Y.	12/24/23	Acquitania	2/28/24
10	"	4/1914	?	2/29/24
11	Que	9/1911	Lake Man	"
12	St Johns	1900	?	3/1/24
13	Hal	1912	Royal Edward	3/3/24
14	"	"	"	"
15	St Johns	4/24/21	Melita	3/4/24
16	Hal	5/31/13	America	3/5/24
17	Que	1906	?	"
18	"	5/18/21	Victorian	3/4/24
19	"	1906	?	3/5/24
20	?	1904	"	3/7/24
21	N Y	10/10/	Amsterdam	"
22	Que	8/26/13	Pretorian	"
23	"	9/1919	Cassandra	3/8/24
24	"	"	"	"
25	Hal	7/1921	Carmania	3/11/24
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Que	5/3/22	Canadien	3/15/24
29	NY	5/28/16	Christiania Stockholm Fjord	3/17/24
30	"	3/7/23	Stockholm	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 450 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP	Primary [illegible]																
345924	305674	ZONENSHEIN	SURA	23	7	F	S.	Farmeress	y	English	y	Roumania	Hebrew	can	Winnipeg	Uncle Abraham Hotin Bassarabia Roumania	Mich	Detroit
2	CP	Primary R.H													man			
345925	297076	NESTOR	STRYGA	34	—	m	m	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	none in Poland	R.I.	Woonsocket
3	CP	Primary "																
345926	297077		MARY	27	—	F	"	None	Read.	Acc. Husb.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 Acc. CN	"	MIKE	3	—	m	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CP	Primary JBH						farm							Sask	Uncle Malke		
345940	29058	MANDEL	MAX	18	"	"	"	Lab.	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Melville	Uncle Joseph in Poland	Mich	Detroit
6	CP	Primary RJS													Sask	Aunt John		
345941	296779	PYLAT	ALEXANDER	28	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Ukrania	Ruth	"	Birmingham	Ulychano, Grobolych, Vol	Pa	Corry
7	CP	Primary EBR						farm							man	Aunt Theophile		South
345947	306575	CLEPPE	ACHILLE	29	3	"	"	Lab.	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Boniface	Mrsel Belgium	Ind	Bend
8	CP	Primary "	c/a 11-141341	11/12/25														
345948	306576		ALICE	27	S	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 Acc. CN	Primary "																
		"	EVON	4	8	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP	Primary Ed						car								Uncle James		
345943	29126	CASSIDY	HARRY	24	10	m	"	Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Garry Duff, Ire.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	CP	Primary "														Uncle John		
345944	29168	MAITLAND	MARY	38	—	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	24 Edriston Ave Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit
12	CP	Primary "						dress maker										
344687	306284	KRUPNIK	DINA	23	—	"	"		"		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none in Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	CN	Primary "	Ca 15-1066 V						9/10 of 37			England	Eng	"	Battleford Sask	none in England	Mass	Hatchery
344685	73602	LEDINGTON	BERNARD	41	—	M	M.	Musician	"	"	"							
14	CN	Primary "																
344686	73603		MABEL	33	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 Acc. CN	Primary "																
345941		Ca 11-32537	DORIN	5	—	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	28688	PAGE	JULIUS	48	8	"	M.	Painter	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	man Francisco	Sister Edith Page 13 Hodwell Park Crescent Eng	Ind	So. Bend
17	28689	Primary ED	FRED	39	4	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
345987	CN	Primary RJS														Sister Mrs Carlisle		
18	28684	PAULEY	VICTOR	20	4	m	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Togo Sask Marden, Kent. Eng	Conn	Darien
340988	CN	Primary RJS																
19	28685	"	KATE	22	—	F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344705	CB	351														Bro Axel		
20	306367	PEARSON	ERNEST	33	—	m	M.	Builder	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Esp man	Elmaryd Sweden	Ill	Chicago
344706	CB	351																
21	306366	"	FRANCES	25	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16	"																
22	Acc.	"	ERNIE	3	—	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344721	CB																	
23	306664	GILDNER	EDWARD	15	—	M.	"	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	Poland	Germ	"	Alta	None in Russia	Mich	Leesburg
344618	CB	Primary ML																
24	306637	HUTON	LOUIS	26	—	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	France	French	"	Edmonton	" " France	Ill	Chicago
344714	CN	351														Father wm		
25	29197	McFARLAND	MARY	27	—	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Esp man Port	1001 Park Ave Montreal	Conn	Bridgeport
345992	CN	Primary EC														mother alive		
26	73612	O'NEILL	EDWARD	29	5	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr William	48 Bally 4 Cork Ireland	Mass	Minneapolis
344722	CB	Primary EM																
27	306651	SECHMAN	JADWIGA	48	—	F	M	None	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Esp man	None in Poland	Ill	Chicago
344723	CB	Primary EBR																
28	306672	"	MARY	17	3	"	S.	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16	Primary "																
29	Acc.	"	EMILY	12	9	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344801	CB	Primary RJS						mason								Father John		
30	306636	CURRAN	JOHN	34	—	m.	m	Engr.	Y	Eng	Y	England	Scot	"	"	11 Sedgmoor Rd Walney Eng	Mass	Minneapolis
2/6		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24 1921, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	34643 Self	50	Y	1921	Detroit	1921	Uncle Israel Terman 520 Owen Ave Detroit	Y	Less 6 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good.	No	5	1	med	Blk.	Br	None	Russia	Hotin
2	Y	34804 passes	100	N	—	—	—	107 Walter St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Galicia
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"
5	N	34812 Self	236	"	—	—	—	aunt Mary Seagle 1150 Alger Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Blk	"	"	"	Busk ULYCHNO
6	"	34821 "	180	"	—	—	—	frd John Sawchyn c/o Post Office, borby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	✓	Austria	Ulyshno
7	"	35009 "	250	"	—	—	—	Brinley & Fips 332 Cherry St Bentford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	Bl	"	Belgium	Ursel
8	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Wh	"	"	"	"
10	"	34839 Self	200	"	—	—	—	frd Wm Mc Kibbon 1412 Sherman Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Garry Duff
11	"	34843 "	100	"	—	—	—	frd John Chalmers 1771 Lemmerone Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	35110 "	150	"	—	—	—	Bro Peter 1219-5-107 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volyhnia
13	"	35109 "	100	Yes	1920	Mom	1920	Bro Stanley Kulchinsa Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gry	Gr	"	England	Durham
14	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Cornwall
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	34958 self	200	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Jake Trost 1101 La Fayette ave Sc St. L & S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	Gy	"	"	Sweden
17	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Jake Trost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	34964 "	75	"	—	—	—	Sister Bertha Steve Dacien Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hallen
19	"	Dtr	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"
20	"	35019 auto	—	Y	1918 Not 1918	Ill	1918	Sister in law Diga Parsons 1050 Carolina Ave 4th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	Blue	"	Sweden	Skorde
21	"	"	—	"	1910 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	35040 passes	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Mc Donald Farming Mach 127 Porcupine St Sault Ste Marie Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Volyhnia
24	"	35131 self	600	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bonnel
25	"	35034 friend	—	"	—	—	—	Frd Sam. Mahan 106 Cowlla St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	Poland	New York
26	"	34971 self	50	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Lt.	"	"	Cork
27	"	35041 husb	300	"	—	—	—	Frd Mary Darfunk 1824 No Third St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Gray	"	Poland	Cathowa
28	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Jew	Lt.	Gy	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
30	"	34973 self	310	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	Br	"	England	Liverpool

Ed Herold
Ed Russell for self
R J Smith " "
E L Yates
J B Hunt " "

L L Martineau
Inspector in Chg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	1-15-21	Minnedosa	2/25/24 7/25/23
2	Quebec	5/14/22	Empress of Scotland	2/28/24 7/28/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Hal	7/23/21	Cameronian	"
6	Que	8/1913	?	2/31/24 7/31/23
7	Hal	3/29/20	Scotia	3/1/24 8/1/23
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	St John	2/27/20	Minnedosa	"
11	Que	5/1/21	Pretorian	"
12	St John	6/1921	"	8/2/23 3/2/24
13	N.Y.	1920	Tipperary	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	5/1/21	Melagama	"
17	"	5/4/20	Scotian	"
18	"	3/19/20	Grampian	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	1907	"	"
21	Halifax	6/19/20	Carmania	"
22	N.Y.	1910	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	1913	"	8/3/23 3/3/24
25	Quebec	5/22/21	Tunisian	"
26	"	8/10/21	Cassandra	"
27	Montl	5/1921	Scotian	"
28	Portland Me	7/17/13	Hanover	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	11/1/21	Melagama	8/4/23 3/4/24

30 - 30

B & S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		BONDARENKO	KONSTANTIN	38	-	M	M	Lab	N	none	N	Russia	Russian	Canada	W. Kildonan man	none in Russia	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 2		HAEGEMAN	JOHN B.	36	2	"	"	merchant	Y	English	Y	Belgium	Flemish	"	Norwood man	none in Belgium	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 3		"	SYLVIE	35	6	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 4		KARLICK	DAVID	23	5	M	S.	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg man	none in Roumania	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 5		McDONAGH	ROSE	25	7	F	"	domestic	"	Eng.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Ste Elizabeth King 73 Stevenson St. Edinburgh Scot	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 6		WAROBETZ	ANDREW	22	2	M	"	farm labor	"	Ukranian	"	Poland	Ruth	"	Wakaw Sask	none in Poland	Mich	Detroit
~~DEBARRED~~		~~ZIGMAN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~23~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~N~~	~~Eng~~	~~N~~	~~England~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Ste St Mary's Rd, Highbury~~	~~Eng~~	~~Rock Island~~
DEBARRED 7		"	BECKY	23	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Fred Chalford Hill, Gloucestershire, Eng	Ind	Indianapolis
DEBARRED 9		GARDINER	ANNIE	45	1	"	S	Child nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"		
DEBARRED 10		CLARK	WALTER	39	9	M	M	miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	none in Scotland	Wis	Milwaukee
DEBARRED 11		MARASA	JAM	21	11	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Winnipeg	none in Italy	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED		ROSSI	ERNEST	39	7	"	M	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Arthur Ont	wife Josephina Cabsabe, Montforato, Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		HALL	MARTHA C.	23	7	F	W	kitchen girl	"	"	"	Eng.	English	"	Winnipeg	Ste Enoch Lancashire Eng	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED 14		CANTAFIO	FRANKO	25	8	M	M	Repairer Car	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Eda Catanzaro, Amato, Italy	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 15		CLELAND	WILLIAM	18	3	"	S	Laborer	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	none in Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis
DEBARRED 16		KNAPP	JOHN	29	-	"	M	store clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	Wayne Alta	none in England	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED 17		KOINPYSCZYN	STIF	23	11	"	S	Laborer	"	Ruth & Pole	"	Poland	Ruth	"	St Boniface	none in Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
DEBARRED 18		QUINOT	DAVE	23	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Ste Fred Dodjunka, Saratov Russia	Neb	Havelock
DEBARRED 19		"	AMOLLIE	23	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 20		YOUNIE	CHARLOTTE	31	-	"	"	"	Y	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	none in Scotland	Fla	Jacksonville
DEBARRED 21		"	ROBERT A.	5	-	M	S	"	N	Under 16	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Katherine	"	"
DEBARRED 22		COSENTINO	PETER	25	3	"	M	Labor	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	S. Italian	"	Transcona man	Comune de Anata, Italy	Pa	New Brighton
DEBARRED 23		JAKOLOK	MIKE	52	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russ.	"	Winnipeg	none in Russia	Cal	Kerman
DEBARRED 24		MACKENZIE	ISABELLE	53	10	F	D.	House keeper	"	Eng.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Melville Sask	none in Scotland	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED 25		"	MARY	18	1	"	S.	Stens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		PATTYN	ALFONS	52	-	M	M	farmer	N	none	N	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Boniface man	fte Leon Ypres, Belgium	"	"
DEBARRED 27		"	FLORENCE	45	7	F	"	none	Y	Flemish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 28		"	ANDREW	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 29		"	EVEREST	9	-	"	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		RUANE	KATHLEEN. A	24	11	F	"	factory worker	Y	Eng	Y	Eng.	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Ste Eileen Ainsworth Smethwick Eng	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class "D"

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Illiterate						cousin Ignaty Hrachunk													Feet.	Inches.				Irregular pupil Left Eye		
1	M	Self	100	N	—	—	—	1411 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	N	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Stock	No	5	6	Med.	Br	Bl	Fox marked	Russia	Kiev
		Quota Exhausted						fnd P A Belanger																			Neder	
2	"	"	200	"	—		—	1238 E Moline St Los Angeles	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Belgium	brebel
		Quota Exhausted																									JT Joseph	
3	"	Trust	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Evelbilez
		Quota Exhausted						Uncle Motie Stollyman																			Roumania	Secureny
4	"	Self	360	"	—	—	—	240 E 21 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"		
		Quota Exhausted						Br Wm Mc Donagh																			Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	700 S Central Park Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
		L.P.C.						Br Bill Warobetz																			Poland	Sokol
6	"	"	36	"	—	—	—	2932 Barrais St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk Br	Br	"		
								fnd Mrs Abe Slater																			England	London
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	928 8th Ave Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"		
8	"	Stock	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Testcomb
								fnd Mrs J K Selly	Ind.																		
9	"	Contract Laborer	—	"	—	—	—	4050 Washington Blvd.	Indianapolis	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar Rt		
10	"	Quota Exhausted	50	Y	1913 1914	N D	1914	no one	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Bl	Side Neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
																											Borgetto
11	"	Quota Exhausted	4	"	75	Boston Mass	1919	fnd Frank? Detroit Mich	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Palermo
12	M	Quota Exhausted	936	Y	1906 1919	San Diego Cal	1919	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Bergamo
																											Warwick
13	"	L.P.C.	"	200	N	—	—	Br in law Archibald Neil																			Eng.	Lancashire
								636 Ashland Blvd Chicago	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"		
14	"	Quota Exhausted	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle Pietro Mauro																			Italy	Catanzaro
								270 W 4 St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"		Amato
15	"	Quota Exhausted	68	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs S Mundock																			Ireland	Belfast
								2932 Portland Ave Minneapolis	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	tumpon nose		
16	"	Quota Exhausted	50	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Emily Norman		Over																	Eng.	Wiltshire
								1614 Pallistel Ave Detroit	Y	6 Mos.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	tattoo marks both arms		
17	M	Quota Exhausted	13	"	—	—	—	Br Alex Koinpyeczyn																			Poland	Stinen
								Box 787 Milwaukee Wis	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	none		Saratoo
18	"	Quota Exhausted	300	"	—	—	—	Sis in law Katie Bauer																			Russia	Podymucka
		Self						Box 927 Havelock Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"		
19	"	Quota Exhausted Trust	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Saratoo
								Uncle Robt Younnie Fla																			Scotland	Perth
20	"	Quota Exhausted	40	Y	1911 1917	Boston	1917	425 Riverside Ave Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	for	"	Br	"		
																					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Quota Exhausted Father	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Amato
								Br R Cosentino																				Catangara
22	"	Quota Exhausted	200	"	—	—	—	243-7th Ave New Brighton Pa	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"		
								fnd N L Radcoff																			Russia	Kowkas
23	"	L.P.C.	40	Y	15	N Y	1910	Box 248, R 2, Kermaskal	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	"		
								Son Tom Mac Kenzie																			Scotland	Perth
24	"	Quota Exhausted	—	N	—	—	—	90 Selden Ave Detroit	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"		
								Br																			"	"
25	"	Quota Exhausted Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	Bl	"		
								con Harry Armond																			Belgium	Pascandelle
26	"	Illiterate Self	—	"	—	—	—	7 Detroit Mich	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"		
																											Vlamere
27	"	L.P.C. Stock	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Bl	"	"	tinghen
																											Poperinghe
28	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	"	
																											"	"
29	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Bl	"		
								Br Patrick Ruane																			Eng.	Shaburynes
30	"	Quota Exhausted Self	10	"	—	—	—	3142 Harrison, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"		

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1913	Kursteia	2/25/24
	St John	5-1-1920	Scotian	
2	St John	4-1904	?	2/26/24
	Hal	1913	Royal Geo.	
3	Sue	5-1-1920	Scotian	"
4	Sue	10-8-21	Corsican	2/25/24
5	Hal	3/14/21	Cassandra	"
6	Sue	5/24/21	Melita	2/26/24
7	~~Mon~~	~~Hal~~	Sup Britain	2/25/24
8	"	"	"	"
9	St John	2/23/20	Melita	2/26/24
	Sue	1907	Sardinian	
10	Hal	8/17/19	Caronia	2/27/24
	Boston			
11	Mass	12/24/19	Canopic	2/26/24
12	Sue	4/21/22	Caserta	2/27/24
13	St John	2/1920	Scandin	2/28/24
14	Sue	5/21/22	Caserta	3/3/24
15	"	8/1920	?	"
16	"	6/23/20	Montcalm	3/1/24
17	"	5/2/20	Corsican	"
18	"	8/20/22	Canada	3/3/24
19	"	"	"	"
	NY	1911	?	
20	Hal	9/19/19	Cedric	"
	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"
22	NY	6/10/23	Colombo	"
23	"	1910	Aberdeen	"
24	Sue	7/29/20	Minnedosa	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	St John	3/27/19	Scotian	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Sue	8/25/20	Victorian	3/4/24

Cert. 30

Sup 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	PRIBBLE	JOHN WM	42	8	M	M	Boiler maker's helper Police	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng.	Canada	Sask Sutherland	Ste John S. 158 Canterbury Rd, Folkstone Eng	Ill	Joliett
2	DEBARRED	PURCELL	JOHN	25	2	M	S	man	"	"	"	Ire.	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Ste Patrick Killala Ireland	Mich	Detroit
3	DEBARRED	VERMEIRE	MAURICE	25	9	"	"	Bartender	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sask Lake Dauphin man	Mt Emma Cottigem, Belgium	Wis	Milwaukee
4	DEBARRED	RUSSELL	SAMUEL ROBT	29	2	"	"	farm Lab.	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Portage La Prairie man	none in Ireland	Pa	Hollidaysburg
5	DEBARRED	ANDERSON	OSCAR	26	—	"	S.	auto mech	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Br Einer Torsos, Sweden	Mass	Springfield
6	DEBARRED	DON DEY	FRANCES	21	—	F	"	Dress maker	"	Eng	"	Latvia	Hebrew	"	Stony Mountain man	Ste Joseph Wilani, Latvia	Ill	Chicago
7	DEBARRED	GRANT	WILLIAM	33	—	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Ste John Gelvel, Scotland	"	"
8	DEBARRED	McKAY	JOHN	26	6	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Ste Jas. McKaychill Carrigan Donegal Ireland	Pa	Ardmore
9	DEBARRED	MEIDLER	SAMUEL	26	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle Moses Meidler Chernowitz Roum.	NY	Brooklyn
10	DEBARRED	O'NEILL	MICHAEL	35	5	"	"	farm Lab.	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dauphin man	Mrs Kate Charlestown. Ire	Ill	Chicago
11		WATERS	PETER	32	—	"	M	farmer farm	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Austin man	Ste Peter West Lothian, Scot	Pa	Allentown
12	DEBARRED	"	WILLIAM	27	—	"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	DALGLEISH	ISABELLE.	47	8	F	"	Nurse attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage man	none in Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
14		HALL	EDMUND A.	35	11	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Sask Secretan	none in England	Mich	Detroit
15		"	EVA. G.	20	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Ste Eastbrook St Birmingham, Eng	"	"
16		HUNTER	RICHARD.	25	5	M	"	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste John Ravenstonedale, Eng	Mont	Highwood
17		KIRK	ANDREW	24	—	"	S.	Molder	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Alta Beverley	Ste Joseph Monbriet, Surgan, Ire	Ill	Chicago
18	DEBARRED	SMITH	FRANK	21	6	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Mt Alick Trusthorpe, Lincoln, Eng	Mo	St Louis
19		McAULEY	ANNIE	22	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	none in Ireland	Mich	Detroit
20	DEBARRED	EAFRATE	ALFONAS	23	11	M	S	farm Lab.	y	Italian	y	England	Italian	"	Portage man	Uncle Martin Luige Middleborough, Eng	Colo	Dry Clerk
21	DEBARRED	HERBERT	JAMES	27	—	"	"	Lab.	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Prairie Sask River	Mrs Ellen Dundee, Scotland	N.D.	Harvey
22	DEBARRED	WRIGHT	GEORGE	38	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	English	"	St James man	Br Harry Beeston, Eng.	R.D.	Pawtucket
23		DESTINE	DORIS. W.	21	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Winnipeg	none in Belgium	Ill	Chicago
24		GODDARD	WILLIAM	26	3	M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Ste Wm. Scot 21 Almswall Rd, Kilwinning	Wis	Milwaukee
25	DEBARRED	NORDEN	HAROLD. E	21	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Ste Jones Norden, Fjhisdal, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
26	DEBARRED	OSTROVE	ROSY	27	3	F	"	tailoress	"	Eng	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none in Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
27	DEBARRED	McKENZIE	DONALD	41	—	M	M	fireman	"	"	"	Eng.	Scotch	"	"	mt Elizabeth 1 Thornliffe Rd, London, Eng	Ill	Chicago
28	DEBARRED	SMITH	THOMAS	27	8	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kelso man	mt Annie Lamas, Binfield, Heath, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	DEBARRED	STEWART	WILLIAM	27	11	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	Ste Margaret Souter Brickin, Leuchland, Scot	Mich	Detroit
30	DEBARRED	CROWTHER	FRANCIS	25	10	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Arcola Sask	Mrs in England	Ill	Milwaukee
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted	100	N				Br in law James Budd 408 Scott St, Joliet Ill	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	none	Eng.	Folkstone
2		Quota Exhausted	240	"				no one	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killola
3		Quota Exhausted	300	"				Br Marcella Vermeire 527 W 7th St Milwaukee Wis	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Gnessdaere
4		Quota Exhausted	7	"				Sis Louise L. Russell 916 Walnut St Hollidaysburg	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Fetter-kanny
5		Contract Laborer	50	"				fnd John Swanson Springfield Mass.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Torsso
6		Quota Exhausted	—	Y	1922 1923	Chgo Ill	1/1923	con. Louis Gelfand 4715 Sheridan Rd, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Br	G.S.W. thigh	Latvia	Reghica
7		Quota Exhausted	30	N				fnd Joseph Earl Genl Delv Chicago Ill	Y	Over 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Blk	Gr	" " Back Head	Scotland	Inverness
8		Quota Exhausted	200	"				fnd Mary Jane Doherty 122 Valley Rd Ardmore, Pa	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DBr	"	none	Ireland	Co. Antrim
9		Quota Exhausted	200	"				Uncle M Rechenberg 94 Erasmus St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Roumania	Siret
10		Quota Exhausted	300	"				no one	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Charlestown
11		Quota Exhausted	150	"				Br James Waters 244 Tilghman, Allentown Pa	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LBr	"	"	Scotland	Broxburn
12		Quota Exhausted	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	West Lothian
13		Quota Exhausted	—	"				Mrs Agnes Younger 320 W 10th St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Glasgow
14		Quota Exhausted	20	Y	1918 1923	Var	1923	fnd Gilbert Harlan, Ford factory, Detroit Mich	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Br	G.S.W. Rt Leg	Eng.	Humberland Carlisle
15		Quota Exhausted	—	N					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	None Scar L Cheek	"	Birmingham
16		Quota Exhausted	7	"				fnd Wilhelmina Tehmann Highwood, Mont.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	" L Eyebrow	"	Ravenstonedale Westmoreland
17		Quota Exhausted	50	Y	1922 1923	Ia.	1/1922	no one	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	"	Bl	none	Ireland	Lurgan
18		Contract Laborer	5	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	"	Eng.	Frusthorpe Lincoln
19		Quota Exhausted	300	Y	1921	N.Y.	1/1921	Husb Arthur McAuley 2036 Shoemaker Ave, Detroit	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast
20		Quota Exhausted	150	M				Uncle Fred Dominic Dry Creek, Colorado	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Br	"	Eng.	Middlesborough
21		Contract Laborer	60	"				fnd Mr Swanson Harvey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Dundee
22		Quota Exhausted	—	"				Br in law John Hunt 188 Main St, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Nottingham
23		L.P.C.	49	"				fnd Leon Destine 1333 Adams St Chicago con. Geo. Ellis	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	"	"	"	"	Swindon
24		Quota Exhausted	52	"				555 Porter, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Irvine
25		L.P.C.	10	"				fnd Emil Olson 6000 Western Ave, Minneapolis	Y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	"	Sweden	Fjosdal
26		Assisted	—	"				Uncle Sam Colen 116 2nd Place, Los Angeles Cal	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Vitka
27		Quota Exhausted	92	"				fnd N Tatlow 1201 E 51 St Chicago	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Eng	London
28		Quota Exhausted	350	"				con. Fred Saunders 22 Lavis Ave & Lansdowne, Philadelphia Pa	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	Gr	"	"	Shiplake
29		Quota Exhausted	125	"				Br John Stewart 76 Duffield St, Detroit	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LBr	Bl	Black spots on Rt Eye	Scot	Carestor
30		Quota Exhausted	45	"				uncle Edgar Whitley Bagmen Club Milwaukee Wis	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	No grey	"	none	England	Stolzburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. L. Partineau
Inspector in Chg.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	3/14/19	Emp. Scotland	3/4/24
2	Que	6/21/22	Canopic	"
3	Mtl	8/1920	?	3/5/24
4	Que	5/1920	Victorian	"
5	St John	2/10/21	"	3/7/24
6	NY	4/12/22	Estonia	3/6/24
7	Mtl	8/1922	Montclare	3/5/24
8	Que	5/1922	Tunisian	3/6/24
9	"	5/15/21	Megantic	"
10	St John	4/1922	Montcalm	3/7/24
11	Que	5/1922	Saturnia	3/6/24
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/1919	Emp. France	3/7/24
14	St John	8/1919 1/1918	Scotian	3/10/24
15	"	4/1920	Scandin	"
16	"	"	Metagama	"
17	"	3/1921	Emp. France	"
18	Mtl	6/1921	Scandin	3/11/24
19	St John	3/23/20	Melita	"
20	Que	3/1922	Emp. France	3/12/24
21	Hal	4/1922	Caronia	3/13/24
22	Que	5/1922	Montcalm	3/12/24
23	"	6/23/20	Grampian	3/14/24
24	Hal	11/28/20	Saturnia	"
25	Que	10/28/22	Megantic	"
26	Que	7/19/22	Megantic	3/15/24
27	"	11/24/20	Melita	3/11/24
28	St John	3/1920	Emp. Britain	"
29	"	4/1920	Scandin	"
30	Halifax	5/1920	Homeric	3/19/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 453		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
344754	C.M.	Primary E.R.														Father John 277 Calvers		
1	29193	GREENWOOD	ABRAM	20	9	M.	S.	machinist	Y	Eng	Y	England Eng.		Canada	Winn man	Lyke Hill Keighley Eng.	Ill	Chicago
344755	CM	Primary CM	505 *14-35864 - 2/14/39 Rig													Mother Grove		
2	29200	MAGDAL	PAUL	44	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Iceland Iceland		"	"	Reykvek Iceland	Minn	Minneapolis
344630	S.M.	Primary E.S.M.	CM 4-26/39					1-16-34								1 none in England		
3	73662	AXTELL	ALICE	26	10	F.	"	none	"	"	"	England Eng		"	Brandon Man	" "	Ill	Evanston
344771	CB	Primary M.V.															Ohio	Geneva
4	306733	BLACK	WILLIAM	33	8	M.	S.	engineer	"	"	"	" "		"	Winn man	" "	Ill	Evanston
344631	S.M.	Primary E.S.M.													Brandon Man			
5	73624	PRIESTLY	SARAH	54	4	F.	W.	none	"	"	"	" "		"		" "		
344758	CM	Primary CM	CM 8/19/39 8-1617														Minn	St Paul
6	29212	WECKWART	RUDOLPH	35		M.	M.	teamster	"	"	"	Poland Jew		"	Winn man	"		
344778	CB	Primary													Sask Saskatoon		Mich	Detroit
7	306748	MAYMAN	JOSEPH	28		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	" "	Hebrew	"		" "		
345473	CB	Primary E.R.	C/A 23-76860 10-4-39 CEA														Minn	Minneapolis
8	297094	BLOCK	HANNAH 11316 B.T.	23	6	F.	"		"	"	"	Russia Russian		"	Winn man	" "		
344787	B.M.	Primary CM		5/1/35	4/7											Father James 28 Sandiston		
9	73687	SCOTT	JESSIE	23		F.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch		"	Whitemouth man	Forfar Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
344824	CB	Primary M.V.	C/A 8/12/39 Winnipeg														Ill	Waukegan
10	306763	GAPOLTS	OLGA	30		"	M.	none	"	"	"	Russia German		"		Mother in Russia	W.Va.	Wheeling
344742	CM	Primary																
11	29245	NOMIKA	ELA CM 8-4203	19	10	"	"	12-29 Winn	"	"	"	" Russia		"	Winn man	" "	Mich	Detroit
344747	CB	SSI																
12	306850	LEES	JANE C/A 11/5	19	-	"	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Scotland Scot		"	"	" " Scotland	Mich	Detroit
344740	CB	SSI																
13	306797	PETERSON	CHRISTIAN	32	-	M.	M.	farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark Scand		"	"	" Denmark	Ill	Chicago
344748	CB	SSI														Mother Norway		
14	306138	COLLINS	HENRY CA16-21-3A 11-35040a	26	5	"	S.	domestic	"	E.	"	England Eng		"	"	Husband England	Cal	San Diego
347978	CB		5/18/39 Ja															
15	306638	BETRI	ANTONIUS	25	-	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	Holland Dutch		"	"	Mother in Holland	Ill	Waukegan
344951	CB	Primary																
16	306808	SLAVIN	JACK	24	-	"	M.	Steel furnace	"	"	"	Russia Hebrew		"	B.C.	" Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
344966	Sn	Primary														Bro. William: 32 Effie: Father Isaac Dudley		
17	73639	WHITNEY	FRED	25	10	"	"	man	"	"	"	England Eng		"	Calgary	"	M.J.	Pleasantville
344967	Sn	Primary														"	"	"
18	73640		MARGARET	24	-	F.	"	none	"	"	"	" "		"		Father Karel		
344996	CM	Primary CM	CA2-12-29															
19	29302	HAUFMANN	MAROL	22	-	M.	S.	fireman	"	"	"	Poland Jew		"	Winn man	Ramanuska Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
344646	C.M.	Primary																
20	28753	HOWIN	ALEXANDER	49	-	"	"	farmer	"	Polish	"	Poland "		"	Winn man	Mother in Poland	Wis.	Greenbay
344989	CM	Primary CM	CA 7-10-28															
21	29256	SZYMANOWSKI	JOHN	32	-	"	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	" "		"	Winn man	Father Anton: Sarnowina Poland	"	Milwaukee
344866	CB	Primary	C/A 7-6-39 1-4/25/36 FPC													Father Betoli		
22	306950	CAON	GIUSEPPE	35	-	"	"	farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy Italy	No Hebrew	"	Sask Saskatoon	Cattle Franco Vanta Italy	O.	Cleveland
342025	CB	Primary CM														Wife Catherine:		
23	307044	GALLO	GIACOMO	45	-	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	" "		"	Rocky Alta	Ancona Italy	Ill	Chicago
344877	CB	SSI																
24	307004	SILVERMAN	FANNIE CA #39 11/23/39	60	-	F	W.	none	"	Yiddish	"	Russia Hebrew		"	Winn man	More in Russia	Ill	Chicago
344640	CB	Primary G.C.														" " Poland		
25	296694	DUDA	JOHN ELH	50	-	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	Poland Pol		"	sickbuilder	Bro Fred		
344683	CB	SSI	CA 9/11/23 70K	35	3	"	"	(Sawmill Wpg)	"	Eng	"	Russia Jewish		"	Alta	" Russia	"	"
24	307060	HUDIKA	MIKE	36	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	" "		"	"	" "	"	"
344686	CB	"	SSI															
27	307080		CHRISTINA	33	F	F.	"	none	"	Russ	"	" "	Russian	"	"	" "	"	"
"	under 16	"	SSI															
28	any		EMMA	11	-	"	S.	"	—	—	—	— "	Ruth	"	"		"	"
344840	CB		SSI CM 11-16 5-3-39 Winn															
29	306933	KATAMAY	OLGA	23	-	"	M.	sisters	yes	Eng	yes	Poland "		"	"	More in Poland. Father cousin Joseph Chomkan	"	"
345499	Sn	Primary Sn																
30	68010	THOMPSON	ADA	39	5	"	"	none	"	"	"	England Eng		"	"	St Michaels College Headingley Eng	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191

Class "D"

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	35170 self	100	No	—	—	—	no one	Mex	less 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	"	none	England	Keighley
2	"	35171 aunt	60	"	—	—	—	Fred Emma Alofs cousin Mrs. Sophie Mrs.	"	Entry Nogales, Ariz. 5/7/23 - CPR "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3	"	35066 husb.	130	"	—	—	—	sister Elsy Hobson 1814 Greenwood Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blu	"	"	England	Bradford
4	"	35198 self	120	"	—	—	—	uncle Joseph Linton Geneva Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Virginia
5	"	35066 "	600	"	—	—	—	Mrs Elsy Hobson 1814 Greenwood Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	gray	hzl	"	"	"	Hollingham
6	"	35183 "	100	Yes	1910	N.Y.	1910	Bro Adolph: 251 Elm St: St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blu	"	"	Russia	Volzhma
7	"	35209 "	200	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Israel Zeken 10264 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Krasnydan
8	"	3509[illegible] "	250	"	—	—	—	Nayes 8-11-23 G.P.Ry sister Annie 1113 Gerard St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poland
9	"	35237 "	300	"	—	—	—	Fred May Boalton 943 Juanita Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Forfar
10	"	32669 husb.	413	"	—	—	—	Wawatonga Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	brn	"	Russia	Lyboldy
11	"	32612 "	100	Yes	1922	Pa.	10/1/22	sister Celia Splanta Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gray	"	N S Q	Bucks Co
12	"	32630 father	—	No	—	—	—	Fred Jos. Mann: 2637 Evanston Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	32610 self	50	"	—	—	—	Fred A Peterson 2613 W. north Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blu	"	"	Denmark	Bjergsted
14	"	32623 aunt	190	"	—	—	—	Fred Mary Mitchell 37 Florida St. San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	brn	"	England	Woolwich
15	"	3280[illegible] self	25	"	—	—	—	cousin Stanley Bonneta 444 North Ave Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
16	"	32713 "	150	"	—	—	—	aunt Anna Jankofsky 3448 E 13 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Sebastopol
17	Yes	32748 "	700	"	—	—	—	cousin Sol. Stanton: 214 - 20 - 10 th St. Alban N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blk	"	Eng.	Shropshire
18	"	husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blu	brn	"	"	"	Cornwall
19	No	32894 self	150	"	—	—	—	Fred Mrs - Bobbe Bank 54 Bergen St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blu	"	"	Poland	Lemberg
20	Yes	32917 "	50	"	—	—	—	F. & Rosenfeld Glenn Branch, Green Bay Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
21	No	32886 "	60	"	—	—	—	Cousin Stanley Standaway 632 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"	Sarnowa Austria Francis
22	"	32962 "	200	Yes	1909	[illegible]	1909	Fred Frank Wanowski Wauwatosa First Ridge Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blu	"	"	Italy	Varda
23	"	33446 "	100	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1921	uncle in law Carolina Tedeschi 361 E 116 St St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	"	Ancona
24	"	32977 friend	50	"	—	—	—	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	wsy	"	Wash Wsy.	Russia	Warsaw
25	"	32817 self	2857	"	—	—	—	Fred John Czechowicz 1638 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill Bro Jul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blu	"	Bald	Poland	Zeigarow
26	"	32984 "	1700	"	—	—	—	Fred Clark Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skier
27	"	" husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	32994 husb	140	"	1914	N.Y. & Penn.	—	Fred Bleday Hooper 514 Garfield St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blu	blk	"	Canada	Indian Woman
30	Yes	32998 "	50	Yes	1923	Vanc.	1923	Husb Henry 4943 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	brn	"	England	York

R E B Russell & wife N. L Newell
A B Ferrell
S. E Oakes
H Vraland
J Clegg wife & son

L. L Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				8/4/23
1	Quebec	7/14/21	Victoria	3/4/24
2	"	1910	—	"
				8/7/23
3	St John	Feb. 1920	Scandinavian	3/1/24
4	"	6/6/20	Minnedosa	"
		Feb.		"
5	"	1920	Scandinavian	"
		Mar.		"
6	N.Y.	1910	—	"
				8/9/23
7	Quebec	5 Apr 20	Scandinavian	3/9/24
				8/10/23
8	"	11/16/10	—	3/10/24
		Feb.		"
9	St John	1920	Saturnia	"
				"
10	Quebec	9/9/12	Pastores	"
				"
11	—	—	—	"
		Apr.		8/11/23
12	Halifax	1920	Saturnia	3/11/24
				8/13/23
13	Halifax	5/15/21	Carmania	3/13/24
				"
14	Quebec	6/9/21	Grampian	"
		August		"
15	"	8/1/21	Melita	"
		Sep		"
16	"	1912	—	"
				8/14/23
17	"	6/16/21	Melita	3/14/24
				"
18	"	"	"	"
				8/15/23
19	"	5/18/21	Scandinavian	3/15/24
				8/16/23
20	"	5/7/21	Scandinavian	3/16/24
				"
21	"	6/1909	—	"
				8/17/23
22	NY	1909	—	3/17/24
	"	1905	—	8/20/23
23	"	10/1921	American	3/20/24
		—		"
24	Quebec	1913	—	"
				"
25	"	8/13/13	Willehad	"
		—		8/22/23
26	St John	1913	—	3/22/24
				"
27	"	"	"	"
				"
28	"	"	"	"
				"
29	—	—	—	"
		July		"
30	NY	1921	Arduna	"

30
1-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
342101	C.M.	Primary BIS														Wife Mame Rose		
1	29359	BARILLARO	FERDINAND	30	—	m	m	laborer	Italian		yes	Italy	S. Ital	Canada	Brit'l Amer	Maimunda Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
344647	C.M.	Primary CAR	CAV-394744	34											man	uncle Mike Cardo		
2	28214	DUDKO	ARTEMY	39	8	"	"	Stone	"	Polish	"	Russian	Russ.	"	Steamfitter	Clemens Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
344643	cm	Primary 13K														Mother Lilly Polomitsky		
3	29353	DUDKA	ANNA	30	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Farmer	Bessarabia Russia	"	"
344847	C.M.	SS						book								None in Pole I	Mich	Detroit
4	306469	GAURA	ARTHUR	31	—	m	"	keeper	"	"	"	Pole I	Poland	"	"			
342102	C.M.	Primary BIS													Alta	Wife Carmella		
5	29358	SCARFO	GIUSEPPO	33	—	"	"	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital	"	Brit'l Amer	Mamunda Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
342113	C.M.	Primary EBR														None in Pole I	Wis	Milwaukee
6	307129	KOZAK	KASANI	23	9	S	"	none	"	Eng	"	Poland	Russ	"	Ward man	Bro Battlefield Sask.		
342201	CB	Primary CBR														Stahl Russia	Cal	Fresno
7	307095	STEINHAUER	KATHERINE	65	—	"	wd	"	"	Germ	"	Russia	Germ	"	Wfg man	"	"	"
342202	CB	Primary CBR																
8	307096	"	VICTOR	21	—	m	S.	Chauffeur	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP	SS																
	352822	GISLASON	GUDBJORG	49	9	S	W	none	"		"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	None in Iceland	Wash	Seattle
10	CP	SS																
	352806	CAON	ELSIE	24	—	"	m	"	"		"	Italy	Ruth	"	"	None in Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
11	CP	SS													Man			
	352916	SCHWARTZ	DORA	11	5	"	S.	"	N	Unn 16	N	Russia	Russian	"	Tolstoi	None in Russia	Ore.	Portland
DEBARRED		SS													Sandy Lake			
		BAWLUK	WASYL	26	5	M	m	Machinist	ye	Russ	ye	"	"	"		" " "	Mich	Detroit
DEBARRED		SS																
		"	ANNIE	18	8	F	"	none	no	—	no	"	Ruth	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED		SS														Father from		
		TORRIE	JAMES	23	—	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	Eng	ye	Scotland	Scot	"	Long Lake	Shell Scotland	"	"
Mayo	CP	Primary LN													Man	Aunt Marian		
Bonds	307089	KAWALSKY	FANNY	33	—	F	m	none	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth	"	Winnipeg	134 Granville, Winnipeg	Minn	Rochester
DEBARRED		SS																
		MORAR	WASEL	30	7	M	"	laborer	"	Eng	"	Roum	Roum	N. Sci	Eveleth Minn	None in Roumania	"	Eveleth
		SS													Sask			
DEBARRED		"	KATHERINE	17	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Pol	Canada	Plainsway	" " "	"	"
		SS														uncle Christian Severson		
DEBARRED		OLSEN	ERIK	27	—	M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	Wfg man	Dunkerd Norway	"	Maple
		SS													Alta	sister Annie Holehnamen		
DEBARRED		SAVALOJA	JOHN	55	—	"	Wd	farmer	No	Reg Son	no	Finland	Finn	"	St Albert	Aunt Emma Finland	Minn	Sebeka
		SS																
DEBARRED		"	GEORGE	29	—	"	M	barber	ye	Eng	ye	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		SS																
		"	AINO	35	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		SS														Sister Barbara Black		
		WALKER	MUIR	48	3	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wfg man	23 Eustace St Albion Sask	Ont	Brandon
		SS																
		"	JENNIE	40	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
		SS														Father Pleasant Sq		
		WILLIAMSON	INA	24	—	"	S.	lady	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Wfg Man	Motherwell Scotland	And.	So. Bend
		SS																
		MARPIK	ROMAN	32	—	M	"	laborer	"	Russ	"	Russia	Russ	"	Jo Pas Man	None in Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
SS.		Primary RM							Lunard Line 590830			Franconia	NYC	Wpg Man	3/21/			
Ticket		FORSYTH	ANNIE	34	7	F	"	domestic	"	Eng	"	Eng.	Eng	"	Winnipeg	None in England	England	
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1924, 191

Class "29"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	32833 self	150	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1920	Bud Monopile Pascagoula Miss 1228 Clark St. Pittsburg Pa	Tem.	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gray	None	Italy	Mammola
2	"	32821 "	125	"	1910	N.Y.	1910	Fwd. Metropolit Water 15 E. 97th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"	"	Russia	Klampenec
3	"	32820 husb	350	"	1913	"	1913	Husb. Asleep 15 E 97th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Sadolak
4	"	33452 self	35	No	—	—	—	Fwd. Flower Watch 1200 West 2nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	hazel	"	"	Sicily	Trecken
5	"	32833 "	260	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1921	Bud Monopile Pascagoula 1224 Clark St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	Br	"	Italy	Mammola
6	"	32843 husb	100	No	—	—	—	Husb Slave 817-22nd Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	gray	"	Sicily	Trombola
7	"	33459 self	500	"	—	—	—	Fwd. Parlow Seller 561-3 St. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	Bl	"	Russia	Stahl
8	"	" mother	—	"	—	—	—	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
9	Y	4781 Self 5658	15	N				fwd Johann Karsson 6017-30 Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash	"	Over 6 Mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr	"	Iceland	Kjalarnesi
10	N	Husb (Dau Schwartz)	—	"				Husb Guiseppe Caon 1518 W 27 Place, Cleveland Ohio fwd Martha Schwartz	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	man Sifton
11	Y	4729 guardian	—	"				650 283 St, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Mobeloff
12	No	L.P.C. self	175	Yes	1923	Mich	1923	Cousin fwd Thompson 9555 Linn St. Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Mahoney
13	"	L.P.C. husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	Quota Exhausted	33508	120	No	—	—	—	Fwd John Stewart 961 Canfield St. Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Ekrell
15	"	husb	100	"				Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	Y	Less 6 Mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	Poland	Skatoi
16	L.P.C. 1/37 Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1924	Minn	Dec 1924	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Roumania	Moldovian Jew
17	L.P.C. 1/37	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burmeister
18	L.P.C. 1/37	self	21	Yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	"	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Norway	Tenkum
19	Quota Exhausted	"	200	"	1912 to 1921 1912 to 1921	M.D.	May 1921	Son John Lebeka Minn Bro	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Bl	"	Finland	Ouke
20	Quota Exhausted	"	200	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Keemi
21	Quota Exhausted	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wasa
22	Quota Exhausted	self	150	No	—	—	—	Husb James Hunter Brandon N.D.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Alloa
23	Quota Exhausted	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
24	Quota Exhausted	self	—	"	—	—	—	Sister Dora Mann Add to Bud Ind Fwd Mike Sawczyk	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Motherwell
25	L.P.C.	"	100	"	—	—	—	157 Linden Ave Youngstown O	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	gray	"	Russia	Rakow
26	Y	"	50	"	—	—	—	transit to England	"	transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

J. B. Stuart Insp
R. E. R Russell "
J. J. B Hunt "
J. O'Neill "

H. V. H. Woaland
L. N. L Newcott

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				8/23/23
1	N.Y.	11/8/20	Noordam	3/23/24
2	"	Feb 1910	"	"
3	"	Sep 1913	"	"
4	Quebec	5/8/14	Frankfort	"
5	N.Y.	3/12/21	Dante Alleri	"
6	Quebec	1904	"	"
7	Halifax	1903	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Dec	7/1896	Hesperian	3/18/24
10	—	—	—	3/20/24
11	?	1914	?	"
12	Halifax	4/9/13	Balmoral	3/20/24
13	Mont.	"	"	"
14	St John	4/9/10	Scandinavian	3/21/24
15	Dec	6/1907	?	8/21/23
16	Halifax	1903	"	3/24/24
17	—	—	—	"
18	N.Y.	May 1916	Christiansfjord	"
19	St John	2/1905	"	3/21/24
20	Quebec	7/1905	England	"
21	N.Y.	1904	Norway	"
22	Quebec	5/21/22	Marburn	3/22/24
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Oct 1921	Cassandra	3/24/24
25	Mtl	May 1911	"	"
26	Dec	8/1922	Montcalm	3/22/24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 352357	Primary H.V. BANKS	SAMUEL	42	5	m. m.	mach	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	(Canada	Winnipeg	Bro-in-l: Chas. Howarth 54 Thelma Mansions, Winnipeg	Cal	Stockton
2	CP 352358	Primary "	ELSIE	35	2	f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 acc	Primary "	DORIS	6	5	" S		N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary "	WALTER	10	7	m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CP 352328	SS 1 abandoned domicile Feb 1930 - 11316/355 - 5/16/35 - C.H.B. DMYTRUK	MIKE	27	4	" "	lab	y	Ruth	y	"	Ruth	"	Bask Preeville	Dght: Wasyl Preeville Bask	Mich	Detroit
6	CP 32716	Primary H.V. EARING	HARRY	43	8	" m	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Bask Prince Albert	Dght: Wm. Gear 868-3rd St E. Prince Albert Bask	Nebr	Shelby
7	CP 352359	SS 1 ELWOOD	CHARLES	22	6	" S	mack	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ont Ft William	3rd: Charles Abnett 16 Aston Rd. Fort William Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
8	CP 32721	Primary H.V. Abandoned Domicile 8/31/29 FREEDMAN	FRANK	17	7	" "	student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Man Brandon	3rd: Abraham 533-6th St. Brandon, Man	N.Y.	New York
9	CP 352350	Primary GORAI	JOSEPH	32	-	" m.	molder	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	W. Selkirk	3rd: Henry W. Selkirk, Man	Mich	Detroit
10	CP 352351	Primary "	VERONICA	32	-	f. "	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16 acc	Primary "	JOHN	11	6	m. S.	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6 m. CP 32713	SS 1 McALLISTER	ROBERT J.	36	4	" m.	baker & clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	mthr: Martha 639 Furby St. Winnipeg	Cal	Santa Barbara
13	CP 352336	SS 1 ROGER	CHARLES	53	8	" m	sheet metal	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mary 1209 Alexander Av. Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
14	CP 352341	SS 1 SLUTSKY	OSCAR	44	-	" "	barber	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Sarah 467 Pritchard Av. Winnipeg	"	"
15	CP 352289	SS 1 SMITH	FRANK	20	11	" S	agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	3rd: Edgar H. 34 Purcell St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
16	CP 352346	Primary H.V. SMITH	GEORGE	33	-	" m	bottler	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bask Regina	Spouse: Vina Smith 76 British Amer Oil, Main St. Wpg	Ohio	Cleveland
17	CP 352347	Primary "	ELIZABETH	33	11	f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 acc	Primary "	GEORGE H.	10	1	m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Primary "	PHYLLIS	3	4	f. "	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.M. 78833	Primary " WANKER	BARBARA	34	5	" m.	"	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Elizabeth Gable 744 Redwood Av. Winnipeg	Wis	Milwaukee
21	G.M. 78834	Primary "	BERTHA	16	7	" S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 acc	Primary "	FRED	14	8	m. "	Jr 6-	1+	31	"	"	11-13	"	10-15-35	"	"	"
23	"	Primary "	LILLIAN	11	4	f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Primary "	EDITH	3	7	" "	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP 352372	Primary DAHL	RICHARD	50	9	m. m.	carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Man Sturgeon Cr	Wife: Inga 346 Harcourt, Sturgeon Creek Man	Mich	Detroit
26	CP 352373	Primary "	ALLEN	21	9	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mthr: "	"	—
27	G.M. 32727	Primary MOREAU	AGNAE	37	-	f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Man St Leon	Bro: Theophas Major St Leon Man	Ore	Oregon City
28	under 16 acc	Primary "	GERMAINE	6	8	" S	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Primary "	MARCELLIN	3	8	m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Primary "	EVANGELINE	-	2	f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 192

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	5008 Pass	500-	N	—	—	—	Frd: MW Arnold Dawn 340 W. Park St. Stockton, Cal	W	Perm	y	N	W	W	N	N	N	good	N	5	4½	med	bro	bro	none	England	Featherstone
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	4959 Self	100-	y	10-12 1924	Detroit mich	2/10/24	Frd: Mike Dyda 6526 Joscanman, Detroit, mich	y	over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Poland	Monotorisk
6	"	5023 "	60-	"	1861 1910	Wisc Nebr	mar 1910	Wife: metta Caring Shelby, nebr	N	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	USA	Nebr. Albion
7	N	4971 "	38-	N	—	—	—	no one	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont. Oshawa
8	N	5009 "	200-	"	—	—	—	Sister: Bessie Freedman 1064-6156 St. Bronx, New York	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Man Brandon
9	"	5004 "	600-	"	—	—	—	bro-in-l: Helena Crocheck 3984 Prescott, Harv. Detroit, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Dzigkaw Stary
10	"	Husb "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	"
11	"	fthr "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt bro	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	4967 self	20-	"	—	—	—	Frd: O. E. Smoley Sal 1150 W. Olas St. Santa Barbara	N	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	dk bro	grey	"	Ireland	Cookstown
13	"	4962 "	100-	y	1908 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	1910	Day Co Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	bro	scar on nose	Scotland	Dundee
14	"	4965 "	13-	"	1920	mpls	1920	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Ekaterinadar
15	"	4966 "	200-	N	—	—	—	Frd: Russell Pedlar 5914 Blackstone Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Canada	NB St Steven
16	y	5006 "	220-	"	—	—	—	Frd: J Lomas; Bradden 4802 Central, Cleveland, O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Oldelee
17	"	husb "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jerriby Bluce
18	"	fthr "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt bro	"	"	Canada	Man Rosser
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sask Moose Jaw
20	N	4949 self	75-	"	—	—	—	Frd: Arthur Walker 340-7th St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	5027 self	400-	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gray	blue	"	Norway	Askim
26	"	fthr "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	"	"	"	Christiania Man.
27	"	5023 self	115-	"	—	—	—	husb: Joseph Moreau Oregon City, Ore	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bld	bro	"	Canada	Pt. Leon
28	"	mthr "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

J. M. Vealand

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1906	Tunisian	2/25/24
2	Mont	7-1912	Victorian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	?	1903	?	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Hal	4-1903	?	"
10	?	1910	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Que	8/30/07	Tunisian	"
13	Hal	3-1906	Cardinia	"
14	Que	1907	Dominion	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Mont	4-1913	Ionian	"
17	Que	4-1913	"	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Que	1905	Tunisian	2/26/24
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

n — 0
D — 0
S — 1

29-30

1-3-6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sheet No. 11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 456		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	6P 352365	Primary H.V. ELLIOTT	JAMES	39	7	m	m	brick layer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edrans man	Wife: Thomasine Edrans. man	Ill.	Chicago
2	6m. 32728	Primary R.S. FUG.	ANNIE MARY	26	7	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg	Hsbd: George Rutherford Robliff. man	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	6m. 32726	Primary H.V. MOREAU	FRANCOIS	31	2	m	"	lat	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Leon	Wife: Delia St. Leon. man	Ore	Oregon City
4	6m. 32735	Primary R.S. ROGERSON	WILFRED	19	11	m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Hsbd: Edward 606 Colson Av. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
5	M.P. 8532	Primary WILLIAMS	ANNE D	22	5	F	m	steneg	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	mthr: Laura Dressler 429 Newton Av. Winnipeg	Ill.	Chicago
6	under 16 acc 6P	Primary H.V.	NORMA	1	5	"	S	none	N	under 16	N	"	Eng	"	"	mthr: Mrs G. B Andrews RR 1 Balmoral Arm BC.	"	"
7	352384	Primary H.V. ANDREWS	WILLIAM P.	24	4	m	m	clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Anna L. 146 Colson Av. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
8	6P 352385	Primary H.V.	MARY E	23	3	F	"	steneg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
9	6m. 687	Primary H.V. DICKSON	DANIEL J.	41	-	m	m	structural iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Bro: Allan Waverley Ho. St Arthur. Ont	"	"
10	6P 352392	Primary H.V. FOWLER	NORMAN	33	7	"	"	bank mgr	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Saskatoon	"	"	"
11	352393	Primary H.V.	ADA	30	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16 acc 6m.	Primary H.V.	FRANCES	3	5	"	S	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Dghtr: Emma Mogelick	Minn	St Paul
13	32745	Primary H.V. HAINE	JULIUS	35	8	m	m	carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Winnipeg	2244 Gallagher St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
14	6P 352412	Primary H.V. JOHNSON	CARL HJALMAR	30	8	"	"	RR fireman	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife: Ingrid 369 Anderson Av. Winnipeg	Minn	Marshall
15	6m. 32742	Primary H.V. KLINNER	LOUISA	47	-	F	"	none	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	Hsbd: Ernest Wilde 258 Sherman St. Winnipeg	"	"
16	6m. 32741	Primary H.V.	AMANDA	16	7	"	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6P 352391	Primary H.V. MARSHALL	JEANIE	44	6	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Wm W. Doss 58 Hart Ave Winnipeg.	Ill.	Chicago
18	under 16 acc S.A.	Primary H.V.	HARVEY	13	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ticket	Primary H.V. MINCHIN	REV. ARTHUR EDWARD	42	-	"	m	Holy Orders	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Bernice 1097 Burrows Av. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
20	6P 352383	Primary H.V. NOWAK	TOMASZ	44	-	"	m	Mastered	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Bask	Son: Dean	Minn	Minneapolis
21	M.P. 8535	Primary H.V. PENLEY	LEON	50	2	"	m	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Camp Lake	Camp Lake. Bask	"	"
22	M.P. 8536	Primary H.V.	ALMA	42	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6P 352405	Primary H.V. RANSOM	ESTHER	28	-	"	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	dau: Mrs Emily Elliott 26 Aikens St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
24	6m. 78852	Primary H.V. SAUNDERS	WHITNEY	48	11	m	m	D. D.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Asquith Man	Wife: Bella Asquithville. man	"	Peoria
25	6P 352377	Primary H.V. SMALL	MARY	31	-	F	"	none	N	dent to dau	N	"	Ruth	"	Roblin Man	Hsbd: Nick Urchuk Roblin. man	Ill	E St Louis
26	under 16 acc	Primary H.V.	TINA	12	-	m	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary H.V.	ANNIE	9	-	F	"	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Primary H.V.	PAULINE	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Primary H.V.	JOHN	5	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Primary H.V.	MARY	2	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22/6		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 1930 ..... File 11/3/6-35-K — JAN 25 1938 ERB

Abandoned domicile 1930 ..... File 11/3/6-35-K — JAN 25 1938 ERB

Abandoned domicile 1930 ..... File 11/3/6-35-K — JAN 25 1938 ERB

Abandoned domicile 1930 ..... File 11/3/6-35-K — JAN 25 1938 ERB

30 107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 192- , 19

CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously deposited certificate this year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	W	5019 self	100-	—	—	—	Bro: Frederick Elliott no add- Chicago. Ill	W	Perm	W	N	W	W	N	W	W	good	W	5	8	med	blk	bro	none	England	London
2	"	4889 husb	100-	—	—	—	Husb: Harry Hug 573-10th St Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	blue	"	Canada	Dufton Man
3	"	5022 self	160-	—	—	—	Bro-in-l: Reguste Valure Oregon City. Ore	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	St Jean Man
4	"	5029 "	566-	6 17 12	Detroit	7/8/22	Bro: John W. Rogerson 1880 Navaho, Detroit. mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	England	Bury
5	"	4889 husb	90-	—	—	—	Husb: Harold Williams 2256 Huron St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Deresence Sask
6	"	fthr	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
7	"	5054 self	627-	"	—	—	fthr-in-l: R H Lilly Co R 21-Harland Apts-323-8/5 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	grey	"	England	Devonshire
8	"	husb	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt	dk bro	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	5061 self	100-	y	3-14 1923	Chicago	Builders & Traders Rooming Ho 195 S. Sagamond, Chicago Ill	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Scot Williamstown
10	y	5037 "	170-	"	June 1923	"	June 1923 no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt bro	"	"	England	Eagles Cliff
11	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Glenavy
12	"	fthr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	dk bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	W	5039 self	1537-	y	1917 1923	Cleveland Ore	May 1923 3rd: Rev. J Steckman 590 Mendota, St Paul. Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	Russia	Pinshniff
14	y	5050 pass	65-	"	1916 1917	N. D.	1917 Cousin: Harry Johnson no add- Chicago, Ill	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fr	lt bro	"	"	Sweden	Medelpad
[illegible]	[illegible]	5033 self	300-	"	6/16/23	Marshall minn	June 1923 husb: August Klinner Marshall, Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
[illegible]	[illegible]	" mthr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt bro	"	"	Canada	Beauseyour Man.
[illegible]	[illegible]	5058 [illegible]	100-	W	—	—	husb: A. Marshall 2307 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	gold	"	"	Scotland	Torforshire
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	"	"	Canada	Revers Man
20	"	[illegible]	200-	"	—	—	transit to Monaco	"	transit	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	grey	grey	"	England	Reading
21	"	5043	80-	y	1915 1877	Detroit Mich	1915 3rd: Alfred Michalesta 4120 Oliver St. Detroit. mich	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk grey	bro	"	Poland	Galicia
22	y	5044 "	400-	"	1914	Mpls	1914 no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	blk	blue	"	USA	Lisbon Falls Me.
23	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Dalton Minn
24	"	[illegible] 4897 [illegible]	150-	W	—	—	3rd: mrs Harry Wallace 20293 W. Monroe, Chicago, Ill	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	bro	"	England	London
25	"	[illegible]	160-	y	Feb 1921	Mpls	Feb 1921 no one	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	bro grey	blue	"	Canada	Dutt Orelia
26	"	[illegible]	160-	"	—	—	husb: Stephen J. Mahl Ill 320 Kear Wenstanley, E St Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Poland	Galicia
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Man Roblin
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt bro	blue	"	"	
30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	bro	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] Whitlow per WS

L. L. Martin
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	Corinthian	2/26/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Que	5-1911	Canada	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Hal	4-1912	Arabic	2/27/24
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St John	2-1911	Empress Britain	"
11	Mont	9-1913	?	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Que	1893	?	"
14	Hal	1-1914	Oceana	"
15	Que	1905	Bavaria	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Mont	3-1906	Dakota	"
	—	—	—	"
	Mont	1910	?	"
	?	1904	"	"
	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	"
	Mont	1911	?	"
	—	—	—	"
	?	1904	?	"
	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	"

11 - 1
2 - 0
1 - 0
24 - 26
1 1 4 - 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nth.)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 457 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 N	BROWN	JAMY	34	1	M	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St James Man	Husb Albert 180 Kentyre St, St James	Cal	Long Beach
2	Under 16 Acc	"	GLADYS	13	9	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	FRANK	10	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	KAY	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	KATHLEEN	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6P	BROWN	WILLIAM	25	-	M	"	farm lab	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Minitonas Man	ftn Alexander Minitonas Man	Mich	Detroit
7	6N	CALVERT	HARRY	24	-	"	"	driller well	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yorkton Sask	none in Canada	Ill	Kewanee
8	6P	CANNON	MARION	33	3	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man	Husb Cyril 391 Mountain ave Winnipeg	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Under 16 Acc	"	ALFRED GODFREY	9	-	M	S	Abandoned domicile July 1 1934 file	N	Under 16	N	"	E&E 5/14/35	"	"	132 Jack Ste 18 La Salle Blk, Wpg	Cal	Los Angeles
10	6P	GOLOSTEIN	MAX	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	ftn Pete Sunby 915 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
11	6P	HEYMON	ANNIE	20	-	F	M	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Polish	"	"	Sis Hilda Scott		
12	6N	LEE	JAMES	33	-	M	"	driller well	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask Yorkton	Beachville, Ont	"	Kewanee
13	6N	"	ANNIE	33	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ftn Fremont Ont	"	"
14	6N	LENNOX	EVERETT	23	-	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	17 Market St, Brockville ftn Isadore St Martin, man	"	Chicago
15	6N	LENSKY	OLYMPIA	11	9	F	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	St Martin BC	St Martin, man	N Y	Buffalo
16	6N	NELSON	MARY	33	4	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Husb Wayne A nelson Saskatoon Sask	Mo	Butler
17	Under 16 Acc	"	RUTH VIOLA	6	4	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6P	LASKIEWICZ	THEODORE	35	-	M	M	farmer	Y	Ruth	Y	"	Ruth	"	Arborg Man	wife Mary Arborg Man	Ill	Chicago
19	6P	WHITE LAW	ROBERT	20	-	"	S	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	ftn James 377 Cathedral Ave Wpg Bro: Bill	"	"
20	6N	BARANOWSKI	WILLIAM	27	-	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Beausejour, man	Minn	Minneapolis
21	6N	BISHOP	JOSEPH	17	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs Sarah 424 Anderson Av. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
22	6P	CALDWELL	ELIZABETH	32	-	F	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb: William 415 Kennedy St. Winnipeg	"	"
23	6N	SYKES	VIOLET	30	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Husb: Harold #12 Avoca apts, Winnipeg	"	"
24	Under 16 acc	KIERNICKI	MARY	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Husb: Stephen 484 Kennedy St. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
" 25	"	"	STEPHANIA	13	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	"	"	JENNIE	7	-	"	"	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6N	HUNTGREN	CHARLES	38	-	M	M	decorator	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	" Man	Wife: Ellen 41 Furman Av. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
28	6P	KROUCHUK	PHINNIP	29	-	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Brokenhead	Wife: Mary Brokenhead ftn. man.	Conn	Greenwich
29	6N	McGILL	FRANCES	23	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Bro: Catherine Lastey 343 Union Av. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
" 30	Under 16 acc		JOHN	-	5	M	S	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

St. Albans, Vermont

Noyes, Minn.
Jan. 3, 1946

A 7733-108-30-24-1

Entry as claimed [illegible] be verified at Noyes

SECRETARY SPECIAL

Please issue I-404 as requested and reply direct to

District Director
70 Columbus Ave.
New York 23, New York

RECEIVED JAN 7 1946 Border Patrol St. Albans, Vt.

Frances McGill admitted Noyes, Minnesota 6/2/23 GN #8 524 # 34798 age 22.

Ernest L. Gunerius
Act'g Officer in Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 21 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	34716 Paso	250 Y	Y	1914	Utah	1914	Mrs Jennie Allen Cal	Y	6 mos	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Haz	None	England	Warwickshire Knowle
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	2750 Elliott St Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	For	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	"	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	For	"	"	wears glasses	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	1700 Royes 7-29-23 C.P.Ry	—	"				bro in law Geo McPherson Interlake PO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Minitonas
7	"	Self 175	"	"				54 Floral Ave Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Lurgan
8	"	Brother Ireland 150	"	"				frd Mrs C M Gleisner 190 Richmond Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	Husb 50	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father "	"	"				Br Benjamin Goldstein 5206 St Louis St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self 75	"	"	—	—	—	Husb mack Seymour 4833 Elizabeth St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Woodside
12	"	" 240	"	"				frd & bro in law Emma 24 Floral Ave Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lurgan
13	"	Husb —	"	"				" Ed Stranke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont Brockville
14	"	Self 100	"	Yes	1920	Buffalo		2242-48 Ave E, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg
15	"	Uncle 25	Y	Y	1920	Buffalo		Uncle Triton Tonsley 181 Lewis St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Ont Markdale
16	"	Husb 200	"	"				Mr in law Caroline Nelson R2, Butler Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	For	Br	Bl	"	"	Alta Grand Prairie
17	"	father —	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self 20	"	"				bro in law Frank Schey 356 Carlton St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Galicia
19	"	" 100	"	"				frd Thos Edwards 3345 Fulton St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland Eyemouth
20	"	34801 " 75	Y	Y	1915	Wash	1915	bro one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Poland Galicia
21	"	24763 Fthr 2	N	—	—	—	—	Fthr: Mathew 1135-74th St W. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	England London
22	"	346 46 " —	"	—	—	—	—	Frd: Margaret Woodman 746-W. 72nd Pl. Los Angeles Cal	"	2 mos Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland Belfast
23	Y	" 8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	England Staffordshire
24	N	34799 " —	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle: Adam Jascosowski 3126 Superior St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Poland Jaroslow
25	"	mthr —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Gt	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg
26	"	" —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	34806 Self 480	"	—	—	—	—	Frd: Joh. W. Lindberg 5006 70 La Salle St. Chicago Ill	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sweden Grastorp
28	"	34786 " 300	"	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-l: Albert Plantzberg Box 181-Greenwich Conn	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
29	"	34798 Husb 40	"	—	—	—	—	Frd: Mrs ? Johnson Brown Apts - 39th St Chicago Ill	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	England Lancashire
30	"	" —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	4-1909	Imp. Ireland	2/25/24 7/25/23
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	2/26/24 7/26/23
7	Que	1910	?	2/25/24 7/25/23
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Hal	1911	?	2/25/24 7/25/23
19	Mtl	1911	"	"
20	St John	1911	?	2/26/24 7/26/23
21	Que	1912	"	"
22	"	1908	"	"
23	Hal.	9/2/1919	Cedric	"
24	?	1904	?	2/27/24 7/27/23
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Que	1907	?	"
28	Hal	1898	"	"
29	Que	5/3/21	Metagama	"
30	—	—	—	"

30-30
181-7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 458		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	SHAYNA	KASMAR	21	4	m	S.	farmer	y	Ruth	y	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Sask Bredsville	ftr Marcin Bredsville Sask	Mich	Detroit
2	"	KOCHINSKY	JOSEPH	40	—	"	m	"	n	none	n	"	"	"	Man Roblin	wife Dora Roblin Man	Ill	St Louis
3	DEBARRED	YURCZUK	WASYL	45	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annie Roblin Man	"	"
4	DEBARRED	"	JOSEPH	17	11	"	S	farm lab.	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	ftr Harry Tumok	"	"
5	DEBARRED	PERCHINCHUK	MARY	19	2	F	m	none	"	Ruth	"	"	Ruth	"	Inwood Man	Inwood Man	"	Chicago
6	DEBARRED	"	ALEXANDER	—	7	m	S.	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	mtr Bertha	"	"
7	DEBARRED	ARNOLD	JOHN	22	7	"	"	candy maker	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	556 Ross ave Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
8	DEBARRED	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	22	9	"	"	Acct	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	ftr John Belvidere Apts, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
9	DEBARRED	ZIMMERMAN	GORDON. R.	26	—	"	"	Trimsmith	"	"	"	"	German	"	Portage La Prairie Man	ftr James Grassie Portage La Prairie Man	"	"
10	DEBARRED	MARSLAND	THOMAS	54	11	"	m	paper maker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Dryden Ont	wife Agnes Dryden Ont	Ore	Salem
11	DEBARRED	NEIL	ETTA	25	8	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Vital Man	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago
12	DEBARRED	"	CATHERINE	3	9	"	S	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	"	IRENE	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	SILER	WILLIAM. S.	71	4	m	W	Retired farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Alta Hannah	son in law Chas Flynn Hannah Alta	Ia.	Gladbrook
15	DEBARRED	YOUNG	JOHN	52	—	"	S.	none	n	none	n	"	African Black	"	Alta Drumheller	ftr Ed. Isadora Drumheller Alta	Mich	Detroit
16	DEBARRED	DALTON	CLARENCE	21	2	"	"	clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	ftr Morris 613 Fleet, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
17	DEBARRED	KRAUSE	EMILY	15	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Man Ridgeville	mtr Julia Monte Emerson Man	N D	Pembina
18	DEBARRED	LILLEY	CECIL. E	19	11	m	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	ftr George 482 Kylemore, Winnipeg	Cal	San Pedro
19	DEBARRED	QUINOT	LILLY	1	1	F	"	none	n	Under 16	n	"	German	"	"	none in Canada	Neb	Havelock
20	DEBARRED	YOUNIE	JOHN. V.	4	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta Edmonton	frd Mrs Annie Souter 336-108 Ave Edmonton Alta	Fla	Jacksonville
21	"	"	HELEN. M.	2	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	ASKEW	TURNER	41	—	"	m	farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Alta Cadogan	Uncle Perry W Little Cadogan Alta	N D	Casselton
23	DEBARRED	"	DARLINE	26	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	"	MARY	3	—	"	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	WILMA	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	SIMPSON	BENSON. S.	47	6	m	m	farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Man Melita	Uncle Dr R M Simpson Medical Arts Bldg. Wpg	Mich	Detroit
27	DEBARRED	"	JESSIE	45	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	"	LUCY	10	—	"	S	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	"	DOROTHY	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEBARRED	"	LOUIS	2	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30-

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	100	n	—	—	—	Br mike Shayna ? Detroit Mich	n	Indef	n	n	n	n	n	y	n	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Gr	Deformity R hand	Poland	Galicia
2	"	L.P.C. Father	17	"	—	—	—	fnd Gabryel Wengier 4120 Oliver St, E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Blk	Br	none	"	Buljakopetsi
3	"	Illiterate "	93	"	—	—	—	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Br	Bl	"	"	Galicia
4	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	and cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	canada	Man Roblin
5	Quota Exhausted	Husb	17	"	—	—	—	Husb L Perchinchuk 5354 Fairfield Ave Chicago	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	Br	Gr	"	austria	Galicia
6	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	"	"	canada	Man Inwood
7	Contract Laborer	Self	y	y	1923	St Paul	Minn	Union Depot Co St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bl	Bl	eyes crossed slightly	"	Man Winnipeg
8	Contract Laborer	"	10	"	1922	Minn	7/1922	Touch niven & Co Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	L.P.C. "	48	n	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Haz	"	"	Man Portage La Prairie
10	Contract Laborer	"	50	y	Var	Var	3/1924	Son Thos Marsland 677 Commercial St Salem Oreg	y	6 Mos	?	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Eng	Glossop
11	Quota Exhausted	Husb	40	n	—	—	—	Joseph Archibald Neil 6561 Ashland Ave Chicago	n	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	Harwich
12	"	L.P.C. mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	canada	Man Winnipeg
13	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
14	Assisted	Son	3	y	birth	Var	1912	son Arthur Syler Gladbrook Iowa	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Gr	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Mo Weston
15	Illiterate	Self	60	"	1871	Utah	1871	fnd Maggie Evans 620 or 63 Olivene St Detroit	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Mich Detroit
16	Contract Laborer	Uncle	150	"	1921	N.D.	1921	fnd Beryl middleton 1402 Carmen Ave Chicago	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Bl	"	canada	Man Winnipeg
17	"	L.P.C. Baby	—	y	1924	"	1924	fnd Geo Dietrich Pembina N D.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	"	Man Greenwich
18	Assisted	"	70	n	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Farquar 3487 25 St San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br	"	"	Winnipeg
19	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	(accpt by Dr Dreyfuss) Aunt Katie Bauer Box 927 Havelock Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	(aunt Charlotte) fnd Robt Yonnie 425 Riverside Ave Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fr	"	Br	"	"	"	Alta Vermillion
21	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Alta Rich Valley
22	Contract Laborer	Self	60	y	1901 1910	N D	1910	cousin Wm Bakewell Casselton N D.	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Bl	"	Eng	Cumberland
23	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	1917	birth Neb Kan.	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Nebr. Albia
24	"	L.P.C. Father	—	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Alta Provost
25	"	L.P.C. "	—	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Cadogan
26	Contract Laborer	Self	182	"	—	—	—	Br in law Victor Pratt 3100 Drexel Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Mont Castleton Place
27	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Owen Man
28	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Melita
29	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr	"	"	"	"

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1904	?	2/25/24
2	"	"	"	2/26/24
3	?	1902	"	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Que	6/4/22	?	2/27/24
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	St John	1908	Emp Britain	2/28/24
9	"	4/17/19	Minnedosa	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	2/29/24
13	—	—	—	2/28/24
14	—	—	—	2/29/24
15	—	—	—	2/28/24
16	—	—	—	2/29/24
17	—	—	—	3/1/24
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	3/3/24
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Que	1901	?	6/14/23
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	3/4/24
27	Mtl	11/1912	Victorian	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

30 26
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 459 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 352406 Primary 1LW	SKELTON	KATIE	33	-	F	S	ymca waitress	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg	frd: Mary Tougher 367 Charles St. Winnipeg man.	Ill.	Chicago
2	CP 352407 Primary [illegible]	TOUGHER	SARAH	37	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP 352409 Primary [illegible]	WESTENEND	CHRISTINA	15	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Mary Ross man 448 Winterton Blk. Kildonan.	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	CP 352408 Primary [illegible]		NETTA	17	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CN 32746 Primary [illegible]	WILKINS	MAY	24	8	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W. Kildonan man	frd: Thomas Heron 504 Ottawa Av. Winnipeg	Cal	Alameda
6	under 16 acc. Primary [illegible]		THOMAS	2	-	m	S	"	w	under 16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP 352396 Primary [illegible]	ZALNER	JENNIE	40	9	F	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	frd: Isaac Friedman 464 College St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
8	under 16 acc Primary [illegible]		ALEXANDER	12	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Primary [illegible]		DOROTHY	9	5	F	"	"	w	under 16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Primary [illegible]		IRVING	4	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 11	CP 352417 Primary [illegible]	BODNAR	ANNIE	25	2	F	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Ruth	"	Tindale man	frd: Anat Chyrco Tindale, Man.	"	"
12	under 16 acc Primary [illegible]		OLGA	4	11	"	S	"	w	under 16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Primary [illegible]		MARY	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CN 32755 Primary LBR	CRAM	HARRIET	21	2	"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	mthr: Cecilia Burwash Waverley House, McDermot St. Winn	"	"
15	CN 78861 Primary [illegible]	DANFENBACH	ANNIE AUGUSTA	45	4	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Goodeve	frd: Carl Hartwig Goodeve, Sask.	"	Harvey
16	under 16 acc Primary [illegible]		ALBERT	15	7	m	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Primary [illegible]		HENRY	14	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Primary [illegible]		EDITH	11	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Primary [illegible]		RONDA	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Primary [illegible]		LAURA	9	-	"	"	"	w	under 16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CN 78863 Primary H.Y.	FENEIS	JOHN	38	-	m	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Battlegood Sask.	cousin: Frank E. Young Prince Albert, Sask.	Minn.	Kilkenny
22	78862 Primary [illegible]		MARY	31	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16 acc Primary [illegible]		RAYMOND	1	8	m	S	"	w	under 16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CP 352441 Primary [illegible]	FRASER	GLADYS	25	11	F	"	steneg	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	Cousin: R W. Gray 508 Gertrude Ave Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
25	CP 330764 Primary R.S.	GUDMUNDSSON	ARI	60	8	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Leslie man	Wife: Christine Leslie, Sask	Wash	Blaine
26	CN 352418 Primary [illegible]	JOHNSON	THORSTEINN	34	-	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Icelandic	"	Otto man	Wife: Katrin Otto, Man.	"	Seattle
27	32750 Primary [illegible]	LAMB	ELSIE S.	29	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	frd: Benjamin Whibley 380 Cork Ave Kildonan, Man	Mich	Detroit
28	under 16 acc Primary [illegible]		GORDON	2	4	m	S	"	w	under 16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Primary [illegible]		DONALD	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP 352434 Primary H.Y.	MCINTOSH	JAMES	45	11	"	m	builder	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	St James man	Wife: Jessie 314 Berry St St James, Man	Ill	Chicago
15/14		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

*BODNAR, JULIA - age 7 yrs - U.S.C.

29-
110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abroad, or in public home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	4896 Self	100-	w	—	—	—	2nd: Mrs. Harry Wallace 2293-W. Monroe St Chicago, Ill	w	Perm	w	w	w	w	w	n	w	good	w	5	4	fr	bro	blue	none	England	Newcastle
2	"	48/95 "	80-	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Jane Porter 6631-S. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	w	5049 brother	—	"	—	—	—	2nd: Henry J Westenend 2190-47 E. Flatbush St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt bro	blue	"	Holland	Hussen
4	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	5040 self	150-	"	—	—	—	Husb: Charles Wilkins no add - Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	" mthr	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
7	"	5038 self	200-	"	—	—	—	Husb: Max Baller 1217-D Surnev Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Russia	Volynhia
8	"	" mthr	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	5110 self	50-	y	1915 1917	Chicago Ill	1917	Husb: John Bodnar - Farrell St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	Poland	Borowa Hora
12	"	" mthr	—	w	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt bro	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	bro	"	"	Manitoba Melrose
14	"	5101 self	200-	y	6-7 1922	Minot N.D.	July 1922	Husb: James Cram 444 Deming Pl. Chicago, Ill	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	bro	blue	"	"	Ont. E Orsprin
15	y	60/72 "	400-	"	1900 to 1904	Princeton Wis	1906	Husb: John Danfenbach 15367-4th Av. Harvey, Ill	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lobono
16	"	mthr	—	w	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Oask Lemberg
17	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bro	"	"	"
20	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	Oask Goodeve
21	y	5104 self	500-	y	3/6/1920 1920	Kilkenny Minn	1920	2nd-in-l: John O' Malley Kilkenny, Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	U.SA.	Minn Holdingford
22	"	" husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	"	Minn Kilkenny
23	"	" fthr	—	w	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Oask Prince Albert
24	"	5107 self	400-	y	Sept 1918	Minn	1918	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt bro	blue	"	"	Montreal
25	w	51/09 "	2000-	"	1907 1911	Blaine Wash	1911	Cousin: Magnus Thorgason Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Iceland	Isafjardersy slov
26	"	4898 "	450-	w	—	—	—	2nd: Helyard Olsen 1023 Jefferson Av. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	y	4899 pass	50-	y	2-5 1920	Chicago Ill	May 1923	Husb: Charles L. Lamb 276 Rosedale Ct. Detroit, Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	England	Reading
28	"	4899 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	lt	"	"	Canada	Manmedora
29	"	" "	—	w	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
30	w	5105 self	1104	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	grey	"	"	Scotland	Ardrive

W P.L. Whitmer & Co
H Vreeland
R P.B Ramer " "
L Raymond & Lloyd

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1912	?	2/27/24
2	"	1906	"	"
3	Hal	1912	Royal Edward	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Mont	6-1915	Pretorian	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Mont	1912	?	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Que	1910	?	2/28/24
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	N.Y.	1901	?	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Que	1893	Lake Huron	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Hal	3-1908	?	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	~~Mont~~	~~1-1903~~	~~Columbian~~	"

71 — 0
2 — 0
8 — 1
29 — 30
Bd — 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT ... MONTH TO ...

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG

460

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 M. Primary H.V.																	
2	688 6 M. Primary [illegible]	MENNYCHUK	JOHN	18	5	M	S	student	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Dask	Fthr: Anthony		
3	689 6 M. Primary [illegible]	MICHAUD	ROBERT GEORGE	24	6	"	m	C/a 11-156960 6/9/36 Expired cabinet maker	"	French	"	"	"	French	Saskatoon man	Krydov. Dask. Fthr: Achilla	Ia	Du Bugue
4	690 6 M. Primary [illegible]	MICHAUD	ALMA YVONNE	25	10	F	"	none	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	St Boniface	St Anne de la Voicteure, Que. Mthr: Josephine Mondor	Ill.	Chicago
5	78859 6 P	SAUNDERS	ROBERT	47	8	m	"	contractor Brick	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	St Boniface. man. Wife: Mabel 508 Stiles St. Winnipeg	"	"
6	35247 6 Under 16. Acc	BEESON	GEORGE	52	—	"	"	layer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mayfield man	wife Mary Mayfield Man	Minn	Minneapolis
7	"	"	GEORGE. G.	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winnipeg man	Mthr Eva 588 Albert St Winnipeg	Mich	Owasso
8	"	"	JOSEPH	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	352475 6P	CIESLA	JOSEPH	23	4	"	"	farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Ruth	"	St Andrews man	Fthr Mike 151 St andrews man	Minn	Minneapolis
10	78869 6N	COUPLAND	PERCY. H	25	1	"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Fthr John 482 Stiles St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
11	8539 6P	COWAN	THOMAS.	23	9	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask Gorehill	Fthr John Griffith Gorehill Sask	N.D.	Caskel
12	352456 Under 16. Acc	GORDON	ANNIE	27	—	F	M	tailor Ladies	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Fthr Percy T. Olgoy 522 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
13	"	"	MORRIS	3	9	M	S	none	N	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	SARAH	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6P	Primary N.V.																
16	352482 Under 16. Acc	HALE	HELEN	30	7	F	M	Wife Domicile [illegible] 18-3-37	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	Minnedosa man	Mthr Fannie Herbert Minnedosa Man	Mich	Detroit
17	"	"	HENRY V.	11	9	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6P	Primary L.K.																
19	352465 6P	JEFFREY	DORIS	2	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	352480 6P	KOREN	CLARENCE. M.	26	1	m	M	farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	Grandview man	Fthr Philip Grandview Man	Ia	Setts
21	352457 6N	McCULLOUGH	FANNY	22	6	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Mt. Pearl	295 Alfred St Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
22	693 6P	MAINLAND	ALICE. B.	28	3	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mthr Dora Hain 162 Pullman Apts. Wpg.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	352455 S.S. Ticket	MARTIN	JAMES	28	9	M	S	motor mech	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Garry man	Mthr Christie 977 Windemere, St. Garry	Mich	Detroit
24	6P 352468	PETERSEN	DAVID	38	"	"	M	Cutter Lunard Line - 4 7 9 11	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat alta	Fthr David Box 987, Medicine Hat,	Alta	"
25	6P 352467	PHILIP	ERNEST	47	—	"	S	farmer	"	Aberengarna	"	N.Y.C.	Henley	Sask	2/27 Sask Henley	Fthr Edward Williams Henley Sask	"	"
26	Under 16. Acc	"	GEORGE	35	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask Invermay	Brinlan Wm Dunbar Invermay Sask	Germany	
27	6P 352440	SPENCER	THOMASINA	30	8	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	St Paul
28	692 6N	WARREN	ALEXANDER	4	2	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	78867 6N	VERRINDER	JOHN	50	6	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr Mrs Pearl Hanwell 290 Hampton, Winnipeg Brandon	"	"
30	78870 6N	WHITE	ERNEST. A.	21	11	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mthr Esther 769 Pine St Winnipeg Br Fredk K.	Ill	Chicago
31	7/8	NOT USED NOT USED	OSCAR. M.	49	9	"	M	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	323 St Mary's Ave Winnipeg	"	"
															Enticknap		Cal	Los Angeles

30

111

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Verification Division
St. Albans, Vermont

DATE: August 24, 1944

FROM : Albert W. Miller, Administrative Assistant
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

SUBJECT: GEORGE G. BELOUS: your memo 8/18/44

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1944
St. Albans
Vermont

Attention: E. A. Laba

Our Form 524, No. 360245 shows that GABRIEL BELOUS was admitted at Noyes, Minnesota on March 1, 1924 as alien resuming residence; that he was accompanied by three sons - Robert H., 5 years; George G., 3 years; Joseph, 2 years; that they entered on the Great Northern Train #8 and were destined to Owasso, Michigan.

Albert W Miller

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or opposition to organized government, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	5106 self	200-	N	—	—	—	Bro: Michael Melnychuk Du Buque, Ia	Y	over 6 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	good	N	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Sask. Saskatoon
2	"	5070 "	80-	Y	9/27/19 2/5/24	Chicago Det	2/5/24	no one	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Pocotiere, Que St Ame de la
3	"	" Lusb	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	dk bro	"	"	"	man Lorette
4	"	5151 Self	3000	"	—	—	—	Hotel Vendome, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Ont. Repley
5	"	5121 "	150	Y	1922 1923	Okla.	6/1923	no one	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	Eng.	Derby
6	"	6225 father	—	N	—	—	—	Accomp father Gabriel Belgos 108 N Hickory St, Owosso Mich	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2nd Lt		Gr	"		Canada	Man Winnipeg
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
8	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	5122 Self	180	"	—	—	—	no one	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	L Br	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	5074 "	70.	Y	1923	Chgo	1923	fr Wm Mois Y MCA 1400 6th St Chicago	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	England	London
11	"	5116 "	130	"	1904 1904	Wis	1904	Uncle Mark Sullivan Castkel N.D.	Y	Over 6 mos.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	U.S.	Wis. Superior
12	"	5078 "	140	N	—	—	—	Husb Frank Gordon 604 Riverside Ave Los Angeles	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Br	"	Latvia	Dagda
13	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Man? Edenbridge
14	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg
15	"	5128 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Husb Thos. Hale 3053 Central, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	"	"	Eng	London
16	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man. Neepawa
17	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg
18	"	5100 Self	180	"	—	—	—	Br John Jeffrey Letts Alba	Y	Over 6 mo.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Br	Gr	"	"	Man Holland
19	"	5128 "	100	"	—	—	—	no one	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Odessa
20	"	5076 "	200	Y	1923	Iowa	7/21 1923	Husb Albert McCullough 716 Grosse Bldg Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	"	5119 "	200	"	1924 1924	Mich	3/8/24	no one	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Scarray
22	"	5077 "	50.	"	1923	"	6/15/23	Br Andrew Martin 8408 Lane Ave Detroit	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Dundee
23	Y	5157 "	1400	"	1904 1923	N.D.	1903	Transit to Germany	Y	Transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Schleswig
24	N	5118 "	150	N	—	—	—	Br in law A.D. Aiken 936 Christ St Paul Minn	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Scot	Kinton
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	D.S.W.L. Eye D/Vision L Eye	"	Aberdeen
26	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	none	Canada	Sask. Tessier Ont
27	Y	5117 Self	24	"	—	—	—	Husb Harry Spencer Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med	Br	"	"		"	Brantridge
28	N	5083 "	100	"	—	—	—	Br in law Geo. Slaughter 3736 Ellis Ave Chicago	Y	Over 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Br	"	Eng.	Dorking
29	Y	5073 Pass	155	Y	1923	Chgo	1923	fr Wm Mois Y M C A Chicago	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	D Br	Br	"	"	Birmingham
30	N	Self	400	"	1905	Mass	1905	Str Augusta White Redondo Beach, Ocean Park, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	Scar thumb L Hand	Canada	St John NB

V. A Vreeland T. L. W. H. Whitmer Insp.

R. P. B. Romer Insp.

L. Raymond B. Lloyd

K. C. S. Long Insp.

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/28/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	mtl	5/1912	megantic	2/29/24
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St John	3/1906	Lk Champlain	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	St John	3/1913	Letitia	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Que	1910	Lake Manitou	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	?	1906	?	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	mtl	9/1902	?	"
22	St John	7/16/11	?	"
23	ny	1901	?	"
24	Que	6/1905	Athenia	"
25	St John	7/17/19	Metagama	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Que	7/1897	Numidian	"
29	"	1/1914	Emp Britain	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—720

N — 1
D — 0
S — 0
29 — 30
Bd 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 461		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6P Primary	MARCOVITCH	JOSEPH	40	—	m	m	tailor	y	English	y	canada	Hebrew	canada	man Winnipeg	wife Celia 382 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg	minn	Minneapolis
2	6P Primary	OAKES	MARGARET	21	—	F	S.	teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs Joseph Sutton Victoria BC	Ill	Chicago
3	6P Primary	THOMAS	JOSEPH	41	—	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sarah 364 Kilbride Ave Winnipeg	minn	St Paul
4	6N Primary	ZIESMAN	HENRY	32	—	"	"	farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	man Moosehorn	wife Anna Moosehorn man	Mich	St Joseph
5	6P BS	BIDDER	DAVID	55	2	"	"	Express Driver	N	dest. to daughter	N	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	son Wm Bidder 518 Selkirk Ave Wpg	Cal	Los Angeles
6	6P BS	"	SARAH	55	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc	" BS	CLARA	11	6	"	S.	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Sis Mrs Eliz Gardener	"	"
8	6P Primary	HARPER	JAMES	43	—	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	524 Toronto St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
9	6P Primary	MORMUL	MAX	23	—	"	"	Cap Fabrics	"	Eng & Polish	"	"	Polish	"	man Buchan	Bro in law Morduck Buchan man	N Y	Buffalo
10	6P Primary	PETERSON	META	42	—	F	W	none	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Bro Arthur Bregard Niagara Falls, Ont	Wyo	Rawlins
11	Under 16 Acc	"	JAMES	13	11	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	NORMAN	10	—	"	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6N Primary NV	ABRAHAM	REGINALD	31	2	"	M	Chauffeur	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Bro Harry 408 Grain Exchange, Wpg	Cal	Los Angeles
14	6N Primary	"	FLORENCE	31	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Husb Chas Butler	"	"
15	6N Primary AR McG	BUTLER	ELIZA	55	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Qu'Appelle	Qu'Appelle Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
16	6N Primary	"	VIOLET	16	1	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6P Primary	COTTON	CHARLES	31	5	m	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	none in canada	Cal	Los Angeles
18	6P Primary	"	BETTY	22	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 Acc	Primary	LORRAINE	2	1	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6N Primary	DEDELIUK	JURKO	39	6	m	M	Section Hand	Y	Eng & Ruth	Y	"	Ruth	"	Portage la Prairie man	Br nicholas Dedeliuk Saltcoats Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
21	6N Primary	"	LILY	29	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 Acc	"	MICHAEL	6	5	m	S.	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	ELSIE	5	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	NETTIE	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6N Primary WR	DUCKWORTH	HANNIE	17	—	"	"	Junior	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Aunt mrs Sarah Dixon Tavistock Apts, Wpg	Ill	Chicago
26	6N Primary	GIBBONS	ALBERT	37	11	m	M	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margaret 259 Chamberlain St Winnipeg	"	"
27	6N Primary NV	KIERNICKY	STEPHEN	35	10	"	"	Real estate agent	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sis Marcella Magalski Kildonan St Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
28	6N Primary	RENNIE	GRACE ELIZA	20	7	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	man Pierson	Sis Alexander Pierson Man	Wis	Superior
29	6P Primary AR McG	ROSEN	FANNEY	17	4	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Sis Jos Rosen 76 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg	N Y	New York City
30	6P Primary AR	DAVIDIW	CHARLES	28	—	m	M	Horse leader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Abraham 453 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 - 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction four fold way of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where.	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily in foreign parts to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	34796 Self	100	Y	Var.	US Mich	6/1923	br Mike Marcovitch 2431 Bloomington Ave S. Minneapolis	Y	Less 6 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no	5	7	med	Br	Br	none	Roumania	Galatz
2	"	34790 "	60	"	Var.	Chicago Ill	1907	frd Fred Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	N.S.	N.S. Bembina
3	"	34778 "	150	N	—	—	—	frd Frank Teifel 450 Rice St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Highworth
4	"	34794 "	121	Y	Var.	Ore.	1911	frd Gotfried Weidman 911 Market St St Joseph Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Poland	Yustonoff
5	"	34808 "	1500	N	—	—	—	dtr Mrs R E Mahlers 3106 Winter St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	Bl	"	Russia	Volynia
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Br	Br	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
8	"	34855 Self	300	"	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Br	"	crushed thumb	Ireland	Londonderry
9	"	34853 "	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Wolanczyk 117 John St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	mid fgr lost	Austria	Skalat Galicia
10	"	34861 "	200	Y	1918	Chgo	6/1918	frd mo Margaret Lambertson Rawlins Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ivr	Br	Bl	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	34877 Self	1200	N	—	—	—	frd Harry Legg 406 Regent St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	Bl	"	Eng.	St Neots
14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	Catworth
15	"	34865 Husb	100	"	—	—	—	Dtr Lillian Pope 228 Boston Blk Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	London
16	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Br	Br	"	Canada	Sask Qu'Appelle
17	N	34846 Self	4000	Y	1919	TS Mich	12/1919	frd Chas Goldstein 301 Jefferson Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Syria	Sida
18	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
19	"	father	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"
20	"	34868 Self	100	N	—	—	—	Br Wm Dedelinck 919 3rd St NE Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Barlanow Galicia
21	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	D Br	"	"	Canada	Man Portage la Prairie
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"
25	"	34722 Self	50	"	—	—	—	frd Herbert Duckworth 16 E Chestnut St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Br	Bl	"	England	Blackpool
26	"	34723 "	100	"	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
27	Y	34876 "	600	"	—	—	—	Uncle Adam Garworowski 312 Superior Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	L Br	Bl	"	Poland	Chorostkow
28	"	— "	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Pelch 16th + Wise Ave, Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	Mole left throat	Canada	Man Pierson
29	"	30651 Pass	35	Y	TS 1923	Minn	2/1923	Sis Clara Feinman 290 Amsterdam Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	D Br	"	none	Russia	Bobrov
30	N	34891 Stock	90	N	—	—	—	Br Jake Davidow Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Molotzpol

A Abbott. D D P. Ed Belcourt Ins. Co

S. E. & Sales

W. H. Vaeland

Mch. E & M. Co. Comache Ins. Co

Norn.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1899	?	2/27/24 7/27/23
2	—	—	—	"
3	St John	1902	?	"
4	Que	6/1909	"	"
5	mtl	7/1903	?	2/28/24 7/28/23
6	"	1906	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Ital	4/1910	Ionian	"
9	Que	5/1912	?	"
10	mtl	10/1907	Lake Manitoba	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Que	8/1912	Virginian	2/30/24 7/30/23
14	"	11/2/17	Scandin	"
15	"	1894	Irish ?	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	mtl	1900	?	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Que	5/13/0x	Ponica	"
21	"	5/1912	?	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	mtl	2/1909	Hampton	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Que	6/13/0x	Lake Michigan	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Que	4/1914	?	"
30	"	1902	"	2/31/24 7/31/23

30-30

B4 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

462

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6N 78871	JONES	LILA	15	9	F	S.	none	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	African Black	Canada	Sask Moosejaw Man	frd Mrs T J Williams 333 Lipton St Winnipeg	Ark	Hot Springs
2	6P 352459	MATTERN	JACK. J.	19	2	M	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Winnipeg	mtr Margaret 551 St John Winnipeg.	Mich	Detroit
3	6P 352492	STRANDBERG	VERNER	21	6	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sask Willowbrook	Willowbrook Sask frd Andrew	Minn	Bronson
4	6P 352556	WALKER	JOHN	23	9	"	"	Chauffer & Tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Man Winnipeg	Step sister Mrs Kate Besser 263 Redwood, Winnipeg	Ill	Bloomington
5	6N 32770	DOUGLAS	JAMES	55	2	"	M	carver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mich Ft Rouge	frd John Russell 170 Kenny, Norwood	Cal	Los Angeles
6	6N 32639	FARQUHAR	ISABELLA	45	1	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Stmlaw Mr Alice Lilley Pembina Highway, St Garby Man	"	San Pedro
7	6N 32638	"	LOTTIE CHARLOTTE	18	1	F	S.	Comptometer Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	6N 32637	"	GEORGINA	16	5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 Rec	"	ALLISON	11	8	M	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	mtr Mary Agnew	"	"
10	6P 352424	PANES	NETTIE A.	32	—	F	M	factory worker	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	129 Harriet St. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
11	6P 352487	WHALLEY	JOHN T.	76	3	M	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Gr'dtr Mrs Griffis 498 Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Sacramento
12	6P 352488	"	SARAH E	75	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6P 352505	Primary CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	39	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Stmlaw Mrs Neil 231 Simcoe St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
14	6P 352506	Primary "	AGNES	16	1	"	S	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 Rec	Primary "	JAMES	13	3	M	"	none	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Primary "	ARCHIE	9	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6P 352527	Primary GLOVER	ROBERT	27	11	"	"	Ch. D.	Y	English	Y	"	Eng	"	Man MacGregor	Mtr Wm MacGregor Man wife Mary D.	Minn	Minneapolis
18	6P 352507	Primary COOVAERTS	ALPHONSE	40	—	"	M	Gardener	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Man St Boniface	Davidson Rd St Boniface wife Clara	Mich	Detroit
19	6P 352522	Primary MASOVETZKY	NATHAN	45	—	"	"	Rabbi	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Man Winnipeg	306 Boyd Winnipeg	ND	Devils Lake
20	6P 352801	Primary ROBINSON	ARTHUR H.	37	—	"	"	floor walker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Br Charles L. Vancouver B C	Ore	Portland
21	6P 352502	Primary "	ANNIE M.	35	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	6P 352526	Primary TARRY	SYDNEY	29	10	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man MacGregor	Mtr James T. MacGregor Man Mtr Clara	Minn	Minneapolis
23	6P 352529	Primary TAYELMAN	MAX	25	5	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sask Southey	336 Alfred, Winnipeg Chas Foster Southey Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
24	6N 78881	Primary BECKER	PAUL	34	5	"	"	D. D.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sask Southey	"	Minn	Bertha
25	6N 78882	Primary "	BERTHA	33	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 Rec	Primary "	PAUL	7	5	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary "	HELEN	4	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6P 352532	Primary BRIDGEMAN	ANN. J.	68	—	"	W	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Man Winnipeg	Br Morley C Bridgeman 426 Somerset Blk. Wpg.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	6P 352534	Primary "	ETHEL	30	—	"	S.	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6N 32491	Primary LEFEBVRE	EARL	24	7	M	M	Lumber Jack	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sask Saskatoon	wife Maine 508-1st Ave Saskatoon	Mich	East Tawas
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1924

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Children's Home 475 Yard Moose Jaw	—	N	—		—	Dr J. T. Hill 149 Walnut, Hot Springs Ark	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Sask Moose Jaw
2	"	Self 4988	—	"	—		—	Husb Mrs Elizabeth Mathern 54 Aikens St Detroit Mich	Y	6 Mos Over	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg
3	"	4986	80	Y	1908	Bronson Minn	1908	Sister Mrs O. Danielson Bronson Minn	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Edsele Norrland
4	"	4755 "	200	N	—	—	—	Husband R. H. Earle Bloomington Ill	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	5137 "	486	Y	1923	St Paul Minn	1/1923	wife Mary Douglas 1436 Malvern Ave Los Angeles	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Ayr
6	"	5085 "	100	N	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Langenhard 6488 St San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Manitoba
7	"	mother —	"	"	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Gr	"	Canada	Winnipeg
8	"	" —	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	"
9	"	" —	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	Pass. 100	Y	1915	NY	1915	Husband Herbert Panes 2580 Hillger Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Ayr Tahbraby
11	N	Self 480	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm Walker 5548-14 Ave Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Wh	Gr	"	England	Yorkshire
12	"	Husb —	"	—	—	—	Husband N Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	"	"	"
13	N	5091 " 200	"	—	—	—	1155 N Clark St, Apt 5, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Motherwell
14	"	mother —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	"	?
15	"	" —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	Gr	"	"	?
16	"	" —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
17	"	Self 270	"	—	—	—	No one	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	MacGregor Manitoba
18	"	5142 " 200	"	—	—	—	Son Louis Goovaerts Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	Belgium	Tegliem
19	"	5145 " 1000	"	—	—	—	Husband A. Adelman Devils Lake N D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	Russia	Stutcha
20	"	5140 " 698	"	—	—	—	Husband Geo Aitken 474 Clay St Portland Ore	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gr	"	Eng.	London
21	"	Husb —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bath Manitoba
22	"	Self 5095 167	"	—	—	—	No one	"	Indef Over	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Macgregor
23	"	5150 " 250	Y	1923	Calif	6/11/23	wife Sylvia 5010 Central, Los Angeles Cal	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	?
24	"	5203 " 100	"	1890 1914	Minn	1914	St Paul's Lutheran Church Bertha, Minn	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	U.S	Racine Wis
25	"	Husb —	"	born	St Louis Mo.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Louis Mo.
26	"	father —	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Bl	"	"	Canada	Sask Leaters Lodge
27	"	" —	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	Grenfell Ont
28	Y	Self 5169 200	Y	1920	Mich	1920	Son Bidwell Bridgeman 249 W 2nd San Pedro Cal	Y	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	Hamilton Manitoba
29	"	mother —	"	"	"	"	cousin A. F. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Borden Ont
30	"	Self 5205 60	N	—	—	—	Box 16, East Tawas, Mich	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Longford Ontario

N. Vaeland
S. G. Nelson
L Newell
H. J. Wheelmer per ccs

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/29/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	?	1904	?	2/28/24
4	—	—	—	2/29/24
5	2ue	1912	Megantic	3/1/24
6	mtl	8/1905	Athenian	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	2ue	6/1909	Ottawa	
	St John	2/1916	Missanabie	3/1/24
11	2ue	6/10/07	Emp. Ireland	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/5/13	Sultania	3/3/24
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	2ue	8/1915	Corsican	"
19	"	8/10/12	Canada	"
20	"	8/1902	"	"
21	St John	7/1913	Emp. Ireland	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	mtl	1901	?	"
24	—	—	—	2/4/24
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

30-30

B17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

463

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 n	Primary	Abandoned Domicile	8/9/34				11316/35-C	5/16/35-C.H.B.						alta			
2	6 P 29150	BAILE	GEORGE	20	7	m	m	Book keeper	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Legal	ftn John Red Deer, Alta	mich	Detroit
3	6 n	Primary	Abandoned Domicile	8/9/34				11316/35-C	5/16/38 C.H.B.									
4	6 n 29149	"	ANNA	21			S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	6 n 28671	Primary	BERTHA	54			W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	ftd Mr Robt Halliday 51 Sherbrooke St Winnipeg	Sask	Big Creek
6	6 n 29670	Primary	ELSA MARY	21	2	"	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	6 n 73573	Primary	ROY J.	33	6	m	m	Packer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask Saskatoon	ftd Mr Armor 354 Ave R, S, Saskatoon	Minn	Melaca
8	6 n 73571	Primary	EMMA	19	3	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Under 16 Acc	Primary	RUTH	3	—	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Sis in law Gertrude Hutchinson	"	"
10	6 P 30654	FANSHAWE	VALENTINE HUBERT	45	4	m	m	High School Instructor	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	297 Madison, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
11	6 P 30654	"	BEATRICE	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Under 16 Acc	"	LORRAINE	10	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	6 P 30655	FINLAYSON	MAE	38	—	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Man Brickdale	Mrs Hurd John Brickdale Man	Wis	Boyd
14	6 P 30652	GREEN	VERNEL	20	6	m	S	Relinquished domicile farm work	10/12/32 Lic	11316/9-L 12/5/32 - meels.		"	Irish	"	Man Portage la Prairie	ftn Wm T. Box 211, Portage la Prairie Man	Mich	Pontiac
15	6 P	Primary	POMEROY															
16	6 P 30649	HENDER	WILLIAM	41	—	"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Man Winnipeg	con. Ashley Dickinson 2204-14 Ave W Vancouver B C	Ore	Portland
17	6 P 30650	"	ORA	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Under 16 Acc	Primary	ELMER	5	—	m	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	6 n 28669	Primary	LAMB LLOYD R.	25	11	"	"	sign painter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	"	mtn Helen Fr F. Chatsworth Apts McMillan ave Winnipeg	Cal	Big Creek
20	6 P 30654	Primary	MILLER MARY	39	—	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mtn Martha Morrow 796 Strathcona St Wpg	Ill	Chicago
21	Under 16 Acc	Primary	DONALD	11	—	m	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
22	"	Primary	ROBERTA	9	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	6 P 30656	Primary	SNIDER PHILLIP	26	10	m	m	Minister	Y	Eng	Y	"	German	"	Sask McNutt	ftn Ferdinand Esk. Sask	Ohio	Cincinnatti
24	6 P 30656	Primary	IDA	27	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"
25	Under 16 Acc	Primary	SAMUEL RICHARD	—	3	m	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	German	"	"		"	"
26	6 P	Primary	WATSON HUGH	29	11	"	m	Lumber man Stat'y	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago
27	6n 73569	WHITE	ALLAN	29	—	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mtn Davidson 188 Donald St Winnipeg	Mass	Boston
28	6n 73570	"	MARY	24	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
29	6n 28674	ARMSTRONG	FRANK	16	—	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	mtn Helen 622 Spence St Winnipeg	Okla	Clairmore
30	6 P 29657	BROKOWSKA	JENNIE	18	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	ftn Trayton 390 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	Wis	Milwaukee
31	6n 29154	BURD	FRANK	23	—	m	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	mtn Clara 87 Chestnut St Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
Under 16 Acc	Under 16 Acc	Primary	CLEPPE GEORGE	1	2	"	"	None	N	Under 16	N	"	Flemish	"	Man St Boniface	none in Canada	Ind	South Bend
32	6n 73540	Primary	GOLOSMITH ANNIE	28	—	F	"	Grad. Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	mtn Sarah 342 Mountain Ave Wpg	Ohio	Cleveland

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 17 1936 21-5380

CA 71-7679 11/25 CH

NOT USED
NOT USED

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MAR 24 1924

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If the question is answered in the negative, the alien should be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self 34776	100	n	—	—	—	Br inlaw Henry Seguin 288 Bethune Ave Detroit	y	less 6 mos	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Cant Lansdowne
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	n	Auto 34731	300	y	1914	tourist visit	9/1914	Son Arthur Davies Big Creek Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Cant Ottawa
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr Br	Br	"	England	Leeds
5	"	Self 34819	125	"	1911	Mex	1911	(relative) Wm Ritter Malaca Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fat	Br	Haz	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	—	"	1913 1914	Okla	1913	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Alk	Br	"	Canada	N B Moncton
7	"	father	—	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	U S A	Okla Butler
8	"	Self 34735	1000	y	1919	Mo	6/1919	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br		"	Canada	Sask Saskatoon
9	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	med	Br	Bl	"	Eng	Sheffield
10	"	father	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rotherham
11	y	Husb 34894	40	"	birth 1895	Wis	1915	Ste John Gillen Boyd Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fat	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
12	n	Self 34822	100	n	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Ivy Cummings 92 Osborn St Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	"	"	N S	Ont Chippewa Falls
13	"	34734	800	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thos Withycombe 432-12 St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Lindsay
14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr Br	Haz	"	Eng	Newton Abbott
15	n	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fat	Br	Br	"	"	Somersetshire
16	"	34730 Auto	250	"	—	—	—	Fred Arthur Davies Big Creek Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
17	"	Self 34825	100	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Donald S. Miller 2928 Pine Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Bl	"	"	PQ Montreal
18	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
20	"	Self 34741	300	y	1921	Nebr.	1/1921	(Rela) Lloyd Reid 8 Cincinnatti, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Br	"	"	"
21	"	Husb	—	"	1913 1915	Mich	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Man Altona
22	"	father	—	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Bl	"	U S	Mich Clare
23	y	Self 32782	100	n	—	—	—	Fred Peter Hankins 3701 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fat	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Alta Edmonton
24	n	34820	500	"	—	—	—	Sis in law Gertrude Dunbar 8 E. Dedham St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Aub	"	G S W R Dog & forehead	Eng	Stockton
25	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Alk	Gr	none	"	Rippingale Lincolnshire
26	"	mther 35003	—	"	—	—	—	Sis Helen Dyer Clairmore, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	N S Canso
27	y	34831 Pass	—	"	—	—	—	Fred Stanley Rogniewsky 748 2nd Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
28	n	Self 34931	250	y	TS 1920	Minn	1920	Sis Mrs Thos Lee 1716 Lincolnshire Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
29	"	35009 father	—	n	—	—	—	Uncle A. Achille (Zeppa) 832 Cherry St South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont Collingwood
30	"	Self 34921	200	y	TS 1917	Ohio	9/1917	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	For	Aub	"	"	"	Man Marigold
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	"	Eng	London

J E b Stales E R McC. E R M. Commissioner

J B Hamilton E R R. E R Burrell

N. A Hall

J. B Hunt

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/31/24 7/31/23
2	—	—	—	" "
3	St John	1/1911	Emp. Ireland	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	St John	4/19/12	Brannfjan	" "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	Sue	6/6/11	Royal Edward	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	Sue	5/1906	Virginian	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	Sue	4/29/08	Virginian	" "
24	Hal	10/19/13	Hardinian	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	3/1/24 8/1/23
27	—	—	—	2/31/24 7/31/23
28	—	—	—	3/1/24 8/1/23
29	—	—	—	" "
30	Mtl	4/1911	Royal Georges	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—752

30-30

Bd 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 464 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3445977 1	CB 306530	Primary Rd 8 HATZ	LOUIS	50	-	M	M	tinsmith	Y	Yiddish	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winn Man	Wife Annie 90 Charles St Winn Man	Pa	Philadelphia
3445978 2	CB 306528	Primary N "	LILLIAN	18	9	F	S	clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	Ill	Chicago
3445979 3	CB 306529	Primary " "	JEAN	16	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Margaret	"	"
3446154 4	C.N. 29155	Primary E.C.S IRVINE	GRACE	21	1	"	"	clothing operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winn Man	McConnell Man	Mich	Detroit
3446685 5	CN 28666	Primary ABH RUSS	JOHN	21	-	M	M	garage man	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Winn Man	Father William Hanlon Alta	"	Flint
3446691 6	CN Sta 216788	Primary B-116307 " 11/14/32 ROSE		22	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"	"	"
" 7	under 16 Accy	Primary "	VICTOR	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	Primary " "	ROMAN	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3446144 9	CN 29156	Primary E.C. MCLEOD	OLIVE	24	6	F	"	cel ops	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scot	"	Dom Pk Man	Father Alex Dom Pk Man	"	Detroit
3446748 10	Bon 73524	Primary E.A.R. MACKAY	GLEN	46	2	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pope Man	325 Inglewood St Winn Man father Wm.	Cal	Wilmington
3446744 11	CB 306585	Primary ABH MATHESON	ALMA	18	-	F	"	stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkness Man	Kirkness Man Consin: Rita Berg	Ill	Chicago
3446651 12	CB 306582	Primary H.L. MILLER	SOPHIE	52	-	"	M	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winn Man	80 Charles St Winn Man	Minn	St Paul
3446611 13	CB 306527	Primary ABH MURPHY	STELLA	30	-	"	S	stenog bank clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	None in Canada father Howard	Ill	Chicago
3445980 14	CB 306546	Primary E.C.S MORRISS	HAROLD	19	1	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	315 Simcoe St. Winn Man	"	"
3445946 15	CB 306527	Primary R.L.S O'KEEFE	NORA	26	-	F	"	stenog	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	sister Evelyn 133 Sherbrook St Winn Man	Cal	San Francisco
3446601 16	CB 306219	Primary E.R.M SCARLETT	EDWARD	28	6	M	"	butchering	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Elizabeth 258 Martin Ave Winn Man	"	San Pedro
3446461 17	CN 28627	Primary Can 11-111906 SWINISKI	MIKE	29	-	"	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Anna 174 Polson Ave Winn Man	Ill	Chicago
3446841 18	CB 306610	Primary ABH BAIN	GEORGE	38	-	"	S	women trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dauphin Man	None in Canada Mother Florence	Mass	Mpls
3446201 19	CB 296945	Primary E.C.S BORNUS	FLORENCE	18	8	F	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brandon Man	26-26th St Brandon Man	Ill	Chicago
3446821 20	C.N. 29173	Primary ABH COHEN	CLARA	40	-	"	W	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winn Man	Ida Freda Mueller 49 Maple St Winn Man	Mich	Detroit
" 21	under 16 Accy	Primary " "	SARAH	15	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	"	Primary " "	MARY	Can 11-125220		4/27/35	CH B	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	Primary " "	GABE	12	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3446413 24	CN 29175	Primary " ETTA		18	-	"	"	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3446758 25	CB 306595	Primary BA-6 11-1926-H.F.S. GOODMAN	RACHEL	20	-	"	"	20-19 [illegible] 1934	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Kustian Albert 624 Elgin Ave Winn Man	Ore	Portland
3446766 26	CB 306612	Primary " KRASNANSKY	FRANK	37	-	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
3446771 27	CB 306613	Primary " "	MARY	30	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	under 16 Accy	Primary " "	SARAH	6	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	"	Primary " "	BILLIE	3	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	"	Primary " "	LOUIS	3	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27/60		NOT USED NOT USED																

30 115

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

733-115-19

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR JUSTICE

Noyes, Minnesota,
February 6, 1941.

BORNUS, Florence; age 18 years, 8 months; admitted at Noyes, Minnesota, August 2, 1923. Form 524 No. 35032. Traveling via Canadian Pacific train 110.

Thomas Darlington
Immigrant Inspector.

B-65V

No. 304

GPO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether or not able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	360	17	1911	Can	1911	616 Morris St. Sault Ste Marie Can	Bus.	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Gray	Gro	None	Russia	Kiev.
2	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	Bro Roy. 142 E Ontario St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
4	"	34746	100	No	—	—	—	frd Mrs Dan Strachen 6646 Fisher Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blu	Gro	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	34722	300	"	—	—	—	frd Steve Zuloch 3402 Grant St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gro	Blue	"	Austria	Budowna
6	"	Husb	—	"	1914	Nov	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gro	"	Poland	Lemberg
7	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Aberville
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	34746 self	100	"	—	—	—	frd John Mackay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gro	"	"	Stonewall Man
10	"	35010 "	237	"	—	—	—	621 McDonald Ave Wilmington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Thurso
11	"	34935 "	100	"	—	—	—	sister Marie Anderson 4240-2 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Selkirk
12	"	34907 "	200	"	—	—	—	Bro. Jacob Braun St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Wdy	Blue	"	Russia	Volyhnia
13	"	34898 "	150	Yes	1903 to 1906	N. Y.	1910	Bro Albert 5714 Blackstone Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blu	"	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	34443 "	100	No	—	—	—	frd Geo Smith 539 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hzl	"	England	Norfolk
15	No	35005 "	75	"	—	—	—	mother Mary 926-22nd Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blu	Gray	"	Canada	Saskatoon
16	No	34896 "	150	"	—	—	—	Sister 625 W 14th St Mrs Jessica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Paisley
17	"	34919 "	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Mack 1623 Keenan St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
18	No	35106 "	200	Yes	1914	Nov	Feb 1921	frd Jas McKenzie 1123 136th St Morrisplains Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecturer Scientist	Eye	5	9	"	Blu	"	"	England	Newcastle
19	"	35052 "	125	No	1914	Nov	1921	Ann & Elizabeth Wdy. 2405 W 24th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	4	"	Blu	"	"	Canada	Brandon
20	"	Husb.	600	Yes	1914	Nov	1921	Son Myer: frd Edward Smith Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bro	"	Russia	Bessarabia
21	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Wpg Man
22	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Bro	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia
25	"	35111 sister	—	"	—	—	—	To come to Bro Jake; 2410 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
26	"	34444 self	100	"	—	—	—	To Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Galagonka
27	"	Husb	—	Yes	1913	Nov	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

B J Smith per cash
E R Pr. Comanche "
E. C. Stiles
H. Woodland
A Strand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

D. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	Dec 1906	Princess Anne	7/31/23
2	Portland Me	1907	"	8/1/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	St John	May 1918	Messanabie	"
5	Halifax	Apr 1914	"	"
6	N Y	1914	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Quebec	July 1918	Saturnia	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	Dec 1913	Corsican	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	1913	Royal Edward	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Quebec	Aug 17 1920	Empress of Scotland	"
17	"	1910	"	"
18	N. Y.	May 1918	"	8/2/23 3/24/23
19	—	—	—	"
20	Quebec	1906	"	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Quebec	1905	"	"
26	"	July 1913	"	"
27	Portland Me	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—762

30-3-
adm 3d O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

I ____
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

465

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6P	Primary	Abandoned	Domicile, July, 1929, file 11316-35D 11/20/35 DC.											man	Mr Jacob Bender		new
352542	FEINMAN	SARAH	28	-	F	M	none		Hebrew		Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	291 Dufferin, Winnipeg	N.Y.	York
2	Under 16. Acc	Primary	Abandoned	Domicile July 1929, file 11316-35D 11/20/35 DC.														
	"	"	LOTTY	8	7	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Primary	Abandoned	Domicile July 1929, file 11316-35D 11/20/35 DC.														
	"	"	NATHAN	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6P	Primary	C/A 8-140	3	7	0		9/5/39	cont.							wife Amelia		
352552	REUSS	ALEXANDER	38	-	-	M	merchant		Y	Eng & Germ	Y	"	German	"	"	585 Anderson Ave Wpg	Ohio	Wauson
5	6N	Primary														mth Eliz Ann Vinie		
706	VINIE	MARY LOUISE	28	2	F	S	none		"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Gladstone Man	R I	Providence
6	6N	Primary														mth Mary McClennan		San
707	WARD	KATHLEEN	23	3	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	9 McMillan Court Wpg	Cal	Francisco
7	Under 16. Acc	Primary																
	"	"	GERALDINE	-	10	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	6N	SSI						Sales							man	wife Mary Ann		
32789	HOPKINS	ALBERT	37	9	M	M	collector		Y	Eng	Y	"	Welsh	"	St Vital	81 Hindley, St Vital	Mich	Ironwood
9	6P	SSI														mth Ingelborg Johnson		
030765	JOHNSON	NELS	26	2	"	"	Plumber		"	"	"	"	Scand.		Winnipeg	694 Jefferson, W Kildonan	Minn	Minneapolis
10	6P	SSI																
330766	"	MARIE	25	8	F	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fnd Mrs Adam Schwartz	"	"
11	6P																	
052554	SCHMIDT	ALBERTINA	43	-	"	"	"		"	German	"	"	German	"	"	midwinter Ave, Winnipeg	Wis	Kenosha
12	6P	SSI						farm										
352555	"	OTTO ADOLPH	24	-	M	S	labr.		"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6P	SSI																
352556	"	LINDA	17	5	F	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 Acc	SSI																
	"	OLGA	13	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SSI																
	"	WILLIAM JACOB	11	7	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SSI	ALBERT															
	"	SAMUEL EMEL	7	4	"	"	"		N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SSI	CONSTANCE															
	"	GERTRUDE RUTH	3	-	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 18	6N	Primary													man	wife Katie		
32803	ADONEK	JOHN	44	-	M	M	Rockman		Y	Polish	Y	"	Polish	"	Garson	Garson man	Ohio	Cleveland
19	6N	Primary						cattle								wife Milly		Los
78892	COHEN	JOSEPH. L.	43	10	"	"	dealer		"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	176 Hamilton Winnipeg	Cal	Angeles
20	6N	Primary													sask	wife Elvira		
32819	DANIELSON	FRANK. E	53	-	"	"	farmer		"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Norquay	Norquay Sask	N.J.	Montclair
+ 21	6N	Primary													man	ff Louis		
32811	DOLENUCK	ANTON	23	-	"	S	Rockman		"	Ruth	"	"	Ruth	"	Tyndall	Tyndall man	Ohio	Cleveland
22	6N	Primary																
+ 32812	"	JOHN	20	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 23	6N	Primary																
32813	DRUSCKI	ANTON	21	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6P	Primary													man			
352578	GALLERT	FLORENCE	54	-	F	M	None		Y	German	"	"	German	"	Waldheim	None in Canada	Mich	St Joseph
25	Under 16 Acc	Primary																
	"	AMELIA	12	-	"	S	"		N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Primary																
	"	EMANUEL	9	-	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Primary																
	"	MARTHA	7	-	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Primary																
	"	ADOLPH	5	-	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Primary																
	"	FRED.	3	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 30	6N	Primary													man	ff Nicolai		
32799	GOWRYLUK	MIKE	20	5	"	"	Rockman		Y	Eng	Y	"	Polish	"	Kirkness	Kirkness man	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED
NOT USED

+ Admitted under Bureau letter of 6/14/23, file No 55197/470. Rule 27, Ohio Quarries Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

30

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See italics.) See Note at end of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	5208 Self	120	n	—	—	—	Husb Hanish Heinman 950 Amsterdam Ave New York NY	n	Perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
3	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Bl	"	"	"
4	"	5209 Self	200	"	1923 ✓			Uncle John Rice Wauseon Ohio	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sawtow
5	y	5205 "	150	y	1923	RI	1923	aunt Mrs L. Buttle 14 Grover St Providence RI	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Man Gladstone
6	"	5213 Pass	100	n	—	—	—	Husb. Wm T. Ward 1082 Potrio Ave San Francisco	n	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
7	"	Mother	—	"	1923 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
8	n	4995 Self	250	y	1924	Mich	1924	P J Collen & Co. Ironwood Mich	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
9	"	4762 "	200	n	1923 ✓			fnd Augusta Carlen 1042 - 15th Ave S E. Minneapolis	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Sweden	Jamtland
10	"	Husb	—	y	1923	Minn	1923	aunt Husb Edward Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Kelerne
11	"	4994	—	n	—	—	—	507 Norman Ave Kenosha Wis	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar betw. fingr	Russia	Lutz
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	ft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	& thumb L. Hand	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Man Chatfield
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
18	"	5228 Adams	12	"	—	—	—	Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	y	1 year	n	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	Poland	Chesanoff
19	n	5259 Self	1800	y	1912	Minn	10/1912	son Michael Cohen San Dely, Los Angeles	n	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Gr	"	Norway	Christiana
20	"	5264 "	100	"	1894 ✓ 1914	Conn	3/2/1924	mtr Anna Johnson 25 Myrtle Ave, Montclair NJ.	y	6 Mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	"	"	Sweden	Norkipping
21	"	5236 Adams	—	n	—	—	—	Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	"	1 year	n	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Man Melrose
22	"	5235 "	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tyndall
23	"	5239 "	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	5230 Self	115	"	—	—	—	Husb Henry Gallert 920 Wayne St St Joseph ft	n	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volynia
25	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	"	"	Jastova
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Man Waldersee
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
30	n	5223 Adams	10	"	—	—	—	Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	y	Over 6 mos.	n	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Scar Left Chin	"	Man Kirkness

V. H. Vreeland
M.
R. B. Ramsey per CM
K. C. S. King " "

C. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1912	?	3/4/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Hal	6/1905	Canada	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Que	10/1912	Corsican	"
9	Hal	1907	Virginia	"
10	Que	8/1914	"	"
11	NY	10/1922	Stockholm	"
	Que	1911	Fk Michigan	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Hal	1903	Koenigsberg	3/5/24
19	NY	?	?	"
20	"	3/1891	Ausonia	"
	Mtl	5/21/14	by Rail	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Que	1914	?	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—723

30-30

Bd 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 466 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
† 1	6N 32798 Primary 11K	GOWRYLUK	JOHN	22	7	M	S.	Rockman	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Polish	canada	Kirkness man	ste Nicolai Kirkness Man	Ohio	Cleveland
2	6P 352571 Primary 11K	HARRISON	THOMAS. J.	19	2	"	"	Abandoned Domicile July 4 1928 File 4-22-10-3711 6/19/14 KR auto mech.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg man	mte Mary 272 Kensington St Wpg.	Ill	Chicago
3	6P 352563 Primary 2K	HOLMAN	LLOYD	22	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg Sask man	Uncle John Holman Strasbourg Sask	"	"
4	6P 352586 Primary 4	MCKONE	THEORA	20	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Neepawa man	ste Johns Neepawa Man	"	"
† 5	6N 32815 Primary 11K	MUCHA	ANTHONY	21	8	M	"	Rockman	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Tyndall man	ste Anthony Samuel Tyndall Man	Ohio	Cleveland
† 6	6N 32814 Primary 11K	NELSON	OSCAR	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	ste Andrew Tyndall Man	"	"
7	6P 352575 Primary 11	OLEYNEYK	MIKE	27	—	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Slater man	wife Jessie Slater Man	Minn	Minneapolis
† 8	6N 32797 Primary 11K	PHILLIPCHUK	PETER	23	4	"	S.	Rock Quarry mank	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curtin ?	ste Alex. Curtin, ?	Ohio	Cleveland
9	6N 216 Primary 2K	STEWART	JOHN	48	10	"	M	freight Clucker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	man Winnipeg	wife Annie M. 316 Simcoe St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
10	6N 32822 Primary 11K	TYDD	FRED. Y.	37	1	"	"	C/c 11-12436 7/27/35 002. dentator	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	wife Elizabeth 339 Maple St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
† 11	6N 32804 Primary 2K	WASNEY	JOHN	44	—	"	"	Rockmen	"	Polish	"	"	Magyar	"	Garson man	wife Mary Garson Man	Ohio	Cleveland
† 12	6N 32771 Primary 11	ZASTAWNY	WILLIAM	22	2	"	S.	Ca 9/18/37 Lic 11-95195 Licensed timber	"	Eng.	"	"	Polish	"	Melrose man	mte Annie Melrose Man	"	"
13	S.S. Ticket Primary 10R	LOBDELL	LOUISE	39	11	F	M	125 16 — Aquitania — N.Y.C. — Wpg. confec- tionist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg man	3/1/24 Husb Frank Lobdell Ste 4 Cotter Blk, Winnipeg	France	
14	6N 715 SSI	CLARKE	CHARLES	28	—	M	S.	Bridge- man	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask Melville man	ste Herbert J. Minniota Man	Wis	Milwaukee
15	6P 352579 SSI	GALBERT	LOUIS	24	5	"	"	farm Lab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Walderseé man	frd Carl Segal Waldersee Man	Mich	St Joseph
16	6N 78879 SSI	MAGNUSSON	JOHANNA	23	11	F	M	none	"	Eng.	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg man	ste Barney Johnson 632 Burnell St Winnipeg	"	Detroit
17	Under 16. Acc	" SSI	ODONY	2	—	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6P 352512 SSI	ALFRED	JULIUS	33	8	M	M	Brick layer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Langruth man	wife Carolina Langruth Man	Ill	Chicago
19	NP 8540 SSI	ELLIS	JAMES	21	—	"	S.	Abandoned domicile, 1928, Ref. Id. 3711-35-K JAN 25 1938 E man	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg man	ste Fred 260 Rietta St. Winnipeg	Mich	Pontiac
20	6P 352514	REIBIN	MICHAEL. F	33	10	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sask Yorkton	wife Annie A 42 Wellington Ave, Yorkton	Ill	Chicago
21	6P 352615 Primary 2K	FELSKE	HERMANN	23	—	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg man	mte Paulina Tocholke 450 Henry Ave Winnipeg	Ia.	Logan
22	6N 32832 Primary 11K	GAUDREAU	ADRIEN	37	4	"	"	foco. fireman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	ste Joseph Fondulcona Man	Minn	Duluth
23	6P 352590 Primary 2K	HARABELIS	GEORGE. T	30	—	"	M	Abandoned Domicile 11/1/24. file restaurant 11-36/35-K Nov 13/6/35 Mg restaurant	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Sask Yorkton	ste in law Christ Thomas.	Ill	Centralia
24	6P 352591 Primary 11	"	MAOGE	18	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
25	6P 352614 Primary 2K	PARSONS	ELSIE MARY	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg man	ste mrs D. Wood 467 Parkview St St James	Ohio	Dayton
26	Under 16. Acc	Primary 4 "	RAYMOND	—	21	M	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary 4 "	KENNETH	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6N 32831 Primary 2K	STEVENSON	ELLEN	46	8	F	M	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Sask Regina	Br. Donald McKay 1101 Atkinson St Regina	Colo.	Denver
29	6N 32830 Primary 4	"	ELLEN	17	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 Acc	Primary 4 "	ALEXANDER	10	6	M	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

+ Admitted under Bureau letter of 6/14/23, file No 55197/470, Rule 27, Ohio fiancee

Total passengers 117
U. S. citizens . . . . . Co
Aliens . . . . . ____

Cleveland, Ohio

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER).

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or does he intend to perform the work for which he has come, or expected by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	Adams 5223 Contract Co	20	n				Ohio Quarries Co (Adams Contract Co) Cleveland Ohio	y	6 mos	n	n	n	n	n	n	y	n	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Tinkness Man
2	"	5261 Self	50	"				frd Owen Day Gen Dely Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gr	scar over R. Eyebrow	England	Liverpool
3	"	5230 "	150	y	1922	Mass.	7/1/22	frd W. H. Newhall 663 Aldine Ave Chicago	n	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dbr	"	None	Canada	Charlottown P.E.I.
4	"	5231 "	90	n				Mount Sarnia Hospital Chicago Ill	y	2 yrs	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Br	"	"	" Man
5	"	5238 Adams	10	"				Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lemberg Neepawa
6	"	5237 "	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DBr	Bl	"	Sweden	Sundsval
7	"	Self 5229	150	y	1922 1923	Minn	7/6/23	frd Alex Kotz 371 Polk St Minneapolis	n	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Kerewieka
8	"	5257 Adams						Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio Contract Co.	y	Over 6 Mos	y	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	DBr	"	scar nose	Canada	Curtin ?
9	"	Self 5240	400	n				frd Jas. McCurdy 7 Los Angeles Cal	n	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	"	None	Ireland	Tullein trim
10	"	5268 "	60	"				frd Dave Farbes 4090 Cottage Grove Chicago	?	Over 6 Mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	scar R Wrist	Eng.	Appleby
11	"	Adams 5227	10	"				Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	y	1 year	n	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	None	Austria	Chesaniff
12	"	5226 "	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Poland	?
13	y	Self 3	150	y	1920	N Y C	3/1920	Transit to France	n	transit	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	France	Halsey
14	n	4998 "	500	n				No one	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bl	Rifle & Shot gun	Canada	Man Minniota
15	"	4999 "	—	"					"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	None	Russia	Zustova
16	"	4996 "	50	y	1923	Mich	2/15/23	frnd Laifur Magnusson 160 W Davenport, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
17	"	mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		DBr	Bl	"	"	"
18	"	Self 4759	50	"	1923	Chgo Ill	10/1923	Br Oliver Alfred 3 Chicago Ill	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Br	Bl	tattoo both arms	"	"
19	"	4757 "	200	"	1915 bird	Minn	1913	Wilson Foundry Works Pontiac Mich	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Wh	"	None	US	Minn Pipestone
20	"	4758 "	140	"	1917 1918	Oreg.	12/1915	Uncle Geo Mishinoff 1365 Hayne Ave N. Chicago	y	Over 6 Mos	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	DBr	"	"	Russia	Chalkaloh
21	"	5307 "	200	n				Str Mrs Wm Ross Logan Iowa	n	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Man Beauejour
22	y	Pass 5179	60	y	1923 1920	Ill	1/15/24	No one	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	? Magog
23	n	Self 5243	400	"	1923	"	10/11/23	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	Greece	Macklina
24	"	Aunt "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	"	Poland	?
25	"	Self 5180	100	n				frnd. Robt J. Parsons Dayton Ohio	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	Eng.	Watford
26	"	mother "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	"	"	—	"	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Bl	"	"	"
28	y	Self 5226	30	y	1913	Ill	1913	frnd Alex. Stevenson 1655 Redwy. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		DBr	"	"	Canada	Sask Cruelman

V. A. Vasland
K. C. E. Hong per cons
R. O. A. Ramos " "
M.

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/5/24
2	mtl	1906	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	My	1904	?	"
6	Hal	1900	?	"
7	mtl	1902	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Que	1905	Tunisian	"
10	Hal	7/1911	"	"
11	"	1903	?	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	mtl	1911	Corinthian	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Que	1914	?	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	3/3/24
19	—	—	—	"
20	Hal	12/8/98	Lake Superior	"
21	—	—	—	3/6/24
22	—	—	—	"
23	ny	1911	Oceanic	"
24	"	1906	?	"
25	Hal	1/1911	Emp. Britain	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	ny.	1909	Caledonia	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	"

n- 1
D
S

29-30

Bd 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 467		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	EASTMAN 351	GESTUR	28	2	m	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Tangyuth man	wife Elizabeth Tangyuth man	Ill	Chicago
2	DEBARRED	GRABOSKY 351	ELIZABETH	24	4	F	u	None	u	u	u	u	Scotch	u	Melville Sask	Melville man Melville Sask	Mich	Detroit
3	DEBARRED	TOMASSON 351	JAMES	18	—	m	S.	farm Lab	u	u	u	u	Scand	u	Tangyuth man	Tangyuth man	Ill	Chicago
4	DEBARRED	DOLLAS 351	HENRY	54	2	"	m	Lab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Waldersee man	wife Carolina Waldersee man	Mich	St Joseph
5	DEBARRED	DYMA 351	JOHN	19	8	"	S.	Candy Pedal	"	Eng	"	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg man	Sister Winnipeg	"	Detroit
6	DEBARRED	PRUSLAKA 351	PAUL	46	—	"	m	Both Quarry	n	none	n	"	"	"	Tyndall man	wife Victoria Tyndall man	Ohio	Cleveland
7	DEBARRED	GASKO 351	ANDREW	53	—	"	"	Rockman	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Garson man	wife Rosie Hazelridge man	"	"
8	DEBARRED	HAWRYSH 351	TINY	17	—	F.	"	none	y	Eng	y	"	Ruth	"	Beall Winnipeg man	Brother in law Wasyl Hawrysh Winnipeg Beach man	Mich	Hamtramck
9	DEBARRED	METZLER 351	PHILIP	25	5	m	S.	farm Lab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Glenella Sask man	Sister Glenella man	"	St Joseph
10	DEBARRED	PORTER 351	ROBERT	24	"	"	m	Lab.	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince albert Sask	mother in law Mrs C. N. Fassett 566 5th, Prince Albert Sask	Ill	Marion
	DEBARRED	" 351	ADA	21	2	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother " "	"	"
	DEBARRED	" 351	SIDNEY	—	6	m	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"
	DEBARRED	" 351	LILLIAN	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	DEBARRED	SOUCHUCK 351	PETER	41	—	m	M	Rockman	"	None	u	"	Ruth	"	Tyndall man	wife Yemka Tyndall man	Ohio	Cleveland
	DEBARRED	STEPHEN 351	GEORGE	28	6	"	S.	Chauffer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	Sister James 827½ William Ave, Wpg	Ill	Chicago
	DEBARRED	WITKA 351	HENRY	40	—	"	M	Rockman	n	None	n	"	Polish	"	Garson man	wife Annie Garson man	Ohio	Cleveland
	DEBARRED	ZORN 351	ADAM	19	—	"	S.	farm Lab.	y	Eng	y	"	Roum	"	Morden man	Sister Christof Morden man	Wyo	Cheyenne
	DEBARRED	KIENAS 351	KARL	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Sister Carl Morden man	N.D.	Necke
	DEBARRED	KIRBY 351	VERNA E	43	1	F.	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Dymant Ont man	con. Jess. Bennett Dymant, Ont	Ia	Plainfield
	DEBARRED	MOONEY 351	ELLIS	41	3	"	S.	Nurse attendant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage man	none in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
	DEBARRED	MCAULEY 351	FRANK PATRICK	1	1	m	"	None	n	Under 16.	n	"	"	"	Winnipeg Sask	Sister Daniel Kennedy 362 Graham Ave, Wpg.	Mich	Detroit
	DEBARRED	BILINSKY 351	MIKE	22	—	"	"	farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	Ruth	"	Bunnicky Sask	Sister Bunnicky Sask	Minn	St Paul
	DEBARRED	CSIKI 351	GEORGE	16	5	"	"	Lab.	n	None	n	"	magyar	"	"	Uncle Martin Csiki Cupar Sask	Ohio	Fremont
	DEBARRED	DONALD 351	ROBERT	22	—	"	M	Chauffer farm	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood Sask man	wife Vera 62 Windsor, Elmwood	Ill	Chicago
	DEBARRED	KRAL 351	ANTON	24	3	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bunnicky Sask man	mother Judy Bunnicky Sask wife Helena	Minn	St Paul
	DEBARRED	KRZYWILCKI 351	JOSEF	41	—	"	M	farmer	"	Ruth	"	"	Ruth	"	Garland man	Garland man	Ill	Chicago
	DEBARRED	STROPPA 351	GIRARDO	26	—	"	"	Stone cutter	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	E. Kildonan man	wife Rosetta 23 Chelsea, E. Kildonan	"	"
	DEBARRED	SUPLEVE 351	JOHN	22	5	"	S.	farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	German	"	St Andrews man	Brother St Andrews man	"	"
	DEBARRED	BUCK 351	JOHN	21	—	"	"	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man	Brother John 88 Riverton Ave, Wpg.	Mich	Detroit
	DEBARRED	COCKRANE 351	ROBERT B.	38	8	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Ethel 519 Newman, Wpg.	Mass	Randolph
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	L.P.C. Self	50	N				frd Pete Erwindson 13447 Huston, Chicago Ill	N	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Narrowo man
2		Quota Exhausted	—	"				Br Thos McKenzie ? Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	"	"	Scotland	Perth
3		Contract Laborer	6	"				Br in law Oliver Alfred ? Chicago Ill	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sangruth man
4		C.D. (Treasura)	12	"				Br in law Frkd Dufenbach St Joseph Mich	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volhynia
5		Contract Laborer	—	"				Uncle Samuel Boplak 140 Victor, Detroit	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg man
6	"	Illiterate Self	5	"				Ohio Rock Quarries Co, Cleveland Ohio	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	—	Rud	Br	Gr	"	Poland	?
7	"	Illiterate Sons	12	"				Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Chesanoff
8		Quota Exhausted	6	"				frd Carl Shalegy 1910 Lehman St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	2	Rud	Dk Br	"	"	"	Sorachee
9	"	Contract Laborer Self	25	"				frd Henry Galuk St Joseph Mich	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	?
10	y	Assisted	40	"				Uncle A. A. Weber 310 S Duncan, Marion Ill	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Elmvale Ont
11	"	Assisted Sister	—	y	born	Ill	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	U. S.	Marion Ill
12	"	L.P.C. Father	—	N					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Bl	"	Canada	Prince Albert Sask
13	"	L.P.C. "	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
14	N	Illiterate Self	4	"				Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	y	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Br	"	"	Poland	Broda
15	"	L.P.C. "	—	"				frd Mr Ned Cummings 1716 Greenbay Ave Chicago	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	"	Illiterate Cousins	4	y	1895	Mich	1895	Ohio Quarries Co Cleveland Ohio	y	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lintzgan
17		Contract Laborer	—	N				Br Geo Zorn Box 876 Cheyenne, Wyo	N	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	Lt	Bl	"	Roumania	?
18		Assisted	12	y	1923	T S N D	11/24/23	Uncle John Shenkeit Necche N D.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	"	"	Canada	Gretna man
19	"	Friend	30	"	1881 & 1923	Ia	4/1923	mrs Mrs Agnes Truair Plainfield Iowa	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"	U.S.	Iowa Strawberry Point
20		Quota Exhausted	—	N				frd Mrs Agnes Younger 830 W 104 St. Los Angeles	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
21		L.P.C. Mother	—	"				Care mrs annie Dey Mrs Arthur Medley 11036 Shoemaker Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	St	Bl	"	Canada	P2 Montreal
22		Contract Laborer Self	45	"				No one	y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	"	"	Poland	Klumince
23		Illiterate Father	1	"				frd Geo Csiki 511 W State St Fremont Ohio	N	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Seaf Markins
24		Contract Laborer	1	"				mrs A. Larson 2011 S Laflin St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Ayres
25		Contract Laborer	6	"				Lady Raditz ? St Paul Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Poland	Rudek Wolinske
26		L.P.C. "	100	"				Br in law Tony 2037 W 21 Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Boschuk
27		Quota Exhausted	30	y	1914	Minn	1914	con. Alcasta Borghen 2418 W Bransdale, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Ancona man
28		Assisted	15	N	—		—	frd Ludwig Poppel Chicago Ill	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Gretna man
29	"	Assisted Father	—	y	1918 1922	Mont	1922	Br Joe Bucke, 5360 Siebold St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br	"	—	Winnipeg n.s.
30		Contract Laborer	40	"	1922 1923	mont Randolph	3/31/23	step fr Fred Shellinga Randolph, Mass.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Ft River

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/3/24
2	Hal	8/15/19	megantic	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Hal	1893	?	3/5/24
5	—	—	—	"
6	?	1905	?	"
7	?	1906	"	"
8	Hal	6/1922	"	3/7/24
9	"	1911	"	3/5/24
10	—	—	—	3/7/24
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	?	1906	?	3/5/24
15	mtl	8/1914	Scand'n	"
16	NY	1895	?	"
17	Hal	1912	"	3/7/24
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	St John	11/6/19	Empress of France	"
21	—	—	—	3/11/24
22	Hal	5/1912	?	3/10/24
23	—	—	—	3/11/24
24	Hal	7/1910	?	"
25	NY	11/1913	"	3/10/24
26	Hal	1/1907	"	3/11/24
27	Phil NY	1914 2/1922	America Europa	"
28	—	—	—	3/12/24
29	—	—	—	3/3/24
30	—	—	—	11/5/23

Deb 30

Bd 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

Sheet No. 23

13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 468 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6P 352601	Primary PERKINS	SARAH C.A. 3/14/38	34	11	F	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sask Kenryburg	Br Arthur Kenryburg Sask	Ill	Chicago
2	Under 16 Acc	"	AMELIA	9	7	"	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Primary "	HELEN	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary "	HARRY	1	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	man	wife Ida	"	"
5	6P 352599	Primary SCHULTZ	KARL	59	—	"	M	Carpenter	y	German	y	"	German	"	Winnipeg	908 Lipton St. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
6	6P 352600	Primary "	EDWARD	18	3	"	S	Butcher Brick	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask Kamsack	wife Ann Kamsack Sask	Ill	Chicago
7	6P 384560	Primary SHIPPEN	DOUGLAS C/A 3-109016	53	3	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Melville	Ste Thos Melville Sask.	Mich	Detroit
8	6N 32838	BROCKELBANK	GARNET	22	6	"	S	Electn	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Ste John Kellett 422 Home St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
9	6N 32779	KING	GLADYS	21	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Un 16 Acc	"	JACK	2	4	M	S	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Ste Thos. 858 Lipton. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
11	6N 32841	Primary BARR	JOHN C1923/54545 - 4/16/37 Sask.	25	3	"	"	Chauffer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Ste Thos Barr Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
12	6N 32850	Primary IRWIN	[illegible] JR.	—	—	"	"	Electn	See File #11326/6423 - 3/28/38									
13	NP 8548	Primary KALTENBERGER	FRED.	23	5	"	"	farmer Sheet metal	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rosenburg BC	Ste Fred Rosenburg Man	Man	St Joe
14	GN 84210	Primary NACHBAR	ALEXANDER	44	—	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ft Frazer	Brinlaw alzina Storring Ft Frazer BC	Minn	Crookston
15	GN 84211	Primary "	MARIE	33	8	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	ROBERT	6	6	M	S	"	n	Under 16	n	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Primary "	MATHIAS	13	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	alta Stoneland	frd Geo Richardson Stoneland, Alta	Ill	Chicago
18	NP 8547	Primary PUNCKE	MARIA C. C/A 11-16008	36	9	F	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	WILLIAM	11	3	M	S	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Primary "	DOUWE	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Primary "	MARTINUS	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask White Beach	Ste Mrs Lilly Drennan White Beach, Sask.	Mont	Butte
22	6M 724	C. Alien Reg. 3295 SSL WOOLNER	EDWARD	35	6	"	"	farmer	y	Eng going to Utah	y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	263 Magnus Ave Wpg	Minn	St Paul
23	6P 352595	Primary BODERMAN	GERTRUDE C/A 14-38715	50	—	F	M	none	n	Utah	n	"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt	"	"
24	6P 352596	Primary "	MOLLIE	21	1	"	S	Steno Municipal	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Sask Prince Albert	Br Joseph Harris 648 Richmond St. W. Toronto	Conn	New Haven
25	6N 32835	Primary HARRIS	JAMES. A	41	9	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
26	6N 32834	Primary "	LAURA	39	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	MYRTLE	15	0	"	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Primary "	IVY	11	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Primary "	HARRY	7	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6N 32836	Primary "	LOUIS. E	17	11	"	"	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

* HELEN — 11 — U. S. C.

29
119

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or disbelieve, or belong to any class that performs or disbelieves, any kind of law, or organized government, or advocate or belong to any class that advocates the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	5302 Self	50	N				Husb & Li Perkins 7030 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	none	England	Barrough Salt
2	"	mother	—	"				ftr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Henryburg
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Br	"	"	"	"
5	N	5249 Self	200	Y	1898 Durham 1902 Kan.		1902	Son Wm Schultz 7746 Whipple, Detroit	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Russia	Wolingen
6	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	"	canada	man Winnipeg
7	"	5247 Self	130	"	1923 chgo Ill		9/30/23	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	Eng	Leeds
8	"	5351 "	125	"	" Detroit Mich		8/28/23	frd Philip Worth 28 Henry St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	canada	man Brandon
9	Y	5000 Husb	55	N				Husb Chester King 6345 Ingleside, Chicago	Y	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	BC Victoria
10	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg
11	N	5311 Self	200	"				no one	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Paisley
12	"	5314 "	350	"				Eliminated																			
13	"	5317 "	260	"				frd Jas P. Allen St Joe La	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	Eng	Heaton
14	"	5320 "	250	Y	1913 Alaska		1913	Br Casimir A Nachbar Crookston Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Saratoo
15	"	Husb	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Minn Jordan
16	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	canada	Ont Nipinee
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Br	"	"	"	BC Ft Fraser
18	Y	5321 Self	250	Y	1919 chgo 1911 Ill		1911	Husb Wm Puncke 1635 W 77th, Chicago Ill	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bl	"	Holland	BC Prince Rupert Amsterdam
19	"	mother	—	N				ftr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	Canada	alta Lacadon
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	alta Stonelaw
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
22	N	5357 Self	70	"				Br Fred Woolmer Y M C A, Butte, Mont	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	England	Halling
23	"	5270 Husb	75	"				Husb Louis Bodenman 156 State St St Paul Minn	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Br	"	Poland	Lubin
24	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
25	Y	5277 Self	900	"				Br Louis Briggs, 221 Shelton Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Eng	Leicester
26	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Stony Stanton
27	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	canada	? Quebec
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Lock Bing Albert
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Eng	?

W. H. Woodland
S. G. Nelson

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	4/1913	Megantic	3/6/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	NY	1893	Dominion	"
6				"
7	Boston	5/1904	Cymric	"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	?	1911	?	3/7/24
12	Hal	1905	"	"
13	?	1906	"	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18	NY	11/1909	Ryndam	"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	Sure	5/7/08	Sardinian	"
23	Sure	7/1/10	Lake michigan	3/6/24
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	8/1907	Victoria	3/6/24
26	"	"	"	"
27	"			"
28				"
29				"
30	Sure	8/1907	Victoria	"

30-30

Bd 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—726

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

REVISED
A to K
L to Z

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN
EFFECTIVE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 469		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
344680	Gm	Primary ECS														Wife fauna Wpg man		
1	23606	NEILL	WILLIAM	55	-	M	M	Engineer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wpg man	1844 Assiniboia Ave	Wash	Seattle
344622	CB	Primary ECS													Beulah man	Father Frank		
2	306587	BAYNTER	IVAN	20	10	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"		Beulah man	Mich	Detroit
345985	CB	Primary RJS														Mother Christina		
3	306619	POWER	ALLAN	27	1	M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon man	Burlage La Prairie man	Ill	Chicago
345984	CB	Primary "														"	"	"
4	306620	"	AMY	25	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		
347973	CB	Primary ECS														Mother Mrs Jean Sinclair		
5	306628	SINCLAIR	DANIEL	39	"	M	"	galeman	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Amherst N. S	Minn	Minneapolis
347974	CB	Primary "	Ca 11-6942 4/6/37 CJL															
6	306629	"	OLIVE	23	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344623	CB	Primary "														Father James		
7	306586	THOMPSON	JAMES	29	7	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Beulah man	Beulah man	Mich	Detroit
345993	CB	Primary "	Ca 8-30049 3/19/38 DW													Wife alive		
8	29168	CHARGE	EDWARD	38	1	"	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Wpg man	365 Beverley St Wpg man	"	"
344617	CB	Primary ECS														Sister anna.		
9	306661	HARROD	LOUISA	48	-	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Okanagan man	Ill	Los Angeles
345994	MB	Primary ECS														Sister:		
10	2424	"	ELLA	23	7	"	S	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okanagan man	"	Ill	Chicago
344624	CB	Primary "														Father Jo Hart		
11	306652	KIRT	ANNIE	25	10	"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Wpg man	414 Dan St Wpg man	Cal	Los Angeles
345987	CB	Primary "														Mother Eby Jones		
12	310368	JONES	WILFRED	24	-	M	M	accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	295 Isabel St Wpg man	Wash	Seattle
345988	CB	Primary "														"	"	"
13	310369	"	MILDRED	22	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	under 16	Primary "														"	"	"
14	any	"	PATRICIA	1	7	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
"		Primary "														"	"	"
15	"	"	DONALD	-	5	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
344694	CB	Primary "														Father mich		
16	306654	RUDYK	ONUFRY	43	-	"	"	printer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Ruth	"	"	68 Grenville St Wpg man	Mich	Detroit
344711	CB	Primary BJK														Father Solomon		
17	310371	LEVIN	MARY	20	8	F	"	stenog	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	312 Ellice Ave Wpg man	Cal	Los Angeles
344696	CB	Primary CJK														Father Jake		
18	306633	LISHINSKY	STEVE	18	-	M	"	upholstering	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husk Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
344695	CB	Primary "						carpenter								Wife Gertrude		
19	28693	MITCHELL	COULSON	33	-	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	310 Furby St Wpg man	Ill	Chicago
344625	CB	Primary ECS														Father, Thos.		
20	306617	BOLLICK	MARY	18	8	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	Pol	"	"	Father Brandt man	Mich	Detroit
345995	MB	Primary "														sister: mrs E O Martin		
21	7425	BOWER	REGINALD	45	5	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Manitoba	119 Scott St Wpg man	Fla	Longwood
345996	MB	Primary "														"	"	"
22	2426	"	AGNES	27	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	under 16	Primary "														"	"	"
23	any	"	JOAN	3	6	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
344708	CB							black								Wife Ethel 672 Selkirk Ave		
24	306656	SASLAVSKY	MYER	33	-	M	M	smith	Y	Eng	Y	"	Heb	"	Wpg man	Wpg man.	Minn	Minneapolis
344713	CB															Father August St Germain		
25	306659	SHAY	AMANDA	42	-	F	"	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	St Norbert man	Mich	Detroit
344693	CB															Wife Emily		
26	306655	PINLING	CYRIL	40	-	M	"	Colorado	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	355½ 7 Rat Cr Wpg man	Minn	St Paul
344712	CB															Mother Fannie Nebraska		
27	306646	WOITOWITZ	MARY	31	-	F	"	none	No	back to home	No	"	Ruth	"	"	375 Hesbert Ave. Wpg man	Ill	Chicago
"	under 16															"	"	"
28	any	"	JESSIE	12	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
"																"	"	"
29	"	"	PETER	7	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
"																"	"	"
30	"	"	WALTER	5	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
24½		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 Dec 39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or has any form of intelligence sufficient to read) some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
		34450				P. S. Ont. X				less 6																	
1	Yes	passes	250	No		Van.	1916	Salvation Army Seattle Wash	Yes	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	med	gray	bro	none	Ireland	Belfast
		35055						Woman alter Painter																		
2	No	self	60	No	—	—	—	3032 Woodward Ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Scotch Man
		34462						Woman Clipped Steward																		
3	"	"	225	"	—	—	—	534 Belden ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	"	Norse Man
4	"	husb	125	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Fred Edw. McClelland																		
5	"	35-98 self	250	"	—	—	—	Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	"
6	"	husb	—	Yes	Yes 3 mos May 1921	Mich	May 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
		35055						Fred Russell Quackenbush																		
7	"	self	168	No	—	—	—	411 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	blue	bro	"	Brush W. Barbados	Barbados
8	"	34472	100	"	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Ireland
		35150						Fred. Mrs. Wolfenden																		
9	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	4633 Monte Vista Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	black	"	"	London
10	"	34473	85	"	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Elmerd
		35058						Woman manicure Roller																		
11	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	4204 Hubbard St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Ukg Man
		35152						uncle Jas McGinley.																		
12	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	1914 no 34th St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	N S	Duluth Minn
13	"	husb	—	Yes	Yes 1906	Minn	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. blue	"	Canada	Ukg Man
14	"	farber	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		35136						Mrs. George: 11509 Fleming St																		
16	"	self	250	Yes	Years 1903	N Y	1903	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Russia	Dorchester
		35029						under Rose Mgr candy																		
17	"	"	225	No	—	—	—	2427 Fairmont St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
		35142						under Dean Store																		
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	908 Broadway Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	Ukg Man
		35138			Yes Canada 1 Years	Minn		Fred R. G. Stafford																		
19	"	"	300	Yes	Van.	Van.	1922	2629 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	Finland Grand Man
		35057						under Mrs John Mahichuk																		
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Norway
		34474			8 Months			Father John Power																		
21	"	"	400	Yes	1906	N. Y.	1906	Longwood Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	England	Bournemouth Hants
22	"	husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Yorkton
23	"	farber	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Poltava
		35024						Woman Abe Quinitsky																		Man
24	"	stock boy	80	"	—	—	—	923 Logan Ave No. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Norbert
		35033						Husb. George:																		
25	"	self	60	"	—	—	—	2314 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ukg Man
		35134						Fred. J. E. Wilson																		
26	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	no 56 Snelling Ave. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Galicia
		35032			To		July 7	Husb. Paul																		
27	"	husb	80	Yes	1922	All	1922	2322 S Whipple St. Chicago All	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ukg Man
28	"	farber	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Rappell
S E & Stiles
S R J Smith for 928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1908	✓	5/2/23 3/3/24
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Halifax	11/16/20	✓	8/3/23 3/3/24
9	Mtl	1903	✓	" "
10	Halifax	Apr 1905	✓	" "
11	Quebec	Apr 1910	✓	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	N.Y.	1903	✓	" "
17	Halifax	1907	✓	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	St John	Feb 1919	Metagama	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	Halifax	1910	✓	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	✓	1909	✓	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

30-30

B/L 6.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 410 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6P 352589	Primary BELL	GEORGE. A	18	5	M	S	mechanic	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Mrs Josephine Bell 421 Fairside St Wpg	Ohio	Cleveland
2	6N 32855	Primary CLARK	DUNCAN	33	9	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carman Man	Mrs Catherine Smith Carman, Man	Ill	DeKalb
3	6P 352065	Primary ELSASSER	HENRY	44	—	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Br C T & Teasser 447 College Ave Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
4	6P 352625	Primary "	MARY. E	37	—	F	"	none	Y	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	HENRY	11	—	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary "	FREDA	8	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary "	REYNOLD	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Primary "	MARTHA	4	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Primary "	ELBERT	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6P 352626	Primary "	DAVID	18	—	"	"	farm labourer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	6P 352627	Primary "	MARY	16	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	SN 84202	Primary SWANSON	MAGNUS	35	2	M	M	teamster	C/A - 20 - 34041 - 9/20/38 "H.S. noted 9/21/38 DBC			"	Scotch	"	St Vital man	frd David Brown 433 Imperial, St Vital	Wash	Tacoma
13	SN 84203	Primary "	MARGARET	36	—	F	"	none	C/A - 20 - 33414 - 7/16/38 H.S noted 7/18/38 DBC			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	MARY	7	—	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Primary "	ELIZABETH	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	6P 352652	Primary BARILLA	PAUL	34	5	M	M	manager	Y	Eng	Y	"	Magyar	"	Esterhazy Sask	wife Julia Esterhazy, Sask	Ind	Gary
17	SN 84212	Primary ELLIS	ABRAHAM	37	—	"	S	waiter	C/A - 11-18032 - 9/3/38 H.S.			"	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	Sis Mrs K Birdie North Portal, Sask	Minn	St Paul
18	6P 352662	Primary BAILEY	EMILY	38	10	F	M	none	C/A 6 - 44646 - 4-1-31			"	Eng	"	"	frd Mr Wm Carr, 950 Sherburn, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
19	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	EDNA	11	10	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6P 352668	Primary BEASANT	JESSIE	43	10	"	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	E Kildonan Man	Niece Mrs Rose Smith 886 Johnson St, Elmwood	Cal	Los Angeles
21	6P 352669	Primary "	DORIS	19	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	6P 330887	Primary BRASSER	WILLIAM. H.	41	5	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersfield Man	wife Harriet Petersfield	Ill	Chicago
23	6N 32862	Primary CARR	WILLIAM. J.	22	—	"	S	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norquay Sask	Sis Mrs Chas. Norquay Sask	"	"
24	6N 32861	Primary CURRIE	ALBERT. E	22	1	"	"	auto Mech	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mte Emma Norquay Sask	"	"
25	6P 352684	Primary FISHMAN	ISAAC	32	—	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sask Mar Nutt	frd Harly Fingold nee N Att Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
26	6P 352683	Primary "	THOMA	34	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 Acc	Primary "	GRACE	8	—	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Primary "	LESLIE	2	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	SN 84220	Primary KEENAN	ELLA. M	18	8	F	M	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch	"	St Vital man	Uncle Thos Flood 29-5th Ave, St Vital	ND	Hamilton
30	6N 32859	Primary McDOWALL	ROY	29	1	M	"	Engr civil	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	wife Margaret 210 Langside St W pg	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	n	5269 father	47	n				fds Geo Bell Ohio 5511 Linwood Ave Cleveland	n	Perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	7	med	DBr	Br	none	Canada	Winnipeg Man
2	"	5290 Self	65	"				fd Frank McDermott DeKalb, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Dromore Ont
3	"	5279 Self	20	y	1924	Ore.	3/1924	fd Fred Cook 758 Garfield Ave Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Saratov
4	"	Husb "	—	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Sask Leader
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Br	Gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	Sask "
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	"	"	"	Rhein
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	Lt	Gr	"	"	Sask Leader
12	"	5310 Self	500	"				no one	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Thurso
13	"	Husb "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bothimay
14	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	Br	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	5365 Self	75	"				Br in law Louis Brusy 1556 Van Buren, Gary	y	Over 6 mos.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	Br	"	"	Sask Kapisvar
17	"	5362 "	—	y	1916	N D	1916	no one	n	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Damascus
18	"	5329 "	50	n				Husb Wm Bailey 108 Harmon ave Detroit	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Bl	"	Eng.	Bristol
19	"	mther "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
20	"	5297 Self	200	y	1918	Ill	9/1918	fd John Sterling 292 Linda Vista, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Br	"	Eng	London
21	"	mother "	—	"				fd John Boyle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	5404 Self	Mayo 100	" 3-11-24	T.S.	C.P.Ry me	" 4/1913	3905 Ellis Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Derby Ont
23	y	5300 "	45	n	—			fd Alexander Currie 1510 Dave Maywood, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Birch Creek
24	"	5299 Brother	45	"				Sis Etta Currie 299 Wilcox Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Bancroft Ont
25	"	5188 Self	500	"				fd Dr S. Kalichman 3140 Blanchard, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Russia	Kishinev
26	"	Husb "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Edintzi
27	"	father "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	n	5336 Self	70	y	1923	N D	1923	Husb Frank Kleena Hamilton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont Rainy River
30	"	5403 "	300	n	—			Br in law Peter Eyvindson 13110 Brandon Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London

M. E. Nelson
L. Raymond E. Boyd
C. H. Rockland
W. F. L. Whitmer per HH

L. L. D'Artineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/6/24
2	—	—	—	3/8/24
3	ny	1902	?	3/7/24
4	Hal	1899	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Que	6/1911	Hesperian	"
13	St John	4/1912	Cassandra	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	3/8/24
17	ny	1902	?	3/8/24
18	Que	10/1909	Emp Ireland	3/10/24
19	—	—	—	"
20	Que	9/1909	Lake Erie	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Portland Me.	4/1913	Cymric	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	ny	4/2/11	Floride	"
26	St John	1905	?	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Hal	4/1907	Tunisian	"

30 - 30

Bd 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN

WHERE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 471		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
under 16	under 16	981		2		F	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	wife's man	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago
accy 1	accy	PEARSON	FRANCES	Primary 8/8				CA-11-227092-5/25/39 WP								wife Brita		
344802 2	CB 306201	BENSON	CONRAD	35	3	M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	475 Toronto St. wife man	N.D	Cavalier
344753 3	CB 306689	CAKEBREAD	TOM	21	-	"	S	Shoeing	"	"	"	"	England	"	Eckelbert man	mother Emma 774 Ellice ave wife man	Ill	Chicago
344719 4	CB 306681	DANYLUK	WILLIAM	28	-	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	-	Ruth	"	man	wife Nellie Eckelbert man	Mich	Detroit
E. Mpls 5	CB 306715	DRAPER	GEORGE	40	2	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Engl	-	Rockwell man	wife Lilly Rockwell man	Minn	St Paul
344714 6	CB 306720	HAGUE	OLIVER	20		"	S	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	-	wife man	Sister Florence Culbert W. Jubilee ave wife man	"	Mpls
344757 7	Cn 29205	SCHRADER	JACOB	26	-	M	M	real estate	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	wife Ethel 235 Trent ave wife man	Ill	Chicago
under 16 accy 8	under 16 accy	SECHMAN	SOPHIA	8	6	F	S	none	—	—	—	"	Pol	"	"	Father Simon 922 Manitoba Ave "	"	"
9	"		STANLEY	7	5	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344717 10	CB 306486	WALLACE	EUGENE	48	-	"	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scot	-	Stonewall man	Bro Chas. 715 College ave wife man	Mich	Detroit
344718 11	CB 306487	"	ALICE	42	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	under 16 accy	"	JACK	8	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	"	"	FRANK	7	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	"	"	PATRICIA	6	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	"	ARTHUR	5	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344803 16	CB 306200	COX	ARTHUR	46	-	"	M	stone cutter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Engl	"	Seaman Sask	Wife Agnes: 1200-1st St Saskatoon Sask	Mich	Detroit
344775 17	CB 292089	FRASER	FERGUSON	34	2	"	"	book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Saskatoon	Fred Geo Allen 42 Macgregor ave wife man	"	"
344804 18	CB 306663	GEORGITZA	MIKE	40	-	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	wife man	wife Mary 1036 Manitoba ave wife man	Ill	Waukegan
344767 19	CB 306725	KRUPIAK	ELIAS	50	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	Father Amelia Frech Edmonton Alta	Mich	Detroit
344768 20	CB 306731	TWIERANT	ERNEST	33	-	"	"	boiler maker	"	Germ	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"
344769 21	CB 306732	"	MABEL	33	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	under 16 accy	"	GILLIE	10	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	"	ADINA	9	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	"	"	ERNEST	7	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344771 25	CB 296687	McGUGHEY	ALEXANDER	33	-	"	M	book keeper	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scot	"	Saskatoon Sask	Wife Edith: 816 Ave B North Saskatoon Sask. Uncle: Godolan Lemon 343 Sechelt ave. wife man	"	"
344628 26	CB 306729	MACDELL	MORRIS	27	-	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	wife man	343 Sechelt ave. wife man	Ill	Chicago
344629 27	CB 306730	"	FREDA	21	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	under 16 accy	"	HERBERT	-	1	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344766 29	CB 306726	RICE	GEORGE	66	9	"	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scot	"	"	wife Edith: 306 Aberdeen ave wife man	"	"
344725 30	Cn 27607	SYMS	ROBERT	18	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father man 346 Manitoba ave wife man	Mich	Detroit
19/11		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

✓ filed with 56's in error

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Moyes, Minn. May 13, 1939.

BERSON, Conrad; age then 35 years, admitted at Moyes, Minn., Aug. 4, 1923, via C.P. #110, on Form 524 No. 34977 as R/569.

Oral A. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

733-122-2

No. 266
GPO

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916 MARCH 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in temporary labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Mo	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Any Parents to aunt: Olga Carlson 1050 Cornelia Ave. Chgo	Less 6												5	6	brn	gray		none	Canada	Woodman
2	"	Self	55	Yes	1914	Mich.	1914	Sister Rebecca Thompson Crooked River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bald	"	"	England	Derby
3	"	Uncle	48	"	1912	Me	1912	Friend Geo Calle Y.M.C.A. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gray	"	"	"
4	"	Cousin	24	No	—	—	—	Cousin Harry Wisgrochonder 8445 Manhattan Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Essex
5	"	Father	35	Yes	1923	Minn	1923	Friend Geo. Cluff 1215 Pioneer Bldg St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
6	Yes	Brother	150	"	1922	"	1922	Acq. enter Blocky Wilson 1422 - 2nd Mpls Minn	N Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Canada	N B Campbell
7	No	Father	75	Yes	1901	Ohio	1908	Friend Henry Steven St. Paul Minn 521 4 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	Austria Galicia
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	acq. worker; Friend Mary Dupont 1424 no Second St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Woodman
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Jew	brn	"	"	Canada	Alsace Colmar
10	"	Aunt	60	Yes	Cal.	Kan.	1914	Bro in law: Edw. Clarke 2905 Montgomery St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	blue	"	"	Austria Carniola
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Austria Galicia
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blue	blue	"	"	Woodman
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Thos Young; Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	75	"				Friend Chas Davis 2222 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	England	Derby
18	No	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin John Antonak 150 Manchester Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bald	"	"	Scotland	Leith
19	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Son make - Friend Wanbigan Okl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blu	grey	"	Austria	Bukowina
20	"	"	500	Yes	1913	Okl	1913	Cousin Chas Zuck 3764 Manchester Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Galicia
21	"	Uncle	—	"	1911	Mass	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Kholm
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Russia
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	Canada	Woodman
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Victor Davis 2272 Vermont St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brn	"	"	"
26	No	"	200	Yes	1916	Okl	1916	Father James Mardell 364 6 53 - 0 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt	"	"	Scotland	Leith
27	"	Uncle	—	"	1910	Cal.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	brn	"	Russia	Jutas
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	red	"	"	Russia	Kholm
29	"	Son-in-law	150	Yes	1905	Ver.	1905	Son-in-Law 4760 School St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	air	blu	"	"	Canada	Woodman
30	"	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Mary Schlachter 710 Hurley St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gray	blue	"	"	Galicia
																					5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Austria

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

Referred to Inspector in Charge
Referred per cook
Referred "
Referred "
Referred "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/2/23 3/2/24
2	—	—	—	8/4/23 3/4/24
3	Me Portland	1912	—	" "
4	—	1894	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	Quebec	June 1907	Dominion	" "
17	"	8/1/07	Dominion	8/7/23 3/7/24
18	"	8/1910	Montezuma	" "
19	Halifax	1904	—	" "
20	—	1910	—	" "
21	Boston	1910	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	St John	3/1912	Letitia	" "
26	Mtl	Feb 1905	—	" "
27	—	1906	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

30 - 30
B 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 472		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
344406	CB															Bro Edel			
1	296783	SILBERBARB	NYMIE	33	-	M	S	Clothier	Y	Yiddish	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	wife's man	753 Magnus ave wife's man	Minn	Minneapolis	
344727	Cn		CD 11/1355-98					Chauff.	R-35						Erickdale man				
2	29232	BERG	CAROLINE	52	-	F	W	keeper	"	Eng	"	"	Swed	"	Erickdale	Mother in Canada	Cal	Glendale	
344780	C.M.		505-631- R.1233965 - file 11316/88-B - 4/10/39 Nfg																
3	73672	BOZ.D	JOHN	28	6	M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	wife's man	"	"	Los Angeles	
344781	C.M.		505-631- R.1234001 - file 11316/88-B - 4/10/39 Nfg																
4	73673	"	CLIVE	25	-	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
345467	CB		ECS. C/C-11-170224 - 1/27/37 - F.S.C.													Fred Mrs Tom Dickerson			
5	296691	CLIFFORD	KATHERINE	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nearby st. wife's man	Ill	Chicago	
11	under 16		ECS																
6	any	"	ARTHUR	9	0	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11																			
7	"	"	IDA	8	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
344726	CB															Father Abraham			
8	306733	DAVIDOW	EVA	24	-	"	"	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	270 Boyd Ave wife's man	Minn	Minneapolis	
344814	CM		CA 14-22651 CA 2/4/35													Father Adolph			
9	29222	FOUNTAINE	ANNIE	19	-	"	"	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Agathe man	St Agathe man	"	"	
344729	CB		Abandoned Domicile 2/1928 - file 11316/35-E = Noted 5/6/39 Nfg													Mother Audey			
10	306723	HELGASON	GERCY	20	-	M	"	Chauffeur		Eng		"	Scand	"	wife's man	373 Simcoe St. wife's man	Ont	Chicago	
344730	CB		Abandoned Domicile 1924 - file 11316/35-E = Noted 4/25/39 Nfg																
11	306724	"	OSCAR	22	-	"	"	Cabinet Caddo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
345466	CB		ECS													Wife Canada			
12	306788	KUZYK	MIKE	39	-	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Sifton man	Sifton man mother	"	"	
345466	CB																		
13	306789	"	MICK	17	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
345464	CB		ECS													wife Stella			
14	297091	MCKENSIE	ERNEST	30	1	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Field man	Home art	Minn	Minneapolis	
344786	B.M.															Father Peter			
15	73677	PICKERING	WILLIAM	23	4	"	S	painter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	wife's man	216 Selkirk Ave wife's man	Ill	Chicago	
344727	C.M.														Town				
16	29244	PRESTON	DAVID	11	9	"	S	none	—	—	—	"	Scot	"	Erickdale	None in Canada	Cal	Glendale	
								none								Mother Eliza			
344779	CB																		
17	306778	PRICE	ANNIE	26	-	F	"	teacher	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	wife's man	190 Fort St. wife's man	Sask	L. Bend	
344728	C.M.															Father Harry			
18	27608	SHANAS	AARON	21	-	M	"	clothier	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	467 Burg Blvd wife's man	Minn	Minneapolis	
344784	C.M.															Uncle James Duncan			
19	29224	SWAN	JOHN	19	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Man	"	Rockville	
344731	CB																		
20	297092	MNITT	SAMUEL	27	-	"	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
344732	CB															Father Frederick			
21	297093	"	LILLIAN	22	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1070 Barton St. wife's man	"	"	
344780	CB															Father David			
22	306738	WAISLER	ADOLPH	28	7	M	"	builder	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	54 Lemon St. Yorkton Sask	Man	Milpla	
344808	CO																		
23	306739	"	NELLIE	24	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
344734	C.M.														man	Fred Andrew Christianson			
24	29235	AASEN	AMENDA	47	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Mutchell	Mutchell man	Cal	Fremont	
11	under 16																		
25	any	"	ARVID	12		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11																			
26	"	"	JARNE	6		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
344735	Cn																		
27	29236	"	OLE	21	-	M	"	farmer	Y	Norway	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
344736	Cn																		
28	29237	"	JOHANNA	19	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
344739	Cn							truck								Wife Fanny			
29	28728	BRICE	WILLIAM	62	-	M	M	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	wife's man	145 Dudley Ave. wife's man	N.J	Bergenfield	
344733	CO								1 Ch. Can. 11316/9-E. M. L. 11/7/33.										
30	306781	DICKINSON	MILLICENT	37	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada.	Mich	Holland	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	34983 self	120	No	—	—	—	no one Sister Brother	Yes	less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Med	bro	hazel	none	Russia	Chernovitz
2	"	34974 "	300	"	—	—	—	1116 E. 8th St. Glendale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	Sweden	Helsingfors
3	"	35215 "	1000	"	—	—	—	sister in law Bob Markham 243 Jasmila Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	-	Scotland	Sholto
4	"	husb. —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Forfor
5	"	35077 "	500	"	1906	NY	1906	Mr. Arthur 314 No. LaSalle St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dkbro	"	"	"	Wick
6	"	father —	No	—	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	"	"	Canada	ship man
7	"	" —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	35050 self	70	No	—	—	—	Frd Philip Secretary - old. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Marcelle man
9	"	34998 "	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. George; 356 Eastlake Av. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Canada	St Agathe
10	No	35082 "	24	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Inky Worthing 220 Vernon ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	red	"	"	"	ship man
11	"	husb "	4	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bro	gray	"	"	"
12	"	35076 self	180	"	—	—	—	Son. Fred: Y.M.C.A. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Bargoon
13	"	" father —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Alton man
14	"	35074 self	100	"	1916	Alaska	1916	no one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dundee man
15	"	35228 "	80	No				Bro. Geo Stove 5467 Walton St. W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	bro	"	"	ship man
16	"	34992 mother —	"	—	—	—	—	Father Ernest 1116 E. 8th St. Glendale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	blue	"	"	Enkoeke
17	"	35214 self	150	"	—			sister Agnes Carlson 263 Adamson St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	Sweden	Lo Sweden
18	"	34993 "	200	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Clara Helpert 1013 Fremont Ave N. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Russia	—
19	"	35223 "	50	"	—	—	—	father John Rockville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	35083 "	800	"	—	—	—	Cousin Jas London 864 Cypress St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Redwood
21	"	husb 6 —	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
22	"	34984 self	300	"	Jan 1923	Ill	Jan 1923	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro	"	Roumania	Bucko
23	"	husb " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Canada	ship man
24	"	32602 "	400	"	1922	Minn	Nov 1922	Husb. Iowa Tenant Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Harsted
25	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blue	"	"	"	Oslo.
26	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	man Midnat Q
27	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	Norway	Oslo.
28	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	"	"	"	"
29	"	32608 self	27	No	—	—	—	Son Wm. James 1 Cedar St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	England	Tonbridge
30	"	32681 husb.	20	yes	1915	N.Y.	Sep 1915	Husb. Harry. 4046-4 st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Leeds.

Asked
Exd Sales
W. Rowland
S. R. Smith

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Manitou	8/7/23 3/7/24
2	Halifax	1902	Dominion	8/9/23 3/9/24
3	Quebec	Apr 1913	Corsican	"
4	Sydney	3/13/19	Saturnia	"
5	Montreal	1905	California	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	1903	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	1895	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	1904	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	St John	May 1912	Lake Erie	"
21	Montreal	1903	—	"
22	Quebec	1897	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	Nov 1913	Empress of Ireland	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Quebec	Nov 1913	Empress of Ireland	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	May 1910	"	8/10/23 3/10/24
30	Montreal	Sept 1914	"	"

30-30

D.I. 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN U[illegible] RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

EFFECTIVE FROM NO ALIEN CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 413		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
344817 1	CB 306818	Primary 4V FRIEDMAN	SAUL	19	2	M.	S.	merchant	J.	Eng	J.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father Jacob: 116 Euclid Ave. Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
344733 2	CB 306716	SSI KRUPIAK	PETER	20	-	"	"	painter auto	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Father Elias 1036 Manitoba ave Winnipeg Man	"	"
345474 3	CB 306799	Primary 10M SARAPU	ALEXANDER	22	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Latvia	Father August Latvia via Toronto Ont	Mich	Kalamazoo
345471 4	CB 306810	Primary " WESLOSKI	STEFAN	54	-	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Poland	Wife Paulina Latvia via Toronto Ont	Mont	Scobey
344823 5	CB 306858	Primary 4V BARRETT	MAY A.	21	-	F.	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Irish Free State	Father Jeanette Jackson 1464 Alexander Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
344744 6	CB 306851	SSI CHRISTIE	"	27	-	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Irish Free State	Father Wm Casey 4 young Ave Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
344744 7	CB 306848	SSI CRAIG	GEORGE	30	-	M.	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro. Wm. Casey 4 young Ave Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
344745 8	CB 306847	4/1/32 SSI [illegible]	NELLIE	40	-	F.	"	domestic cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344820 9	Cn 29262	Primary 4V PITT	WILLIAM	30	-	M.	M.	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro. Alfred: 283 Roseberry St. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
344821 10	C.N. 29261	Primary "	CLARA	28	-	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	under 16 accy.	Primary "	KENNETH	4	6	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 accy. 12	"	Primary "	GAPOLTZ.	ELSIE	5	-	F.	"	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	Father Saml. Salmon Whitemouth Man	Man	Whitemouth
" 13	"	Primary "	MARGARET	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	"	Primary "	ELMA	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	Primary "	EDWARD	1	-	M.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344822 16	CB 306857	Primary " HAWKINS	BEN	23	-	"	"	machinist motor picture	J.	Eng	J.	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother Jeanette Jackson 1464 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
345477 17	NB 7438	Primary 5C1 KEATING	WILLIAM	38	1	M.	M.	painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Wife Elizabeth 626 Cameron St. Regina Sask	Minn	St. Paul
344743 18	CB 305877	SSI [illegible] MORRIS	11316 Bu Imm 7-23-32 2004	19	-	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	472 Rutland Ave Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
344741 19	CB 306824	JAN-27-29 [illegible] 8-4346																
344746 20	CB 306854	Primary 4V REID	RUDOLPH	17	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother Rose: 478 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"
344787 21	CB 306836	Primary " ROSEN	WILLIAM	20	-	"	"	pole fitter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Francisco Man	Father Wm. Francisco Man	Minn	Minneapolis
344794 22	CB 306853	Primary " SMITH	MORRIS	19	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Meidal 232 Rutland Ave Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
344852 23	Cn 29276	Primary " AGALOPOLOS	JAMES	36	-	"	"	tinsmith hot	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Francisco Man	Father Elza Francisco Man	Minn	Minneapolis
345460 24	CB 306771	Primary 5B1 ALLEN	GEORGE	35	-	"	"	cleaner	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Winnipeg Man	None in Canada Also Slovenia: 60 Princess Ave Winnipeg Man	"	St. Paul
344851 25	Cn 29272	Primary 4V COWIE	MINNIE	62	"	F.	W	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Cal	Stockton
344750 26	NB 7437	331 DANIEL	GEORGE	38	-	M.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Sturgeon Creek Man	Wife Fannie Sturgeon Creek Man	Ill	Chicago
344799 27	C.N. 73625	Primary 4V DAVIDOW	"	17	-	"	S.	painter	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Henry 214 Howard St. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
344800 28	C.N. 73626	Primary "	SARAH	18	-	F.	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Henry 506 Langham Ave. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
344827 29	Cn 29267	Primary 4V	HINDA	22	-	"	"	tailoress tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344797 30	CB 306879	Primary 5M MUSNER	JAMES	20	-	M.	"	maker overall	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father T. Lorne 337 Henry St. Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED	JOHN	21	-	"	"	cutter	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father [illegible] 784 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

0935/5836

RECEIVED AUG 28 1947

TO : District Director
St. Albans, Vermont

FROM : Officer in Charge
Noyes, Minnesota

DATE: August 23, 1947

7 33 124-13

SUBJECT: HERMAN, Margaret Martha, or GERFOLTZ, Milwaukee File No 0935/5836

There is attached hereto is the Milwaukee File No 0935/8536 relative to the above named subject.

This office is unable to verify the arrival of the subject under the above mentioned names.

The records of this office shows the entry of one Margaret GAPOLTZ and since the date of entry and the names of the accompanying persons are the same, this record of entry may relate to the above named subject.

The following data relative to the above entry is submitted for your information and if found to relate to the above, please verify direct to Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GAPOLTZ, Olga, age 30 CP. No. 110, 8/17/23. Form 524 No 32669
GAPOLTZ, Elsie, age 5, CP. 110, 8/17/23. Form 524 No 32669
GAPOLTZ, Margaret, age 4, CP No. 110, 8/17/23, Form 524 No 32669
GAPOLTZ, Elnia, age 2, CP 110, 8/17/23. Form 524 No. 32669
GAPOLTZ, Edward, age 1. CP 110, 8/17/23, Form 524 No. 32669
HEAD TAX No D. 569 Entered the United States via C.P.R No. 110 August 17, 1923.

J. B. McCarey

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ...Sept. 24 1924..., 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self 32653	100	No	—	—	—	Bro Chas. 1326 So Roy Chicago Ill	yes	less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Med	bro	blue	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2	"	32603 "	13	"	—	—	—	Bro. Mike: 170 Division St E. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
3	"	35091 "	100	"	—	—	—	Fred Leland Anderson 428 E 110 St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Riga
4	"	35087 "	75	"	—	—	—	Bro. Wasyl. Sisby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	Austria	Radkow
5	"	32667 farmer	—	"	—	—	—	Fred Annie Lamy 925-W-59th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	32620 self	40	"	—	—	—	Fred. Jos main Mich Res room 2637 Cedar St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sickly	red	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	" "	2	"	—	—	—	Comm Jos Crosy 2637 Cedar St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gray	"	"	"	"
8	"	" bro	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Rochester
9	"	32661 self	500	"	—	—	—	sister Rose Lane: 328½ S. Fremont Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	England	Yorkshire
10	"	" bro	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
11	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blue	"	"	"	Russia	Wolynia
12	"	32664 mother	—	"	—	—	—	father Argent Wawatosa Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	"
14	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Whitemound
16	"	32669 farmer	400	"	—	—	—	Fred Annie Lamy 923-W-61st St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Applecross
17	"	35100 self	200	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Ramelton
18	Yes	32619 father	40	"	—	—	—	sister Fannie Stimmel 5562 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Wagrowiec
19	"	32611 "	—	"	—	—	—	Father John 3218 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo	blue	"	Canada	Wolynia
20	No	35248 self	80	7	7 yrs 1911	Mont	1911	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	England	Essex
21	"	35245 "	33	No	—	—	—	sister Dorothy relative 314 E Warren St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Chotzky
22	"	35240 "	125	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	32716 "	200	yes	1911 Mo.	Minn	Feb 1921	Fred Wm. Olson St Paul Hotel St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bro	"	Greece	Patras
24	Yes	32757 "	100	No	—	—	—	Mrs Mary Hewston 523 N. Van Ness St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	Ireland	Mossy Grove
25	No	32679 " 7x624	197	Yes	1923	Ill	May 1923	Fred Joseph Penn 745 Dearborn Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	"	motor cycle	100	No	—	—	—	Fred Geo Hardy 424 Archer Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	England	Cunnington
27	"	32712 self	75	"	—	—	—	Aunt Clara Hester 614 Humboldt Ave no mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Melitopol
28	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	32673 self	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt Catherine Orr 847 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	England	Worcester
30	"	32707 "	150	"	—	—	—	uncle Mike Cumich 1136-62d St no mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blo	"	"	Canada	Port Hawkesbury

A. Strand
W. Haaland
C. A. McConnahie for [illegible]
E. C. Dales

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1910	Montezuma	8/10/23 3/10/24
2	Quebec	1904	"	"
3	"	Sept 1910	Corsican	"
4	Halifax	1898	"	"
5	Quebec	Oct 1906	Canada	8/14/23 3/11/24
6	Halifax	8/9/14	Alsatia	"
7	Quebec	June 1911	Letitia	"
8	"	June 1910	Columbia	"
9	Portland	3/15/12	Pretoria	"
10	Quebec	4/21/12	Lake Champlain	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Halifax	Jan 1912	Hesperian	"
17	Quebec	5/1908	Lake manitou	"
18	"	5/1920	Grampian	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Quebec	1907	—	"
21	Mtl	1907	—	"
22	Halifax	1905	—	"
23	N.Y.	1906	—	8/13/23 3/13/24
24	St John	3/22/12	Lake Manitoba	"
25	Mtl	6/9/03	Dominion	"
26	"	1912	"	"
27	Quebec	1914	—	"
28	"	"	—	"
29	"	1910	Lawrentian	"
30	—	—	—	"

30-30
Bd 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
344832 CB																Fr. in law. Richard Pulley			
1	306881	MICHOLS	WALTER	34	11	M.	W.	Carpenter	Y.	Eng	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Prodigan man	Hodgson man	Ills	Milwaukee	Cy
344795 CB																father Barney			
2	306840	PETERSON	STEVE	21	-	"	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Alb. man	654 Agnes St. Alb. Man	Ill	Chicago	Swe
344749 MB																father Henry:			
3	7436	RANDALL	GEORGE	22	-	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Keeseka man	Sask	St. Agathe	Eng
344830 GM																bro Mary James			
4	73627	RYDER	ROBINA	27	-	F.	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	650 McDermott Ave Wpg Man	Man.	Emerald	—
344833 GM								house								bro Henry:			
5	73649	SNIDER	LEON	41	-	M	M.	dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Baltic Ave Wpg Man	Sask	St. Agathe	Russ
344834 GM																"	"	"	"
6	73645	"	RACHEL	31	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	under 16	Primary	LILY	13	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother Fanny			
7	any	"														146 Kirkland Ave Wpg Man	Man	Kirkella	Russ
344853 CB																bro Max Walter Sandler			
8	306917	ALTMAN	SAMUEL	30	-	M	M	tailor	Y	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wpg Man	Ont	St Agathe	Russ
344838 CM																Father Chas.			
9	29292	BUSHE	EILEEN	63	-	F	W.	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	1833 Logan Ave Wpg Man	Man	Brunkild	Eng
344954 CB																bro Hugh Stuart			
10	306843	BRUZZELL	LOUIS	16	M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	563 Carlton Ave. Wpg Man	Ont	St Thomas	Scot
344968 CM																			
11	29295	FERRIER	ELIZABETH	37	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"					
"	under 16	Primary	ANNA	15	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	any	"																	
"	"	Primary	STEWART	13	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"																	
"	"	Primary	FRANK	12	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"																	
"	"	Primary	EDITH	10	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"																	
344969 CM																			
16	29294	"	JOHANNA	16	-	"	"	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Sask	Fred. Ernest Kennedy Sask	Minn	Duluth	—
344837 CM								auto								Kennedy Sask			
17	29283	FORBES	FRANK	33	-	M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kennedy Sask	Wife Florence			
344842 CM																New Argyle Sask	Sask	Melville	Eng
18	28737	GRIGGS	THOMAS	30	-	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Argyle Sask	Bro Geo.			
345483 CB																727 Richard St Vancouver B.C.	Man	Minto	—
19	306869	HANTON	KATE	27	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver B.C.	father			
"	under 16	Primary	MARGARET	6	6	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	any	"																	
"	"	Primary	JACK	2	6	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro Fred:			
21		"																	
344856 MB																			
22	7441	OLSON	KNUTE	38	-	"	S.	Carp. Ins	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	Wpg Man				
344852 CB																556 Rutland Ave Wpg Man	N.Y.	New York	Russ
23	306903	PELCHER	FRANK	27	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	father Hom:			
344463 CB																340 Alfred Ave Wpg Man	Ill	Chicago	Russ
24	306941	BUSOFF	JESSIE	21	-	F.	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Olga:			
Exported CB		Primary	C.A. 5/12/29.													123 Jarvis St Wpg Man	O.	Cleveland	Russ
25	296958	SANTANTONIA	ANGELO	24	-	M.	M.	seller	"	"	"	"	Neo Lat	"	"	sister Rosita 2 Cen			
344990 MB																563 Maryland St Wpg Man.	Minn	St Paul	Russ
26	7442	SGROULE	CRAWFORD	35	-	"	S.	salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Rose			
344840 CB								home	Ins 505	on 533 & 7	first	Mich	File 11/5	mag relate 6/21/38	clo	761 Toronto St Wpg Man	Ont	Manitou	Russ
27	306938	STERMER	GUSTAVE	45	-	"	M	repairman	"		noted 6/22/38	2XB	"	Swed	"	"	"	"	"
344841 CB																			
28	306939	"	EDWARD	17	-	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
344771 CB																			
29	306946	SYDENHAM	HARRY	37	-	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	3 Cen Alberta	Sask	Melville	Eng
344860 CB																			
30	306924	WIEBE	ANNIE	18	-	F	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Toronto Branch Wpg Man	Manit	Morris	Russ
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Filed with 564 in error

30 125

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAY 24 1920

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	32661 self	100	Yes	1906	Mass.	1909	Fred Bruno Armstrong 117-7th St. Milwaukee Wis	Yes	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Dk	None	N.S.	Deer Island
2	"	32710 "	175	No	—	—	—	Sister Monroe Park 4443 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	"
3	"	32662 " Cyclo	115	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	"	England	Jersey
4	"	32691 self	29	"	—	—	—	Son Hans Scandanavian Dunkeith N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Perry Sd Ont
5	Yes	"	150	"	1911	Minn	1917	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	"	Russia	Soltova
6	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ill	"	"	"	"
7	"	32631 father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Ship Man
8	No	self	200	"	1911	Minn	1911	uncle Harry Bemberg 808 Hague St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Beso Sabra
9	"	32694 "	900	No	—	—	—	Uncle Cicely Zumbe 1133 Elden Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	Sag	"	Madeira	Funchal
10	Yes	32728 passen.	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Harry Mattson Bruce Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Bl	"	Sweden	"
11	"	32750 "	300	Yes	1916	Mass	1916	sister Mrs J. Baldwin 7753-14th St. San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aibroath
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock Man
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Man
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	Portage la Prairie Man
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	"	Woodside Man
17	Yes	32691 self	200	Yes	1919	Mich	July 1919	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
18	No	32699 "	158	No	—	—	—	Brother Fred Bruno 8 Belgium St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bl	"	England	Jersey
19	"	32767 husb	50	Yes	1910	Minn	1910	uncle Alex McDonald Columbus Wis. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Pinellas Man
20	"	" father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Fair	"	Fair	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
22	"	32634 self	288	Yes	1919	Minn	1922	Fred O. Lund: 23 Evelina ave. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Norway	Vasa
23	"	32628 "	90	No	—	—	—	uncle Felix Belcher 116 Madison St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk	"	Austria	Galicia
24	"	32744 "	170	"	—	—	—	Fred Eva Wood: 1256 So Oakley Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ill	"	"	Russia	Kiev
25	"	32726 "	500	Yes	1911	N.Y.	1911	Ind marine Spain 5001 Pelham Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Italy	San Remo
26	"	32700 "	500	No	—	—	—	no one	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Castle Blay
27	"	32698 "	—	Yes	1916	N.Y.	1917	Bro Argent Passen Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sedlec Indla
28	"	32851 father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ship Man
29	"	self	50	Yes	1919	Mich	May 1922	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	England	Devonshire
30	Yes	32740 bro in law	170	No	—	—	—	Father: Henry: 3590 So Madison St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Alta Wheatland

N. Vraland

E. E. Stiles

L. C. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/13/20
2	"	1901	"	"
3	St John	1912	"	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	May 1905	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Quebec	1900	"	8/14/23
9	"	1892	Vancouver	3/14/24
10	"	1908	"	"
11	Halifax	Jan 1906	"	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Halifax	May 1913	Royal Edward	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	N.Y.	1905	—	"
23	Halifax	Oct 1912	"	"
24	Mtl	Oct 1910	"	"
25	N.Y.	1911	"	"
26	Victoria	Dec 1913	"	"
27	N.Y.	May 1903	Moltke	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Halifax	Jan 1912	"	"
30	—	—	—	"

30 - 30
0 0 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIENS ARE CITIZENS OR SUBJECTS

ELECTRIC-EAGLE MFG. CO. CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6N 32857	MORET	VALERIE	33	2	F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	man Ste Israel Dion 21 Bertrand St Norwood	Mich	Detroit
2	6P 352691	QUELCH	ASHLEY	24	9	M	S.	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg mother Mrs Emily Quelch	Minn	St Paul
3	6P 352675	TAGG	ARCHIBALD	22	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta Ghost Pine Creek	Uncle Stewart Campbell Ghost Pine Creek, Alta	Mass	Ayres
4	6P 352665	CHATFIELD	WILLIAM J.	16	8	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	man aunt Mrs A Fryer 516 B, Hazelmere Apts. Wpg.	Mich	Detroit
5	6P 352722	CANNING	FREDERICK	41	10	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big River Sask	frd C. E. Parkhurst Big River Sask	Minn	St Paul
6	6P 352699	DUNCAN	CHARLOTTE	34	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St James	man frd Jessie Dawes 416 Cumberland, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
7	Under 16. Acc	"	AGNES E	6	1	"	S.	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	DIAMOND	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6P 334416	HOFFMAN	WALTER FREDRICK	20	1	M	S	student	Y	Eng	Y	"	German	"	Edelright Sask	man frd John Hoffman Seipple Rhein	"	"
10	6P 339143	RUSSELL	SOLOMON	33	—	"	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Antler Sask	frd in law Constant Belva Antler Sask	Mass	Centerville
11	6P 339145	"	JUSTINE	22	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6N 32872	SMITH	GRAHAM	36	6	M	S	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Zelma Sask	man frd Sigurd Otterburk, N.S.	Minn	Long Lake
13	6N 32871	SOLVASON	LUTHER	25	6	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Westbourne	Westbourne Man	Ill	Chicago
14	6P 331092	TIDY	FLORENCE IVY	1	5	F	"	none	N	Under 16	N	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Gd frd Thos. Le Seeleur 416 Ferry Rd. St James	"	"
15	6P 352715	VANDERGRAAF	JOHN	38	11	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Dutch	"	W. Kildonan	man wife Johanna 353 Margaret Ave. W. Kildonan	Minn	St Paul
16	6P 352693	CSIKI	JOE	11	8	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Punnicky Sask	Uncle Martin Csiki Cupar Sask	Ohio	Fremont
17	6P 352694	"	ANTON	10	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6N P4219	NADER	ABRAHAM	43	—	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	E Anglia Sask	wife Mary E Anglia Sask	Ill	Chicago
19	Under 16 Acc	STEINBERG	CLARA	2	—	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Princealbert Sask	con Jennie Promislow 182 Alfred Ave, Winnipeg	"	"
20	6P 352711	TOTTLE	CLIFFORD	42	6	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	wife Sarah 466 William Ave, Winnipeg	"	Bunker Hill
21	6N 727	TOWNSEND	NELLIE	36	6	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta	mth Margaret Clark 99 ch St Edmonton alta	"	Chicago
22	Under 16 Acc	"	MARGUERITE	8	3	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	ARTHUR	6	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6N 32886	BYLIK	JOHN	40	—	"	M	filters helper	Y	Eng	Y	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	man wife Jessie 566 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Stockton
25	6N 32879	COHEN	MORRIS	33	1	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mth in law Mrs Dave Spivak 171 McRae, Winnipeg	"	Los Angeles
26	6N 32880	"	SARAH	25	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 Acc	"	MARCIA	3	3	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	LEON	1	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Andrew Futeon	"	Long Beach
29	NP 8554	FULTON	HAZEL E	22	11	F	M	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	Provost, alta	"	"
30	NP 8553	"	WILLIAM C.	24	1	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	frd Henry 636 Winterton St. Winnipeg	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

126 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	5294 Husb	85	Y	1906	Can.	10/1906	Husb Louis Moret 1523 Jefferson St E, Detroit	N	Perm		Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	med	Br	Bl	none	USA	Minn Little Falls
2	"	Self 5405	600	N				St Thomas 4453 Hamlin St, St Paul	"	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
3	"	5333 "	300	"				Uncle Jos. Tagg, Ayrey, Mass.	"	"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Carman Mook
4	"	5367 Mother	46	Y	1923	Mich	9/29/23	Step Fr James Robinson 2232 Central Ave, Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	Self 5460	320	"	1905 1915	N.D.	1915	No one	"	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"	"	Eng.	London
6	"	5339 "	200	N				Husb Sidney H. Duncan 5641 S Wells St, Chicago	"	Perm		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"
7	"	5339 mother		"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self "	80	"				No one	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	scar Right side Mouth	"	Man Carman
10	Y	5418 "	300	"				Fd Frank Moriseau Centerville Mass.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	None	"	P.Q. Hull
11	"	Husb "	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Pettie Voir
12	N	5451 Self	60	Y	1924 1923	Minn	3/1923	Br John Smith Long Lake. Minn	"	Indef.		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed Rt Arm	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	N.S. Osterbrook
13	"	5344 grand	380	N				care Peter Ingvindson 13110 Brandon, Chicago	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Man Westbourne
14	"	5401 parents	—	Y	1923	Ill	12/3/23	Sis David Tidy (acc granddaughter) 1216 Ellis Ave Chicago.	"	Perm		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Winnipeg
15	"	5473 Self	100	N				No one	"	Indef		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
16	Y	5471 father	—	"				Fr Geo Caiki 611 W State St, Fremont Ohio	"	Perm		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Markins
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	DBr	Bl	"	"	"
18	"	5372 Self	70	Y	1899 19	Ind	1912	Uncle Richard Bohakel 760 S Clarke, Chicago Ill	"	"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Gr	"	"	Syria	Zakley
19	N	5373 father	—	N				(Aunt Frank Stanley) Aunt Nahampah Murphy 3902 Roosevelt, Chicago Ill	"	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
20	"	5376 Self	12	"				Uncle Geo. Hiel Bunker Hill, Ill	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	"	Eng.	Somerset
21	Y	5375 "	100	"				Husb Albert Townsend Y M C A Hotel, Chicago	"	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Alta Edmonton
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	5471 Pass	110	N				No one	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Poland	Zuzatyn Sechkopka
25	N	5468 Self	2690	Y	1909	Minn	1909	Br Alex. Cohen 610 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Zusavitzy
26	"	Husb	—	N				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Barshevik
27	"	father	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta Tamonta
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	5192 Husb	—	Y	19 1923 1922	Long Beach	9/7/23	Fr Percy Stevens 724 E 6th St, Long Beach Cal	Y	Over 6 Mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"
30	"	Self	400	"		"	10/2/22	fr inlaw	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	"	war on Rt Jaw	"	"

Raymond Bergs 6 6 K. C. E. Kling per ass
W Vreland
P. B. Ramer per ass

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/10/24
2				"
3	mtl	1906	Sicilian	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Que	5/1892	Mongolian	3/11/24
6	Hal	7/3/13	Carthaginian	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	St John	1912	Lake Michigan	"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	Que	6/1912	?	"
16				"
17				"
18	ny	5/1899	?	"
19				"
20	Hal	1912	Royal George	"
21	Que	5/1911	Athenia	"
22				"
23				"
24	Que	5/1902	Alexandra	3/12/24
25	"	5/10/12	Kolm	"
26	"	7/1911	?	"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

3:-3c

ed 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
344854	C.N.																		
1	28740	Tomachenski	Andrew	48	–	M.	M.	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	Polish	Canada	Sask. Star City	Mother Paulina Star City Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do
344853	C.N.	"	Magdalene	48	–	F.	"	None	"	Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
344858	C.N.	Ward	Emma	48	–	F.	W.	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Man. Winnipeg	Son Gilbert 301 Stradbrooke Ave. Wpg	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
344857	C.N.	Ward	Winnifred	21	–	F.	S.	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	" "	"	"	"
344843	N.O.	Howden	Eva Lorretta M	27	–	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	Father Jos. 125 Ethelbert St.	Mo.	St. Louis	
344856	C.O.	Kavanagh	Mattew	32	–	M.	M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Man. Winnipeg	Wife Mary Ste 11 Paddock Apts.	Minn	St. Paul	Ire
345486	C.N.	306974																	
7	73650	McCulloch	Margaret	20	–	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Man. Winnipeg	Father Michael 333 Yale Ave.	"	Minneapolis	
345488	C.N.	73652																	
8	under 16	McGEORGE	MARY	38	10	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	East Bay man	Husb. Ernest. East Bay. man	Mo	Hannibal	Mo
9	Any.	"	OLIVE	11	1	F.	S.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	father. " "	"	"	"
344878	C.O.	306966																	
10		McMURRAY	EDITH	27	–	F.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Wpg. man	Father Samuel. 424 Beverley St Wpg man	Mich	Detroit	Ire
344881	C.O.	306973																	
11		QUEBE	JAMES	22	–	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	enter Ships Constable			
344876	M.O.	7444																	
12		ONOFRYSON	STEVEN	21	–	"	"	Slab slicer	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Assa Sask	Father John, Assa Sask Wife Madeline	"	Duluth	
344858	C.O.	306945																	
13		SMITH	ROBERT	23	–	"	M.	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wpg man	295 Broadway St. Wpg Man	Mich	Detroit	Eng
344859	C.N.	68006																	
14		SOPPIT	WILLIAM	26	–	S.	"	Painter house	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	father dead 534 Castle Ave Wpg man	Sask	Chicago	Scot
344861	C.N.	73659																	
15		BRADY	MARGARET	30	–	F.	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mokomon Sask	Bro James Mokomon Sask	Cal	Long Beach	
345489	C.O.	306861																	
16		BREWSTER	ADA	26	10	F.	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wpg man	Father Be- Greenridge man	Minn	Rochester	
344887	C.N.	29310																	
17		DAVIES	LYDIA	20	–	"	"	laundry worker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister Florence 319 Vaughan St Wpg Man	"	College Home	Wa
344882	C.N.	73660																	
18		DEWAN	ALFRED	21	–	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont	Father Alfred. Orkney Ont.	Mich	Quincy	
344864	C.N.	28751																	
19		FEKA	JOSEPH	40	–	"	M.	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Pennsylvania	Wife Mary Pennsylvania Sask	Mich	Detroit	Hun
344863	C.N.	29318																	
20		FILLMORE	JAMES	22	–	"	S.	Sailor	"	Eng.	"	"	English	"	Wpg man	Sister Hilda Woodmen apt. Wpg man	Ill	Chicago	
344862	C.N.	28730																	
21		HARRISON	EDWARD	25	10	"	"	sealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert 430 Hochelaga St Wpg man	Mich	Detroit	
344868	C.N.	29280																	
22	under 16	McDONALD	CAROLINE	14	–	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Husb. John Moreton Sask	"	"	Eng
23	any	"	JOHN	4	1	M.	S.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"
344882	C.N.	29306																	
24		MARRIOTT	RONALD	19	–	"	"	Salesman	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	father Percy 502 Symes St. Wpg man	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
344887	C.O.	307000																	
25		PLUMB	HARRY	34	–	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none in Canada	"	"	
344888	C.O.	307001																	
26		"	FLORENCE	37	–	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16	"	HARRY	11	–	M.	S.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
344844	M.O.	3445																	
28		SHETFORD	LEONARD	45	–	"	M.	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Sask Saskatoon	Bro Harry Francesca man wife Sask.	"	San Pedro	Eng
344863	C.O.	306994																	
29		ALLWOOD	CHARLES	44	–	"	"	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg man	601 College St. Wpg man	Ill	Chicago	"
344861	C.O.	CA6-28-29																	
30		ANDERSON	FRITZ	30	–	"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	Ontario Ont	Father Niels Ottawa Ont	"	"	Swed
		307012																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	32632 self	400	No	1901	Minn	July 1903	no one.	Visit	Two or 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	gray	blue	none	Poland	Boston
2	"	" Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
3	"	32739 self	200	"	—	—	—	Frd Grace Woodman 746 W 7th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	England	London
4	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Injured left leg.	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
5	"	32904 self	100	"	—	—	—	Mclean Sanitarium St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis	Crippled	5	3	"	"	blue	Crippled legs	Canada	Blanchard Man
6	"	32870 "	100	Yes	Sev. 1st	Ont.	1916	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Wicklow
7	"	32773 father	50	"	1912	Neb	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	brn	"	Canada	Glenora Ont.
8	"	32774 husb	150	"	1913	Mo	Jan. 1913	Father maiden name Hannibal Mo Grd Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	blue	"	USA	Hannibal Mo
9	"	" father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grd Bay Man
10	"	32865 self	100	No			—	Mrs Emma Mark 111 ch Sta. Mark's Depot R.I. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Kildare
11	"	32871 "	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Jarrow
12	"	32862 "	75	Yes	1918	Minn	Nov 1918	Frd Oscar Nostrom Fosholt Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.
13	"	32640 "	60	No	—	—	—	Frd Beatrice Jobe 6550 Sherwood St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	Leeds
14	"	32638 "	200	Yes	1st	Mich	Sep. 1922	Frd Bob Haig 114 Chicago St. W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	"	32953 "	510	No	—	—	—	Sister Milly Virginia Hotel Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont.
16	Yes	32777 "	200	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Clara Robertson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	blue	"	"	Greenwich Man
17	No	32881 "	40	No	—	—	—	Frd Mary M. Cheney College Grove Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	Wales	Dowlais
18	"	32891 "	100	"	—	—	—	cousin Tom Powers Craig N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	Canada	Sydney Cape
19	"	32951 "	400	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Charley Frank - 444 Helmont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	N.S.
20	"	32803 "	145	"	—	—	—	Frd Jan Glantz 2645 Wash Blvd. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Amherst Cape
21	"	32957 stock Trans	2	"	—	—	—	Frd Fleet Wakefield 3564 Beaubien Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	"	P. William
22	"	32883 mother	400	"	—	—	—	Father Josh Wood 5928 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	brn	"	England	Bethel Green
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blk	"	Canada	Upper Mans
24	"	32874 self	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle Frank Howells 1333 Griffith St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	England	Nottingham
25	"	32847 "	20	"	—	—	—	Bro Thos. 755 Bartel St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blk	"	"	Bristol
26	"	" husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
27	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	" Wife Ellis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	Canada	Upper Man
28	"	32709 parents	180	"	—	—	—	14 23rd St. San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	England	Norwich
29	"	32758 self	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Maud Fearnley 444 St. 515 Fulton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	"	London
30	"	32965 "	550	Yes	1st 1910	N.D.	1910	Frd Mrs. Parson 666 Roscoe Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Sweden	Stave

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1901	Frederick der Grosse	6/14/23 3/14/24
2	"	1911	"	"
3	Mtl	10/7/10	Melita	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	8/15/23 3/15/24
6	N.Y.	1912	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Quebec	1913	"	"
11	"	1913	"	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Mtl	1911	"	"
14	"	1914	"	"
15	—	—	—	8/16/23 3/16/24
16	—	—	—	"
17	Halifax	1913	Scotsman	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Halifax	1903	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	St John	1905	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Halifax Quebec	1914 1903	Alsatian	"
25	Mtl	Oct 1920 July 1911	Victorian Montcalm	"
26	Quebec	Oct 1920	Victorian	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Halifax	Dec 1911	Scotsman	"
29	Mtl	1906	—	"
30	Halifax	1906	—	8/17/23 3/17/24

30 30

Bd 9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Ot what country a citizen
344914 CB																Packer Harry			
1	306982	BEEVER	BARNARD	23	-	M	S	painter tile	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	wpg man	524 McDermott Ave wpg man	Ill	Chicago	Eng
344570 CM.															Sond	wife Johanna Paddockwood Sask	"	"	"
2	28756	BERG	ANDREW	39	-	M.	seller	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Paddockwood	Packa: Alfred:	"	"	
344577 C.M.		BOULT	CLARENCE	18	-	F	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	wpg man	680 Walker Ave. wpg man	"	"	
3	29311	Primary														more in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
342001 C.M.		CHARLESWORTH	WILLIAM	33	-	M.	M.	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sco
4	29324	Primary														"	"	"	
342002 C.M.		"	JOSEPHINE	34	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"		"	Long Beach	Eng
5	29325	Primary						same								"			
342007 CB		DENT	ARTHUR	43	-	M.	"	maker	"	"	"	"	England	"	"		"	"	
6	307016	Primary														"			
342008 CB		"	FLORENCE	43	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	rebbe Lydia			
7	307017	Primary						trait								423 Alfred Ave wpg man	Mann	St Vincent	Russ
342011 CB		DUBOFF	HARRY.	26	-	M	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Ida:			
8	307026	Primary													man.	Whitemouth man	Man	Oakbank	"
342004 CB		GRABKE	FRED	32	-	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Whitemouth	father Emil			
9	307008	Primary													"	Whitemouth man	"	"	
344867 CB		HENSCHEL		18	-	"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	307010	991													Great Britain	mother Lyza	Mann	Bull Creek	
342010 CB		HOLLAND	JAMES	52	-	"	Sep	trafficker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask. N.W.Ter.	Wallenstein Ont			
11	277099	Primary						car											
342004 C.M.		KAVANAGH		47	-	"	M.	repairer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	wpg man	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
12	29327	"															"	"	
342006 C.M.		"	CLARA	47	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	29326	Primary																	
342003 CB		LAWRENCE	JOHN	40	-	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Era			
14	307007	Primary														281 Balmoral St wpg man	Mann	St Vincent	
345492 CB		LEWIS	EPHRAIM	46	9	"	"	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	wife Mary:			
15	307009	Primary						tailor								710 Lipton Ave. wpg man	Ill	Chicago	
345491 CB		SHELLY	ROBERT	48	5	"	"	maker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	wife mary	Cal	Los Angeles	Wales
16	307011	Primary														317 Maryland Ave. wpg man			
344872 CB		SYME	MICHAEL	19	-	S	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father mike	N.Y.	New York	
17	307027	991														365 Manitoba Ave. wpg man			
344868 CM		VARDER	WILLIAM	17	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother Edith			
18	29269	Primary														516 Sherbrook St wpg man	Mann	Neepawa	
342012 CB		GUENTHER	MARY	32	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago	
19	307032	Primary													Swan Lake	Wife Molly:			
345493 CB		HELMLE	FERDINAND	41	-	M.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	man.	Swan Lake man	"	"	Russ
20	307036	Primary														Husband Geo.	Mann	Neepawa	Rou
342017 CB		ALTERS	ERNESTINE	45	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	wpg man	533 Magnus Ave. wpg man			
21	307039	Primary														wife Fannie	"	"	Russ
342022 CB		BERGART	HARRY.	34	-	M	"	Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	303 Flora Ave. wpg			
22	307034	Primary						traveller								wife mary:	"	"	
342026 CB		BURDMAN	SAMUEL	31	-	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	380 Redwood Ave. wpg man			
23	307155	Primary														son Alfred	Ill	Chicago	Russ
342023 C.M.		DESTINI	JOSEPHINE	50	-	F	"	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	91½ Pacific St. wpg man			
24	30312	Primary														son Jean	Cal	Los Angeles	
345494 MB		FRAILICK	HERBERT	60	-	M	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sorby St. wpg man			
25	7448	Primary														Mother in law Ellen Haynes	Manit	Oakbank	
342021 CB		HARRARAS	GERTRUDE	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	33 Beverly St wpg			
26	307041	Primary															"	"	
27	under 16	"	LEONARD	3	-	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father Harry			
	accy	Primary														New Westminster B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
342019 CB		GAUNT	STANLEY.	23	-	"	M	Clerk	Y.	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Isabel			
28	307045	Primary						hotel								99 Langside St wpg man	Cal	Los Angeles	"
345495 MB		JOHNSON	HARRY.	62	-	"	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	father John			
29	7447	Primary						farm								Tornish Alta	Ill	Chicago	
342027 CM		NORMAN		20	-	"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scan	"	Tornish				
30	28758	Primary																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
128

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his native country, occupation, or permanent residence in foreign parts?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a profession, business, or trade.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	32960 self	45	No	—	—	—	Uncle Tom Bennett 86 W-16th Ave. Chicago Ill	yes	6 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Black	Brown	None	England	Leeds
2	"	32966 "	33	Yes	1911	Nebraska	1911	Fred. Alb Sundell. 1124 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	"	Norway	Namsos
3	Yes	32971 passage	10	No	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred. 1015 Hyde Park Ave. No. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	-	Canada	Guelph Ont
4	"	33403 "	600	"	—	—	—	Fred Bro Fraser 1318 Maple & St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	England	Shipbrookshire
5	"	" "	—	Yes	1920	Minn	1920	U.S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glenspeld
6	No	33409 self	300	No	—	—	—	Fred. Robt. Askell 1775 - Sherman Place Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Dk	"	England	Bradford
7	"	" husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	Carlisle
8	"	33417 self	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Tom Bennett 133 State St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moghilef
9	"	33405 "	100	Yes	1913	Mich	1918	Bro. Emanuel 3733 Harding ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
10	"	32963 "	85	No	—	—	—	Uncle Mike Gabbe 1 old Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	"	Canada	Whitbourne Nfld
11	"	33416 "	200	Yes	1913	Minn	1920	Fred. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Halifax N.S.
12	Yes	33408 passage	600	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Agnes Simon 821 - E. 47th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blk	"	England	London
13	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
14	No	33404 self	200	Yes	1913	Iowa	1912	Fred Ed Murphy 1 old: St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Birmingham
15	"	32785 "	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Georges Higgins 2622 No Halsted: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blk	"	Canada	Strathroy Ont
16	Yes	32784 passage	100	"	—	—	—	Bro & Mrs Fred. Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Wales	Caerleon
17	No	32970 relative	—	"	—	—	—	93 Christopher St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Orangeville Ont
18	"	32964 mother	—	"	—	—	—	Bro Harold 1512 Fowler Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk	"	"	Hindhead Surrey
19	"	33425 self	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle Cornelius 143 Chestnut St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blk	"	"	Glenbank Man
20	"	32788 "	59	"	—	—	—	None 1 one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Volzhsk
21	"	33431 husb	100	"	—	—	—	Son Leon 1 old Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Grey	"	Roumania	Plevna
22	"	33442 self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Edward 1 old Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	"	Russia	Nikolaev
23	"	33447 "	150	Yes	1909	Tex	1909	1 uncle: Anna Sell 1120 Belmont Ave No. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bailey
24	"	33443 husb	10	No	1913 1918	—	—	Uncle Leon 220 Temple St. Chicago Ill 1 nephew: Fred Frankish 607 So. Westmoreland Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	Belgium	Ixelles
25	"	32790 self	600	Yes	1896	Cal.	1896	F.B. Frankish 607 So. Westmoreland Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sudbury Ont
26	"	33438 husb	—	No	—	—	—	Fred Jerrel Hudson 107 Golden State Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Greben
27	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld man
28	"	33434 self	160	"	—	—	—	mother in law: Edith Henson Highland Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Blue	"	England	Bedford
29	"	32740 "	400	Yes	1897	Cal.	1897	Fred. F.B. Frankish 607 So. Westmoreland Av. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	London
30	"	33448 "	50	No	—	—	—	uncle Arthur Nibblett 2739 Augusta St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Nfld man

L. C. Martineau

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	1905	—	8/17/23 3/17/2 V
2	Boston	1906	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Halifax	1911	—	"
5	Mtl	1908	—	"
6	Quebec	1906	—	"
7	"	Apr 1917	—	"
8	"	1912	—	"
9	—	1890	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Quebec	1906	—	"
13	"	June 1906	—	"
14	Halifax	1895	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Quebec	4/5/10	Dixon Line	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	8/18/23 3/18/24
20	Mtl	Apr 1907	Dartmouth	5/18/23 3/18/24
21	Quebec	1913	—	8/20/23 3/20/24
22	St John	1903	—	"
23	Galveston	Jan 1909	—	"
24	St John	1907	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Halifax	1908	—	"
29	"	12/18/76	Dartmouth	"
30	—	—	—	"

30 70
Rol 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

478

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN. WHETHER ALIEN OR A CITIZEN
1	6n PK229	Primary 21 V FAUST	ROY	27		m	m	farm Lab.	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	man Morden	ftr Cornelius Morden Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	6n PK228	Primary "	HELEN	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16. Acc	Primary "	ANNIE	7		"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	6P 352745	Primary 21 V	INNES JOHN	35		m	"	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	cousin mrs J McIntyre 415 Furby, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	
5	6n 741	Primary 21 V	MURRAY CYRIL M.	20	6	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mte Bertha E mulvihill Man Can	"	"	
6	6n 36	Primary 21 V	PAWLOWICZ MICHAEL B.	28		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ftr Michael Morden Man	"	"	
7	6P 334418	Primary "	ANNA	26	9	F	"	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16. Acc	Primary "	SILVESTER	4		m	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Primary "	HELEN	2	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	6P 331098	Primary 21 V	SABOT ANTON	20		m	"	Student	y	Eng	y	"	Ruth	"	Rembrandt man	ftr John Sabot Rembrandt, Man	"	"	
+ 11	6P 352735	Primary 21 V	SADDLER ANN	21	10	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Dinant Alta	Husb Peter Dinant, Alta	W Va.	Summerlee	
12	6n 32878	Primary "	TAYLOR EARL	21		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St James man	ftr Wilbert 252 Jersey Rd, St James Man	Mich	Detroit	
13	6P 352746	Primary "	TEMPLE JOHN. V.	45		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margaret 215 Jersey Rd. St James Man	Ill	Chicago	
14	6P 352741	Primary 21 V	WILLEY MARJORIE. V.	19	11	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	ftr Caleb Kemp 151 Agathe Man	Mich	Ferndale	
15	Under 16. Acc	Primary "	JAMES. H.	1		m	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Cn 32883	B S 1 MCMULLEN	JAMES. H.	52		"	M	Stat'y Engr	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Gypsumville man	Br Anthony Newburgh Ont	Ill	Chicago	
17	6n 32884	" B S 1	JENNIE	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16. Acc	" B S 1	FRANCES	6	11	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" B S 1	JENNIE. E	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	6n 32896	Primary 21 V	ASH CELESTE	62		"	Sep	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	Albertown Sask	son Wm Ash Albertown Sask	Mich	Detroit	
21	6P 352763	Primary 21 V	CHMELNITSKY MOSES	57	5	m	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Bro. N. Chmelnitsky 351 St John's Ave, Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	
22	6P 352764	Primary "	REBECCA	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	6P 352765	Primary "	FANNY	21	6	"	S	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	6n PK233	Primary 21 V	KNIGHT WILLIAM	23	8	m	"	Electn	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	ftr Arthur Selkirk Man	Mich	Pontiac	
25	6n 32897	Primary 21 V	LUYET LOUIS	40		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hafford Sask	Br Joseph Haffre Sask	"	Linwood	
26	6n 32899	Primary "	ELMA	30	8	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16. Acc	Primary "	MARGARET	8	1	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Primary "	RAYMOND	7	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Primary "	AGNES	5	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6n PK234	Primary 4 V	MCASKIE MAUD	42	1	"	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng.	"	Beaver man	Uncle Geo. Cooper Beaver, Man	Ohio	Toledo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

C/a 11-167349-11/1/36 ftPc.

C/a 11-94643 issued 3-3-34 by Chicago Office 5-3-34 from Chicago File # 730/12316

C/a 8/31/36 mms

C/a 11-166629 11/25/36 - ftPc.

8/47926 Jo 3-19-31

+ Rachel 3-8 U.S.C.
Margaret 2-5 "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [redacted], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	Self	34	y	1921	Cal	9/1921	no one	n Indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Steinbach man
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Frieden Foltz man
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	"	Canada	Morden man
4	"	Self	265	"	1911	nyc	1911													6	—	med	Br	"	scar left	Scotland	Warnock
5	"	54 23 "	90	n	—	—	—	ftr Carruthers & Murray 4007 Southport Ave, Chicago	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Gr	corner mouth	Canada	Portage la Prairie NB
6	"	54 20 "	650	y	1923 1924	Mich	1/10/22	cousin Wm Sidoruk 2247 W Walton St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	none	Poland	Janow
7	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Hzl	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Dauphin
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" man
10	"	54 90 Self	60	"	1922	Minn	7/1922	frd Wm Nykorchuk 249 Dearborn St, Chicago	y	Over 6 mos	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Rembrandt
11	y	54 66 "	40	y	1918 1923	W Va	9/3/23	ftr J T Powell Hulmmerlee, W Va	n	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng	Normerton man
12	n	54 62 "	120	n	—	—	—	cou. N. Boyd 4226 Palmer St, Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Minto
13	"	54 70 "	150	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	Eng	Durham
14	"	Husb 54 24	75	"	—	—	—	Husb Daniel Willey mich 3243 Horton Ave, Ferndale	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Hzl	"	Canada	Winnipeg man
15	"	mother	—	"	1899			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Bl	"	"	"	"
16	"	53 84 Self	225	y	1902	Col	1902	ste Mabel Pendergast 4653 Hazel Ave, Chicago Ill	y	2 years	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	"	"	"	Ont Newburg
17	"	53 84 Husb	—	"	born	Minn	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	U.S.	Ojata man
18	"	father	—	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	"	"	"
20	y	54 88 Self	—	y	1920	Mont	1920	son Geo. Ash Detroit, Mich	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	"	"	"	Sherbrook
21	n	54 30 "	250	"	1914	N Y	12/1914	bro Louis Chmelnitsky 1001-16 St N. Seattle Wash	n	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Tolno
22	n	Husb 54 36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
23	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	" Novakranka
24	y	54 76 Boss	200	"	1914	Ohio	1914	frd Harry Wilkinson mich 316 Raeburn St, Pontiac	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cont Toronto
25	"	54 85 Self	1550	"	1909	Minn	1909	Uncle Jos. Heretier Linwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Bl	"	Switzerland	Saviese
26	"	Husb	—	"	born	Mass	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	U.S.	Mass Lowell
27	"	father	—	n	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	Canada	Sask Albertown
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Bl	"	"	"
30	n	Self 54 79	150	y	1910	Ohio	1910	Husb James McAskie 2342 Broadway, Toledo Ohio	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Br	"	Eng	Belford

9321 T&H

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which? (Whether the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/12/24
2	Sue	1902	?	"
3				"
4	Sue	6/1910	Saturnia	"
5				"
6	Hal	5/1899	Peace	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	?	1905	?	"
12				"
13	Sue	4/1909	Lake Champ.	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				3/13/24
21	Me Portland	3/1907	3/13/24	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25	N Y	11/1905	?	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	N Y	3/1910	Adriatic	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

30 - 30

Ad 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
1	307062	BAAN	AURELIA	24		F	S	School	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Yorkton Sask	Father nicholas Yorkton Sask	Mich	Detroit	
2	307071	BOYD	HOWARD	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morgan man	Bro Llewellyn Virden man	"	Howell	
3	28759	CARSWELL	JAMES	46		M	M	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	wife Ethel Edmonton Alta	"	Detroit	
4	307084	CLAY	ROBERT	27	6	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg man	wife Clara: 657 Inkster Blvd. Wpg man	Wis	Milwaukee	Eng
5	307099	HANNESON	KRISTINE	32		F	S	stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father Johannes 523 Sherbrook St Wpg Man	N.Y	New York	
6	307103	BOLLER	REBECCA	32		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	"	Husb. Hyman 935 Richard Ave. Wpg man	Pa	Shiela	Russ
7	under 16 any	"	MORMAN	4	10	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father: wife Ethel	"	"	
8	S.N. 23721	RUSSELL	THOMAS	36		M	M	clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	English	"	"	393 Maryland St. Wpg man	Penn	Phila	
9	307072	THOMPSON	ROBERT	22		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morgan man	Mother Margaret Wilkin Morgan man	Mich	Detroit	
10	S.N. 23719	TURNER	TORRENCE	30		M	M	general efficiency	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg man	Father Hyles 71 Sherbrook St. Wpg man	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	S.N. 23720	"	HAROLD	23		M	S	expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	S.N. 45009	BEDDING	PERCY	33		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada Mrs Mary Sinclair	"	Sartell	Eng
13	C.N. 29350	BUCKLE	MARY	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	393 Rutland St. Wpg man	Mich	Detroit	
14	C.N. 29351	"	MARJORIE	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	under 16 any	"	WINIFRED	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C.B. 307134	FARQUHARSON	ANDREW	41	3	M	M	sales man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alex Brockville Ontario	Colo	Pasadena	Scot
17	C.B. 307135	"	ISABEL	36	3	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
18	under 16 any	"	JAMES	9	5	M	S		—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
19	C.N. 28760	GERMAIN	WALTER	32		M	M	man	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Bar Hamil: Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Ger
20	under 16 any	HULKA	ROSE	9		F	S	none	—	—	—	"	Ruth	"	Lachine Que	None in Canada	"	"	
21	"	"	STACY	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	MATHILDA	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	LOUISE	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	C.B. 307107	KAPLAN	BETTY	24		F	S	none	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg man	Father James 628 Boyd Ave. Wpg man	Iowa	Sioux City	
25	C.B. 307051	KELLETT	JOHN	33	4	M	M	lineman	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Father Robert: 367 Bowman Ave Wpg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	C.B. 307052	"	GERTRUDE	30	6	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16 any	"	SHIRLEY	4	9	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
28	C.B. 307054	LECKIE	GEORGE	24	9	M	S	Cafe Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scot	"	"	Father Lydon: Mundare Alta Wpg man	Cal	"	
29	C.B. 307053	"	ELIZABETH	62		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	
30	C.B. 307124	LOUCKS	MIKE	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Edna: 174 Elm St. Wpg Man	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Filled with 569's in error.

30
130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	150	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1905	1535 Canfield St. Detroit Mich	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	dk	br	None	Canada	Atholville Sask
2	"	32921 "	50	no	—	—	—	wife Judith Pegnet Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	grey	"	"	Hungary Hungary
3	No	stockman	400	Yes	1917	1917		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	grey	blue	"	"	Brighty Eng.
4	"	32928 self	100	no	—	—	—	Sister Esther Moore 1412 Michigan ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	32984 "	200	yes	1906	no	1906	Ind Steam Jacker uncle C.G. Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Gimli man
6	"	32985 husb	50	"	1914	Mass	1909	sister Anna Helen 1 add Philadelphia Pa aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brn	"	Russia	Kiliah
7	"	" father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brn	"	"	Canada	Ukr man
8	Yes	33450 passage	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin Chas Jackson 1 add Noble Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	Cullia Bohemia
9	"	32920 self	100	"	—	—	—	Ind for Registered Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Penza Russian
10	no	33449 auto	1000	Yes	1921	Ont	Jan 1921	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bodaya Galicia
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Drama Russian
12	no	32990 James	150	no	—	—	—	Ind Wm. Hutchinson Sartell Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brn	"	England	London
13	"	32817 husb	1000	"	—	—	—	Ind Anna Romanow 2067 Wilson Ave St Helens Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
14	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	32946 self	1200	Yes	1911	Col	Dec 1911	Ind Alfred Langelaan 1114 Hastings Ave Pasadena Col	No	6 over 6 Mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	England	Edmonton
17	"	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Canada	Weston Ont
18	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brn	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
19	no	32991 self	200	Yes	1923	Calif	Apr 1923	no one	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	grey	brn	"	China	Hong Kong
20	"	32984 father	—	no	—	—	—	uncle John H. Helen Forest Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	32988 uncle	—	no	—	—	—	uncle Samuel Hoffman 615 Virginia St. Grand City Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	Italy Naples
25	"	32987 self	1465	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1919	Ind Geo Hoffman 3337 Wilshire Blvd Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	Rossia Russia
26	"	husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pretenne Russia
27	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Italy Naples
28	"	32798 self	200	"	—	—	—	no one Son Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada Ont
29	"	" husb	200	"	—	—	—	2296 Baxter St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
30	"	32995 "	4100	"	—	—	—	Ind C.W. Hook Asst Technology Los Angeles Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	blue	"	"	Canada	Kingston Ont

L. M. Leavitt
M. V. Woodland
each arrested

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/21/23
2	—	—	—	3/21/24
3	—	—	—	"
4	Quebec	Aug 8 1910	Empress	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	St John	1905	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	May 1913	—	8/29/23
13	Mtl	Sep 1912	Victorian	3/22/24
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Halifax	1894	Parisian	"
17		—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Vancouver	1895	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

30-30
Rd. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 12

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 480		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6P 352742	MATTHAMS	EDITH	32	11	F	m	none	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	St James man	Mr in law Jessie 136 Euston, St John N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles	C
2	Under 16. Acc	"	JESSIE	10	8	"	S.	"	y	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	GEORGE	7	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6 n 32893	PRENDERGAST	JOSEPH	24	6	"	m	Clerk	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	Norwood man	26 Kitson St, Norwood	Fr Jos. A.	Ill	Chicago	
5	6n P4231	ROUND	AGNES. F	39	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St Vital man	267 York Ave. Winnipeg	Br Archie McDougall	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	Under 16. Acc	"	BUFORD	3	10	m	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	wife Eva	"	"	"
7	6P 330888	RZESONOWSKI	MICHAEL	32	—	"	m	smith	y	Eng.	y	"	Polish	Dauphin man	Dauphin man	wife Nellie E.	Ill	Chicago	Po
8	6P 352781	WOOD	CHARLES	22	11	"	"	Carpenter Garage man	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Winnipeg man	255 Hampton St, Wpg.	Fr John	"	"	E
9	6P 352787	CARLISLE	JAMES	19	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	166 Lipton. Wpg.	Mich	Detroit	I
10	6P 352795	CHERTKOFF	ISRAEL	33	—	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Rosa 361 Manitoba Ave. Wpg.	Pa.	Philadelphia	R
11	6P 352799	CRAWFORD	HARRY	39	1	"	"	Stationary Fireman Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	fd Frank Small, Knox church, Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul	E
12	6P 352782	FERGUSON	STANLEY. T.	26	3	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mth Violet 824 Mulvey Ave. Wpg.	Ill	Chicago	Sc
13	6P 352783	GOLTZ	SARAH	24	8	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	fth Max Rozensky 212 McGregor, Wpg.	Cal	Los Angeles	R
14	Under 16. Acc	"	ISABALY	2	11	"	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	CLARA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	6P 352788	LAWSON	HELEN. B.	41	—	"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Br John Logie 358 Chalmers Ave. Wpg	Ill	Chicago	Sc
17	Under 16. Acc	"	VIOLET	13	—	"	S	"	n	Un. 16.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	EDITH	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	6P 352793	MANDELBERG	JOSEPH	30	1	m	m	Merchant	y	Eng	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. mrs M. Gordon 321 Redwood, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	U
20	6P 352794	"	REBECCA	27	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ro
21	Under 16 Acc	"	LAWRENCE	2	11	m	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	fred mrs Gower,	"	"	
22	S.S. Ticket	GILLIS	GLADYS	24	2	F	W	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng.	"	"	Medicine Hat, alta	England	England	E
23	-16	"	PHIELA	2	3	"	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	S.S.	LOVE	KITTY	54	—	"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E
25	S.S.	SMITH	EDWIN	46	—	m	"	estate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Edith Genesee, alta	"	"	
26	6P 352729	SERGEANT	ROSE	30	9	F	"	Tel. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Bertine Kennedy Portage La Prairie Man	Mich	Detroit	
27	Under 16. Acc	"	GORDON	11	9	m	S.	Student	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	alta	fred T. W. Hayes,	"	"	
28	6n 8X250	KENT	EDWARD WILLIAM.	39	5	"	m	farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Sunnybrook	Sunnybrook, alta	"	Cdty	U.
29	6n 8X251	"	ETHEL. MAY	40	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16. Acc	"	CORA. BELL	5	3	"	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
	19/"	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 4 W

131 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 19[illegible], 19 ..... CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self 5477	270	N				Asst James Matthams 1142 E 38 St. Los Angeles	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	none	Eng.	Maldon
2	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
3	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self 5477	200	"				no one	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb 5432	230	Y	1918	Neb	12/1918	Husb. Buford S. Round 4318 S. Spring St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Ont Belleville
6	"	father	—	N	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Winnipeg
7	"	Self 5475	270	Y	1914	Wash	1914	cou. Fred Perchuluk 2024 W Chicago St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Poland	Chorthe
8	"	5480	80	N				Frd Dan Grant 6217 W Polk St, Chicago	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	"	"	England	Belvedere
9	"	5490	125	Y	1923	Mich	9/1923	Uncle Jack McDonald 2738 Mt Elliott, Detroit	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	5494	195	"	1919	Wash	12/1919	Uncle Mark Schwartz 1427 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Chionopol
11	"	5495	50	N				Frd Mr Ried 646 Wabash St, St Paul	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	Eng.	Kisbeck
12	"	5495	90	Y	1918	Texas	4/1918	No one	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	5491	300	N				Husb Frank Goltz 313 X Blanchard, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
14	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	man Winnipeg
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self 5433	200	"				Husb John Lawson 4053 E Ills Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Dundee
17	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
19	"	Self 5493	2000	Y	1883 1900	NYC	1900	Mtr Annie Berlin 811 Grand Central Market, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.	New York City
20	"	Husl	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Roumania	Botsanii
21	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
22	Y	Self 5496	200	"				transit to England	"	transit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Eng.	Eastlight
23	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
24	"	Self	150	Y	1912	Portland Maine	4/1912	Dau dtr (Gladys Gillis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gr	Br	"	Eng.	Newtimber
25	Y	5497 "	100	N				transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Br	Hz	"	"	Hastings
26	Y	4767 Husb	300	"				Husb Earnest Geo. Argent 3544-2nd Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	"	London
27	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	Y	5442 Self	1000	Y	1884 1909 1924	Mich	4/1924	mth Mrs C. F. Kent. Bay City, Mich	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Bl	scar left side lip	U.S.	mich Portland
29	"	Husl	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	Sallow	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	father	—	"	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	Lt	"	"	Canada	alta Hannah

W. H. Haviland
H. S. P. Nelson
W. J. Whitmer
R. O. B. Ramer

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	6/13/12	Emp. Ireland	3/13/24
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Que	5/1897	?	"
8	Hal	9/1909	Canada	"
9	mtl	5/1911	Megantic	3/14/24
10	Que	11/18/12	"	"
11	"	11/1912	?	"
12	mtl	6/2/06	Mongolian	"
13	St John	1912	Montreal	"
14				"
15				"
16	mtl	5/11/08	Pretorian	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20	Que	1902	?	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	me Portland	4/1912	Ausonia	"
25	St John	12/1911	Emp. Britain	"
26	Que	1904	?	"
27				"
28	—	—	—	3/15/24
29	—	—		"
30	—	—	—	"

n- 4
D- 0
1- 0
26-30

Bd 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

EEFCHE E.C.O.M. No. A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6n 32910	ANTHONY	CHARLES	22	3	m	S	machinist	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sask Biggar	mtr Julia Mannel Biggar Sask	mich	Detroit
2	6n 32916	COSH	SUSAN	60	—	F	W	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	dau Ethel Martin 79½ Jubilee, Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
3	6n 32913	JANECZKO	JULIA	35	10	"	m	none	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Merridale Man	hsd Mike Brodowicz 607 Anderson ave. Winnipeg	mich	Detroit
4	Under 16. Acc	"	JEAN IRENE	10	—	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	RUDOLPH	5	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	EDWARD	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	ELIZABETH	4	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	SYLVANT	2	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6n 32905	MASOYETZKY	CLARA	40	10	F	m	"	y	Hebrew	y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	frd J. Waseman 376 Redwood Ave, Winnipeg	ND	Devils Lake
10	Under 16. Acc	"	BERTHA	6	8	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	DAVID	5	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	RUTH	2	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6n 32946	MITCHELL	ELLEN	50	—	"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng.	"	"	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago
14	6n 32914	DECUPERE	MICHEL	22	3	m	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	St Boniface Man	fr Bruno 359 St Jean Baptiste, St Boniface	mich	Detroit
15	6n 352809	TYTOR	WASYL	40	—	"	m	lab.	"	Ruth.	"	"	Ruth.	"	Tolstoi Man	wife Annie Tolstoi, man	N.D.	Dickenson
16	S.S. Ticket	GROHOLSKI	ALBINA	30	—	F	m	none	"	English	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	hsd Frank 720 Selkirk ave, Winnipeg	Poland	
17	6n 32918	CHARLES	JEAN S.	27	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mtr Annie Smith 2232 Gallagher Ave, Wpg.	Ill	Chicago
18	under 16. Acc	"	ETHEL S.	6	4	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	WINNIFRED M.	—	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6n 352803	ETHERINGTON	FLORENCE F.	46	2	"	m	"	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Victoria BC.	Br Charles Smith 16 Avon St, Stratford, Ont.	"	"
21	Under 16. Acc	"	FREDERICK T.	2	7	m	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	6n 352817	JANTZ	JULIUS	53	—	"	m	farmer	y	German	y	"	German	"	Meadows Man	frd Joseph Hobbs Meadows man	Mich	Alpecna
23	6n 352818	"	IDA	52	—	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16. Acc	"	JONATHAN	15	—	m	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6n 352819	"	EMIL	21	11	"	"	farm	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6n 352820	"	OTTO	17	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6n 352821	"	OLGA	19	3	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6n 32925	McCINNELL	EVAN	43	11	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood Man	Br in law Arthur Simpson 373 Victor, Winnipeg	Cal	Sacramento
29	6n 32927	"	EMILY	42	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6n 32928	PALMER	JOSEPH	41	10	m	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man	cou J. to Palmer, 128 Smithfield, W. Kildonan	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 / 132

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	self 5499	225	n				No one	n	Indef	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Bl	none	England	Manchester
2	"	self 5501	891	"				fnd Mrs Louise Hockey 9 San Francisco, Cal	y	2 years	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	London
3	"	5439	250	"				Husb Charles Jonezyk 1989 Seamans, Detroit, Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	Poland	Yaroslow
4	"	mother	—	"				ftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	Man Morridale
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Ft	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		ftr	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self 5441	1000	"				Husb Nathan Manovetzky Devils Lake, N.D.	n	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Chewigo
10	"	mother	—	"				ftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Br	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		ftr	Lt	Bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Sask Regina
13	"	self 5551	600	"				Husb Thos. Mitchell 548 Belmont Ave. Chicago	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Eng.	London Westminster
14	y	Pass 5495	12	"				Conv. Remi Christian 4162 Alter Rd. Detroit	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	France	Frenchies
15	n	self 5396	40	y	1923	St Frances	11/23	St Dona Olinyk Dickenson N.D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	Poland	Bortchiew
16	y	self 5505	200	n				transit to Poland	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	Nielezik
17	n	5445	75	"				Husb John C. Charles 8542 Wabash Ave. Chicago	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
20	"	self 5447	47	"				Husb Frederick Ethenington 1514 Waveneka, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"	"	Eng	London
21	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Alta Edmonton
22	"	self 5513	800	"				Son Reinhold Jantz Alpena, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	Volhynia
23	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"	"	Germany	
24	"	father	—	"				Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	"	"	"	W. Russia
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	Russia	Volhynia
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self 5510	1000	y	1921	NYC	3/1921	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Creeton
29	"	Husb	—	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Earlsbeston
30	"	self 5511	1200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Tednesford

E. & K. C. E. King

N. Vaaland
BROB. Ramm
42. Raymond S. Lloyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sve	5/1911	Imp. Britain	3/15/24
2	"	6/1904	Sardinia	"
3	Hal	1904	?	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Sve	1907	Megantic	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Sve	10/1911	Tunisian	"
14	Hal	4/1911	?	"
15	Sve	5/1897	"	"
16	"	6/1912	Mount Temple	3/17/24
17	Hal	1/1919	Saturnia	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	St John	3/14/19	Minnedosa	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1910	?	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Sve	6/1911	Canada	"
29	Mtl	4/1911	Corsican	"
30	Hal	12/1/06	Virginian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N - 1
Q - 0
S - 0
29 - 30
Bd 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 482		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
34463 1	B	Primary AC																	
1	296960	MATHEWSON	CATHERINE	38	-	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotland	Canada	Winnipeg Man	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
34547 2	B.R.	Primary IR																	
2	23227	MUTTON	GRACE	24	10	-	Div	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Mutton 398 Upton St. Winnipeg Man	Iowa	Des Moines	
34203 7	C6	Primary JBL																	
3	307104	REIDER	PINKUS	25	1	M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Abe 472 Robinson St. Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	Russia
34204 4	C8	"						Car								Frnd. German Battalion			
4	307116	RUGO	PETER	39	11	M	M	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	No. Stat	"	"	518 College Ave. Winnipeg Man	Wis	Milwaukee	"
34203 5	C8	"																	
	307117	"	AMELIA	34	10	F	"	None	"	Germ	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
34203 6	C8	Primary RC																	
	307108	SCHNEIDER	JACOB	70	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Jack 416 Pine St. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Fresno	"
34204 7	C8	Primary "																	
	307109	"	KATE	68	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34463 8	C8	Primary "																	
	28762	VERNON	FRANCOIS	34	1	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton alta	Father in law Chas Green Edmonton alta	Ill	Chicago	England
34463 9	C8	Primary "																	
	28761	"	ELSIE	24	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
34204 2	C6	Primary "																	
10	7449	WERBECKI	JOSEPH	44	1	M	M	Laborer	"	Ruth	"	"	Russ	"	San Francisco	Wife: Sophia 218 Hooker St. San Francisco	"	"	Russia
34204 1	C8	Primary T.M.																	
11	307125	WILLIS	MARIE	66	S	F	Wd	None	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	Mrs Emma Waters 1603 Ingen Ave. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	England
34463 3	C8	Primary BL						Coal											
12	28357	AGOSTINO	DOMENICO	42	-	M	M	miner	"	Italian	"	"	Sc Stat	"	Emile Mines Alta	None in Canada	Sask	Bellebury	Italy
34203 3	C8	Primary ERR														Father Sean			
13	307151	BEROOL	TERESSA	19	3	F	S	clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	528 Stella Ave Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle	Russia
34719 8	C8	Primary GC														Son Russell			
14	28764	CONNELL	KATE	60	-	"	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	313 Imperial Apts. Brandon Man	Mich	Detroit	England
34203 0	C8	Primary ERR						Candy								Father Wm.			
15	307144	DAVIS	ANNIE	14	0	-	S	dipper	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg Man	626 Church Ave. Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	"
under 16	under 16	Primary LBA														Frnd. Rev. V. Chaplin			
any	any	DUDKA	PETER	9	4	M	-	none	—	—	—	"	Russ	"	"	643 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg Man	N.Y	New York	"
17	"	Primary "							C/a-2-487612-9/29/36-T.C.C.										
		"	STELLA	8	3	F	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Primary "																	
		"	PAUL	5	2	M	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Primary "																	
		"	MICHAEL	3	4	-	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Primary "																	
		"	SOPHIA	1	7	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Primary "																	
		"	TINA	—	5	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34204 4	C8	Primary ERR														Sister Sally Cohen			
22	307148	FINKELSTEIN	LAZARUS	29	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Windsor Ontario	Mich	Detroit	England
34203 3	C8	Primary "																	
23	307150	"	CLARA	28	4	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	Primary "																	
24	any	"	ROSIE	6	1	-	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Primary "																	
25	"	"	MURRESE	4	3	M	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Primary "																	
		"	FREDA	1	2	F	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34464 6	C8	Primary LM						Farmers							Crystal City Man	Father John			
27	307148	HERR	WILLIAM	23	2	M	"	maker overall	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Aged 84 yrs Man	Ind	Pt Jonction	"
34446	C8	Primary BBL													Crystal City Man	Father Gottlieb			
28	307156	HARENTZ	IDA	21	3	F	-	operator	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morden Man	Morden Man	N.Y	Rochester	Russia
34465 0	C8	Primary EAR													Ont	Wife Annie			
29	2936	LANDZICK	JOSEPH	40	S	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William	216 Pine St Ft William Ont	Cal	Sacramento	Russia
34203 9	C8	Primary EBB														Father Thomas			
30	307133	LEE	EDWARD	23	8	+	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	401 Carlton Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	England
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

133

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage prepaid, ticket sent by him, transportation furnished by relative, friend, or employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	60	No	—	—	—	Fred mrs may Hilland	Visit	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	dk	br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	[illegible]	200	Yes	1919	Wis	July 1920	Self: Bro Hannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	hzl	"	Canada	Cobourg Ont
3	"	[illegible]	200	Yes	1920	Wis	1920	1930-22nd St. Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	hzl	"	Canada	Cobourg Ont
4	"	[illegible]	60	No	1919	N.D.	May 1919	Fred. Wm. Mandell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Bucopfelle
5	Yes	[illegible]	300	Yes	1922	Minn	Aug 1922	Self Fred Anfonnider	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	br	blue	"	Italy	—
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sarotov
7	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	Son Alex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	Yes	[illegible]	200	No	1906	All	1910	225 Plumas St. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fred. J. H. Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	England	Plymouth Devonshire
10	"	[illegible]	250	Yes	1910	All	1910	22 no. Dearborn St Chicago All	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Edmonton
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	br	"	Poland	Worcester
12	"	[illegible]	400	Yes	1920	Cal	Dec 1920	Father Fred: 713 Home Ave no. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	England	Wrotham
13	"	[illegible]	65	No	—	—	—	Son Smith 2201-24th St W. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Italy	Mammarella
14	Yes	[illegible]	—	Yes	1921	Mich	Aug 1921	Fred. Morphite Pasquale 1228 Clark St. Allentown Pa Bro Harry 2202-E. Alder St. Seattle Wash Uncle Bessie Deacon 153 Belgium ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	blue	"	Canada	Brunswick
15	"	[illegible]	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Gibbons 4051 Henderson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Wyoming Mass
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Antony 15-E-87th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	blk	"	"	Montreal
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	Manchester
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	992	Yes	1916	28	1922	Father in Law. Israel Cohen 1914 Wash no. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left eye removed	5	7	dark	blue	br	glass eye	England	London
23	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Russia	Odessa
24	"	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wyoman
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Bro Harold Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Leonard Ave
28	"	[illegible]	44	"	—	—	—	Aunt Ida Mattison 267 Sanford St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	Russia	—
29	"	[illegible]	63	"	—	—	—	Bro Mike 1015-29 St. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk	br	"	Germany	Hamburg
30	"	[illegible]	44	"	—	—	—	Rev. J. S. Bryan 1101 Walnut St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	England	Epping

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	Sept 1907	Empress of Ireland	8/22/23
	"	" 1913	Corsican	3/22/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec	May 1914	Bramara	"
4	"	11/7/12	Laurentic	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1909	"	"
7	"	1909	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Halifax	Feb 1913	"	"
11	Quebec	June 1906	Hesperian	"
	N.Y.	1909	"	8/29/23
12	N.Y.	Feb 1920	Europe	3/23/24
13	Quebec	1905	"	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Halifax	1/1909	Canada	"
23	Quebec	7/1911	Bern	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	1910	"	"
29	Halifax	6/1/03	Belgenland	"
30	"	6/1905	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

30 - 30
Bad 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 483		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.M. 29337	THORKELSON Primary	RAE ca 11-6-30	23	4	F	S	stenographer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father Stefanius 755 Arlington St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	C.B. 307172	ARMOUR "	ANNIE	25	1	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Kenaston	mother Jean Kenaston Sask	"	"	Sco
3	C.B. 307171	" "	HATTIE CA-8-173055-6/13/39	19	5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C.B. 307164	BARANOWSKI	JULIA	22	9	"	M	maker machine	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Paul Popeil 881 Selkirk ave Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	
5	C.B. 307183	BEACH	PETER	26	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Wife Mackela 544 St Johns ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	Long Beach	Russ
6	B.N. 73747	BUCKLE	JOHN	23	11	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	uncle Fred Fallows 320 Edmonton St Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	
7	C.B. 310381	CAMILLE	COLONNA	33	11	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Mediterranean	"	Edmonton Alta	Fath None in Canada	"	"	Italy
8	C.B. 307065	COHEN	ROSIE	41	6	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Husb Philip 500 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg Man	N.Y.	New York	Russ
" 9	under 16 accy	"	DAVID	5	7	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father: " Bro. James	"	"	"
10	C.B. 29365	CONWAY	ROSE	29	6	F	M.	Cook	Yes	Eng	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Central Butte Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Ireland
11	B.N. 73741	DAUN	MARGARET	21	4	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Father John 783 Notre Dame Winnipeg Man sister Dorothy Thompson	Ill	Chicago	Scotland
12	C.B. 307154	HAZWOOD	KATHLEEN	23	1	"	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	27 norwood St. Norwood Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	under 16 accy	KOZAK	POLLY	5	9	"	"	none	—	—	—	"	Ruth	"	Manitoba	Mother in Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
" 14	"	"	JOHN	4	0	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 15	"	"	JOSEPH	1	0	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C.N. 29364	MIRAMS	LYDIA	23	0	F	"	Confectioner	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Charles Ft. Wm. Ont	Cal	Pasadena	Eng
17	C.B. 310380	REVARSO	FRANCESCO	29	3	M	M	Fabric blocker	yes	Italian	yes	"	Mediterranean	"	Edmonton Alta	mother in Canada	Ill	Chicago	Italy
18	C.B. 307161	SANDERS	EDWARD. CW 3/4/39 Seattle	23	9	"	"	shaper	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro. Thomas 185 Parker ave E. Winnipeg Man	"	"	Eng
19	C.B. 307097	STEINHAUER	MOLLY. CA-12-29	20	—	F	"	saw mark	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	Bro. Henry: Redwood Ave. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Fresno	
20	6P 352811	TAWSE Primary	HANNAH. M.	67	9	"	W	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dr Margaret Bruce 271 Kitson St. Norwood	Fla	Sanford	
21	6P 352831	VERT Primary	ELEANOR C/A 3/1/39	43	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ft Geo Walker Allenford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
22	BN 84255	WHALEY Primary	JOHN	28	—	M	"	R R Porter	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Edmonton Alta	Fr Rev. G.W. Slater, Pastor. Edmonton Alta	Ill	Chicago	U
23	BN 84256	" Primary	LOVIE	28	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	6P 32890	ARMSTRONG BSI	GLADYS. E	33	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man	Ft Sidney Halloway 278 Hampton St. St James	Wis	Fondulac	Eng
25	Under 16. Acc	" BSI	DORIS. E	13	11	"	S.	"	No	Un. 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" BSI	STANLEY	12	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" BSI	WILLIAM	8	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft David	"	"	"
28	BN 84253	BOWMAN BSI	BADEN	21	3	"	"	Chauffer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	253 Huntleigh, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	
29	6P 352825	CA10-16-29 JANTZ BSI	EDWARD 8-3072	11	—	"	"	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Meadows Man	fr Joseph Hobbs, Meadows, Man	Mich	Alpena	Eng
30	6P 352826	" BSI	HENRY	10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11 3/4		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

134

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he has been engaged, or to engage in a profession, business, or employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		32837						Aunt Mrs E Whedelson		Less 6																	
1	No	self	230	No	—	—	—	444 Virginia St. Los Angeles Cal	6 yrs	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sm	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ukg man
2	"	32842	225	"	—		—	Bro James: 343 no Virgil St Los Angeles Cal	"	Entry at Nogales, Minn Aug 29, 1923 - CP# 110		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dacon
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	32839 husb	150	"	—	—	—	Husb alex: Steven Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Slim	Bro	"	Canada	Ukg man
5	"	33513 self	—	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Alex Sadler 1 adl. Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Stout	Blue	"	Russia	Samara
6	"	33454 Husband	30	Yes	1920	Ark.	1920	Mrs or e.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ukg man
7	"	32850 self.	220	No	—	—	—	Fnd. Alice Sullivan 6443 Sante Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Slim	Bro	"	Italy	Indiana
8	"	32800 husb	100	Yes	1905 1922 1918	N.Y.	Ark 1918	under Jennie Gordon 76-6-101 st St. new york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Stout	Blue	"	Russia	Monah
9	"	" father	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Ukg man
10	"	33505 self	400	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Sweet 154 W 33rd Place Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	"	"	Ireland	Cork
11	"	33407 "	91	Yes	1922	Minn	Aug 1922	sister Mary Duncan 9115 Woodlawn Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	"	33510 "	71	"	Back 1910	Minn	1910	Father George: 4223 1st Ave So. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	USA	Iowa Minn
13	"	32843 mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Dave Wis 817-2nd Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ukg man
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fortier Man
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Eli Man
16	"	32840 Fiance	100	"	—	—	—	Fnd Mrs T. Denham 1 Harbison Av. Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Slim	Bro	"	Engl &	Surrey
17	"	32830 self	300	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	Fnd Alice Sullivan 6443 Sante Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Stout	"	"	Italy	Indiana
18	"	33493 "	30	"	"	Me.	"	Fnd Stanley Howell 5341 Blackstone Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Slim	"	"	England	Nottingham
19	"	33459 "	200	No	—	—	—	under Pauline Sadler 561 B St. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ukg man
20	"	5554 "	1000	Yes	1921 1923	Voters Mich	5/1923	Ft Adeline Gordon Route A, Box 17, Sanford, Fla	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Bl	"	"	Ont Nassaga
21	"	5450 "	75	"	1900	Maine Mich	11/1900	Aunt John Vert 1145 Red Place, Detroit	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Allenford Wis
22	Y	5447 "	500	"	1894 1915	Wis Milw.	6/5/15	Brinlaw Jake Tipper 3116 Indiana Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Dk Br	"	U.S.	Milwaukee Ark
23	"	Husb "	100	"	1894 1918	Ark Pine Bluff	5/1918	Ste Emma Fulton 4808 Prairie Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dk Br	"	"	Pine Bluff
24	"	4769 "	100	"	—	—	—	Husb Wm A. Armstrong Hondulac, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Eng.	Stonybridge Man
25	"	father "	—	"				ft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
26	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gr	scar forehead	"	"
27	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	none	"	"
28	"	4771 Self (Julius Jantz)	—	"				fnd Jas. F. Miller, 6517 Emerald, Chicago Ill cou. Reinhold Jantz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Ont carlton place
29	"	Uncle 5553	—	"				Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk Br	Bl	"	Germany	W Russia
30	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg

L. L. Portineau
Inspector in charge.

R R [illegible] Rmond [illegible] a P N. Aschenfeld
n. L Newell R.S.L. Raymond S Boyd
). H [illegible] Hunt [illegible] C.E.K. C E King [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/23/23 3/23/24 8/24/23
2	Quebec	5/21/12	Grampian	3/24/24
3	"	"	"	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Mtl	Jan 1913	—	"
6	Quebec	7/4/12	Canada	"
7	Mtl	Jan 1910	Corsican	"
8	N.Y.	1905	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Mtl	May 1905	Dominion	"
11	Quebec	in 1912	Hesperian	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Halifax	5/1910	Empress	"
17	N.Y.	1912	La Savoie	"
18	Portland Me	4/1912	Canada	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	3/17/24
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Hal	1/1901	?	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	St John	2/2/14	Montfort	"
30	"	"	"	"

30-30

Bd 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—7c3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 21

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 484 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
DEBARRED		FRANK	GEORGE	33	—	m	m	farmer	Y	German	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Sask Estevan	Nowrien Canada	Colo	Greeley	U
DEBARRED	NOT USED		ELIZABETH	31	—	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	NOT USED		HELEN	4	2	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	NOT USED		HERBERT	1	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	NOT USED		LYDIA	13	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		PALY	STEVE	24	—	M	"	farmer	Y	Ruth	Y	"	Ruth	"	Sarto man	ftr Todor Sarto man	Minn	Minneapolis	R
DEBARRED		SIMMERFELD	ADAM	22	4	"	S	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Germ.	"	Shellbrook Sask	ftr John Shellbrook Sask	Pa	Philadelphia	
DEBARRED		MAES	ALDIMAR	15	6	"	"	farm lab.	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	St Alphonse man	ftr Zulma De Mignck St Alphonse Man	Ill	E. Moline	R
DEBARRED		SCOTT	CLIFFORD	22	5	"	"	lab.	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	mtr Elizabeth 259 Kilbride, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	E
10	60 352925	DUBIEL	TEKLA	38	—	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Theodore Sask	wife Nellie Bourto Theodore Sask	Ill	Chicago	R
11	Under 16 Acc	"	CAMILLA	14	10	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	EDWARD	14	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	CARL	12	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	LUOMA	10	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	SOPHIE	8	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	MARY	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	STANLEY	3	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	ANNIE	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	60 352926	"	STELLA	16	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	60 32965	FOESHANER	HAIM	32	5	m	m	farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Sask Tullymet	wife Rose Tullymet, Sask	Mich	Detroit	R
21	60 352920	QUOLIOTTO	MARY	32	11	F	"	none	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Winnipeg	frd Mrs Victoria Giacomin 99 Henry Ave, Winnipeg	Ohio	Cleveland	It
22	Under 16. Acc	"	LEO	"	3	m	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	NORMA	9	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	IDA	8	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	STELLA	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	ROMEO	3	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	VLIETT	—	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	60 259	HARJU	SAMUEL	30	—	m	m	farmer	Y	Finnish	Y	"	Scand	"	Margo Sask	wife Alma Margo Sask	Ill	DeKalb	Fi
29	60 84282	HARRIS	MAX P.	21	1	"	S	lab.	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Saskatoon Sask	ftr Frank 12-10 St, Saskatoon, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
30	60 352932	IWANYSZYN	PETER	40	5	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Hadashville man	wife Katie Hadashville, Man	"	"	R
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

95

135

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	Self	144	n				fr Jacob Roseman Greeley Colo	n	Penn	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	none	Russia	Galgan
2	"	Husb	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saratof Govt
3	"	father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Bl	"	"	Canada	Leader
4	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						"
5	"	Step father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					Russia	Saratof Govt
6	Assisted	Self	49	"				fr John Panchipshyn 435 Marshall Ave, Minneapolis	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Poland	Jalichika
7	Contract Laborer	100	y	1922 1923	Cal	7/1923		Br Ludwig Sommerfeld 3447 Ella St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lodz
8	Quota Exhausted	father	—	n				fr Camille Vander Borde, Moline, Ill.	"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Ninghue
9	L.P.C.	Self	130	y	1923	Mich	7/1923	None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Eng.	Oncens-borough
10	y	Husb	300	"	1907 1923	Pa	1907	Husb Stanislaw Dubiel 835 Leavitt, Chicago, Ill	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Krakow
11	"	father	—	n				fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	"	Canada	South Hendon
12	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	"	York Yorkton
20	n	Self	300	"				fr Joe Neumann 114 Philadelphia St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	Roumania	Dorobor
21	"	Husb	300	"				Husb August Quoliotto 4724 Tillman Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	Italy	Venice
22	"	mother	—	"				fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Br	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	200	"				No one	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Finland	Kauko Joki
29	y	father	53	"				fr Fred L'Amie, apt 16, 6764 2nd Blvd, Detroit	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Sheffield
30	n	Self	200	y	1923	Detroit	2/12/23	fr Nick Kolba, 2240 Grayling St. Detroit	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bl	"	Poland	Galicia

W. A. Woodland
J. Raymund S. Boyd

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(REV-O)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List. (two)	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Maine	1913	?	3/12/24
2	Ny	1916	"	"
3				"
4				"
5	Ny	1916	?	"
6	?	1900	?	"
7	Hal	4/1902	Graf Waldersee	3/13/24
8	mtl	6/1920	Melita	3/14/24
9	Que	1912	Canada	3/13/24
10	Phila	1906	?	3/20/24
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20	Hal	4/1902	Bulgaria	"
21	Ny	5/1911	La Touraine	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	Que	1914	Tunisian	"
29				"
30	Hal	1903	adriatic	"

n - 0
D - 4
A - 5
21 - 30

Bd O

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 485		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	LP 330894	GOODMAN	THORSLEIN	40	—	m	S	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Lundar Man	Mrs Gudrun Goodman Lundar, Man	Wash	Seattle	
2	LP 330893	MAGNUSSON	HALLUR. I.	41	8	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fd Kristian Fjeldsted Lundar Man	"	"	
3	LP 352857	BEATON	ADAM	49	9	"	S.	teamster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Br Jonathan N D Battleford, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
4	LN 32940	BEATTIE	JAMES. E	26	3	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morris Man	mth Hester McCappin Morris, Man	"	"	
5	LP 352863	DOBIE	GERTRUDE	29	11	F.	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Alta	fth Geo. 11 Alloway. Winnipeg fth alex	"	"	
6	SN 84269	DOLYNSKI	STEPHEN	31	—	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Kenfurly	Kenfurly Alta	Pa	albion	
7	SN 84270	"	JULIA	27	5	F.	"	none	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16. Acc	"	WILLIAM	9	5	m	S.	"	"	Un. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	ANNIE	7	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	ISLALIN	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	OLGA	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fd Andrew Stevens	"	"	
12	LP 352858	COUTTS	ROBERT	34	1	m	"	teamster	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	442 Elgin Ave, Winnipeg wife Mary	Ill	Chicago	
13	LP 352850	GRODZIK	NIKOLA	42	—	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Gilbert Plains Man	Gilbert Plains, man	"	"	
14	LP 352853	HASPER	RUDOLPH	32	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sheho Sask	wife Inga Sheho, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
15	LP 352836	IWANKA	PETER	29	8	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Sis Mrs M Jankewicz 626 Aberdeen, Winn	"	"	
16	LP 352837	"	PAULINE	23	8	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	LP 352841	McCLINTOCK	ARCHIE	30	8	m	S.	Motor man	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon Creek Man	Br James H Barry. Man	"	"	
18	LN 32937	McFETRIDGE	JOHN	28	11	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Wm 535 Wallasky, Sturgeon Creek	Ill	Chicago	
19	SN 84264	MAYKO	JACKO	50	4	"	m	farmer	"	Ruth	"	"	Ruth	"	Mundare Man	fth Mark Machuk Mundare Man	Pa.	albion	
20	SN 84265	"	MATRONA	35	—	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16. Acc	"	JOHN	15	3	m	S	"	"	Un. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	DMYTRO	12	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	PAUL	7	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	MIKE	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	LP 352854	MOOCK	ARCHIE. F	28	5	"	m	Lab.	Y	Eng.	Y	"	German	"	Englefeld Sask	wife Tena Engelfeld, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
26	SN 84260	RYAN	PATRICK	39	5	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dubuque Sask	Br Michael A. Dubuque Sask	Mo	St Louis	
27	SN 84259	"	VIOLET LULU. M.	21	3	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	LP 352856	SHARP	ISABELLE	35	1	"	S.	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wellwood Man	fth S W Sharp Edrans Man	Ill	Evanston	
29	LP 352842	SOKUL	JOSEPH	27	1	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Elfros Sask	fth Nick Sokul Elfros, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
30	LP 352840	KOMAS	JOHN	26	1	"	"	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Yorkton Sask	fth Fred Komas Yorkton Sask	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

136

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the law, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	n	Self 4	170	y	1908	N D	1908	Aunt Mrs Kristina Gillis	y	Over 6 mos	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Bl	none	Iceland	Beiggavik
2	"	4775 "	120	n	———	———	———	fr Halden Sigurdson 1738 W 6th St, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Seidisfyrdi
3	"	5502 "	1794	y	1905	N D	1905	no one	n	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	new Deer
4	"	5527 "	200	n	———	———	———	fr Jack Melville 531 N Wells, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	"	"	Glasgow
5	"	5533 "	95	"	———	———	———	Br Gerald 424 E 50 Place, Chicago Ill	y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Keady
6	"	5603 "	1900	"	———	———	———	fr John J. Uland Albion, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Gr	"	Poland	Galicia
7	"	Husb —	—	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
8	"	father —	—	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	alta Renfurly
9	"	" —	—	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	alta Renfurly
10	"	" —	—	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	Ft	Br	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" —	—	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	med	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self 5606	300	"	———	———	———	no one	N	Perm	y	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
13	"	5522 "	300	"	———	———	———	cou. Harry Farion 3637 N Kembtiko, Chicago Ill	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Bl	"	Poland	Krzywcze
14	"	5529 "	100	y	1920	Minn	3/1920	fr Fred Alf Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Edok Ebenezer
15	"	5516 "	600	n	———	———	———	Br in law Steve Grubiak 7848-30 St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bl	"	Poland	Kopyczyne
16	"	Husb —	—	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Hdynkowce
17	"	Self 5591	100	"	———	———	———	fr Fred Barkhill Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Londonderry
18	"	5517 "	1750	y	1915	Mont	9/1915	fr John Craig 4851 Hirsch St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cushendall
19	"	5526 "	3000	"	1922	Pa	6/22/22	fr John Uland Albion, Pa	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Poland	Galicia
20	"	Husb —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Bl	"	"	"
21	"	father —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	alta Mundare
22	"	" —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	———	———	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
24	"	" —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self 5530	250	n	———	———	———	no one	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Sask Yorkton
26	y	5515 "	114	"	———	———	———	fr John Ryan 2631 Starboard, St Louis Mo	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Red	"	"	"	"	St Boniface man
27	"	Husb —	—	"	———	———	———	fr Miss Kathleen Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	N B Fredrickton
28	n	Self 5506	35	y	1912	N D	1/1912	1001 Grove St, Evanston, Ill fr Edw. Haglof	y	6 mos	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	scar Right arm	"	Sept Allenford
29	"	5605 "	40	n	———	———	———	fr Minneapolis Minn fr Harry Shehar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	none	Poland	?
30	"	4780 "	130	"	———	———	———	fr Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	sores Rt hand	Austria	?

H. Vreeland
S. G. Nelson
C. B. Ramsden Jr

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sue	189[illegible]	?	3/17/24
2	"	1904	Sardinian	"
3	"	9/1903	Lake Erie	3/18/24
4	"	9/1910	Lake Mann	"
5	"	5/1912	?	"
6	Hal	4/1904	"	"
7	"	3/1912	"	"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	St John	3/1911	athenia	"
13	Sue	1913	Bremen	"
14				"
15	Sue	6/1911	Montfort	"
16	?	1914	?	"
17	Sue	4/1913	Victorian	"
18	NY	1915	St Paul	"
19	Hal	1899	?	"
20	?	1908	"	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	?	1905	?	"
30	Sue	1902	?	"

30-30

13d 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

INSPECTED A to K L to Z 1938

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 486		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6P 32936	GOODSON	ANNIE	36	—	F	M	None	Y	Yiddish	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Br Karl Ben King & Isbra St, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Russia
2	Under 16 Acc	"	SAM	8	5	M	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	MORRIS	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	DANIEL	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6P 352812	HALSALL	HAROLD	27	5	"	"	Cabinet maker	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Mrs Ellen 301 College St, Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul	England
6	6P 352847	REVSS	MOLLIE	30	—	F	M	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	fnd Ono Beach 430 McGregor St, Wpg.	Ohio	Wausion	Russia
7	Under 16 Acc	"	LEO	11	0	M	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	JOHN	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	EDWARD	8	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	HARRY	7	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	FRED	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	HENRY	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mayo Bond 6P 30641X	ANAKA	JOHN	23	2	"	"	farmer	Y	Ruth + English	Y	"	Ruth	"	Yorkton Sask	Mrs Mike Yorkton Sask	"	"	"
14	6P 306860	BREWSTER	LAURA	20	2	F	"	None	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	Greenridge man	Mrs Ben Greenridge, man	Minn	Rochester	"
15	6P 306991	NEILSON	INGA	25	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ont	Husb Harry	"	"	"
16	SS Ticket	COOK	MAY	44	—	"	"	White Star Line - S.S. 8 1/2 3 - Olympic - ny.c. - Winnipeg, man				3/19			Fort William Sask	Fort William Ont Bro John Vitcavitch,	"	"	Scotland
17	6P 352903	BOWYER	NORMAN	17	6	M	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Regina	Elma, man	England		Russia
18	6P 32917	CUMMINGS.	JAMES. J.	30	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mrs Wm 1608 Simcoe St, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	England
19	6P 352877	DEMAN	JULES	40	2	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Br Daniel 1043 Wilson, Vancouver BC	ND	Fargo	Scotland
20	6P 352878		OCTAVE	37	—	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Morden man	Br August Morden man	Pa	Philadelphia	Belgium
21	Under 16 Acc		BERNARDINE	5	2	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"		LEVINIUS	2	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		ERNEST	—	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6P 8558	ETHANS	ARTHUR	43	10	"	M	merchant	Y	Eng	Y	"	Greek	"	Winnipeg	wife Sofia	"	"	"
25	6P 352884	HANSEN	CATHERINE	20	3	F	M	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Sask	35 Garfield, Winnipeg son Theodore	SD	Grafton	Russia
26	6P 32957	JARVNOSON	KRISTINN H.S.	31	—	M	S	Carpenter Jill.	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	Batavia Sask Lundar man	Batavia Sask fr Gudbrandter,	Ia	Awoka	Iceland
27	6P 352873	JARVIS	EDWIN. J.	28	—	"	M	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Stonehill, Man Brandon man	Stonehill, Man Br Thos H Jarvis	Cal	National City	England
28	6P 352874	"	ALICE L.	27	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, man	Ohio	Cleveland	England
29	Under 16 Acc	"	MAY. L.	5	6	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	EDWIN. R.	4	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1/4	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

80 W 137

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R-200

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE

Noyes, Minnesota
March 17, 1941

733-137-6

Name---------- REUSS, Henry (4)

Port of Entry--- Noyes, Minnesota

Date of Entry--- March 18, 1924

Manner of Arrival- C P 110

524 No. 5523 E/Mfst

Accompanied by: Mother, MOLLIE, age 30
Brothers, Leo, age 11;
John, age 9;
Edward, age 8;
Harry, age 7;
Fred, age 5.

Note 548's

[redacted] INSPECTOR

ero

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 [illegible], 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	M	Husb	100	N				Husb Sam Goodson Chicago Ill 0537? ft	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Velish Vetibsk
2	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	DBr	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	scar Rt forehead	"	"
5	"	Self	1.	"				Br Wm Halsall ? St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" wrist	England	St Helens
6	"	5523	400	"				Husb Alex Reuss Wausau, Wis ft	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	None	Russia	Baleas
7	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		DBr	Bl	"	"	man
8	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Bl	"	"	"
10	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Br	"	"	"
11	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Bl	"	"	"
13	"	34709 Self	100	Y	1919 Winn 1920 Rochester		1/29/20	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noo	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Sask Gorlitz man
14	Y	32477 "	200	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DBr	"	"	"	Greenridge
15	N	32779 "	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall
16	Y	5577 Self	300	Y	1899 1902	Wis	1902	transit to England	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Poland	Vilna
17	N	5611 "	150	N				no one	N	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Bl	"	Eng.	Birmingham
18	"	5540 "	200	Y	1919	ND.	1919	Br Alex Cummings Fargo, ND	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scot	Kirkcaldy
19	"	5537 "	3000	"	1910	Ill	1910	no one	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Ghent
20	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			FBr	"	"	Canada	man Morden
22	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
24	Y	5570 Self	1000	Y	1923	S.D.	10/15/23	fr Thomas Stamos "Chocolate Shop" Grafton S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Gr	Birthmark RT cheek	Greece	Athens
25	"	5541 "	100	"	1893 1905	Ia.	1905	Dtr Clara Celeste Awoka, Iowa	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	None	Germany	Schleswig Holstein
26	N	5577 "	200	N	—			fr Sumerlide Kristianson 5986 Dane St. National City Cal	"	Other 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	scar Rt thumb	Iceland	Dala Sisla
27	Y	56 10 "	200	"	—			Br Wm Darwig 1788-788 Place, Cleveland Ohio	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	scar Rt Hand 2 SW Rt Hip	Eng	London
28	"	Husb	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Lt	Bl	None	"	"
29	"	father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	Br	"	"	Cheshire Northwick man
30	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Sandy	Aub	"	"	Canada	Minista

L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

V. H. Vreeland 68 K. C E Kling Jr 031
S. E. C. Stiles T. L. W. L Maxwell
P. E. O. Pelton Jr 031

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	mtl	8/1913	?	3/18/2x
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Hal	3/191x	Alsatian	"
6	Que	1914	Letitia	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	2/25/24 1/25/20 3/16/24
14	—	—	—	8/16/23
15	mtl	8/10/21	Metagama	"
16	NY	1899	?	3/19/24
17	Hal	1908	Olympic	"
18	mtl St John	6/1911 2/1919	Corsaden Olympic	"
19	Hal	1914	Palanga	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	NY	3/1906	?	"
25	Baltimore (and)	1893	Rossia	"
26	Que	6/1903	?	"
27	St Johns (NB)	3/1911	"	"
28	Que	1/24/19	"	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N-1
O-0
S-0
29-30
ad 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 487		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6P 330895	[redacted] A.V.																	
		METCALF	ANDREAS.	25	8	m	m	farmer	y	Eng.	y	canada	English	Canada	Man High Bluff	fth Wm High Bluff, man	Wis	E. Troy	
2	6P 330896	[redacted]	MYRTLE	26	2	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	6P 352905	[redacted]	FRED	40	9	M	"	Lab.	"	Ruth	"	"	Ruth	"	Brandon Man	Br John 231 N McDonagh Ave Brandon	Pa	Erie	P
4	6P 352906	[redacted]	JULIA	35	8	F	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16. Acc	[redacted]	MARY	10	1	"	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
*6	6N 32953	[redacted]	CATHERINE	47	—	"	m	"	y	French	y	"	Flemish	"	alta Pickardville	fth Chartrand Pickardville alta	mich	Detroit	Be
7	Under 16. Acc	[redacted]	ROSIE	9	11	"	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	[redacted]	ADELINE	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	6N 32954	[redacted] 505-37913	ARTHUR	25	6	m	"	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be
10	6N 760	[redacted]	NIEMI AARNE	37	6	"	"	Lab	"	Finnish	"	"	Scand	"	Ont Pt. Arthur	Br Daivo 22 x Secor, Port Arthur Ont	Ill	De Kalbe	Fi
11	6P 352875	[redacted]	PATERSON RUTH	30	6	F	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	man Winnipeg	Mr Edith Paterson Balmoral Court, Balmoral St. Wpg.	Ore	Portland	
12	6P 352885	[redacted]	SEATVET HILLIK	38	—	m	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sask Shelbo	fr Jorgen N Bode Shelbo, Sask	Wis	Kohler	No
13	6P 352886	[redacted] 6K	WHITELEY ANNIE	36	9	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sask Crows View	fr Alfred Crowbo View, Sask	"	Milwaukee	Co
14	Under 16. Acc	[redacted]	FREDERICK. C.	10	7	m	S	"	m	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	EVELINE	10	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	[redacted]	EDGAR	3	4	m	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	6P 352881	[redacted]	STEWART. C.	17	4	"	"	farm labor	y	Eng	y	Co 11-96814 4-27-35 sec		"	"	"	"	"	
18	6N 84273	[redacted] HV.	WILLIAMS BERTHA	22	11	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Herschel	Br Charles c/o Col McDonald, Sydney BC.	Ill	Chicago	En
19	Under 16. Acc	[redacted]	MARGARET	—	9	"	S	"	n	Un. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	6P 352870	[redacted] DS 1	OSTAFICHUK PAUL	20	—	m	"	farm lab.	y	Eng.	"	"	Ruth	"	man Kamarno	fth Andrew Kamarno, man	"	"	Po
21	6N 84266	[redacted] DS 1	SMALL ANNIE	23	3	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Mundare	Br Samuel Osinczuk Mundare, Alta	Pa	Albion	
22	Under 16. Acc	[redacted] DS 1	HENRY JOHN	1	10	m	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	6N 84271	[redacted] DS 1	STURGES. WILLIAM	35	1	"	"	farm Lab	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	man Fairfax Sask	Sis Mrs Lillian Cutting 140-4th. Brandon, man	Mich	Birmingham	E
24	SS. Ticket	[redacted]	DUDLEY RODOLPH. S.	42	—	"	Bernard	farm Real estate	y/3	414	Brd	Amica	N.Y.C.	Prince Albert, Sask	Sask Pratt Patten	Mrs Mrs G. M. Neely Prince Albert, Sask		England	
25	"	[redacted]	STEINSVOLL HELGE	Norwegian		American		Line	A18446	Bergensfjord		nyc	Saskatoon, Sask	3	Sask	Br Endre Zelma, Sask		Norway	N
26	6N 84261	[redacted] DS 1	ANDERSON STEWART. C.	19	5	"	"	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask Saskatoon	Mrs Elizabeth 414-10th, Saskatoon, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
27	Under 16. Acc	[redacted] 2V	CAON JULIA	4	6	F	"	None	n	Under 16	n	"	Italian	"	Winnipeg	Aunt Helen Depearris 488 Albert Ave, Winnipeg	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	"	"	NORA	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	[redacted]	EDITH	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6P 352924	[redacted] 6N	CLEMENGER MATT. HEW	30	9	m	m	Book keeper Clerk & salesmen	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Man Durban	fth W H Durban man	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Georgette - 15-8 - U. S. C.

138

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 19[illegible], 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Even a prostitute or woman coming for any other purpose? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	5543 self	200	n	—	—	—	no one	n	Perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	11	med	Br	Haz	none	Canada	Manitoba Virgly Bluff
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
3	"	5654 self	800	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland	Galicia
4	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Stutko Manitoba
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
6	y	5550 Self	300	y	1905 Kans. 1910 K.C.		1910	Husb Arthur J. Monty 4019 Lakeview Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Belgium	Bouffnels Alta
7	"	mother	—	n	—	—	—	ftr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Packardale
8	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"			1905																						
		Self	200	y	1910	Kas.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
10	n	5655 "	450	"	1909	Mich	1909	frd Jack Mackie 434 Market St, DeKalb Ill	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Finland	Wasa
11	"	5538 "	130	"	1923	chgo Ill	10/1923	Husb Loren H. Paterson 712 Hoyt, Portland, Ore.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	canada	Manitoba Winnipeg
12	"	5542 "	200	"	1916	N.D.	1916	frd Steve Buckman American Club, Kohler, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LBr	"	Cleft Palate	Norway	Telemarken
13	y	5577 Husb	65	n	—			Husb Edgar Whiteley Bucyrus Club, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DBr	Br	None	Eng.	Bradford
14	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Sask Yorkton
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Br	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	White	Bl	"	Canada	Sask Crowfield
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Gr	"	England	Leeds
18	n	5549 Self	40	"	—	—	—	Husb Blair Williams 1148 Michigan Blvd, Chicago Ill	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl	"	England	Wem
19	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Sask Rosetown
20	"	4789 Self	200	"	—	—	—	frd Dmytro Fedorick 1632 Park Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Poland	Galicia
21	y	4786 "	450	"	—	—	—	Husb John Small Albion, Pa	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Alta Mundare
22	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	Bl	"	"	"
23	n	4787 Self	1345	"	—	—	—	frd Arthur Claxton Mich 7 Whippoce, Birmingham	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	Eng.	Potawade
24	y	5583 "	50	"	—	—	—	transit to England	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Hartford
25	"	5584 "	200	y	1923 1923	Minn	7/1923	transit to Norway	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Oak	DBr	Gr	"	Norway	Valdris
26	"	5628 "	30	n	—	—	—	frd Archie Hudgins Mich 248 Gould Ave, Highland Pk. Detroit	n	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Ont South Mountain
27	n	5658 father	—	"	—	—	—	(Acc) ftr Guiseppe 518 W 27 St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Man Winnipeg
28	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		LBr	Bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br	"	"	"	"
30	"	5579 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Matthew Clemenger 425 S. Trumbel St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Creemore

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

H. Vreeland
K. C. Edwards
S. G. Nelson
Raymond S. Lloyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/19/24
2				"
3	Hal	1905	?	"
4	"	4/1907	"	"
5				"
6	St John Hal	1905 1910	Montcalm Lapland	"
7				"
8				"
9	St John Hal	1905 1910	Montcalm Lapland	"
10	Pa Phila	2/1909	Havermod	"
11				"
12	Boston	2/2/06	Iverney	"
13	Hal	1/1911	Hesperian	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17	Hal	1/1911	Hesperian	"
18	St John	3/1918	Empress Britain	"
19				"
20	Due	7/1913	?	"
21				"
22				"
23	Due "	1909 2/1921	St Mary Eng. Brit	" "
24	St John	4/1903	St Manitoba	2/20/24
25	Hal	4/1909	Tunisian	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N - 2
D - 0
S - 0
28 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

PORT OF ..... N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 488		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6 n 30360	LATOUR	CHARLES	45	10	m	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	canada	Flemish	Canada	Deerhorn man	wife Angelina Deerhorn man	Ill	Chicago	Be
2	6 n 30361	LEMAIRE	JULES	45	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	" man	wife Mary Deerhorn man	"	"	
3	6 n 32963	MAYER	DOMINIKUS	48	8	"	"	"	"	German + Eng	"	"	German	"	Swift Current	none in Canada	"	Libertyville	Ge
4	6 n 32964	"	FILOMENA	50	8	F	"	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	n 8560	MOLLARO	ROBERT. B.	24	10	m	"	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	Regina Sask	Ste Rose Southey Sask	Minn	Duluth	
6	Un 16 Dec	"	RUTH	—	3	F	"	none	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	6 n 32958	BRUNELLE	THEODORE	17	—	m	S	Student	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Transcona man	Ste Gedeon, 202 Harvard, Transcona	Mich	Detroit	
8	6 n 352902	PERSSON	FREDERICK	17	—	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg man	Mrs Christina 231 Smith, Winnipeg	"	"	Su
[illegible]		ARNOLD	JACK. D.	23	—	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Bertha 413 Pacific Winnipeg	"	"	
[illegible]		BEZUBIAK	HELEN	24	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kilmarnock man	Ste Joseph Kilmarnock man	Wash	Tacoma	Po
[illegible]		"	DANIEL	3	1	m	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]		DOLINSKY	MARIA	22	—	F	m	"	y	Ruth	y	"	"	"	Ethelbert man	Ste Dmytrodynichyhyn Ethelbert man	Pa	Lock Haven	Po
[illegible]		"	NASTRO	3	4	m	S	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]		"	JOHN	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]		KRITZER	HENRY. C.	20	—	"	S.	farm Lab.	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	Neepawa man	Mrs Mary McLaughlin Neepawa man	Mich	Detroit	
[illegible]		SZBAKOWSKI	ANTON	31	—	"	m	Lab.	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Malonton man	wife mary Malonton man	Ill	Chicago	Po
17	6 p 352913	SCHWARTZ	DANIEL	28	1	"	"	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Dutch	"	Tolstoi man	Ste Lydia Ediger Tolstoi man	Ore	Portland	
18	6 p 352914	"	MARY	40	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	6 p 352918	"	LESLIE	11	8	m	S.	"	n	Un. 16	n	"	Ruth	"	"	fd	"	"	
20	6 p 352919	"	DANIEL	7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	6 p 352917	"	HANNA	8	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	6 p 352915	"	JOSEPH	20	2	m	"	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Dutch	"	"	mother Parlane Block	"	"	
[illegible]		ATKINS	MINNIE	26	4	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	wife man	Oak Creek, man	Ill	Chicago	Po
[illegible]		"	FLORENCE	1	5	"	S.	one	—	—	—	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]		KORCHYNSKY	MIKE	29	9	m	m	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	Ruth	"	Holland Sask	wife mary Holland Sask Bro in law Chas Clifford	"	"	Po
[illegible]		CLIFFORD	CELINA	60	—	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Jordan man	Father, Robert, 726-14 St.			
27		SCOTT	WILLIAM	21	8	m	S	wood worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon man	Brother man	Mont	Helena	
28	cB 352966	ASHCROFT	ALFRED	32	—	"	m.	Car repairer	"	"	"	"	England	"	Francova man	Wife Elizabeth Francova man	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
29	cB 352953	BOROS	FRANK	39	8	"	"	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Magyar	"	Yorkton Sask	wife Stella 49 Strong Ave. Yorkton Sask	Mich	Flint	Aus
30	cB 339149	DURAND	NAPOLEON	41	7	"	"	Oiler worker	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	wife man	wife Alberta 59 Talbot Ave. wife man	Penn	Phila	
1/1		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 2 4 19[illegible], 19 — CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in [illegible] and [illegible] last landed in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Self 5619	100	Y	1921	Fla.	1921	C G Stuart Farm Agency 427 Marquette Bldg, Chicago	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no	5	5	med	Blk	Gr	none	Belgium	Tournai
2	"	" 5620	100	N				" "	Y	6 Mos Over	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bald Gr	Bl	Bald	France	Paris
3	"	5622	400	Y	1898 1902	All	1902	no one	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Br	none	Germany	Wielbach Bavaria
4	"	Husb	—	"	15	Ny	12/1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Augsburg Bavaria
5	"	Self 5630	220	N	—	—	—	Br Oswald Molland 2302-2nd St W. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	Tofield Saskatchewan
6	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	"	Hill Moose Jaw Sask
7	"	father 4798	—	Y	1923	Seattle	8/1923	Br Emile Brunelle 5411 Otis St. Detroit	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dk	"	"	"	"	Man St Anne
8	"	Self 4794	2	N	—	—	—	fnd Rudolph Miller 2576-3rd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lt	Bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm
9	"	Assisted mother	40	"	—	—	—	fnd Harold Akerteam 6015 Proctor. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cross R. Eye	Canada	Man Winnipeg
10	"	L.P.C. Self	150	Y	1919	Wash	1919	Husb Wm Bezubiak Tacoma, Wash	"	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	None	Poland	?
11	"	L.P.C. mother	—	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	BC Vancouver
12	"	L.P.C. Self	150	"	—	—	—	Husb Wm Dolinsky Box 273 Lock Four, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Br	"	"	Man Ethelbert
13	"	L.P.C. mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Assisted	—	"	—	—	—	fnd Cecil Atwood 1518 Bentean St. Detroit	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Bl	"	"	Man Portage
16	"	L.P.C. "	85	"	—	—	—	Br in law Jas. Blour 1111 Marshfield Ave, Chicago	Y	7 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Poland	Trembola
17	"	Auto 4795	220	"	—	—	—	Sis Martha Schwartz 850 68th St N, Portland, Oreg.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Man Plum Coulee
18	"	Husb (Dan Schwartz)	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"	"	"	Man Gretna
19	"	guardian	—	"	—	—	—	fnd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Man Pelton
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Man Portage
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FBr	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
22	"	Auto	11	"	—	—	—	Trustee "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Man Coverstone
23	"	L.P.C. Self	70	"	—	—	—	Fnd Sis Cecil B. 845 Wilson ave. Chicago All	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Poland	—
24	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg
25	"	L.P.C. Self	73	"	—	—	—	Sister: Anna Bylot 841 N Rose St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Lubawa
26																											
27	"	L.P.C. Self 5677	32	"	—	—	—	Bro. Robert: 8035 Merrill ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Man Meneto
28	"	self 5692	152	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
29	"	" 5681	150	"	—	—	—	Fnd John Sikora 931 Dayton St. Flint Mich	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	Blue	"	Jugoslavia	Banovina Pozega
30	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec

Raymond & Leyd
V. H. Vaeland

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	7/1911	Lake Michigan	3/21/24
2	"	4/1906	?	"
3	My	1898	Ind. Wilhelm	"
4	"	5/1906	Kais. Victoria	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Hal	1911	?	"
9	—	—	—	3/19/24
10	?	1904	?	3/18/24
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	3/15/24
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	3/19/24
16	Mtl	1899	?	3/18/24
17	—	—	—	3/20/24
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	"	1902	"	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Quebec	1904	"	"
26				
27	—	—	—	"
28	St John	1904	"	3/21/24
29	Quebec	1913	Lake Manitou	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

M - 0
20 - 12
S - 1
17 - 30

02 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 489		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		On what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Under 16	under 16	Primary [illegible]														Father Marion			
16. Dec 1	accy	KAWALSKI	STELLA	13	-	F.	S	none	+	——	—	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Wpg Man	134 Granville St. Wpg Man	Minn	Rochester	—
" 2	"	"	BERNICE	9	-	M	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
" 3	"	"	CLIFFORD	7	-	"	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
" 4	"	"	ELSIE	5	-	F	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
" 5	"	"	TOM	3	-	M	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	CB 352949	SINCLAIR	ALEX	46	-	"	M	mason	+	Eng	+	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Aberdeen Sct. 271 Harbison St. Wpg Man	Ill	Chicago	Ill
7	M.B. 8563	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH	37	8	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Walter Atwood 186 Carlton St. Wpg Man	"	"	Eng
8	under 16 accy	"	BENNIE	11	7	M	S	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	"	"	ALBERT	10	3	"	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	"	"	CATHERINE	5	10	F	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	BR 84303	DEBLER	JOHAN	45	3	M	M	farmer	+	Eng	+	"	Germ	"	Husband Sask	Bro in law John Schneider Husband Sask	Ia	Somerset	Russia
12	BR 84304	"	PAULINE	34	10	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16 accy	"	BERTHA	13	6	"	S	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	EDWARD	12	-	M	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	"	MARY	9	10	F	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	IRVING	7	8	M	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	BR 84303	"	EDITH	16	8	F	"	[illegible]	+	Eng	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	CB 352951	FLAWS	KATE	51	-	"	M	"	+	"	[illegible]	"	Engl	"	Wpg Man	Bro Thos Raman Fleming Sask	Ill	Chicago	Ill
19	under 16 accy	"	DOUGLAS	12	-	M	S	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	"	DOROTHY	9	-	F	"	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	CB 352952	"	EDITH	26	8	"	"	tel oper.	+	Eng	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	BR 84288	HOUGH	RAY	31	-	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask Strasmore	Father Wm Strasmore Sask	Mich	Detroit	Mich
23	BR 84289	"	ROSE	31	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 accy	"	CLIVE	—	11	M	S	"	—	——	—	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	CR 32982	HUNTER	JOHN	82	6	"	M	merchant	+	Eng	+	"	"	"	Harbour Man	Fad John Rockney Harbour man	Cal	Sacramento	
26	CR 32981	"	HELEN	75	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CR 32979	"	" MAUDE	51	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CR 32980	"	ISABEL	45	9	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CB 352954	PANABAKER	MURIEL	34	5	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wpg Man	Father deceased 184 Oak St. Wpg Man	"	Passadena	"
30	318402	BOLES	HARRY	34	6	M.	"	woodworker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro James 714 Winnipeg Ave. Wpg Man	Minn	Duluth	"
15/15		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

140

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1914, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	33508 father	100	No	—	—	—	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	Yes	6 mo	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	bro	bro	None	Canada	Alta Man
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	5670 self	200	Yes	1923	Mont	Oct 1923	no one	No	Indef	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Wick
7	"	5674 "	340	No	—	—	—	Husb. Ernest 4132 N. Crawford Av. Chicago Ill	"	Perm	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Alta Man
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	5678 self	300	Yes	1902 1913	N.D.	1913	Fred. M. Wilson Somerset Ky	"	"	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia
12	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Nova Scotia
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	5671 self	70	Yes	1888	Calif	Aug. 1888	Husb Wm. 1143 Washburn St. Chicago Ill factor:	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Ont Thomasville
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	Scot Glenora
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	5587 self	240	Yes	1910	Mont	1910	Cousin: Mary Summers 8731 Wallace St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	W. Sd	Harrison Mich Scot
23	"	husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Blackwood Scot
24	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stranraer Greb
25	Yes	5636 self	300	Yes	1904	Wis	1904	"	"	"	?	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gray	grey	"	"	Mrs Glasgow
26	"	husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Dundee Ont
27	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Walkerton
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	No	5673 self	300	Yes	1910	Minn	1912	Aunt: Frances Hayward 170 No Chester Av. Pasadena Cal	Yes	9 mo 00	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton
30	"	5685 "	170	No	—	—	—	Fiancé Mike Whelan 227 Adam St. Minneapolis Minn	No	Indef	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scot Dundee

W. H. Vaeland
L. Merrett
O. R. Ramer Jr. MD

L. C. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/21/03 3/21/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	N Y.	4/1/06	Martha	3/21/24
7	Hels+	Sept 1903	Carthagena	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	N Y	12/30 1902	Penn	"
12	Hels+	1902	✓	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	✓	1850	✓	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	3/22/24

30 30
30 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

INTENDING TO BECOME A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 490 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6P 352968	McGREGOR	CATHERINE	30	8	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	alta Medicine Hat	Mr. Jas. E. Sutherland Supt's Residence General Hospital, Winnipeg	N.Y.	Pineplains
2	Un. 16. Acc	Primary "	ANNE	7	8	"	S	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Primary "	JAMES	4	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary "	WILLIAM	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6P 352962	FRANK	GEORGE 8/6/23	3	—	M	M	farmer	Y	Germ	Y	"	German	"	Sask Estuary	none in Canada	Colo	Greeley
6	6P 352963	"	ELIZABETH	39	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16. Acc	"	HELEN	4	2	"	S.	"	N	Un. 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	HERBERT	1	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	ROSEBURN — FRANK	LYDIA	13	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6P 352943	YOUNG	CHRISTINA	52	—	"	M	"	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	man Winnipeg	Sis Tenor Singer Waldersee Terrace	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Under 16. Acc	"	LENA	15	—	"	S	House work	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6P 352944	"	ROSIE	18	8	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6P 352946	"	BARBARA	17	2	"	S.	House work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.S. Ticket	BROWN	BEATRICE A.	Lunard Line — 27	10	F	"	None	"	Cunard Line — Assyria —		NYC — Regina Sask		3/20/24 Irish	"	Sask Regina	none in Canada	Scotland
15	6P 352971	BOBIAK	DORA	33	—	"	M	"	N	Going to Husband	N	"	Ruth	"	Sask Whitkow	Mr. Alex Cohut Whitkow, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Under 16. Acc	"	STEVE	12	4	M	S.	"	"	"	Un. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	LENA	10	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	MAGGIE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	ANNIE	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	CARRIE	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6N 32990	HAWRYLUK	DORA	24	—	"	M	"	N	Going to Husband	"	"	Ruth	"	man Fork River	Mr. Zanine Bigtelekman Fork River, Man	Ill	Chicago
22	Under 16. Acc	"	LENA	7	—	"	S	"	"	"	Un. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	ANNIE	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	JENNIE	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	STANLEY	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6P 352970	MASSEY	MARGARET	28	7	F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	man Selkirk	Mr. James Warren 100 Alexander, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
27	6N 32986	LAURENT	ADRIAN	20	7	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	man Transcona	Mr. Joseph Transcona, Man	Mich	Detroit
28	6N 84300	SCHINDLER	KARL	24	—	"	M.	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Sask Hubbard	nephew Ben Schindler, Yorkton, Sask	Sa	Somerset
29	6N 84301	"	JULIANA	66	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6N 84302	"	GUSTAV	24	1	M	S.	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work specified?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work specified?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	5642 Self	200	y	2/1924	N.D.	2/14/24	Husb W.A. McGregor, Pineplains Sask	n	Perm	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Br	none	canada	man Winnipeg
2	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Eng.	Folkestone
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		Canada	alta Medicine Hat
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fr	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self 5890	140	n				frd Jacob Roseman Greeley, Colo	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Bl	"	Russia	Galga
6	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov
7	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Br	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Leader
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Russia	Saratov
10	"	Self 5389	—	"				Husb Chas Young 1250 65th St Los Angeles Cal frr	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Poland	Lemberg
11	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Bl	"	"	Canada	man Winnipeg
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Br	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	man Valdersee
14	y	Self 5591	100	"				transit to Scotland	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	sask Regina
15	n	5643 "	152	y	1906 1910	Newark	4/10	Husb Dmytro Bobiak 713 Ramsey St, Minneapolis Minn frr	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	"	"	Poland	Wokrimissie
16	"	mother	—	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	med	"	Gr	scar Rt chin	canada	sask Albertown
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Br	none	"	"
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	Burn left face	"	sask Whitkow
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Bl	none	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	lt	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self 5688	100	"				frhusb Daniel Hawryluk 342 W 20th, Chicago, Ill frr	"	"	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Galicia
22	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Br	"	"	"	Canada	man Fort Rouge
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self 5683	195	"				Husb Herbert J. Massey 5729 Santa Monica, Los Angeles	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Br	"	"	"
27	"	5706 "	100	"				No one	"	Indef	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Shawnegan Falls
28	y	5703 "	200	"				"	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rud	Bald Gr	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
29	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Wh	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Tartzin

O.B. Ramer Insp'r
Raymond L. Lloyd
C.E. Perry Insp'r
W. Woodland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

L. L. Martineau
Inspecteur du Cartage

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/21/2x
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	me Portland	1913	?	"
6	ny	1916	"	"
7				"
8				"
9	ny	1916	?	"
10	Hal	1900	"	"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				3/22/2x
15	Newark	5/1906	?	"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	?	1900	?	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	Jue	1902	?	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N-1
D-0
S-0

29-30

Bd 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46

INSPECTED
A to K ____
L to Z ____ , 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 491		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.n. 84306	TRUEMAN	OBIE	35	10	M	M	farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Hutton Ford	Father Ward, Freeman Elmbank Ont	Sa	Somerset	
2	B.n. 84307 under 16	"	AMELIA	30	10	F.	"	none	"	Germ	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	any	"	BERTHA	7	10	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	ELLA	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	CLIFFORD	3	8	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	MABEL	2	8	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	B 352934	WAGNER	MARY	22	6	"	M	"	No	Can & Chas	no	"	Russ	"	Ufg man	Father mike Bychuk	"	"	"
8	under 16 any	"	FRANCES	2	6	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	550 Carlton Ave. Ufg man	Mont	Upper Hill	"
9	B 352988	WOOD	STANLEY	50	6	M.	M	farmer	Y.	Eng	Y.	"	Eng	"	"	Bro Wm Duncan	"	"	"
10	B 352989	"	EDITH	42	8	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	145 Selkirk Av. Ufg man	Cal	Sacramento	"
11	under 16 any	"	JOHN	12	3	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	HUGH	12	3	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cn 32998	KNIGHT	MORA	41	6	F.	M.	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Carlton	"	"	"
14	Cn 32999	"	WINIFRED	16	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	563 Chalmers ave Ufg man	Ill	Chicago	"
15	under 16 any	"	JAMES	10	4	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	EDITH	—	4	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cn 1600	CAMERON	ELLEN	42	1	"	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother in law Carleton Cameron	"	"	"
18	under 16 any	"	CATHERINE	11	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	930 Sherbrook St Ufg man	Mann	Austin	"
19	"	"	ALLAN	7	10	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	MARGARET	5	5	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	B 353001	FREEMAN	JOSEPH	34	6	M	M	farmer	Y.	Eng	Y.	"	Eng	"	Saskatch	Fr. in law Wenger Mr Parkland Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"
22	B 353002	"	LOVERNA	40	7	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Oakland	"
23	B 353003	MORSE	GRACE	26	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John McArthur	"	"	"
24	B 352986	MILLER	EDITH	23	7	"	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ufg man	Sec Y Bonus Alley Ufg man	Ill	Chicago	"
25	Cn 32993	WALLACE	JENNIE	42	1	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander 119 Euclid St. Ufg man	Cal	Los Angeles	"
26	Cn 32992	"	ELMORE	19	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Archie 133 Arlington St. Ufg man	Cal	Avon Park	"
27	under 16 any	"	JANICE	9	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
28	"	"	SHIRLEY	3	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	B 352993	CLARKE	WILLIAM	44	-	M	M	engineer photo	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Stella	"	"	"
30	B 352995	McLENNAN	ROBERT	26	-	"	S.	mid arts student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	93 Newton St. Ufg man	Minn	Duluth	"
		NOT USED														Father Malcolm 367 Salter St. Ufg man	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	5784 self	300	no	—	—	—	no one	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	bro	blue	none	Canada	Elmsford Ont.
2	"	" husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sallow	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
3	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Canada	York Harbord
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	5701 husb	—	"	—	—	—	Husb. Fred. 115 St John St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Wpg Man
8	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	5643 parents	1683	no	—	—	—	no one	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Huddersfield
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey	bro	"	"	Lewes
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blo	blue	"	Canada	Wpg Man
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	5647 self	250	"	—	—	—	Husb Fred: 833 Parkside Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	England	Birmingham
14	"	" mother	—	"	—	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	5649 parents	50	no	1908 to 1910	✓ Work	1910	Husb John Austin Man father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blo	"	"	Scotland	Perth
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man
21	no	5700 self	1403	yes	1911 ✓ 1912	N.M.	1913	sister in law Edward Mich Mrs Chr McFarlane 88-883 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	England	Epsom
22	"	husb	—	"	1913 ✓	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	USA	Iowa Falls Iowa
23	"	5648 self	100	no	1919	N.Y.	1920	Husb. Frank: Bro Terrace Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	blo	blue	"	Canada	Wpg Man
24	"	5640 "	282	no	—	—	—	Bro Wm. miller YMCA Jacksonville Fla	no	July	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	yes	5646 "	340	yes	1919	Calif	July 1923	U.S. July 6 San John Ocean Park, Cal Bro	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Glasgow
26	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Med	blue	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man
28	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	5649 self.	100	"	—	—	—	no one	no	July	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med	grey	"	"	England	Manchester
30	no	5599. "	75	yes	1920	Minn	1920	Bro Roderick 1135 Le moine St Wpg Man	no	1 yr	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	bro	grey	"	Canada	Wpg Man

H V H. Vreland

L. W. T. Whitmore Jr. Sec

L. L. Martineau

Immigration Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/22/14
2	Quebec	1912	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Mont	1889	—	3/24, 24
10	Quebec	1894	Saxonia	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Mont.	8/22/11	Ireland	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Quebec	1907	Mongolian	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Halifax	1910	Corinthic	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Mont.	1904	Sardinian	"
25	Mtrl	June 1911	—	"
26	"	"	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Halifax	1913	Tunisian	"
30	—	—	—	"

30 30
Bd. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

M.O.F.

Border

Winnipeg Man

March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Temp. dep. from the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	55	16	39	2				9	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	174	103	71	9				3	
CLASS E	1108	1029	79	308				11	
TOTAL	1337	1148	189	319				23	

CLASS B

L.&N.		C. P. R. AT Dinaldon						Cunard Nor					
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		522			22	6	4	39			-	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 26

Tourists ..... -

Residents of United States ..... -

Total 26

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1924
OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—703

133
13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 492		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DNR		SS DOUST	MIKE	59	-	M	Wd	machinist	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Watson Sask	Fnd D H Flynn Watson Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
DNR		SS BELL	SARAH	26	9	F	M	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Wpg Man	Mother in Canada	"	"	Eng
DNR		SS "	SIDNEY	2	4	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	
4	CB 352481	Primary Inw KNOTT	ELIZA Can 1914	53	-	F	M	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"	Fnd Bella Bullen 456 Centennial St - Wpg Man	Del	Chicago	Eng
5	CB 352483	Primary "	ERNEST	21	11	M	S.	truck driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	CB 352482	" "	WINNIFRED	16	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CB 353004	SS SMITH	AUBREY	24	9	M	M	welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selkirk Man	Wife Phyllis Selkirk Man	O	Cleveland	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

143

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 [illegible], 19 — CLASS E

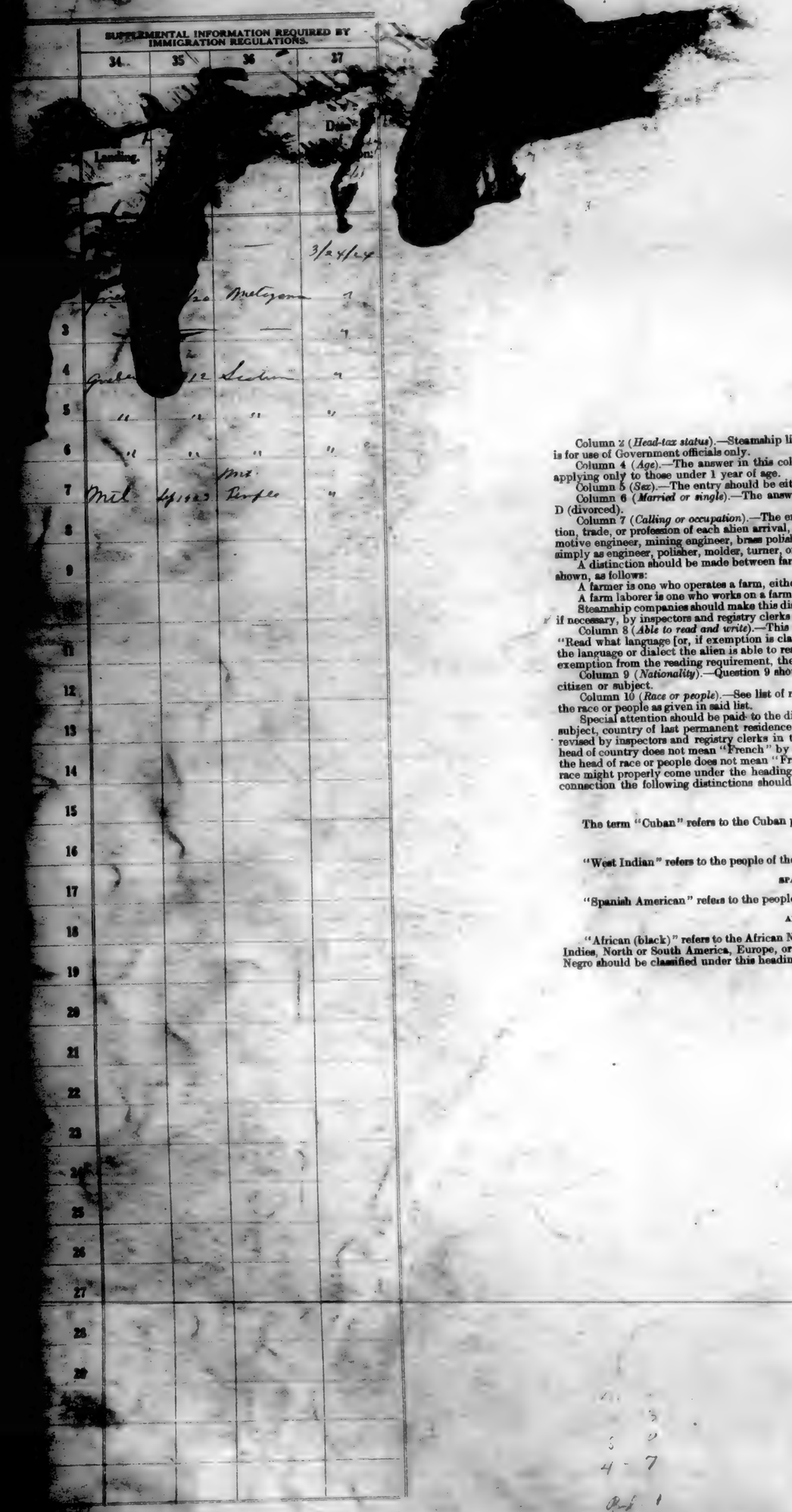
14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. self	20	Yes	1906 to 1920	Mich	1920	no one	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	gray	blue	None	Canada	St Thomas Ont
2	Quota Exhausted	[illegible]	8	No	—	—	—	Husb. Sterling: 1706 Laurel Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	3	"	bro	grey	"	England	Chatwell
3	"	L.P.C. [illegible] 5647	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Ogdensburg
4	Yes	self	200	"	—	—	—	Husb. Joseph 200 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	bro	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	5708 self	50	"	—	—	—	Fred J. Rutherford 6117 Warren St. Cleveland O.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Glasgow Scotland
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. W. J. Whitmer per ccm

L. L. Martineau

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.,

16—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Schertz	James	39		M													
2		Swindley	Jacab	32		M													
3		Robichaud	John	23		M													
4		Landry	Edmond	39		M													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1-14

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1924

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through Canada from a foreign country.
1	D.A.R. 581246 primary — Stat.	Joshua	Lilly	29		f	s	book keeper	yes	English	yes	nfld.	Eng.	nfld.	St. Johns	mo., Ellen,	Conn.	Hartford	
2	6957	Atwill	Mabel	40												mo., Harriet			
3	6956	Hamlin	Geoffrey	26		m	m	electrician				England		Can. N.S.	Bear River	wife, Louis,	Mass	Norfolk	
4	6977	Harris	Annie	41		f						nfld.			Stellarton	bro., Weber, Hlfx, N.S.	Conn	New Haven	
5	6981	S.S. Co.													Deep Brook	hsb., Edward	Mass	Brockton	
6	21683	Bartaux	Nina	26		f													
7			Alla 10-11-32																
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 32

145

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19

(OVER)

CLASS - D.

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, or Negro). If the latter, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	self	110	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Rose James, 83 Dunker Lane	yes	6 months Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	d bro	bro		nfld.	Gambo
2			280					Bro., Fred 78 Newton St.,													5	6			blue			St. Johns
3			50					Sis., George W. 90 Norfolk Woolen Co.,													5	7	dk		bro		Burkshire Eng.	Chesham
4		hsb.	✓					with husband													5	4	fr.				nfld.	British
5			100					Cousin, Jas. Sproule 27 French Ave.,													5	6	fr.					St. Johns
6		fa.,	50					Sis., Mrs John Fowler, 257 E. 8th Street													5	1	dk	bro	blue			Gullo. Isl.
7		self	25					Sis., Margaret Walsh 281 Benton St.													5	7	redish	d bro	blue			Kings Cove
8			120					Uncle, Edw. Kenefic 92 Inman St.													5	9	fr.	dk	blue			Bonavista Bay
9			20					New Fish Pier													5	9	med.	d bro	bro			Rencontre
10		hsb.	30					hsb., George 413 Columbus Ave													5	4	fr.	bro	blue		Eng.	Isl. of Wight
11		fa	✓					fa.,													✓	✓	fr.	d.	blue		Can. N.S.	Berwick
12			✓					✓													✓	✓						✓
13		self	75					Sis.-in-law Mrs. Daird F. Sutherland 19 Beacon Pl.													5	8	dk	d bro	blue		nfld.	B'd Argent
14		hsb	✓					Sis.,													5	7			bro			
15		self	100					Bro., Simon 90 - W. - 3rd. St.													5	11	med.	bro	blue			Hearts Desire
16			70					sis., Mrs. Patrick Hunt, 36 Morris St.,													5	10	fr.	bro	blue			Bonavista Bay Coachman
17			50					Aunt, Mrs. Annie Ford 59 Saratoga St.													5	7	fr.	d bro	bro			Flowers de Lys.
18			255					Sis., Mary Hester Parsons 26 Putnam Ave													5	9	fr.	blk	gry			Bonavista Bay
19			70					Bro., Thos. 8 Dresden St.													5	6	fle.	bro	gry			Trinity Bay
20		self	120					Uncle, Henry G. Cooper, 12 Copley St.													5	10	flo.	d bro	bro			
21			50					Uncle, Frederick Blake 131 Salem St.													5	8	med.	bro	bro			St. Johns Nfld.
22			50					Bro., Alex. 8 Dresden St.													5	8	flo.	d bro	blue			Trinity Bay
23			70					Nephew, Wm. Hannam 56 Lyman St.													5	7	dk.	d bro	bro			Burin
24			75					Friend, Mrs. Thos. Steadley 48 Clinton St.													5	10	med.	d bro	bro			Grand Bank
25			75					Sis., Mrs. Harry Hawley 189 High St.													5	7	med.	d bro	blue			Robinsons
26			75					Sis.,												Loss of R'ht. leg.	5	8						
27		hsb.	140					Hsb., Benjamine 86 Porter St.												Good Rec	5	3	med.	bro	blue		Can. N.S.	New Town
28		fa	✓					fa.,													✓	✓						
29		hsb.	100					hsb., John Dantwell 146 Clarkson St.													5	3					nfld.	St. Johns West
30		fa	✓					fa.,													✓	✓	med.	bro	blue			
			✓					✓													✓	✓						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Sydney, NS	June 15/23	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 27 1923	Prince Arthur	July 27/23
2				
3	Halifax, NS	July 16/23	Sylvia	
	Yarmouth, NS	Aug. 3/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 3/23
4	Sydney, NS	Dec. 1919	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	Aug. 3/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 3/23
5	Sydney, NS	Dec. 1/19	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 27/23	Pr. Arthur	July 27/23
6	Sydney, NS	July 24/23	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 25/23	Pr. Arthur	July 25/23
7	Sydney, NS	July 24/23	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 25/23	Pr. Arthur	July 25/23
8	Sydney, NS	June 5/23	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 25/23	Pr. Arthur	July 25/23
9	Sydney, NS	March 1920	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 27/23	Pr. Arthur	July 27/23
10	Halifax, NS	1919	Baltic	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
11	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
12				
13	Sydney, NS	June 1/1923	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
14	Yarmouth			
15	Halifax, NS	July 30/23	Sylvia	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
16				
17				
18	Sydney, NS	Mar. 18/19	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
19	Halifax, NS	July 30/23	Sylvia	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
20				
21				
22				
23	Sydney, NS	July 31/23	Kyle	
	Yarmouth, NS	Aug. 1, 1923	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 1, 1923
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax, NS	July 29/23	Sylvia	
	Yarmouth, NS	July 30/23	Pr. Arthur	July 30/23
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—413

Prince George — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince Arthur — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

16—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		O'Reilly	Carmel M	20		f	s	School teche	yes	English	yes	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Placentia	fa., Wm	Mass	Somerville	
2	21970	Fexwell	Michael	46		m	w	sailor							Bay de North	none		Winthrop	
3	21906	Parsons	Reuben	31		m	s	laborer					Eng.		Bay Roberts	mo., Mary A.		Chelsea	
4	21905	Badcock	Norman	20				none								fa., John		Cambridge	
5	21908	Bragg	Walter	31			m	clerk							St. Johns	wife, Minnie		Chelsea	
6	21926	Tuff	Jabez H	48				fish							Bonne Bay	wife, Annie			
7	21895	Howard husb	Frederick c/a 6/39439	49				farmer				Can.		Can. N.S.	St. Croix	son, Fred'k. H.	Penn	Portage	
8	21896	Howard wife	Laura	48		f													
9	22033	Lucas	John	43		m		carp				Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Belle Isle	wife, Martha	Mass	Charlestown	
10	22037	White	John Jos.	38				carp							St. Johns	wife, Susan,		Somerville	
11	22036	White	Wm	18			s	druggist								fa., John			
12	22038	Shaw	Andrew	30			m	carp								wife, Mary		E. Boston	
13	7602	Downie	Eliz. 4/13/36	20		f	s	dom				Can.	Eng.	Can. N.S.	Sydney Mines	fa., John		Arlington	
14	7612	Butt	Joseph J.	29		m	m	surgeon				Nfld.		Nfld.	St Georges	wife, Margaret			
15	22105	Aylward bro	John	25			s	fish							Broad Cove	fa., John		E. Boston	
16	22106	Aylward bro	Leo	26												fa., Stephen	N.Y.	Bronx	
17	22210	Barker	Fergus	21				driver							Lambo	bro., Rene	Mass	E. Boston	
18	22213	Jones	Gwen	25		f						Can.	Welsh	Can. N.S.	Wolfville	fa., Robert	N.Y.	Schanectady	
19	22251	Smith	Eliz.	22				dom				Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	New Perlican	fa., Isaac	Mass	W. Lynn	
20	7732	Holland bro	Stephen	17			m	student							St. Johns	mo., Jane, 37 Fresh Water Rd.		W. Somerville	
21	7731	Holland sis	Julia	23		f		Stenog											
22	22281	Kendall	Killian	17				—							Godroy	fa., John		Malden	
23	7649	Butt	Harry K	27		m		elect							St. Johns	mo., Elizabeth		Wollaston	
24	7620	Bowe	Gerald	23			m	fish							St. Johns West	fa., Joseph		Springfield	
25	7624	Morry	Graham	36			s	carp							Ferryland	fa., Thomas		Methuen	
26	7625	Kelly	Jerome	22				office clerk							St Johns	mo. Mary		E. Boston	
27	7647	Beach mo	Honor	25		f	m	—				Can.		Can. N.S.	Ashby. P.O.	hsb., Morton	N.Y.	Rochester	
28	und 16	dau	Edna	3		f	s	—								fa.,			
29	7663	Keeping	Emmanuel	47		m	m	fish				Nfld.	Eng	Nfld.	Marystown	none	Mass	Fairhaven	
30	7641	Keeping mo	Mary	46		f	m	—											
31	und 16	dau	Ethel	11		f	s	—											
32	und 16	dau	Alameda	10		f	s	—											
33	und 16	dau	Mary Ann	5		f	s	—											

NOT USED
See b3 V for Killian

33 146

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19

CLASS - D -

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Both	self	100	no	no	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Edw. Dorney 229 Tremont St.	yes	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	grey		nfld.	Placentia
2			150	yes	7 yrs.	Winthrop	Feb. 1923	Sis., Mrs. Mary Delamblean 59 Tremont St.												5	7	med	d brn	blue			Bay L'Hmonth
3			40	no	no	no	no	Sis., Annie Pye 16 Fifth St.												5	6	med.	brn	brn			By Roberts
4			75					Sis., Winnie Badcock 128 Brafts Road												5	8			blue			
5			65					bro., James 260 Spruce St.												5	5	med	brn	blue			Cape St. Francis
6			200					Sis., Mrs. John Corkum 24 Orange St.												5	10			brn			Bonne Bay
7			300					bro-in law, Thos. Mason 1102 Johnstone St.												5	9	med.	d brn	blue		England	Leckinter
8		hsb.						with husband												5	4						Whitwicks
9		self	50					Cousin, Thos. Hunt 51 Moulton St.												5	3	drk	blk	brn		Nfld.	Trinity
10			70					Neice, Mrs. R. J. Butler 8 Laurel St.												5	5	fr.	brn	blue			St. Johns
11			60					Cousin,												5	2½	fr	l brn				
12			60					Uncle, John Walsh 300 Parish St.												5	8	Ruddy	d brn	brn			Trinity
13			120					friend, Mrs. J. Howe 8 Iroquois St.												5	2	med	brn	brn		Scotland	Kennaubshire
14			75					Sis., Mrs. Frank Gregory 8 Williams St.												5	8	flo	fair	blue		Nfld.	St Georges
15			25					bro., Patrick, 381 Summer St.												5	4½	flo	l brn	blue			Broad Cove
16			75					bro., John, 473-E 137th St.												5	3	drk	brn	brn			
17			50					bro., Renie 55 Moverick Sq.												5	5	fair	d brn	grey			Gambo
18			75					Mrs. W. W. Crowe, 837 Crane St.												5	-					No. Wales	Talyscorn
19			50					Uncle, Reuben Underhay 109 Robinson St.												5	4	drk		brn		nfld.	New Pelican
20		fa	200					Sa., Richard, 20 Garrison Ave												5	3	med.	d brn	grey			Kings Cove
21																				5	4						
22								Uncle, Robert Kendell 9 Brethrow St.													5	6			brn			Godroy
23		self	50					Bro., Raymond 16 No. Central Ave.												5	8			blue			St. Johns
24			50					Bro., Wm 94 Cross St.												5	5	med	d brn	brn			St Johns
25			210					Aunt., Mrs. G. White 46 B' Way												5	9			blue			Ferryland
26			55					Mrs. P. J. O'Connell 47 Neptune Rd												5	4	flo	brn	blue			St. Johns
27		hsb.	100					Sis. in law, Mrs. P. Beach 83 Lyndhurst St.												5	5	med		brn		Eng.	London
28		fa						Aunt.,												5	6	fr.	l brn	blue		San N.S.	Canby
29		self	200					John. M. Morley, 164 No. Wm St.												5	6	dark	d brn	brn		nfld.	Flat Isl
30		hsb						with husband												5	-	med	d brn	brn			Hangston
		fa						fa,														fr.	d brn	grey			

Horace L. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax, N.S.	July 23/23	Rosalind	
1	Yarmouth, N.S.	Aug. 6/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 6/23
	Sydney	April 1921	Kyle	
2	Yarmouth	Aug. 10/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 10/23
	Halifax, N.S.	Aug 6/23	Rosalind	
3	Yarmouth	Aug. 7/23	Pr. George	Aug. 7/23
4				
5				
	Sydney	Aug. 3/23	Kyle	
6	Yarmouth	Aug 8/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 8/23
	Halifax, N.S.	March 1920	Canada	
7	Yarmouth	Aug 6/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 6/23
8				
	Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 13/23	Sylvia	
9	Yarmouth	Aug 13/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 13/23
10				
11				
12				
	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 1920	Saturnia	
13	Yarmouth	Aug. 4/23	Pr. George	Aug. 4/23
	Sydney	July 28/23	Kyle	
14	Yarmouth	Aug. 4/23	Pr. George	Aug. 4/23
	Sydney	Aug 8/23	Kyle	
15	Yarmouth	Aug. 16/23	Pr. George	Aug. 16/23
16				
	Sydney	July 1923	Kyle	
17	Yarmouth	Aug. 20/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 20/23
	Halifax, N.S.	Nov 6/22	Lycophanis	
18	Yarmouth	Aug. 20/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 20/23
	Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 20/23	Rosalind	
19	Yarmouth	Aug. 21/23	Pr. George	Aug. 21/23
20				
21				
	Sydney	Aug. 20/23	Kyle	
22	Yarmouth	Aug. 22/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 22/23
	Halifax, N.S.	Aug 6/23	Rosalind	
23	Yarmouth	Aug. 7/23	Pr. George	Aug. 7/23
	Halifax, N.S.	Aug 6/23	Rosalind	
24	Yarmouth	Aug. 7/23	Pr. George	Aug. 7/23
25				
26				
	Quebec, Can	Aug. 15/1923	Megantic	
27	Yarmouth	Aug. 11/23	Pr. George	Aug. 11/23
28				
	Sydney, N.S.	Aug 9/23	Kyle	
29	Yarmouth	Aug. 11/23	Pr. George	Aug. 11/23
30				

Prince George — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

PRINCE ARTHUR — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

D 3

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	D. A. R.																		
38615	7665	Keeping	Lillian	17		f	s	—	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	Eng.	Nfld.	Morgetown	None Mother, Kate	Mass	Fairhaven	Yes
54-3	7666	Reddy	Edmund	18		m		Student								Mo. Mrs. John Devine		Roxbury	
38904	7681	Barron mo	Bride	37		f	m	—							Placentia			So. Boston	
4	mulls	son	Michael	9		m	s	—	—	—	—					Sr. Mo.			
5	"		Martin	8															
6	"	dau	Marguerite	7		f			—	—	—								
7	"	son	Patrick	5		m			—	—	—								
8	"	"	William	4					—	—	—								
9	"	"	Aloysius	2					—	—	—								
006 10	6 "	"	Augustine	23				—	yes	English	yes					Fa-Patrick		Everett	
005 11	"	7682	Ward	Helen	16		f	s	dom								Fa-John		So. Boston
007 12	"	7684	Richardson	Hannah	23				tailoress								Fa-Thomas		
037 13	"	7730	Robbins	John	29		m	m	Salesman						St Johns		Wife-Mabel		Boston
038 14	"	7729	le Grow	Walter	40				carp						Blackhead		Wife-Lillian		Chelsea
039 15	"	7733	Costigan	Patrick J.	54			s	cooper				Fr.		St Johns	None			E Boston
062 16	B. & N. S. S. CO.	22242	Button	Jabez	23			m	fish				Jr.		Catalina Bay	Wife-Flossie			Cambridge
063 17	"	22243	Button	Simeon J	24								Eng.			Wife-Gladys			
065 18	"	22250	Mansfield	Sarah	17		f	s	—						New Melbourne	Mo-Clara Diamond			
073 19	"	22288	Mannix	John Jr.	34		m		fish Lab			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Berwick	None			Gloucester
075 20	"	22293	Locke	Wm	27				Sailor			Nfld	Eng.	Nfld	Little Bay Island	Fa-Frederick			Cambridge
076 21	"	22301	Young	Simeon	24				fish							Fa-Alexander			Medford
077 22	"	22300	Bennett	Arthur	26				carp							Fa-James			
385 23		22259	Morrison	Thomas	22				fish						Cape Broyle	fa Dennis			Newton
384 24	350	21685	Moulton	Cecil	21									Can. NS	Lunenburg	fa John-Belleoram Nfld			So Boston
Deleted	Deleted	284/66	Roze	Arthur	29				cook			Finland	Finnish		Halifax	—	NS		Whitinghams
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

147

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 4 - 1924, 19

CLASS - D.

14—113

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily in following persons in the United States:	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Fred. John E. Morley. 107 No. William St.	No.	Less than 6 mos.	No.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Med	dk brown	brown	None	Nfld.	Marystown.
2			150					Fa— Thomas, 28 Dewey St.												5	11							
3			200					Husband— William 368 E. 7th St.												5	6			blue			Fortune
4								Fa—																grey			
5								Fa—																			
6								Fa—																			
7								Fa—																			
8								Fa—																			
9								Fa—																			
10								Fa—												5	6			blue			Fortune Bay
11			30	No	—	—	—	Friend, 7th Barron. 368 E. 7th St.												5	4			brown			Suttles Point
12			55	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. M. J. Foy. 235 11th St.																blue			St. Johns
13			70					Bro. Chafey Quinton. C/o J. Wilkinson Washington St												5	9	fr.	dk					Bonavista
14			450					Bro. Allan. 60 Maverick St.												5	10			grey				Blakhead
15			30					Niece— Myrtle Mills 469 Bonner St.												5	7	dk	brn.	brown				St. Johns
16			60					Bro. Zachariah 59 Norfolk St.														med	brn	blue				Seal Cove
17			70					1st cousin— Mildred Rice, 260 Sydney St.																brown				New Mellons
18			70					Sis— Mrs. Bridget Murphy. 44 Superior St.												6	0	med	dk brn	grey		Ireland	Kerry
19			60					1st cousin, John Moore, 7 Howland St.												5	8	ruddy		blue		Nfld	Little Bay Island
20			130					1st cousin, Mabel Decarteret, 139 Court St.														med	brn					
21			120					1st cousin, Michael Decarteret 139 Court St.												5	7		dk	brown	gray			
22			120					1st Cousin Mrs. J. Zynisky 49 Cambridge St.												5	7	dk	brn	blue			Cape Broyle
23			52					New Fish Pier Empty W. F. Carey												5	10	fr	dk				Belleoram
24			30																	5	9	med	dk brn			Finland	Viborg
25	Funds Exhausted		30																								
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—113

Horace A Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	N. Sydney	Aug 9/23	Kyle	
	Yarmouth	Aug 11/23	Pr George	Aug 11/23
	N. Sydney	Aug 13/23	Kyle	
	Halifax	Aug 13/23	Sylvia	
3		Aug. 14/23		Aug. 14/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax NS	Aug 20/23	Rosalind	
		Aug 21/23		Aug 21/23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	May 8/23	Cedric	
	N. Sydney	Aug 22/23	Pr Arthur	Aug 22/23
20	Yarmouth	Aug 20/23	Kyle	
		Aug 21/23	Pr Arthur	Aug 21/23
21				
22				
23	Halifax	Aug 20/23	Rosalind	
	Yarmouth	Aug 22/23	St George	Aug 22/23
24	Halifax	July 16/23	Cedric	
	Yarmouth	July 25/23	Pr Arthur	July 27/23
25	St John NB	1912	Vedelia	
	Yarmouth	Mar 15/24	Pr Arthur	Mar 17/24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. Co. 3812 Dec																		
1	21659	Critcher	Seymour W	36		m	m	machst	yes	English	yes	Can.	Sco. & Eng.	Can. N.S.	Yarmouth	wife, Lena	Mass	Clifton
2	21660	Clarke	Alexander B	52				iron moulder								wife, Louise		W. Somerville
3	6453	Woodworth	Lawson	22				flsh					Eng.		Berwick	fa., Daniel, Bridgewater N.S.		Roslindale
4	6455	Jones	Aubrey	26			s	farmer							New Glasgow	fa., John		Leominster
5	6458	Reeks	Cyril A.	19				bank clerk							Round Hill	bro., Aidan		Dorchester
6	6459	Frizzell	Percy	24				auto mech							Hantsport	fa., Wm		Brockton
7	6460	Frizzell	Wm	51			m	elect engr								wife, Josephine		Concord Jct
8	6464	Robichaud	Laura 1-137805	25	9/18/30		s	—					French		Waterford	fa., Timothy		Salem
9	6463	Rideout mo	Annie	33			m	—					Irish		Centreville	husb., James		
10		son	Eugene	5		m	s	—	—	—	—					fa.,		
11	do	dau	Kathleen	2		f	s	—	—	—	—							
12	6466	Robichaud	Mabel	18				—	yes	English	yes		French		Weymouth	fa., John		So. Boston
13	6468	Lombard	Augustine	58		m	m	lab							New Edinburg	wife, Mary		E. Boston
14	6469	Simpson	Harry	20			s	—					Eng.		Halls Hbr.	mo., Eva Munroe		Medford
15	6470	Morris	Truman	30											Bear River	mo., May		Cambridge
16	6472	Morris	Nolan	21												fa., Benj.		So. Boston
17	6475	Saulnier	Rosalie	21				—					French		Meteghan	mo., Josephine Comeau		E. Boston
18	6474	Gunning	Harold	19				clerk					Eng.	N.B.	Moncton	fa., W. J.		Cambridge
19	6478	Dunn	Joseph	28				boy on master					Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	none		Roxbury
20	6480	Harris	William H.	52			m	carp					Eng.	N.S.	Stellarton		born	New Haven
21	6482	Howse	Mary	24			s	clerk					Eng.		Bridgetown	fa., Wm	Mass	Kingham
22	6483	Staling	Arthur E.	31			m	mason							Windsor	wife, Bella		Taunton
23	6484	Kavanaugh	Chas.	39				farmer					Irish		Grand Pre	wife, Margaret		Revere
24	6486	Hines mo	Martha	53		f	m	—					Eng.		Windsor	son, Harry		Roxbury
25		dau	Ethel	14		f	s	—								bro.,		
26	6487	Hines dau	Viola	16		f	s	—										
27	6488	Murphy	Mary	27		f	s	—					Irish		Halifax	fa., Michael Knowles		Lynn
28	6490	Bowlby	Marion	21									Eng.		Aylesford	fa., Dimock		Arlington
29	6491	Malcolm	Ora	27											Rd Malcolm	fa., Alec.		E. Boston
30	6492	McInnis	Chas.	21			ms	farm					Scotch		Greenfield	fa., Arthur		Allston
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned Domicile Oct. 1932. Readmitted with C.I.V. 12/21/34 at Yarmouth — 11316-360 — 1/29/35 C.J.

30

148

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAH -- 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	self	25	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Mrs. Grace Downing 117 Humphrey St.	yes	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	blk	blue	no	Can. N.S.	Yarmouth
2			22					Bro.: George 79 Utica Ave												5	9½		gry			Scotland	Glasgow
3			50					1st. Cousin, Arthur Mathewey 46 Bliftondale Ave.												5	5	flo.	d.bro	bro		Can. N.S.	Berwick
4			58					Uncle, Wm H. Hussey 2 Blossom St.												5	7	med		blue			New Glasgow
5			85					Bro., Wm. H. 29 Neponset Ave												5	7			brn			Falmouth
6			70					Uncle, Fred 45 Bowland St.												5	9	fr.	d.bro	blue			Hantsport
7			50					Bro., Arthur (Unknown)												5	9	med	bro				
8			50					Friend, Mrs. N. White 42 School St.												5	5	dk.	d.bro	bro			Waterford
9		hsb.	50					Cousin,												5	6	n					Centerville
10		fa																				med.	bro	bro			
11																						fr	lt.	bro			
12		self	50					Sis., Mrs L. Bellveau 91 Old Nbr. St.												5	2	med	bro	gry			Weymouth
13			40					Daughter, Mrs. W. Mallet 169 Brooke St.												5	7	dk	gry	blue			Sawall
14			65					Friend, Harold Welsh,												5	8	med.	bro	blue			Halls Hbr.
15			60					St. Cousin, Chester Morris Sagmore Ave												5	10½	med		bro			Spencer Isl.
16		hsb.						Aunt., Mrs. Edson Arown Blay St.												5	7						
17		self	50					Aunt., Nellie Mallet 65 W. Eagle St.												5	6			blue			Meteghan
18			75					Bro., C. W. Gushing 7 Newton St.												5	8				wears glasses		N.B. Moncton
19			25					Sis., Mrs. — Butterworth 109 Cedar St.												5	9						B.C. Vancouver
20			200					fa. in law, Edw. T. Gardner Edwards St.												5	8	dk	bro	bro		Nfld.	Trinity
21			10					Sis., Mrs. E. Conrad Irwin St.												5	3	med.	bro	bro		Can. N.S.	Bridgetown
22			60					Sis., Ina State Hospital												6	1½			blue			Cambridge
23			50					Uncle, Edw. McIntosh 191 B'way												5	7						Grand Pre
24		hsb.	35					Hsb., Stephen 90 Wm Anthony, 303 Washington St.,												5	8		gry bro	blue			Northfield
25		fa						fa.,															d.bro	blue			Mt. Dennison
26																				5	4	fr	bro	blue			
27		self	50					Sis. in-law, Mrs. W. McNeil 69 Johnston St.												5	4						Kentville
28			60					Aunt., Mrs A. Winnick 5 Bray St.												5	6	med.					Aylesford
29		hsb.						Hsb., Alfred 24 Brook St.											Atrophy of R. Hip	5	3						Pt. Matoha
30		self	65					Sis., Mrs. L. Wing 9 Haskell St.												5	4						Grenfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 25/23	Pr. Arthur	July 25/23
2	Halifax	1884	Manitobian, (Allan line)	
	Yarmouth	July 25/23	Pr. Arthur	July 25/23
3	Yarmouth	July 27/23	Pr. Arthur	July 27/23
4				
5		July 28/23	Pr. George	July 28/23
6		July 21/23		July 21/23
7		July 28/23		July 28/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14		Aug. 2/23		Aug. 2/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		Aug. 3/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 3/23
20	Sydney 1901 Yarmouth	Aug. 3/23	Bruce Pr. Arthur	Aug. 3/23
21	Yarmouth	Aug. 3/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug 3/23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B. & Y. S. S. CO. D. A. R.	Bryden	Matilda	17		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Can.	Eng.	Can. N.S.	Sydney	fa., Wm	Mass	Plain Jamaica
2	6997	Crosby	Frederick	32		m	m	—							Bear River	wife, Nellie		Bedford
3	B. & Y. S. S. CO.	Murphy	Alice	23		f	s	—					Eng. & Irish		Halifax	bot., Wm, 788 Barrington St.		Worcester
4	21671	Muise	Elizabeth	23				—					French		Eastern Hbr.	fa., Pat.		Waltham
5	21672	Larder	Hugh M	48		m	m	Butcher	C/a-1-158681-3-23-35				Eng.		E. Stewiack	wife, Isabel		Springfield
6	21674	Neal	John	27			s	fish							Ingonish	fa., John		Dorchester
7	21675	Hardy	Charles	21												fa., Wm		
8	21676	Stuart	Edwin S.	50				carp					Scot.		Cd. Mountaine	none		Cambridge
9	21678	Wynacht	Gertrude	21				dietician					Germ.		Liverpool	fa., Wm Weston	N.J.	Pawtucket
10	mid 16	dau	Hettie	10		f	s	—								grnd. fa.,		
11	do	son	Harris	9		m	s	—										
12	21679	Pothier	Roselie	39		f	m	—					French		Eel Brook	fa., Theodore Pothier	Mass.	Dorchester
13	mid 16	dau	Alice	15		f	s	—								grnd. fa.,		
14	do	son	Paul	8		m												
15	21680	Doucette	Theresa	19		f	s	dom. ser.	yes	English	yes				Sand Beach	fa., Joseph		E. Boston
16	21682	Surette	Monique	65		f	w	—							Eel Brook	none		
17	21681	McNeil	Edward W	28		m	m	watch maker					Scotch		New Waterford	wife, Kendi		Boston
18	21686	Nickerson	Olan V	21			s	fish					Eng.		Argyle	fa., Henry		So. Boston
19	21688	Bower	Hannah	83		f	w	—					Eng.		E. Hempt.	dau. in law, Mrs Hartley Conrell		No Abington
20	21684	Jenton	Marguerite	19			s	—							Yarmouth	fa., George		Lawrence
21	21690	Benoit	Frank	55		m	m	lab					French		Tracadie	wife, Marcelin		No Bambrid
22	21692	Powers	Florence	19		f	s	teacher	Natd 9/9/31 - Jose						New Germany	fa., Charles		Cliftondale
23	21691	Misner	Nettie	32			m	—					Eng.		Mt. Pleasant	bot., Emerson		No. Abington
24	21694	he Gay	Pauline	19			s	—								fa., Robert		Lynn
25	21697	Cream	Edith	45			m	—							Truro	son, Harry		Somerville
26	21700	Hopkins	G Raymond	22		m	s	clerk							Yarmouth	fa., Joseph E.		Worcester
27	21702	Muise	Thomas	41				farmer	C/a 1-180032		1/6/36	C	French			bro., Frances	R.I.	Providence
28	21706	Cotreau	Chas. M	55			m	fish					French		Wedgeport	wife, Mary	Mass.	Wakefield
29	21673	McInnis	Catherine	19		f	m	—					Scotch		Indian Brook	fa. Murdock		Boston
30	2695	Gerhardt	Lillian I	34				—					Dutch		Mahone	fa., Nathaniel F.		Somerville
31	mid 16	son	Max	11/12		m	s	—								grnd. fa.,		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19 CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in tributary) in which he has a permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	hsb.	65	no	no	no	no	Mrs. J. Potts. 15 Arbelow St.	yes.	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk	d.bro.	bro		Can. N.S.	Sydney
								1st. Cousin, Mrs. J. Shaw																		Bear River
2		self	85					none												5	7						
3		hsb.	50					Sis., Mrs. A. S. Compos. 24 Benefit St.												5	3½			blue		nfld.	St. Johns
4			125					Bro., Laurence Chaisson 134 Charles St.												5	2	med.				Can., N.S.	Eastern Hbr.
5		self	70					Bro., Wilfred. F. 6 Gerrish St.												5	9½		gry.	bro			Halifax
6			100					Bro., Harry 60 Westville St.												5	10	dk	d.bro	bro			Ingonish
7			50					Cousin, Harry Neal 60 Westville St.												5	8	fr.	bro	bro		nfld.	River Blanche
8			50	yes	3 yrs.	Boston	1917	Cousin, Parker Smith 384 Washington St.												5	10		gry	gry blue		Can. N.S.	Pt. Morton
9			20	no	no	no	no	Sis., Mrs. Clifford Wagner 112 Prospect St.												5	2	med.	d.bro	bro			Liverpool
10		mo.						Aunt.,														fr.	H.bro	blue			
11																											Eel Brook
12		hsb.	25					76 st., 145 Walnut. St.												5	6	fr.	d.bro	bro			
13		fa						fa.,														med.					
14																											Wedgeport
15		self	50					Bro., Louis, 195 Webster St.												5	4	fr.	dk	bro			Saulnierville
16		son						Son, John. K. 21 Trenton St.												5	3	med.	bro	blue			Glace Bay
17		self	22					Uncle, Neil McDonald, 41 Lynde St.												5	5	reddy	red	blue			Argyle
18			25					New Fish Pier												5	9	fr.	d.bro	blue			Brighton
19			100					Daughter, Mrs Ella Gillis 503 Shaw Ave												5	5	med.	gry	blue			Yarmouth
20			18				Dec.26	Aunt., Mrs. Ralph Robinson 184 Yale St.												5	6		bro	bro			Pauquet
21			50	yes	3 yrs.	No. Cambridge	1920	Son., Francis, 29 Cedar St.												5	4	dk	d.bro	bro			N. Germany
22			40	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Howard Powers. 10 Jackson St.												5	1	med.	bro	blue			W. Dublin
23		hsb.	60					Sis., Mrs E. L. Stark 239 Birch St.												5	3	fr.		gry			Mt. Pleasant
24		fa.,	30					Cousin, Mrs. Geo. Smith 21 Graves Cove.												5	4	fr.		blue			
25		hsb.	55					Mah., Wm. 174 Walnut. St.												5	6	med.	gy.bro	blue		nfld.,	St Johns.
26		self	100					Bro., Earl Hopkins, Y.M.C.A.												5	10½		bro			Can. N.S.	Yarmouth
27			40					1st. Cousin Allen Hill, 306 Public. St.												5	5						Yarmouth
28			35					Son., Fred. Boutcau 7 Rockland. St.												5	6						Wedgeport
29			30					Aunt, Mrs. Dubois 36 Myrtle St.												5	2						Glace. Bay
30		hsb.						Sis., Mrs. Philip McRay 32 Pearl St.												5	5						W. LeHave
		fa						Aunt.,														med.	bro	blue			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
[illegible] & Father
[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 3/23	R. Arthur	Aug. 3/23
2		Aug 4/23	R. George	Aug. 4/23
3	no Sydney, Yarmouth	Jan 3 1902 July 24/23	Peruda R. George	July 24/23
4	Yarmouth	July 24/23	R. George	July 24/23
5				
6				
7	Digroich Yarmouth	Aug. 1903 July 24/23	Fishing Vel. R. George	July 24/23
8	Yarmouth	July 24/23	R. George	July 24/23
9				
10				
11				
12		July 27/23	R. Arthur	July 27/23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		July 25/23		July 25/23
18				
19		July 26/23	R. George	July 26/23
20		July 27/23	R. Arthur	July 27/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Halifax Yarmouth	1888, July 27/23	Unknown R. Arthur	July 27/23
26	Yarmouth	July 28/23	R. George	July 28/23
27				
28				
29		July 26/23	R. George	July 26/23
30		July 27/23	R. Arthur	July 27/23

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

R. George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

63

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. Co.																	
38 14 03	21696	Robar	Etta	25	f	s	—	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dayspring NS	Father Simeon	Mass	Dorchester
1 4 04	21704	Fraughton	Raymond	12	m	m	farmer					French		Quinan	wife Philomene		Wakefield
3 4 05	21708	Thibault	Leah	23	f	s	cheese maker							Salmon River Bridge	Father Joseph		Waverley
4 4 06	21709	Christie	Wm Fisher	40	m	m	fish					English		Barrens	wife Nina		Everett
5 4 07	21711	Pothier	Roger	30		s						French		Lower Westfield	Father John		E Boston
6 4 08	21712	LeBlanc	Mamie K	17	f	s	—							Westfield Beattie	Father Henry		
7 4 09	21713	Christie	Albert F	24	m	m	mech					English		Parkdale	wife Vera		Worcester
8 4 10	21714	Nickerson	George	22		s	fish Lab							Attwood Brook	Father Fred		Roxbury
9 4 12	21718	Clements	Edward	40		m	fish					French		Canaan Head	Father Joseph Grandmother Rose Clements		Wakefield
10 4 14	21719	Clements	Lena	28											wife Lizzie		Gloucester
11 4 15	21720	Clements	Albert	42	m	m	fish							Calumet Point	Father Philip		Haverhill
12 4 16	21721	Thibodeau	Regina	17	f	s	—								Mother Alice		E Boston
13 4 17	21722	Churchill	Reginald T	12	m	s	—					English		So. Ohio Rhodes	Father Hibbert		Wattaboro
14 4 21	21726	Hirtle	Marion V	20	f		—					Dutch		Corner	Father Fred		Salem
15 4 22	21727	Young	Bessie	16			—					English		Shelburne	Father Levi		Essex Ridge
16 4 23	21731	Reynolds	Jennie	17			Jobs Clerk					Irish		Reynolds-croft	Bro. Harris Lloyd Sable River NS		Roxbury
17 4 24	21732	Wagner	Annie	69		w	—					English		Fort Montan	Father Lewis Williams Port Maitland NS		Worcester
18 4 26	21741	Zwicker	Era	22		m	—							Melan Bay			
19 4 27	21724	Pierce	Jeddie R	39	m	s	fish							Woods Harbor	Mother Miranda Nickerson		Gloucester
20 4 28	21744	Dagley	Percy L	20										Lunenburg	Father Calvin		Dorchester
21 4 29	21745	Taylor	Albert	31			home painter					Irish		Yarmouth	Bro. Lawrence Montreal PQ		Boston
22 4 31	21738	Corkum	Elia	26	f							Dutch		LaHave	Mother Emma	Conn	Hartford
23 4 34	21752	White	Simeon	47	m	m	mach					English		Sydney Mines	wife Catherine	Mass	E Boston
24 4 35	21756	Fraser	John	24		s	Office					Scotch		L. Sand Tusket	Father Duncan		Dorchester
25 4 38	21763	Davidson	Henry	17			miner					English		Sydney Mines	Father Albert		Roxbury
26 4 48	13525	Kendrick	Henry	24			mach					Scotch		Shag Harbor	Father Delmer		Cambridge
38 6 51 27	21715	d'Entremont	Louise	27	f		—					French		W Pubnico	Mother Eleanor		Haverhill
4 32 28	21745	Hall	Kathleen	18			—					English		Petite Riviere	Father Charles James Hall		Waverley
29 5 39	21733	Messenger	Lillian	25	f	m	—								Father		Everett
30 mo 16		son	Walter A	5		s											
31 do		dau	Margaret	3		s											
32 do		dau	Ruth	2		s											
		NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile Canada 1933 File 11316/36-M 10/1/37 mg

Cancelled 1927-11316/36-M 12/4/33

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 32

150

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person and property, or landed immigrant, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No Ticket	Self	$50	NO	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs Alfred Whitehead 12 Munn St Son: John -	No	Left the b Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	bro	blu	None	Canada	Dorchester
2	.	.	300	.				30 Lello St Bro: Thos Son												5	3	DK	grey DK	green			E Quincy Salmon River Sight G
3	.	.	10	.				35 Colton St Bro: Mrs. Frederic Rudge.												5	5	Med	bro	blu			
4	.	.	25	.				48 Ferry St Sis: Miss Emma Palmer.												5	6	fresh	.	.			Bucceno
5	.	.	50	.				443 Meridian St Sis: Mrs Elmer Le Blanc												5	6	Med	bro	.			Lower Westchester
6	.	Ticket	75	.				36 Lexington St Sis: Mrs Jos DeQuette.												5	3	fresh	Lt	.			Westchester
7	.	Self	8	yes	6 yrs	Montreal Mass	Sept 1913	19 Clyde St Uncle: Jas Farrar												5	6½	Lt	.	.			Bermuda Triangle
8	.	.	40	No				60 Grafton St wife uncle: Edmund Munro												6	0	.	.	.			Chelmsford
9	.	.	30	.				420 Main St												5	10	DK	blk	bro			Brooklyn
10	.	Ticket	—	.				uncle Roofing Room												5	5	fresh	Lt bro	blu			Cameron Street
11	.	Self	$50	.				8 Duncan St Uncle: Louis Nicholson	yes											5	8½	DK	DK	bro			
12	.	Ticket	25	.				30 High St Friend: Jas. H. Sludden.	no											5	5	med	bro	"			Calvert Point
13	.	friend in Wisconsin	—	.				200 Eagle St Aunt - Mrs John Redmond.												—	.	.	grey				So Ohio Youth Cor
14	.	Ticket	$20	.				31 Marlborough St Aunt: Mrs Eben Goodrich												5	6	fresh	.	bro			Rhodes Corner
15	.	.	25	.				1 Andrew St Friend: Mrs Samuel Johnson.												5	1	.	DK bro	blu			Shelburne
16	.	Self	40	.				384 Wash St Sis: Mrs Susan Moreshall.												5	1	.	bro	grey			Reynolds-Craft
17	.	.	25					33 Hawthorne St Husb: Harvey.												5	2½	Slend	grey	blu			Liverpool
18	.	Ticket	25	.				8 Gifford Drive Trading Room												5	0	.	Lt bro	grey			Fort Moulton
19	.	Self	40	.				8 Duncan St Bro - Wallace R.	yes											5	9	Slend	bro	blu			Wood Harbor
20	.	.	45	.				17 Falkenham St Sis: Mrs M Cooles	no											5	5½	.	DK bro	.			Lunenburg
21	.	.	50	.				22 Warren Avenue Sis: Mrs J. Wortell.												5	9	Med	bro	"		"	Halifax
22	.	.	40	.				23 Orange St Bro John												5	2	.	DK bro	bro		.	La Have
23	.	.	125	.				105 Chelsea St Uncle. Dan J Fraser												5	8½	Slend	.	grey		Nfld	Catalina
24	.	.	200	.				17 Carmel St Bro Leo.												5	8	"	Lt	blu		Canada	Lower South River
25	.	.	5	.				28 Mt Pleasant Ave 1st cousin: Foster Sweet.												5	8	Lt	bro	grey		.	Sydney Mines, CB
26	.	.	75	.				20 Gladstone Avenue Bro: Henry.												5	11	Slend	Lt bro	blu		.	Glace Harbor
27	.	.	35	.				7 Lieutenant St Mo: Mrs Magdy Hall.												5	3	Med	bro	bro		.	W Pubnico
28	.	.	43	.				Women's School for Feeble Minded Husb: John -												5	2	.	.	blu		.	Tatamagouche
29	.	Ticket	35					30 Winston St												5	4	.	DK bro	-		.	South Side
30	.	Ticket	—					Tailor												—		.	bro				Clark's Harbour
31			—																	—		.	.	.			
32			—																	—		.	.	.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth NS	July 27/23	Pr Arthur	July 27, 1923
2		" 28	Pr George	" 28 "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		July 29/23	Pr Arthur	July 30, 1923
22				
23	Sydney	May 1923	Bruce	
	Yarmouth	July 29/23	Pr Arthur	July 30, 1923
24	Yarmouth	July 29/23	Pr. Arthur	" "
25				
26				
27		July 28/23	Pr George	July 28/23
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

64
60

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. CO.		primary - Howard														Wife - Florence		
054	21747	Walters	Howard	27		m	m	fish	yes	English	yes	Can	Eng	Can, N.S.	Lunenburg N.S.		Mass	Quincy
055			Johnson	29			s								Indian Path	Wife - Stella		Worcester
058	21746	Cook														Fa - Thomas		Beverly
059	21779	Lloyd	Evelyn	19		f	s	school teacher					Welch		Milton, Queens Co. N.S.	Fa - Leander		Lynn
060	21780	Dereau	Herbert J.	23		m	s	carpenter					French		Yarmouth N.S.	Fa - Stephen		Lowell
061	21782	Hines	James Ed.	21				lab					Eng		Windsor N.S.	Fa - Ambrose		Cambridge
064	21789	Eisenhauer	Margaret C	23		f		teacher					Scotch	N.S.	Malone Bay	Husband - Alexander		Jamaica Plain
065	21787	Blakney mo	Harietth M	42		f	m	—					Eng		Yelden,			
8	mud lk	e/a 1-1780 2576	Edith	10			s	—	—	—	—							
9	do	do	Gladys	8				—										
10	do	e/a 1-1807 51	Harold	5				—	—	—	—					Fa - Daniel		Boston
066																		
11	21788	Fraser	Fred'k Wm	21				lab	yes	English	yes		Sc		So Brookfield	Mo - Effie		Somerville
068	21798	MacKinnon	Daniel J	26				lab					Sc		Framboise	Bro - Jennie Forbe		Lyneham
069	21800	Morrell wife	Chas Edwd	77		m	m	farmer					Eng		Pembroke	Do.		
070	21799	Morrell	Josephine	67		f		—							Breton Cove N.S.	Fa - David		Watertown
071	21801	Urquhart	John Fraser	23		m	s	lab								Wife - Catherine		
072			John H.	37		m		gold miner							Mt. Uniacke	Aunt - Mrs. John Spindle		Attleboro
075	21802	James		2 - 259558		3	2	2 - 3 3							Paradise	Fa - Jas. Pettipas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
077	21805	Sproule	Louise M	16		f	s	Student							St. Peter		Mass	W. Lynn
078	21812	Fraser mo	Hattie	21			m	—					Sc			Sr. Fa -		
19	mud lk	dau	Edna	2		f	s	—	—	—	—							
079	21813	Feindel	Ezzie	45		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes		Eng		New Germany N.S.	Wife, Emmie		Brockton
081	21807	Cruikshank	Araminta	26		f		—							Halifax N.S.	Fa - John		Auburndale
22	mud lk		Irvin	9		m	s	—	—	—	—					Sr. Fa -		
083	21814	1-1236 25	Bennett Frank	27			m	Rest Clerk	yes	English	yes		Ch - Eng Fr		Shelburne	Fa - Keeling		Roxbury
084	21818	Whitney	Regina	20		f	m	—							Shelburne	Fa - Phillip		W. Lynn
085	21819	Amirault	Regina	21			s	cotton mill operative							Meleghan Cotton mill operative	Fa - Louis		Rowley
086	21820	Babine mo	Helene	26			m	—							None	Hus - James		E Boston
27	mud lk	dau	Earle	10		m	s	—	—	—	—					Fa		
28			Clarence	3				—	—	—	—					Fa		
087	21821	Ross	Robt. S.	21				clerk	yes	English	yes		Sc Eng		Yarmouth N.S. Windsor	Fa - Robt. H. Ross	N.Y.	New York
088	21822	Henderson mo	Vera	23		f	m	—								Fa - Robt. H. Redden	Mass	Lynn
31	mud lk	dau	Claire	5/12		f	s	—	—	—	—					Sr. Fa -		
		NOT USED																

31 / 151

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N Eston	Self.	$40	No	—	—	—	Sis - Mrs. F. Hirtle, 83 Union St.	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	brown		Can. U.S.	Blue Rose
2			50					friend, John Hirtle 110 Belmont St.												5	10	flo		blue			Indian Path
3			50					Sis., Mrs. Ernest Nickerson 23 Bow St.												5	3	fr.	d bro				Queens Co. Milton
4			75					Bro., Alphie 186 Lawton Ave.												5	4	dk.		bro			Yarmouth
5			65					Uncle, John Hines 42 Green St.												5	11	med.	blk	blue			Windsor
6			100					Bro., Kerry 945 Mass. Ave.												5	6	fr.	bro	bro			Malone Bay
7		hst.	55					friend, Daniel Mc Lean 25 Starr St.												5	1	fr	d bro				Jeddore
8		fa																				fr.	et.	blue			Childen
9																								bro			
10																											
11		self	140					Sis., Mrs Katherine Wurling 7 Lennan St.												5	10½	fr.	d bro	bro			St Brookfield
12			80					Aunt, Mrs. Ed. Russell 11 Abedell St.												5	11	flo.		gry			Framboise Yar. Co.
13			50					Son, Geo. S. Morrell 22 Chestnut St.												5	8	fr.	gry	blue			Wellington
14		hst.																		5	8	pale					Overton,
15		self	70					Bro., Alex. 133 Dexter Ave.												5	9	fr.	bro	bro			Brenton Cove
16			100					Sis, Mrs Samuel Spriggs 21 Emory St.												5	7½	med.		blue			Mt. Uniacke
17		Aunt	140					Sis., Mrs. David Willis 435 Berry St.												5	2	fr.		bro			" Digby
18		hsb.	40					Hst., Irving 229 Dot Common St.												5	1						St. Peter
19		fa																				drk	bro	blue			" Dayspring
20		self	50					daughter, Mrs. Fletcher Wentzell 44 Kingman												5	7		lt.	bro			" New Germany
21			20					Hst., John 84 A. Charles St.												5	6	fr.	bro.	blue			Aylesford
22		mo						fa.,														fr.	bro	blue			" Halifax
23		self	60					Bro., Ansell, 80 Windsor St.												5	10	med.	blk	bro			Shelburne
24		hst.	40					hst., John. W. 125 Summer St.												5	3	fr.	d bro	bro.			Metaghan
25		self	100					1st. Cousin, Augustus Sheehan 44 Haverhill St.												5	8	fr.					Yarmouth
26		hst.	35					Sis., Frances Muise 8 Turnbull Ave												5	5	dk	blk	d. bro			Morris Isl.
27		fa						Aunt.,															d. bro				
28																						med	et bro	blue			
29		self	40					Aunt., Mrs. A. V. Hood 446 Portman Ave.												5	11	med					Yarmouth
30		hst	30					Hst., Truman. G. 508 Summer St.												5	8		d bro	bro			Windsor
		fa.						fa.,														med.	bro	blue			

Scar of 2 check — Good — No

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 28/23	Pr. George	July 28/23
2				
3		July 31/23		July 31/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Aug. 1/23 R. Archer	Aug. 1/23		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24		Aug 2/23	Pr. George	Aug. 2/23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. Co.																		
58089	21823	Swaine	David L.	19		m	s	clerk										
090	21824	Amirault	Agnes	18		f	s											
093	21828	Crosby	LeRoy	16		m												
094	21829	MacLean	Evelyn	19		f												
096	21831	MacDonald	Neta M.	23		f	m											
097	21832	Peach	Bessie	42														
7		Ms dau	Beulah	13			s											
098	21833	Zwicker	Delta P.	19			m											
099	21836	Young	Minnie	22		f	s											
100	21838	Chisholm	John	26		m		fisherman										
101	21765	White	Cassie	17		f												
102	21774	Schwartz	Belle	15		f												
103	21772	Brown	Ralph	27		m	m	farmer										
104	21791	Arenburg	George	35			s											
105	21792	Arenburg	Earl	16														
106	21793	Eisenhauer	Eldred	25				seaman										
107	21817	Langille	Fred	27				farmer										
108	21826	Sotreau	Julia	19		f		asst										
109	21840	German	Walter	23		m		P.O.										
110	21841	Timmons	Christina	27		f	m											
111		middle dau	Harriette	4		f	s											
112		do	Douglas	2		m	s											
113	21847	Robichaud	Margaret	22		f	dom											
114	21848	Hamilton	Ida D.	18				clerk										
115	21850	Killam	Jesse	44		m		fisherman										
116	21857	Boudreau	Frances	25		f		cotton operative										
117	21858	Boudreau	Vitaline	14														
118	21859	MacAlpine	Marion	19														
119	21861	Grace	Vera	18			w											
120	21864	Smith	Ruby A.	21			s											
27/30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying a time (length of time) permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	self	35	no	no	no	no	Sis., Marjorie, Cambridge Hospital 303 Mt. Auburn St.	yes	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	lt.	blue		Can. N. S.	Yarmouth
2		fa.	50					Aunt., Mrs. Odila Pothier 10 Liberty St.												5	3	med.	d bro	d bro			Meteghan
3			100					Bro., Carlisle, 18 Turner St.		Rosemary 5574 8268		C 7/8/32								5	4			grey			Port Maitland
4		self	20					Bro., Merle 11 Brighton St.												5	3	dk		bro			N.W. Harbor
5		hsb.	100					Cousin, Mrs. Elmer Morse 265 Norwell St.												5	2	fr.					Brooklyn
6		hsb.	50					Hsb., Edgar, 24 Upland Rd.												5	6	med.		blue			Annapolis Royal
7		fa																					lt.				Liverpool
8		hsb.	100					Fa., Sis-in-law Mrs. Mabel Bent 24 Cambridge St.												5	1½	fr.	d bro	bro			E. Clifford
9		self	100					Bro., Sydney 484 Whitmarsh St.												5	4	med.		grey			Lunenburg
10			40					Uncle, Alex Chisholm 24 Westwood St.												6	1	flo.	d bro				Black Rock
11		fa	20					Sis., Mrs. W. Bernea 2 Ross St.												5'	4	med	bro	blue			Noel Rd.
12		mo.	6					Sis., Mrs. J. Belle School St.												5	3	fa.					Lunenburg
13		self	40					Uncle, Enos Ernest, 17 Union St.												6	-	flo.	d bro				Wolfville
14			50					Sis, Jessie 125 Warren Ave												6	-						Hebbs Brook
15			40					Sis.,												5	10	med.		blue			
16		self	50					Fa., Hibbert 175 Virginia Rd.												5	5	flo.	bro				Lunenburg
17			50					Uncle, Sydney Refuse 2 Linwood St.												5	8						Centreville
18		fa	30					Sis., Eliz. Normandeau 2738 Princeton St.												5	4	fr.					Wedgeport
19			40					Bro., Frank 12 Freeman St.												5	8	med.					Meteghan
20		hsb.	15					Hsb., Harry 1932 Hyde Park Ave												5	4	fr.	bro				Sydney
21		fa						Fa														med		blue			
22																						fr.					
23			47					Sis., Mary Robicheau 571 Summer St.												5	-	dk	d bro	bro			Plympton
24		self	30					Sis., Lydia Frost 168 Maplewood St.												5	7½	ft.	lt.	gry.			Tusket Wed.
25			65					Aunt, Mrs. Mary Bennett 135 Hamilton St.												5	4½	dk	d bro	bro			Lake Annis
26			80					Mo., Mrs. Chas. Wade Pleasant St.												5	5½	fr.	lt. bro	blue			Sandy Hill
27		fa	10					Sis., Mrs. E.L. Sweeney 194 Barton St.												5	-	med.	bro	gry			Wedgeport
28			40					Sis., Margaret McAlphie 14 Pratt St.												5	-	med.		blue			Shelburne
29		hsb.	30					Hsb., John 55 Grant St.												5	5½	med	d bro	blue			Lahave
30		fa.	30					Bro., Ross 294 Lexington St.												5	2	fr.	bro	gry			Newellton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Esther

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug. 3/23	P. Arthur	Aug. 3/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	July 30/23			July 30/23
12				
13				
14	July 31/23		Pr. George	July 31/23
15				
16	—			
17	Aug. 1/23		Pr. Arthur	Aug. 1/23
18	Aug. 3/23			Aug. 3/23
19				
20	Aug. 4/23		Pr. George	Aug. 4/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. Co.																		
38 1/2	21869	Crouse	Agnes	17		f	s	—	yes	English	yes	Can.	Eng.	Can. N.S.	Mahone Bay	ga., John	Mass	Medford
39 1/2	21874	Strahan (mo)	Laura	30		f	m	—					Fr.		Liverpool	hsb., Clifford	Maine	Portland
3		(son)	Earl	11		m	s	—	—	—	—							
4		(dau)	Dorothy	6		f	s	—	—	—	—					ga.,		
140 1/2	21872	Rhodenizer	Wallace	40		m	m	farmer & school teacher	yes	English	yes		German		N. Germany	wife, Elva	Mass	Worcester
142 1/2	21877	Loye	Sophie	20		f	s						Eng.		Lunenburg	ga., Chas.		Springfield
143 1/2	21878	Perry	Delancey	55		m	m	fisherman							Cape Negro Isl.	none		Collinsville
144 1/2	21880	Thimot (Hsb)	Ulysse	21		m	s	fisherman & Can.	June, 1930 - 11316/36 - D - M. L. Vide 4 Subdiv 6 PB.				Fr.		Little Brook	ga., Frank		Arnesbury
145 1/2	21884	Muise	Rose	52		f	m	—							Sluice Point	sis-in-law, Mrs. M. Muise		E. Boston
146 1/2	21891	Jones	Helen	55			s	—	yes	English	yes		Eng.		Windsor Jct.	ga., Jno. B.		Cambridge
147 1/2	21892	Barker	Gregory	23		m		laborer							Sydney C.B.	mo., Mary, 41 Wesley St.		E. Boston
148 1/2	21893	Corbett (mo)	Catherine	30		f	m	—							Port Lorne	mo., Mrs. Margaret Trimper Clementsville	Conn	New Brighton
13		(son)	Sewell	4		m	s	—								grnd-mo.,		
149 1/2	21894	Meagher (Hsb)	Frances M	22		f	s	school tchr					Irish		Tracadie	Guardian, Filber McKeough	Mass	Malden
156 1/2	21911	Thorburn	James S.	60		m		fisherman					Eng.		Jordan Bay	bro., Mary Mean		E. Boston
157 1/2	21914 1/2 A	Slack (sos) (10/14/2 s-jac) (Hsb)	Walter	21				fisherman							Hebert	mo., Ida Slack		Boston
158 1/2	21915	Pierce (Hsb)	Starrett	26		m	m	farmer							Sable River	wife, Lillian		Quincy
161 1/2	21918	Seamon	Roy	18				laborer							Bridgewater	wife, Gladys		Alban
164 1/2	21949	Gallagher	Marguerite	17		f	s	—					Irish		Rockville	Uncle, John	N.Y.	Albany
165 1/2	21960	Wile (wid)	Gladys	36		f	m	—					Eng.		Bridgewater	hsb., Charles	Mass	Newton
21	wid 16	(son)	Andrew	10		m	s	—	c/a 1-218608 8/15/31 cmt.									
22	"	(dau)	Ione	4		f	s	—								ga.,		
23	"	(son)	Roger	2		m	s	—										
166 1/2	21952	Ashby	Clarence	22				fisherman							Bell Town	ga., Harry		Somerville
168 1/2	21965	Cullen (Hsb)	Thos. B.	23				machinist					Irish		Stellarton	ga., John		Roxbury
172 1/2	21958	McLeod	Harold	24				machinist					Scotch			ga., Wm, Meadowville, NB		Norwood
173 1/2	21959	McCormack	Bernard	19				fisherman					Irish		Mordon	ga., Alonzo		Dorchester
174 1/2	21961	Vidito (Hsb)	Verna	19		f		—					Eng.		Waterford	ga., Harry	Nfld	Lincoln
2	21962	Bowman (wife)	Vivian	28			m	—							Tracadie	none	Nfld	Boston
30	wid 16	(dau)	Mary	8		f	s	—	—	—	—							
23		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

153

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country if not admitted into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Pastor	fa.	10	yes	2 yrs.	Maine	1912	Aunt, Mrs. Ida Pratt. 218 Fellsway West.	yes.	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fr.	brn	blue		Canada, N.S.	St Laurent
2		hsb.	25	yes	4 yrs.	Biddeford	Feb.	Uncle, Frank Konrad 35 Pearl St.												5	3	fr.	-	brn		Maine	Biddeford
3		fa		no	no	no	no															dk				Canada, N.S.	Liverpool
4																											New Germany
5		self	90	yes	2 yrs.	Worcester	Aug. 1913	Bro., Wilson 40 Newbury St.												5	9	fr.	brn	blue			Lunenburg
6			80	no	no	no	no	Bro-in-law, Harry Greene Riverside Park,												5	3	med.					Cape Negro Isl.
7			30					Son, Edward 14 Mill St.												5	9	reddy	gry	blue			Littlebrook
8			50					Bro., Louis, 1 Walker Ave.												5	9	med.	dbrn	brn			Surette's Isl.
9			50					Son, Moses, 27 Trenton St.												5	4		gry brn				Pugwash
10		fa.	100	yes	2 yrs.	Boston	1916	Sis, Mrs. R. J. Fitch 40 Wendell St.												4	11		gry	gry			Gambo
11		self	50	no	no	no	no	Bro., Rene 59 Maverick Sq.												5	9	drk	brn	brn		Nfld.	Clementsvale
12		hsb.	50					Hsb., Sewell 189 Jerome St.												5	7					Can., U.S.	Kentville
13		fa																				drk.	d brn	brn			Canso
14		self	65					Fa., Aunt, Mrs. Everett Rose 69 Patten St.												5	5	fr.	brn	blue			Jordan Bay
15			20					Cousin, Howard Hardy 81 W. Eagle St.												5	3	med.	gry	blue			Debert
16			90					Uncle, Wm Hart 94 Butler Rd.												6	-		dbrn				Sable River
17			25					Sis., Mrs. Sigvard Robichaud 40 White Ave.												5	9½		lt.	brn			Northfield
18			45					Fa., Freeman Worcester Co.												5	7	fr.	dbrn	brn			Rockville
19			25					Fa., Joseph 100 State St.												5	0	med.		blue			B'water
20		hsb.	15					Sis., Elva Wile 11 Bigelow Terrace												5	1		brn				
21		fa						Aunt.,																			
22																						med	brn	blue			B'water
23																											Billtown
24		self	118					Bro., Wm 66 Glen St.												6	-		dbrn				Stellarton
25			30					Sis., Mrs. Vincent Kerby 5 Grosvenor Place												5	10						Meadowville
26			100					Uncle, R. W. McLeod, 6 Douglas Ave.												5	11		dbrn	gry			Morden
27			50					Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Redgate 5 Baker St.												5	4	fr.	blk	brn			Milford
28		bro.						Bro., Malcolm, Boy 5.												5	6	fr.	lt.	blue			Oyster Pond
29		hsb.	40					Aunt., Mrs. John H. Gilbody 73 Curtis St.												5	3	med.	dbrn	gry			
30		fa						Aunt.,																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

E. A. Brown

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	Aug. 4/23	Pr. George	Aug. 4/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		Aug. 6/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 6/23
10				
11	Yarmouth	Nov. 1916 Aug. 6/23	Kyle Pr. Arthur	
12	Yarmouth	Aug. 6/23	Pr. Arthur	
13				
14				
15		Aug. 7/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 7/23
16				
17				
18				
19		Aug. 9/23	Pr. George	Aug. 9/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 19

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 68 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. CO.																		
386 175	21964	Carter	George	57		m	m	fish	yes	English	yes	Can	Eng.	Can; N.S.	Oyster Ponds	Fa-Zeniariah	Mass	Gloucester
176 "	21963	Carter	Ella	51		f	m									Fa-in-law,		
177 "	21966	Carter	Wilbert	23		m	s									Gr. Father.		
178 "	21965	Carter	Mary	17		f	s									Gr. Father.		
179 "	21968	d'Eon	Lucy M.	24									French		W. Pubnico	Father-		E. Boston
180 "	21969	Amiro	Isair	20		m		fish								Fa-Denis		
182 "	21971	Turnbull	Helen	23		f		Stat nurse					Eng		Digby	Fa- Ebor	NJ	Montclaire
184 "	21975	Long	Mary J.	25				teleg							Yarmouth	None	NY	Brooklyn
185 "	21976	MacNutt	Helen	19									Sc			Father - William	Mass	Lynn
186 "	21978	Wentzell	Clayton H.	18		m	s	fish lab					German		Liverpool	Fa- Howard		Boston
187 "	21977	Bower	Blanche	21		f	m						Eng Dutch		Charleston	Fa- Jos. Daniel		Hopedale
12	mid 16	mo dau	Eliz	3		f	s	—	—	—	—					Se. Fa —		
188 "	21973	Morehouse	Alethia	24		f	m	—	yes	English	yes		Eng	Can. N.B.	St John	Fa David McLaughlin		Brighton
14	mid 16	Hall da	Hazel	3		f	s	—	—	—	—					Se. Fa —		
190 "	21981	Adams	Nellie B	22			m	—	yes	English	yes			Can N.S.	Hebron	Husband — Kenneth		Plymouth
193 "	21984	Pothier	Frank J	29		m	s	teg milkman					Fr.		Ed Brook	Fa-Sylvan,		Andover
194 "	21986	Babin	Margaret	17		f		School teche							Belleville	Mo - Evangeline		Melrose
196 "	21987	Dereau	Mamie	23				—							Lake Ainette	Fa - Leander		Lynn
201 "	21875	Broome	Amelia	66			w	—					Eng		Port Mouton	Son - Isaiah		So Boston
202 "	21876	Broome	Eileen	16			s	School								Fa - Thomas		
203 "	21900	Munro	Blanche M	18				teche					Sc.		Whitehead	Fa - Andrew		E. Gloucester
204 "	21902	Munro	Gertrude	18												Fa - Norman		
206 "	21903	Scott	Clarence J	40		m	m	fish					Eng		L'Argyle	Wife - Margaret		So. Boston
211 "	21922	Amirault	Mary	30		f		—					Fr.		L'Mpubnico	Fa - Leon, d'Entremont		Stoneham
25	mid 16	mo dau	Helen M	10			s	—	—	—	—					Gr. Fa -		
26	"	son	Enos	9		m	s	—	—	—	—							
27	"	dau	Elda	8		f		—	—	—	—							
28	"	dau	Marie	4				—	—	—	—							
214 "	21925	d'Entremont	Louise E	26				—	yes	English	yes					Mother, Martha		
216 "	21927	Smith	Elva	50			w	now in Canada	11-3-36	D	fa	9-15-37	Eng		Yarmouth	Dau - Mrs Reg Mackinnon Clarks Harbor, N.S		Roxbury
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 10/19/33 File 1131/4-36-I 2/21/39 cld

20

154

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if given or shall possess, or have the means, or expected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	Self.	$30	No	—	—	—	Fa- Geo. J. Carr, 27 Grand St.	No.	Less than 6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Oyster Ponds.
2			$100	No	—	—	—	Fa-in-law;												5	8		brown	brown			St. Francis.
3			40	No	—	—	—	Ex. Father.												5	9	dk		blue			Oyster Ponds
4			43	No	—	—	—	Ex. Fa.—												5	3	fair	dk brown				Oysters Ponds
5			50	No	—	—	—	1st cousin- Mrs. Jos. d'Entremont 61 West Eagle St.												5	0	med	brown				W. Pubnico
6			45	No	—	—	—	Do.												5	7			dk brown			Do.
7			40	No	—	—	—	Mountain Side Hospital												5	4	fresh	dk brown	blue			Digby.
8			100					Boarding Place, 26 Linden Place Ex- Mrs Lee H. Donahue												5	4	dk		dk brown			Yarmouth.
9			10																	5	3	med	ha	gray			
10			40					Aunt. Annie Canty. 171 W. Canton Ex- Jones W.m												5	7				blue			Liverpool
11			25																	5	2		dk ha				Charlestown
12			—					Fa-													—	dk	dk brown				do.
13			75					Ex- Blair W.m 21 Kennedy Ave., Fa-												5	3	fa.	dk brown	brown			N.S. Alma
14																						dk	blue	blue			
15			10					Ex- Mrs. Alden Proctor. Manomet Plymouth, N.S												5	2	med.	brn	blue	Talon	thumb on rt.		can. N.S.	Barrington
16			150					Bro., John E. 4 Ridge St.												5	4			bro	none			Cal Brook
17			30					Fa., Jos. 53 Argyle St.												5	6	yr.	l.brn	blue				Belleville
18		Fa	15					Aunt, Mrs Annie Doucette 931 Western Ave.												5	5	yr.	d.brn	brn				Lake Doucette
19		Son						Son., Archie 50 Dyer St.												5	4	med	gray	blue				Port Mouton
20		Fa	2					Uncle.,												5	3	med.	brn			Eng.	Dover
21		self	50					Cousin, Mildred Anderson 104 E. Main St.												5	6					can. N.S.	Whitehead
22			60					Cousin,												5	1	yr.					
23			20																	5	5	yr.	lt.	blue			Plymouth
24		hsb.	50					New Fish Pier Hsb., Peter A. 291 Main St.												5	5	med.	d brn	gray				W. Pubnico
25		fa						Fa.,																brn			
26																								blue			
27																											
28																						yr.	brn	brn			W Pubnico
29		fa.	20					Bro., Louis. 4 Emmerson St.												5	6	dk						L.W. Pubnico
30		self	90					Bro., Rose Williams 35 Fort Ave.												5	2			blue				Lockeport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...E. Brown

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug. 9/23	P. George	Aug. 9/23.
2				
3				
4				
5	Aug. 10/23		P. Arthur	Aug. 10/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Aug. 11/23		P. George	Aug. 11/23
16				
17				
18				
19	Aug. 4/23			Aug. 4/23
20	Halifax, NS 1907 Yarmouth, NS	Aug. 4/23	Unknown P. George	Aug. 4/23
21	Yarmouth	Aug. 6/23	P. Arthur	Aug. 6/23
22				
23				
24		Aug. 8/23		Aug. 8/23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E .....
L to S .....

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. CO.																		
38628	21928	Smith	Eliz. M	23		f	m	School teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newellton NS	Sister: Mrs Ray Nickerson — Clark Harbor, NS	Mass	Roxbury
21	21929	Nickerson	Clara	40		f	m	—							Clarks Harb.	None		E Boston
3	md 16	" son	Forman	14		m	s	—										
4	"	"	Archibald	12		m	s	—	—	—	—							
5		" dau	Kathleen	8		f	s	—	—	—	—							
6	21931	Hill	Millie	20		f	m	—	yes	English	yes				Hartford Landing	Visit. Charles		Allston
7	21933	Ramey	Russell	19		m	s	Lab	Ref. to Can. April, 1932 - 11316/36-D						Newburn	Fa. Norman	NS	Bronx
8	21937	McEachern	haughlin	51		m	married	coal				Scotch			Glasgow	wife Margaret	Mass	Cambridge
9	21942	Edmunds	Geo. P.	35				jobprinter				English			Halifax	wife Ada	NY	Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	21946	Muise	Mamie	16		f	s	—				French			Yarmouth	Fa. Leander	Mass	Roxbury
11	21948	Killam	Earle	22		m	s	Lab	12-17-35	G.B. Can.		English			Pleasant Valley	Fa. Geo. B.		Brighton
12	21994	Fitzgerald	Frank R.	24				Lab	11316 36-C	11-18-31 A.H.		Irish			Lawrence Mass	to John F		Stoneham
13	21995	LeBlanc	Geo. H	25				fish	Returned to Canada			French			Wedgeport	Fa. Severin		Malden
14	21993	Surette	Nicholas	17				Lab							Surette Island	Fa. Henry		E. Boston
15	21597	Smith	Gladys	19		f	—	—				English			Bacaro	Fa. John		Lynn
16	21998	Comeau	Annie	20				house maid				French			Metaghan Port Maitland	Fa. Wm		Waverley
17	22001	Purcell	Wm. H.	31		m	m	barber				Irish			Mid. La Have	wife: Mary E	NY	Syracuse
18	22003	Shanklle	June	25		f						English				Fa: Leander Corkum Mid. La Have NS	Mass	Worcester
19	md 16	" dau	Marion	2½			s	—	—	—	—					Gdfa Fa: Joshua Wolfe Lattaro Is NS		
20	22000	Boehner	Annie	29			m	—	yes	English	yes				Arcadia			Roxbury
21	md 16	" dau	Belle	7			s	—	—	—	—							
22		"	Marcella	3				—	—	—	—							
23	22006	Bushe	Grace	19				—	yes	English	yes				Bridgewater	Fa: Albert		Atlantic
24	22007	Wentzell	Hilda	19				—				German				Fa: Nicholas		"
25	22004	Schupe	Peter	19		m		fish				Duluth			Martins Point	Fa: John		Cambridge
26	22008	Doucette	Dennis	41		m	w					French			Justice	Mo: Sylvie		Reading
27	22009	Penney	Archie	26			s	lumber				English			Bridgewater	Fa: John		W Somerville
28	22010	Varner	Hattie	40		f	m	—							Germany	Fa: David Silver		Dorchester
29	22011	Harlow	Irez. E.	21				—								Fa: Jos Varner		Hyde Park
30	22014	Varner	John	18		m	s	student								None		Milton
24		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Ref. to Can. Dec. 1929 - 11316/36-D ff. 2

30

155

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public care (for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Th	Self	$ 59	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Thos Williams — 35 Fort Avenue Husbd. Scott Nickerson — 34 Meridian St.	No	Less than 6 months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	3	Med	Med brn	blue	None	Canada	Newcastle NB Clarks Harbor
2	.	Husd	50	.																	5	3	Lt	DK brn	.			
3	.	Fa	—	.				Fa													—		DK	.	grey			
4	.	.	—	.				.													—		Med	.	.			
5	—	.	—	.																	—		.	Lt brn	hazel			
6	Th	Husd	$ 50	.				Aunt: Mrs Frank Hardie. 5 Greylock Road Uncle: Charles Hoar.													5	2	.	Lt brn	blue			Westmorth
7	.	Fa	200	.				737 So. Boulevard Son — James.													5	4	florid	brn DK	.			Newburn New
8	.	Self	60	.				30 Garner st Wife in Cape Mrs G Hanson													5	6½	DK	brn	.			Glasgow
9	.	.	200	.				477 59th st Aunt: Mary Riordan													5	6	Med	.	.			Halifax
10	.	Fa	20	.				68 Rockland st Friend: Mrs Nelson.													5	3	.	.	.			Jacket
11	.	Self	25	.				13 Oak Sq. Avenue Bro: Joseph													5	8½	.	.	brn			Pleasant Valley
12	.	.	35	.				32 Green st Bro: Percy.													5	2	Por.	.	.			Comeau Hill
13	.	.	30	.				518 Cross st Bro Joseph													5	7½	.	Lt brn	blue			W Dgeford Spectacle Island
14	.	.	10	.				52 Brook st Bro: Douglas													5	5	Med	Lt DK	.			
15	.	Fa	40	.				10 Pudden st Uncle: Chas. Comeau													5	3	.	brn	.			Baccaro
16	.	Self	25	.				22 Burnham st Bro: J.R. Purcell.													5	1	Fresh	.	brn			Metaghan
17	.	.	50	.				528 Delaware st Husd Pa & 7 Sisters.													5	8	Med	.	.			Halifax Med. Is Hare
18	.	Husd	60	.				33 North st													5	6	fresh	brn	.			
19	.	—	—	.				Fa													—		Med	.	.			Broad Cove
20	.	Husd	45	.				Husd. Wife 113 Worrell st													5	3	.	.	blue			
21	—	—	—	.				Fa													—		.	Lt	brn			
22	—	—	—	.																	—		.	brn	.			
23	Th	Fa	$ 50	.				Aunt: Mrs Albert Button. 79 Bayfield Road Aunt: Donald White													5	3	flow	DK brn	.			Bwater
24	.	.	40	.				51 Appleton st Bro: Grace Cleveland													5	2	fresh	.	grey			
25	.	Self	100	.				303 Harvard Ct. Bro Norman													5	6	flow	brn	blue			Western Point
26	.	.	25	.				17 Forest st Sis: Mrs Rice Westgell.													5	9	Med	DK brn	.			Jacket
27	.	.	45	.				7 Glendale Ave. Husd Working													5	6	flow	.	.			Bwater New Germany
28	.	Husd	50	.				424 Acadia Road Husd - Lester.													5	4	Med	Lt brn	.			
29	.	.	30	.				172 Fairmount Ave Fa. Uncle.													5	3	.	brn	brn			
30	.	Self	40	.				344 Central Ave													5	5	.	.	blue			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 8/23	Pr Arthur	Aug 8/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Aug 9/23	Pr. George	Aug 9, 1923	
11				
12	Aug 11/23	Pr George	Aug 11, 1923	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

E 9

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. CO.		primary — S.E.L.																
3848	22016	Varner	Chester	16		w	s	—	yes	English	yes	Canada	French Can.	Nova Scotia		—	Mass	Milton
349	22017	Corby	Joseph H	27			m	lab					English		Liverpool	wife Adelaide		Chelsea
350	22024	Saulnier	Nelson Jos.	24			s	fisherman					French		Yarmouth	fa Edmund	R.I.	Providence
355	21939	Skaling	Fred	21				—					Scotch		Cambridge	fa Joseph	Mass	Taunton
356	21967	d'Entremont	Justinian	44			m	fish					French		West Pubnico	wife Eva		Haverhill
357	22019	Wright	Alice M.	20		f	s	clerk					English		Liverpool	fa Judge Wright		Boston
358	22020	Robicheau	Irene	25		m		—							Centreville	husb Oliver	Conn	Bristol
359	22025	Porter	Alex	55				lab							Jo Pango	wife Jennie	Mass	Watertown
360	22026	Hunn	Burpee	14				—							Windsor	uncle Henry Curry		Jamaica Plain
361	22029	Foster	Harold Lee	22				sales clerk							Lawrencetown	fa Alonzo		Salem
362	22035	McDougall	Jean	20		f		.					Scotch		No Sydney	fa Archie		Somerville
363	22039	Bezanson	Russell	17		m		f lab					English		Windsor	sis mo Wm Brown		Scituate Cent
364	22052	Hawkins	Annie	58		f	w	—							Ellershouse	son Roy		Brockton
365	22051	Mailman	Alina	18			s	—							Springfield	fa Asa		Bridgewater
366	22049	Dwyer	Jas. H.	25		m	s	carp					Irish		Halifax	fa Patrick		Boston
367	22053	Smofsky	Rose I	19		f		—					Hebrew		Yarmouth	fa Leon	N.Y.	Averno, L.I.
368	22054	Cook	Horace G.	18		m		f lab					English		Little River	fa John	Mass	Clifton dale
369	1644	Clark	Norman	43			w	bricklayer							Truro	wife Eliz.		Jamaica Plain
B. & Y. S. S. CO.																		
370	22061	Ryan	John F.	44			s	fish					Irish		Allendale	wife Fannie E.		Gloucester
371	22063	Malone	Oscar	48			m	fish							Up Woods Hbr	wife Sarah		
372	22064	Mouzar	Adelaide	45		f		—					German		Liverpool	sis mrs. A. Wolfe Beach Meadows	NS	Dorchester
373	22070	Nickerson	Jeanette	18				—					English		Rockville	fa Wm Smith		Malden
374	22072	Mader	Lindsay G	19		m	s	bank clerk							Matson Bay	fa David		Brookline
375	22079	Cutten	Jack	20				sales mgr							Stellarton	fa Harry		Somerville
376	22075	Mooney	Irving H.	21				sales auto mech								aunt Mrs. F.O. Purvis		
377	22077	Stewart	Harry	21				—					Scotch			fa Robert		Roxbury
378	22078	Smith	Ora	17		f		—					English		Matson	fa Thos		Newtonville
379	22079	O'Neil	Burbet	32		m	m	farmer					Irish		Digby	wife Lalia		Jamaica Plain
380	22085	Grover	Clarence	17			s	—					English		Canso	fa Sam		Cambridge
381	22082	Moody	Donald	19				fish							Berwick	fa Samuel		Jamaica Plain
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30
156

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR -- 1924, 19 CLASS E.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Bos	fa	No	No				fa Uriah 374 Central Ave	No	Pesbmo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	blu	blu		Can Ns.	New Germany
2		self	$15.					uncle F. A. Barten Soldiers Home												5	6						Liverpool
3			35					Bro Archie 9 Liberty St.												5	6		blu				Corberrie
4			50					sis Ina Taunton State Hosp.												5	11						Cambridge
5			50					bro Henry M. 7 Whitcomb St												5	10		Bro	blu			W. Rubico
6			25					2d cou. mo. C. A. Killam 264 Norwell St												5	4			bro			Liverpool
7			50.					bro Carl 218 Green St												5	1			blue			Little Rocks
8			20					bro Greg 25 French St												6	0		Fay				So Range
9	fa		$2					fa Charley 15 Ballard St												5	2	fa	dbro	bro			Windsor
10	self		75					bro Price Wintergreen Island												5	6	fr	bro	blue			Lawrencetown
11			35					sis mo G. W. Doyle 42 B'way												5	3		dbro	bro			No Sydney
12			15					mo Martha												5	8	fr	bro	Fay			Windsor
13			10					D. G. Archibald 410 Pleasant St												4	8			blue		England	Birmingham
14	fa		30					mo Oliver Letourneau 13 Bedford St												5	4	dk	dbk	bro		Can. Ns.	W. Hartford
15	self		30					bro mo. J. Barita 24 Hancock St												5	0	flo	bro	blue			Halifax
16	fa		25					bro Mary Smoke 220 Beach St-Rear St												5	3	red		bro		Russia	Minsk
17	self		30					sis Mrs Davey Stewart 8 Mt Vernon St												5	9	red	dbr	gray		Can. Ns.	Little River
18			75					1st cou George Peck 38 St James St												5	5	flo		blue			Truro
19			100.					& Duncan St												5	10	flo	lt				Adlendale
20			20																	5	7		dbro				Upp Woodville
21	husb		600					W. A. Houghton 12 Fulton St												5	6	fr	bro				Beach Meadows
22			85					husb Dewey 52 Bambridge St												5	6	fa		bro			Rockville
23	self		125					uncle Harry Moffat 87 School St												5	9	lt	lt	bro			Woods Hbr
24			70					1st cou Herman McDonald 1764 Dorchester Ave												5	11	flo	dbro	blue			Stellarton
25			90					Herman McDonald 1764 Dorchester Ave												5	11	fr	bro				
26			100					uncle Thos Cameron 11 Kensington St												5	9	lt	lt	bro			Stellarton
27	father		45					aunt Mrs. E. W. Higgins 16 Chesley Ave												5	3	lt		blue			Mabou
28	self		100					uncle Wm Van Tassel 2508 Washington St												5	8	flo	dbro	blue			Digby
29	father		Yes					aunt Mrs Chas Korsnik 62 Middlesex St												5	4	fa		bro			Canso
30	self		50					Cou Mrs Geo Spinney 12 Dresden St												5	9	fair	bro	blue			Berwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 8/23	P. George	Aug 11/23
2				
3		Aug 13/23	P. Arthur	Aug 13/23
4		Aug 8/23		Aug 8/23
5		Aug 10/23		Aug 10/23
6		Aug 9/23	P. George	Aug 11/23
7				
8		Aug 13/23	P. Arthur	Aug 13/23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Yar.	May 30/16 Aug 13/23	Kensington P. Arthur	White Star Aug 13/23
14	Yar	Aug 13/23	P. Arthur	Aug 13/23
15				
16	NY — unknown — Yar.	Aug 13/23	P. Arthur	Aug 13/23
17	Yar	Aug 14/23	P. George	Aug 14/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		Aug 15/23	P. Arthur	Aug 15/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B.&Y.S.S.Co. 3868	3604 D.A.R. 6499	Chute primary	Osman	19		m	s	fish	yes	English	yes	Can	Eng	Canada N.S.	Yarmouth	Fa—Reuben	Mass	Watertown
304 "	7601	Pollock	Jennie	17		f		—							Sydney Mines	Fa—John		Arlington
306 "	7605	Burgess	Ernest A	25		m		fmn							Walton	Fa—George		Everett
307 "	7606	husb Crowle	Ambrose A	21			m	fish							Beaver Brook	Fa—Peter		Malden
308 "	7607	wife Crowle	Beatrice	22		f	m	—										
309 "	7608	mo Hillard	Elizabeth	26				—							No. Sydney	Mo—Jane Fletcher		Quincy
7		mdle dau	Helen	4			s	—	—	—	—					Si. Mo.		
8		"	Violet	2				—	—	—	—					Si. Mo.		
9		" son	Chas R	1/12		m		—	—	—	—					Si. Mo.		
310																Wife, Vivian K		
311	7611	Robertson	John	27		m		painter	yes	English	yes		Sc.		Windsor	Fa—Freeman		Alleston
312 "	7615	Rice	Coleman	19			s	fish					Eng		Bear River	Fa—Miller		Portsmouth
313 "	7617	Comeau	Rosalie	16		f		—					Fr		Meteghan River	Fa—Harris		E. Boston
314	7614	Mullen	Clifford	18		m		fmn					Eng		Weymouth	Wife—Agnes		Waltham
320 " B.&Y.S.S.Co.	21882	LeBlanc	John M	43			m	fish					Fr		Wedgeport	Fa—Morris		Boston
323 "	21889	Webber	William	24			s	clerk					Hebrew		Digby	Bro—Les		Roxbury
324 "	22012	LeBlanc	Philomin	50		f	m	—					Fr		Church Point	Bro—Edmund		E. Boston
325 "	22013	Melanson	Magdelene	14			s	stud								Fa—Freeman		Lawrence
326 "	22018	Johnes	Perry	22		m		Sch					Dutch		Liverpool	Fa—George		Lynn
327 "	22042	Morton	Helen	21		f		School teac					Eng		New Germany	Fa—George		E. Boston
328 "	21912	Baker B.S.S.	Leda	33			m	—							Springfield	Fa—Chas. S.		Southboro
329 "	22022	primary Churchill	John	23		m	s	well driller							Yarmouth	Fa—Rose		Mattapan
330 "	22045	Ramey	Emma	23		f		—							Bridgewater	Fa—Seward		Cambridge
332 "	22040	Andrews	Kate	30				—							Sydney	Fa—Otis		E. Boston
334 "	22043	brush Sims	Wm M	36		m	m	engr							Liverpool	Fa-in-law		Brighton
335 "	22044	wife Sims	Mabel	31		f		—								Si. Fa		
28		dau	Marie	7		f	s	—	—	—						Si. Fa.		
27		" son	Cecil	5		m	s	—								Fa—Harry		
336 "	22087	Sheffield	Marjorie	19		f	s	—							Kentville	Fa—Paul		Brookline
337 "	22081	Sampson	Louis	20		m	s	fish							Gloucester	Fa—Ex.		Gloucester
338 "	22088	Nickerson	Leighton O	18				fish							Shoal Harbor			Somerville
31		Sims X	Eugene	9		m	s	—	—	—	—				Liverpool	gd fa Otis		Brighton

NOT USED

157

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Friend. Thomas Semmie	No.	Less than 6 mos	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med	brown	blue	None	Canada	Hampton
2			$20					[redacted] c/o Mrs. W. W. Howe												5	3			brown			Sydney
3			$25					Uncle - A. J. Fortune,												6	1½		light	blue			Weldon
4			$200					Uncle - Henry Burgess 620 Main St.												5	7	fr.	brn.	brn.			Beaver Brook
5								with husband												5	5			blue			Lunenburg
6		hsb.	$30					Hsb., Harold. 39 Wendell Rd.												5	4	med.		brn		nfld.	Ramea
7		fa						fa														fr.	brn	brn		Lun. Co.	B. Ho Sydney.
8																											
9																											
10		self	$40					Aunt, Mrs. A. Robertson 520 Cambridge St.												5	8	med.	lt.	blue		N.S.	Kentville
11			$50					Bro-in-law, Frank Ray 24 Summer St.												5	10		brn.	brn			Bear River
12			$5	yes				Aunt, Mrs. E. Thibodeau 153 Trenton St.												5	6						Meteghan
13			$50					Bro., Perry 55 Robbins St.												5	9	fr.	blk	brn			Weymouth
14			$40					New Fish Pier												5	5	med.	brn	blue			Wedgeport
15			$3					Sis., Mrs. Barney Oleat 92 Ruthven St.												5	7			brn		N.B.	St. John.
16		hsb.	$40					hsb. Charles 66 W. Eagle St.												5	6	fr.	lt.	blue		N.S.	Meteghan
17		Aunt.						Mrs., Nellie, 27 Valley St.												4	11	fr.	dark	blue		U.S.	Grosses Coques
18		self	$20					Bro., Raymond, 231 (Unknown)												5	6	med.	brn				Liverpool
19			$50					Uncle, Rev. H. P. Morton 49. M. St.												5	8	fr.					New Germany
20		hsb.	$40					hsb., George.												5	6	dk	brn	brn			Springfield
21		self	$10					Uncle, Albert, 54 Mattapan St.												5	10	med	brn	blue			Yarmouth
22		fa	$50					Aunt, Mrs M. B. Blakee 24 Park St.												5	6	fr.		brn			Bdwater
23			$40					Aunt, Mrs H. Webster. 39 Swallow St.												5	3	med.		blue			Sydney
24		self	$200					Bro., Freeman 14 Brackett St.												5	3						Liverpool
25		hsb.						with husband												5	3	fr.	brn	blue			Bdgwater.
26		fa						uncle fa															lt.				
27																											
28		fa.						Uncle, B. W. Shaw 72 Frances St.												5	3		brn				Cheyenne Cr.
29		self	$20					8 Duncan St.												5	8	dk	dk brn	brn			Rue. Bourgeois
30			$20					Bro., Harold. 55 School St.												5	9	med					Woods Hbr.
		fa	✓					uncle Freeman 14 Brackett St												—			lt	blue			Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace G. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NS Yarmouth Aug 4/23		Prince Geo	Aug 4/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Sydney CB. Yarmouth, Aug. 4/23	1901	Bruce Pr. George	Aug 4/23
7				
8				
9				
10	Yarmouth	Aug. 4/23	Pr. George	Aug. 4/23
11				
12				
13				
14		Aug. 6/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 6/23
15				
16		Aug 11/23	Pr George	Aug. 11/23
17				
18				
19		Aug. 13/23	Pr Arthur	Aug. 13/23
20		Aug. 7/23	Pr. George	Aug. 7/23
21		Aug. 11/23		Aug. 11/23
22		Aug. 13/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 13/23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		Aug 15/23		Aug. 15/23
29				
30		Aug 13/23		Aug 13/23

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. CO.		primary SEb															
3863 39	22085	Graham	Boyd	34	m	s	fish	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Can. U.S.	Digby	fa Chas. B	Mass	Haverhill
341 "	22091	Sampson	Paul	49		m						French		Pubnico Bourgeois	wife Belle		Gloucester
343 "	22080	Van Tassell	Augustus	29		s	fur					Dutch		Digby	fa Benedict		Jamaica Plain
344 "	22093	Penney	laura	37	f	m	—					English		Kelly's Cove	fa Orin Penney - Yarmouth, NS.		Reading
5		Don	Verdell	14	m	s	—								gdfa.		
345 "	22094	Ritchie	Ernest	53	m		fish					Scotch		Chegoggin	wife Agnes.		Woburn
347 "	22097	MacDougall	Rita B.	18	f	s								Trenton	fa Baxter		Lowell
348 "	22098	LeBlanc	Marguerite	31	f	m						French		Eastern Shr.	husb Joseph		Waltham
9		Don	Colex	11	m	s	—								fa		
349 "	22067	mo Stoddard	Jessie	32	f	m	—					English		So Clarke's Hbr	mo Roberta Goodwin		Vinal Haven
11		Don	Ray	10	m	s	—	yes	English	yes					gdmo		
12	"	Don	Morton	7			—	—	—	—							
13	"	Don	Earl	5			—	—	—	—							
14	"	dau	Etta	3	f	s	—										
15	"	Don	Augustus	1	m	s	—	—	—	—							
350 "	22100	primary Hab Davidson	Laurie	28	m	m	fur	yes	English	yes				Greenfield	fa Watson	N.H.	Nashua
351 "	22084	Watkins	Kathleen	17	f	s	—							Hazel Hill	fa Peter		Manchester
352 "	22083	Reid	Viola	24			—							Truro	sis-Mrs C. Kavanaugh	Mass	New Bedford
353 "	22101	Davidson	Viola	26		m	—							Greenfield	fa John Fluke	N.H.	Nashua
354 "	22103	Ross	Rena	31		s	school tchr					Scotch		Robert	mo Bella	Mass	Arlington
355 "	22102	Fluke	John	21	m		fur					English		Gaspereau	fa John		Weston
356 "	22104	Stackhouse	Wesley E.	27			Soc.							Wolfville	fa Wesley Thos - 71 a St James St Montreal, PQ.		Framingham Centre
357 "	22109	McInnis	Malcolm	29			fur					Scotch		St George Channel	fa Philip		Watertown
358 "	22107	Pringle	Kenneth	24			fish					English		West Bay	fa Dan	Me	Portland
359 "	22116	Morley	Capt. Fred H.	52		m	carp							Sydney	wife Mary	Mass	Roxbury
360 "	22117	bro Killam	(John) Vernon	16		s	—							Rockville	Uncle Asa Hutchins	Mass	Cambridge
361 "	22118	bro Killam	Franklin	13			—										
362 "	22124	Foley	Chester C	19			Stud					Irish		Salmon River	fa Wm		Dorchester
363 "	22125	Dereau	Fred	16			—					French			fa Frank		
364 "	22126	Perry	Helen	30	f	s	milliner					English		Yarmouth	fa Samuel - Port Maitland, NS.		Boston
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

158

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 33 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	400	No				sis/ Mary A. Fellows 12 Judson St	No	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	flo	dk	gray		Can. Wes.	Digby
2		self	5					8 Duncan St												5	11			blue			Rue Bonaparte
3			100					uncle Wm Van Tassell unknown												5	9½			brown			Digby C.S.S.
4		husb	20					husb - Fred Park St												5	5	dk					So. Side
5		father	✓					father										Slight cast right eye		—			gray				Sanford
6		self	60					bro Lawson 10 Cross St										Good		5	4	med		blue			
7		father	50					g/mo Mrs. E. J. Reid 9 Gladden Ave										Good	No	5	1	fr	bro	brown			New Glasgow
8		husb	80					dau. Rose LeBlanc 25 Lowell St.										Good	No	5	2	dk		grey			Eastern Ave
9		father	✓																	—		med	dkbro	grey			
10		husb	45					sister husb Ernest Stoddard Vinal Haven, Me												5	7		bro	bro			ho Clarke Ave.
11		father	✓					father												—			red	blue			
12		fa	✓					father												—		fr	bro				
13		fa	✓																	—		gd	red				
14		fa	✓																	—		fr	bro	bro			
15		fa	✓																	—		fa	red	blue			
16		self	800					uncle Wm A Carey 26 Marshall St										Slight Stammer		5	9	med	dkbro	grey			Grenfield
17		father	30					bro Frank 132 Amherst St										Good	No	5	0		dkbro	blue			Hazel Hill
18		self	20					aunt Mrs Jr. Reid Cherry Hill Farm												5	4	fa					Truro
19		husb	✓					with husb												5	6	fr	bro				Greenfield
20		self	100					sis. Mrs Moses Adams 21 Teel St												5	4	rud	dkbro	grey			Roberts
21			40					Ernest Schofield												5	10	fr	dkbro				Grospereux
22			40					A. M. Goss										Loss of R. leg above knee		6	1	lt	lt	blue			B.C. Vancouver
23			135					7 Maple St aunt Mrs. J. S. Long 308 Belmont St										Good	No	5	7	fla	dkbro				W.S. St George
24			70					sis. Mrs. A. Bickford Preble St												5	6		dkbro	grey			West Bay
25			40					1st cou Mrs. Moore 241 Centre St												5	11	flo		bro			Sydney
26		Mother	✓					sis. Mrs Cecil Williams 610 Pleasant St												5	9	fr	dk	blue			Rockville
27			✓																	—		med	dkbro	bro			
28		father	35					sis Mrs A Devoe 104 Alexander St												5	7	pale	dk	bro			Salmon Point
29			35					Mrs Harold Emery 27 Berry St												5	7	med	dkbro				
30		self	35					bro/law Mrs James Young 263 W Newton St												5	2	dk	dkbro	haz			Port Mouton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A Browne
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E Luther

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 15/23	P. Arthur	Aug 15/23
2				
3				
4	Aug 16/23	St George		Aug 16/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Aug 15/23	P. Arthur		Aug 15/23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Aug 16/23	St George		Aug 16/23
17	Aug 16/23	P. Arthur		Aug 16/23
18				
19	Aug 16/23	St George		Aug 16/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Aug 17/23	P. Arthur		Aug 17/23
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. Co.																		
1	22127	Sollows	Clyde	18		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Can	Eng.	Can.	Port Morton	Fa- William	Mass	Beverly
2	22131	Kedy	Paul M	21									German		Mahone Bay	Fa- William E.		
3	22133	Lawrence wife	Maria	42		f	m						French		L'Ardoise,	Fa- Jeffrie Pothier		Postbridge
4	mid 16	" son	Edward	14		m	s	—										
5	"	" son	Mack	10					—	—	—							
6	"	" son	Chas.	8					—	—	—							
7	"	" dau	Annie	5		f	s		—	—	—					Sr. Father, Jeffrie Pothier.		
8	22134	Lawrence	Wm Jas	17		m	s	—	yes	English	yes					Fa- Sergie		Worcester
9	22130	Heaman	Everett	20				Lab					Eng.		Milltown	Fa- Chas.	N.H.	Milton Mills
10	22135	Ryan	Eldora	19		f		Domestic							Lake River	Sis- William	Mass	Concord
11	22136	Nickerson wife	Chas.	46		m	m	farmer							Port Clyde			
12	22137	Nickerson mo	Florence	42		f	m	"								Bro.		
13	mid 16	" son	Arthur	15		m	s	—								Fa- Alex		Everett
14	22140	Burchell	Harris	19				—							Sydney Mines	Fa- Phillip		Cambridge
15	22139	Stewart mo	Elsie	23		f	m	"							Windsor			
16	mid 16	" dau	Nita	1 7/12		f	s	—	—	—	—					Wife- Estelle		Boston
17	22144	Saulnier	Ira	38		m	m	blksmith	yes	English	yes				Little Brook.	Father, King		E. Boston
18	22145	Perry	Mabel	21		f	s	—							N.E. Harbor	Fa- Henry		Somerville
19	22146	Titus mo	Mary	23		f	m	—							Westport	Sis-		
20	mid 16	" dau	May	2		f	s	—	—	—	—					Wife- Mary		Cambridge
21	22147	Surette	Dennis M	65		m	m	fisherman	Yes	4 Sold's. # 13.					Wedgeport	Fa- George		Wakefield
22	22152	McManus	Jerome	17	3	m	s	—	yes	English	yes				Shore Point	None-		Lynn
23	22188	Belliveau mo	Adeline	37		f	m								Lower Copper			
24	mid 16	" dau	Angelina	15		f	s											
25	"	" son	Eli	14		m	s											
26	"	" dau	Laura	8		f	s									Fa- William		Worcester
27	22167	Davidson	Alvin M	24		m	s	merchant							Stellarton	Bro- Edmund		E. Boston
28	22196	Comeau	Theresa	19		f	s								Meteghan	Fa- Arthur		
29	22193	Holmes	Millie	23		f	s								New Germany	Son- Roy		Worcester
30	22202	Wilson	Martha	80		f	wd								Waterville			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

159

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence coming temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own free.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	self	30	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Mrs. Ruby Wood 36 Bartlett St.	yes	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Sandy	aub.	blue		Can., N.S.	Pt. Maitland
2			90					Aunt, Mrs. John Greffells 51 Woodrow Ave.												5	4	med.	d.bro	bro			Malone Bay
3		hab.	50					Hab., James Northbridge												5	3	dk.	bro			C.B.	L'Ardoise
4		ja						ja																			
5																											
6																											
7																											
8		ja						Ja., James.												5	7	dk.	d.bro	bro			L'Ardoise
9		self	20					Bro., Wm 24 Cambridge St.												5	11	fr.	aub.	blue		N.S.	Liverpool
10		ja	50					Aunt, Mrs. Frank Marsh												5	1	fr.	d.bro	bro			Lunenburg
11		self	50					Son, Morton,												5	5	flo.		blue			Port Clyde
12		hsb.						with husband												5	3	fr.	bro				
13		ja																				mod.	d bro	blue			
14			60					Aunt, Mrs. Lizzie E. Brown 8 Douglas St.												5	11	dk.		bro		C.B.	Sydney Mines
15		hsb.	25					Hsb., Wm J. 193 Auburn St.												5	6	fa.	lt.	blue		N.S.	Windsor
16		ja						Ja., C.P. Kinley, Memorial Hosp.														med.					Halifax
17		self	200															Enlarged Spleen		5	11	fr.	d bro	bro			Church Point
18			100					Bro., Reginald, 61 Lexington St.										Good	no	5	6	med.	bro	bro			NE Harbour
19		self	80					Sis.-in-law, Mrs Harold Morris 25 Lincoln Ave.												5	5		blk.	bro			Hartmonts
20		mo.						with mo.														fr.	bro				
21		self	50					daughter, Martha Foster 26 Autumn St.												5	8	med	gry	bro			Wedgeport
22			30					Uncle, Alfred, 22 Richardson St.												5	6		bro	bro			Sluice Point
23		hsb.	50					Hsb., Ambrose 113 Summer St.												5	4	fr.	bro	gry			Church Point
24		ja						Ja.,														med.	bro	blue			Grosses Coques
25																						fr.	lt.				
26																						med.	d bro				
27		self	200					1st. Cousin, Mrs L. Giffin 21 Queen St.												5	9½						Isaac's Hbr.
28		bro	25					Bro., Ulysse 83 Lexington St.										Good	no	5	3	fr.	d bro	bro			Meteghan
29		ja	3					Sis., Mrs W Estey 32 Harvard St.												5	5	fr.	d bro	bro			New Germany
30		self	50					daughter, Mrs. L. Dunn 86 Forest St.												5	4		gry	gry			Berwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace G. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	Aug. 17/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 17/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Aug. 18/23		Pr. George	Aug. 18/23
19				
20				
21	Aug. 17/23		Pr. Arthur	Aug. 17/23
22				
23	Aug. 18/23		Pr. George	Aug. 18/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
B. & Y. S.S. Co: primary																		
386 1/2	22192	Wagner	heander	16		m	s	fish	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. N.S.	Port Morton	fa Jacob	Mass	S Sharon
400	22209	Crosby	Lawrence B	20				Cab							Richmond Co.	fa Jas. R.		Cliftondale
401	22110	Doucette	hucy A	18		f							French		Friars	fa Morton		Watertown
402	22099	LeBlanc (Harb)	Agnes	64		f	wd								Chetecamp	dau Mrs B Delaney		Waltham
403	22113	Chiasson (Jeb)	Josephine	16			s						French		St Joseph	—		
404	22112	Deveau (Harb)	Zebine	17											Grand Etang	mo Mary		
405	22115	Milner	Chester	20		m		Stud					English		Clementsvale	fa Henley		Needham
406	22111	Trimper	Kenneth W	18		m		Blksmith	ca 1-1336 21		2/2/34	pk				fa Harland		West Newton
407	22119	Deveau	Julia	21			m						Fr.		Yarmouth	bro Alfred		Wakefield
408	22122	Pottier	Edith	22			s								Eel Brook	fa Bernard		Dover
409	22148	Jackson (B.S.J.)	Wm	45		m	m	Iron Constr					English		New Sydney	wife Martha		Dorchester
410	22150	d'Entrement (primary J.E.)	Craig T.	19			s	fish					French		L'Ardoise	fa Theodore		16 Boston
411	22151	Duhaney	Amos	19		m		Cook & Can.	Nov. 1931	-11316/36	D.				Eel Brook	fa John		Wakefield
412	22154	Doucette	Theodore	21				Sailor							Yarmouth	fa Theodore		East Boston
413	22155	Nickerson (husb)	Clifford	44			m	fish					English		So Side	bro-in-law Clarence Cox		Cambridgeport
414	22156	Nickerson (wife)	Daisy	45		f	m									—		
415	22158	Christie	Hena	19			s		Can #1-11691	1/2	2/34		Scotch		Barrington	fa Burns		Somerville
416	22159	Hyman	Chas B.	49		m	m	carp					English		Pleasant Lake	wife Florence		Lynn
417	22160	Muise	Frank	23			s	Cab					French		Pembroke Shore	fa Wm		Somerville
418	22161	Crowell	Harold G.	18				Cab					English		Baccaro	mo Mabel		W Lynn
419	22165	Robicheau	May	20		f							French		Meteghan	fa Asa		Wollaston
420	22166	Robicheau	Acy	52		m	m	Seaman								wife Alma		Boston
421	22168	Conrad	Laura	16		f	s	dom					German		Eagles Cove	fa Austin		Gloucester
422	22169	McNeil	Leonard H	52		m	m	fmr					Scotch		No Range	wife Mabel		Brockton
423	22171	Hardiman	Clinton S	19		m	s	chauf					English		Lockeport	fa George		Everett
424	22172	Gaudet (mo)	Catherine	29		f	m						French		Meteghan	husb Louis		Cambridge
425	(wife)	dau	Eliz	6		f	s									fa —		
426	"	dau	Evelyn	5												—		
427	"		Marion	3												—		
428	22173	Returned to Canada	Rosanne	42		f	m		Insane			Mtl Reg. Sheet 7-23-31	Dutch		Shelburne	husb Fred		—
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

160

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19

(OVER)

14—413

CLASS E.

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To Bn	self	$60	No	-	-	-	bro Aubrey Boy 116 - Mansfield St	No	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fa	lt	blue		Can. Ns.	Port Hastings
2			50					bro Earl 11 Essex St												5	7	med	bro				Richmond
3			40					sis. Margaret Dillorey 140 Union St												5	3			bro			Fleurs
4			50					dau. Anastasie 77 Cushon St												5	4	dk	gry				Cheticamp
5			70					1st cou Mary LeBlanc 84 Bacon St												5	3	med	bro	blue			St Joseph
6			60					fa Chas 227 Grove St												5	2	fa	dbr	bro			Grand Etang
7			35					aunt Mrs. A. Child 36 Garden St												5	6	dk					Clementsvale
8			66					albert Wambolt 286 Fuller St												5	4	med	bro				
9	husb		100					husb Anthony 33 Melbern St												5	4						Yarmouth
10	self		30					mrs. Victor Pottier 4 Locke St												5	3		bro	blue			Eel Brook
11			30					c/o Westville St Henry Neil												5	9	dk	dbro	bro		nfld	No Sydney
12			80					New Fish Pier bro Henry 160 Vernon St												5	4	med	bro	blue		Can. Ns.	L. a. Pubnico
13	father		8					sis. mrs Belona Boudreau 194 Webster St												5	5	dk	dbro	bro			Eel Brook
14	self		40					sis. mrs. John Crawford 29 Essex St.												5	8						Yarmouth
15			100																	5	5			hazel			So. Side
16	husb		✓																	5	2	med		blue			Plymouth
17	self		50					sis. Bertha 16 Flint St												5	6½			bro			Barrington
18			30	Yes	2 yrs	Lynn Mass.	Aug 5 1923	Room 47 Newhall St												5	9	flo	dbro	blue			Pleasant Lake
19			50	Yes	✓	✓	✓	uncle Frank Doucette 97 Franklin St												5	8	dk	dbro	bro			Lunenburg
20			25					bro Murray 15 Brown Court												5	6	flo	aub	grey			Port Clyde
21	father		50					(cousin) Mrs. Margaret Robichaud 189 Marlboro St.												5	3	fa	fa	bro			Meteghan
22	self		100					bro Joseph A 12 West St.												5	9	flo	lt	blue			
23			25					aunt Mrs. Hoover C Ryan 25 Eastern Ave												5	1	dk	dbr	bro			Voglers Cove
24			25					uncle A. G. Sabeau 62 Elm St												5	7	flo		blue			Lr. Range
25			30					uncle Fred Stevens 20 Andrew St												5	2	fr		grey			Lockeport
26	husb		30					sis. Mamie Robbins 39 Essex St												4	11	med	Bro	bro			Meteghan
27	fa		✓					aunt												✓		dk	dbro	blue			
28			✓																	✓		lt	lt				
29			✓																	✓		dk	dbro	bro			
30	husb		15					1st cou Mrs. M McIntosh 214 Pemberton St.												5	1	med		bro			Shelburne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his or ...

...G. Brown
...NT. INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 15/23	P. George	Aug 15/23
2		Aug 20/23	P. Arthur	Aug 20/23
3		Aug 16/23	P. George	Aug 16/23
4				
5		Aug 9/23		Aug 9/23
6		Aug 16/23		Aug 16/23
7				
8				
9		Aug 17/23	P. Arthur	Aug 17/23
10				
11	Sydney N.S.	1908 Aug 18/23	Margaret P. George	Aug 18/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		Aug 17/23		Aug 17/23
18		Aug 18/23	P. George	Aug 18/23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S.S. Co: primary - SEL																		
386 4334	22174	McLean	Dorothy	19		f	s	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Can	Sco	Canada	Jordan Bay	Fa - Archibald -	Mass	Somerville
435	22176	Lewis	Abandoned domicile Aug 1926 Glen	21				Noted on manifest					Eng		Lakesport	Fa - David		Taunton
436	22175	Bower	John W.	23		m		fish	1	1 2 3	1 2	1-16-34	Dom		Jordan Bay	Wife - Annie		Allston
437	22177	Downie	John W.	29												Fa - Wishart		Somerville
438	22180	Mouzar mo	Returned to Harriet	Canada		f	m		113176	11-10-31	R. M					None		Worcester
439	22181	Mouzar dau	Alma	16		f	s		36-2						Liverpool			
441	22182	Wile Hall	(H.) Arthur	ca 1-16	63	m		7-9-35 EAG Stud				Germany		Birth		Fa - Gideon		Roxbury
442	22186	Shupe	Beulah	18		f	s					Eng		N. Grafton		Fa - Gilbert -		
443	22185	Butler	Millie	24										Liverpool		fa. Robert	Me	Cut Clyde
444	22187	Shankle	Dorothy	27										M.Le.Have			Mass	Braintree
447	22190	Cleversey	Harold	28		m		Seaman						Queens Co. Pleasantville		fa., Albert		Newton
448	22191	Wagner Jr 9/18/26	Meredith	19				fish						Prt. Mouton		fa., Jacob		Sheron
449	22203	forbes	Murray	19				fish				Scotch		Kentville		fa., Abraham		Roxbury
450	22198	Naugler	Ira Geo.	16								Dutch		Upper Rawdon		mo. Emma		Marlboro
457	22212	Cann Hall	George	17				fish				Eng.		E. Brenton		fa., Robert		Danvers
459	22215	Mcleod Hall	Jack	26				mch				Scotch		Truro		fa., John P.		Cambridge
460	22217	Mc Allister	Mary	19		f	s							Victory Westville		mo., Sarah		Worchester
461	22216	Beredict Hall	Robt. H.	505 19		M	s	fish	3	0		to Canada 4/1924 - 8/1925 - file 113176/36. J = Voided 7/6/39 HG		German	Newport Landing	fa., Jacob		Framingham
463	22220	McLeod	John A.	22		m		Seaman				Scotch		Mo Sydney		fa., John		W. Roxbury
464	22222	Gaudet	Ethel M.	23		f		tchr				French		Belliveau's Cove		fa., Louis		Somerville
466	22233	Dugas Hall	Evangeline M	22				Steno.						Saulnierville		fa., Frank Doucet		So Boston
468	22224	Hennigar	Beryl	9		f						German		Kentville		fa., Frank		Salem
469	22225	Veinot	Randolph	22		m		fish				French		New Germany		fa., John		Brockton
24	22226	Varner	Irvine	21				fish				Eng.				mo., Celena		Worcester
470	22238	Hawksworth	Murray R	28		m		farm						Aylesford		wife, Minetta		
471	22237	Hawksworth	Claude B	19				fish						Scottdale		fa., Parker		
472	22239	Mader	Murray h	26		-	s					Dutch		N. Germany		fa., Wm		Roxbury
473	22247	Thorburn son	Ernest	18								Eng.		L. Jordan Bay		fa., Ernest		Somerville
474	22246	Thorburn mo	Clara	3/9/14 2m 40			m									Het.,		
30	mind ill	" dau	Murray	11			s									fa		
31	"	" dau	Sylvia	9			s											
32	"	" son	Morton	6		m	s											
33	"	" dau	Daisy	3			s											
34	"	NOT USED	Evelyn	15			"		1-113896	8-21-34	Dom			Fa	1-113896	2/19/36 Eyk		

Central Office Authority 8/14/34 77 8/1/34 fa 11/7

33

161

Total passengers	33
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19

(OVER)

14—413

CLASS E.

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Mrs Cpt. Mc Phael 32 Holyoke St.	yes	6 months less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5'	3	med.	dbro.	bro		Can. N.S.	Jordan Bay
2			65					Bro., Myrtle Rausch 95 W. Britannia St.													5'	9	fr.	lt.	blue			Lockeport
3			40					b. S. Allen, 581 Cambridge St.													5'	2	flo	bro				L. Ohio
4			65					Bro., Wm. 32 Holyoke St.													5'	8			hzl.			Jordan Bay
5	hsb.		60					daug., Mrs Ethel Monzer 2 Preston St.													5'	3			gry			Liverpool
6								Sis.,																					
7	fa		50					Cpl. Wyman 14 Warren Place													6'	-	fr.	bw	brn			B'water
8			35					Aunt., Mrs. Ella Robinson 19 March St.													5'	1			blue			New Grafton
9	fa		38					Sis., Gwendolyn Butler													4'	9	dak	brn	blue			Liverpool
10			20					2nd lieut., Mrs. H. L. Spanton 29 Mt. Vernon St.													5'	3	fr.	dak	brn			W. La Have
11			20					Bro., Robert 50 Jefferson St.													5'	8	flo.		blue			Pleasantville
12	self		55					Bro., Aubrey Box 116 - Mansfield St.													5'	9	fr.		blue			Pt. Morton
13			35					Sis., Amy Allen 165 Highland Ave.													5'	4	med.	bro	blue			Hemptville
14			12					fa., Leander, 32 Harvard St.													5'	7	fr.	dak	brn			Up. La. Have
15			40					Uncle, Isaiah Creep 160 Hubert St.													5'	5½	dak	blk	brn			E. Brenton
16			140					Bro., Harry 56 Winthrop St.													5'	10½	med.	brn.	blue		P.E.I.	Belfast. Victo. Co.
17			22					Bro., Wm. 1121 Dorchester Ave.													5'	5		dbrn.			Can. U.S.	Westville
18			40					Sis., Mrs N. F. Commers 80 Main St.													5'	7	med.					Newport Lndg.
19			35					Bro., Kenneth 129 Stratford St.													5'	6			brn			No. Sydney
20			200					Mrs. Chas. Thinet 10 Cambridge St.													4'	1	fr.	d	blue			Bellivaus Cove
21			90					Bro., Lance 482 E. 7th St.													5'	2	med		gry			Grosses Coques
22	fa		50					Uncle. L. K. Masters 25 Liberty															med.	blk	brn			Kentville
23	self		85					fmd., Bernard Feindel 177 Kingman St.													5'	10	fr.	d	brn			N. Germany
24			65					Bro., James 4 Rockdale St.													5'	7	med.		blue			
25			50					Bro., Fred 17 Park Ave.													5'	9						Aylesford
26			50					Uncle, [illegible]													5'	8	lt.					Scarsdale
27			50					fmd. Mrs. Sophia Wagner 45 Atherton St.													5'	9	med.	bro	blue			N. Germany
28	fa							Bro., Chester 32 Pearl St.													5'	7	dandy	red.	blue			L. Jordan Bay
29	hsb.		150					Son.,													5'	4	dbrn	d	brn	brn.		
30			✓					Bro.,															lt. dak	med.	brn	brn		
31	fa		✓					"																				
32	"		✓					"																				
33			✓					"																				
34																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Bro...
IMMIGRANT IN...
John E...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug. 18/23	Pr. George	Aug. 18/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Aug. 20/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug. 20/23	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Aug. 21/23	Pr. George	Aug. 21/23	
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

PRINCE [illegible]

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to K ____

L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 76		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S.S. Co.			primary- J.61															
4477	22252	LeBlanc	Eliz. J.	19		f	s	store keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Can. N.S.	Wedgeport	fa Henry A.	Mass	East Boston
4478	22256	Pothier	Lydia	27		f	s	dom								fa German		
4479	22253	Cann	Asa R.	37		m	m	wood worker					English		Deerfield	wife Etta M.		Lynn
4483	22260	Mailing mo	Melda CA 7-19-28	41		f	w	✓							Brookfield	fa Jas. Musher		Worcester
4484	22261	Mailing dau	Vera	18		f	s	✓								fa		
4486	22264	Wentzell	Wm. A.	19		m	s	✓					German		Beach Meadows	fa Robie		Boston
4487	22267	Clavergey	Dawson A.	30				carp					English		Bridgewater	fa Henry		Cambridge
4488	22270	Raymond Aunt	William	33			m	fish							Digby	wife Viola		Roslindale
4496	22275	Aulenback mo	Hazel	20		f	m	✓					German		New Cumberland	—		Gardner
10		dau 16																
4491	22276		Harold	2 11/12		m	s	✓	—	—	—							
11		Himmelman	Florence	18		f	s	dom	yes	English	yes					fa Robt		
4492	22277	Eisner mo	Sadie	25		f	m	✓					English		Malpeque Bay	husb Roy		Lynn
13		dau 16	Viola	6		f	s	—	—	—	—					father		
14		son	Roy	4		m		—	—	—	—							
15		" son	Clifford	2				—	—	—	—							
4494	22282	Chidsson	Charles	26			m	dairy	yes	English	yes		French		Sydney	fa Michael		Waltham
4495	22285	Chidsson JGh	Anna	21		f	s	✓							Eastern Ave	mo Mary		
4496	22286	Newman	Chas. F.	39		m	m	soda water fountain					English		Sydney	wife Mary		Boston
4497	22283	Corbett ho	Jean M.	24		f	s	Sales Clerk					Scotch		Hantsport	mo Alberta		Springfield
4498	22284	Corbett bro	Roy	10		m	s	✓								mother		
4499	22287	LeBlanc	Albina	17		f	s	✓					French		Little Brook	fa Anthony		Haverhill
5021	22289	German	Frederick	28		m	m	book keeper							Metghan	wife Elsy.		E Boston
5023	7621	Taylor	Cyril E.	18		m	s	telegr. opr.					English		Kingston	step-fa- A.S. Clarke	NY	Buffalo
5024	7623	Taylor bro	Violet	14		f	s	Stud	ca 5-24467		1-27-32 a.m.							
5025	7622	Clarke step bro	Ruth	15		f	s	Stud								father	Mass	Somerville
5026	7626	Silver fa	Wilson	31		m	m	fleb							Berwick	father Nathan	NY	Binghampton
5029	7627	Silver mo	Flossie	24		f	m	✓								fa-in-law.		
28		son 16	Lawrence	6		m	s	✓	—	—	—					gdfa		
29		dau	Clifford	4		m	s	✓	—	—	—							
	7630	Oikle	Fred	31			m	fmr	yes	English	yes		Dutch		Dalhousie	father Solomon	Mass	Cambridge
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR -- 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Father	50	No				pio- Blanche LeBlanc 36 Lexington St	No	less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fr	dk	blue		Can. N.S.	Wedgeport
2		self	30	No				pio: Mrs. Peter Surette 121 Eastern St											5	2½	dk	dk	gray			So Ohio
3			100	Yes	15 yrs	Nickerson	1917	mo-in-law Mrs. Etta Lamar 582 Eastern Ave											5	11	Blk		brn			New Elm
4		husb	40	No				husb Ephraim 26 Lincoln St											5	4	med		blue			Brookfield
5		father						fa											5	2	dk		brn			Beach Meadow
6			50					fa Lee Clark 171 W. Newton St											5	10	med	dk	blue			Bridgewater
7		self	150	Yes	2 yrs	Nickerson	July 1923	pio Mary Caverly 52 Baldwin St											5	11	flo	dk	brn	grey		Digby
8			40	No				pio. Mrs. Fred'k Hilliland 73 Robert St											5	5	dk	dk	blue			Cumberland Dear
9		husb	30					bro Maurice Hermon 25 Maple St											5	1	med	brn	brn			Block House
10		fa						uncle—												5	4	dk	dk	blue			New Cumberland
11		self						— Mrs. Hazel Aulenbank 25 Maple St											5	3	fr	dk	brn			Chatham
12		husb	75	Yes	4 yrs	Lynn, Mass	July 1919	mo- Mrs Ethel Mayo 42 Wyman St											5	4	med	dk	brn			Malone Bay
13		fa		No				gdmo														dk	brn			
14																										
15																										
16		self	80					pio. Mrs. Dennis Gaudet 54 Francis St.											5	9	dk	dk	brn			Sydney
17		father	25					fa. Charles 123 Dudley St											5	2	dk					Eastern Hbr
18		self	35					pio. Mrs G. M. Patterson 1300 Washington St, Suite 3											5	8	med					Halifax
19			20					bro Murray 274 Pearl St											5	3		dk				Shelburne
20		mother						bro Murray											5	5	pale		brn			
21		father	20					con Celeste Comeau 78 Bellevue Ave											5	5	dk					Little Brook
22		self	30					Edna Mulcahy 134 Saratoga St											5	3	dk		blue			Meteghan
23			120					mo J. M. Donovan 27 Otto St											5	6	med		grey		England	London
24			7					as above											5	0			blue			
25			20					pio. Mrs F. Vance 390 Highland Ave											5	4			brn		Can. N.S.	Gates Mt
26			240					bro Gordon 9 Bellair Ave											5	9	dk		blue			Maitland
27		husb						bro-in-law											5	7	med		brn			Berwick
28		father						uncle—													fa	red	blue			
29																							brn	brn		
30		self	50					1st con. Mrs. G. Cobbett 19 Fayette St											5	9	med	brn	blue			Dalhousie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace L. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E.
INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 21/23	Pr. George	Aug 21/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Aug 22/23	Pr Arthur		Aug 22/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Yarmouth	1910 Aug 7/23	Carthaginian Pr George	Aug 7/23
24				
25	Yarmouth	Aug 7/23	Pr George	Aug 7/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
386 5/12 1		7629 Dikie	Grace	22		f	m		yes	English yes	Canada	Dutch		Canada	Dalhousie N.S.	fa Stephen Grouse. E. Clifford N.S	Mass	Cambridge
513 2		7631 McKenzie	Bessie	27			s						Scotch		Eig Thro N.S.	fa Daniel		Roslindale
514 3		7633 Carson	Olive	22									English		Pictou	Mo Margaret		Cambridge
515 4		7636 Colburne	Alfred	21		m		coal miner							Stellarton	fa Wm		Boston
518 5		7637 Dalling	Jean	18		f	s								Westville	fa Wm	R.I	Providence
519 6		7638 Demont	Roy	32		m							French		Windsor	fa Ernest	Mass	Belmont
520 7		7639 Guillame	Robt	21				coal miner					"		Inverness	fa Isadore		Waltham
521 8		7640 Bourgeois	Joseph	19		m							"		"	fa Venant		"
522 9		7641 McEwan	Wm	22				cook					Scotch		Westville	fa Thomas		Arlington
523 10		7642 Haulback	Perley	19				lab					English		Bear River	fa Stephen	N.H	Hopkinton
525 11		7644 McMaster	Elwood	18				farm					Scotch		Meadowvale	fa Henry	Mass	Boston
527 12		7645 Ells	Austin	21				fish					English		Bakers Harbor	fa Fred		Newton
529 13		7649 Yuill	Jean	18		f									Ox Brook	fa Amos		Lynn
530 14		7650 Hebb	Mabel	17				teacher					Dutch		Leominster	fa James		Roxbury
531 15		7651 Chase	Wm	22		m		lab					English		Chester	Mo Susan		Chelsea
535 16		7657 Merlin	Douglas	13				Student							Halifax	fa Arthur		Charlestown
536 17		7658 Fraser	Barbara	21		f		Housekeeper							New Glasgow	fa Robert		Milton
537 18		7660 Murdock	Christina	20				clerk								fa George		Everett
538 19		7661 Gillespie	Dorothy	20									Scotch		Nova Scotia	fa George		Cambridge
545 20		7670 Bent	Samuel J.	21		m		fish lab					English		Williamsdale	fa Wm		Barre
546 21		7671 Charlton	Stanley	23				fish lab								fa Daniel		
547 22		7673 McDonald	Daniel	46			m	farmer					Scotch		Antigonish	wife Margaret	N.J	Jersey City
548 23		7675 Bouchie	Arthur	18			s	fish					French		Cape Argent	fa Albany	Mass	Gloucester
549 24		7676 Bouchie	Ira	16		f	s									fa		
550 25		7677 Brown	Clarence	19		m		fish lab					English		E. Hall Harbor	fa Alfred		Reading
389 001 26		7672 Miles	Winfred	16		f		fish lab							Spring Field	fa Edwin		Lancaster
003 27		7680 Banks	Hazel	18		f	s	student								Mo Myra		Springfield
008 28		7685 Carmichael	Archie	22		m		fish lab					Scotch		Wabriville	fa Norman		Jamaica Plain
010 29		7687 Handry	William	21				clerk					French		Parlow	fa Archie		Lynn
011 30		7684 McDonald	Catherine	28		f	s	Student					Scotch		Antigonish	fa Colin		Dorchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

163

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whose citizen or subject, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	13m	Husb	$	No				Friend. Mrs. E. Abbott. 19 Fayette St	No	Left there 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	blue	None	Canada	Dalhousie Jct Brm d'Gr
2		Self	45																	5	6		Brn				Fletcher
3		Mother	100					Sis. Mrs R. Nagle. 57 Albion St												5	7½						
4		Self	50					Friend. Mrs A A Freeman 20 Enfield St												5	9	Med	Brn	Brn		Wales	Llandago
5		Husb	20					Bro-in-law Wm. Trumbull. 571 Main. Agent												5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue		Canada	Westville
6		Self	250					Sis. Mrs J. Danelius. 36 W. Fredericks St												5	8	Med	Gray Brn				Windsor
7			100					Sis. Mrs H. E. McDaniel. 32 Hamilton St												5	4		Brn			Belgium	Charleroi
8			80					Bro. Georges. 80 Adams St												5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		Canada	Glace Bay
9			60					Bro. Sandow. 78 Adams St												5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Brn			Westville
10			45					Sis. Mrs. T. French. 150 Mass. Ave												5	6		Brn	Blue			Truro
11			60					Friend. Delbert Porter. P O Box 426												5	5			Hazel			Southampton
12			30					Uncle. Edw. Downer 298 Shawmut Ave												5	4		Dk Brn				Halifax
13		Father	30					Uncle Geo. Ellis. 157 Salem St												5	4		Red	Blue			Oxford
14		Self	50					Bro. Douglas. 528 Washington Ave.												5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn			Leominster
15			60					Sister. Ada 68 Linwood St												5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Blue			Leicester
16		Father	200					Uncle. W S Smith. 26 Orange St												5	0	Dk	Dk Brn				Halifax
17		Self	50					Mrs. T Beatrice. 11 Forke St												5	2	Fair	Brn				New Glasgow
18		Father	75					Sister. Mrs G. Ritchie. Hillside St												5	0		Dk				
19		Self	60					Cousin. Mrs Robt. Murdock. 40 Wiatt Ave St												5	0	Med	Dk Brn				Trinity
20			30					Friend. Mrs. E. Leslie. 11a Lawrence St												5	10		Brn	Brn			Williamston
21			50					Friend. Archibald Charlton												5	11			Blue			Bonavista
22			30					Bro. Archibald												6	0	Dk	Dk Brn				Bonavista
23			40					Son. Angus. 109 North St Taylors Room 6 Queen St	4yr											5	5			Brn			England
24			40					Bro. Office. 1 Shapleigh St	4yr											5	10	Fair					E Halifax
25			20					Sis. Mrs G. Tupper. 6 Pleasant St	4yr											5	9	Med	Brn	Blue			Horton
26			70					Uncle. Maynard Wagner.	4yr											5	9		Dk Brn				Springfield
27			35					Wessin Municipal Hospital	4yr											5	4	Fair	Brn				Wakefield
28			40					Sis. Mrs J. Finlay 175 Bayfield St	4yr											6	0	Med	Dk	Blue			Yarmouth
29			70					Ld cousin. Wm Lewis 32 Baker St	4yr											5	7		Dk	Brn			Tucker
30			—					St Margarets Convent	4yr											5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue			Antigonish

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harold Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E Sullivan
INTERPRETER

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 7/23	Pr George	Aug 7, 1923
2				
3				
4	Halifax Montreal	1906 Aug 7/23	Unknown Pr George	Aug 7, 1923
5	Montreal	Aug 7/23	Pr George	" "
6		Aug 10/23	Pr Carlton	" 10 "
7	Halifax Montreal	1910 Aug 9/23	Unknown Pr Carlton	" 10 "
8	Montreal	Aug 10/23	Pr Carlton	" 10 "
9				
10				
11		Aug 8/23	Pr George	Aug 11, 1923
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		Aug 14/23	Pr George	Aug 14/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		Aug 7/23	Pr Carlton	Aug 17, 1923
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

E17

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		D.A.R. Co. primary - Halifax																
38701 2		7690 McNeil	Allan	23		m	s	fish lab	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Can	Digby	mo Bessie	Mass	Boston
03 3	"	7691 McDonnell	Angus	21				lab							Judique	fa Dan		
04 6	"	7698 Patriquin	Mary	20		f							French		Wolfville	fa Chas		Wollaston
05 7	"	7699 Patriquin	Frances	22														
06 8	"	7700 Rolf	Lloyd	22		m		lab					English		Cheverie	fa Elmore		New London
07 9	"	7701 Beckman	Frederick	23			m								Walton	wife Edith		Fall River
08 20	"	7702 Crowell	Allan M	19			s	carp							Windsor	fa Jno	N.Y.	New York
09 21	"	7703 Robinson	Euphemia	23		f		teacher							Pt. Tupper	mo Mary C.	Ct	New Haven
10 22	"	7704 Robinson	Mary C.	21											Rockvale	fa Albert	Mass	Arlington
11 24	"	7706 Higgins	Edith	24											Newcombs Cr.	fa David		Hollistan
12 25	"	7707 Higgins	Lottie	21				school teln							Mo Sydney	mo Frances Stacey		Lexington
13	mo 16	7708 Green	Susie	42			m									gdmo		
14	"		Arthur	11		m	s											
15	"		May	8		f												
16	"		Florence	4														
17 27	"		Thomas	2		m												
18 29	"	7709 Young	Helen	25		f	s		yes	English	yes				Clarence	(aunt) Mrs A. Banks		Malden
19 31	"	7712 MacNintch	Glen A.	21		m	s						Scotch		Clementsport	fa Abner		Salem
20 32	"	7719 McGregor	Sadie	34		f		tchr							Windsor	(aunt) Mrs Jno. E. Harris		Roxbury
21 33	"	7720 West	Grace	23									English		Amherst	fa John Maitland, N.S.		Lynn
22 34	"	7722 Refuse	Robt. F.	43		m	m	sailor							Wolfville	wife Louisa		City Mills
23 35	"	7723 O'Toole	Eliz.	19		f	s						Irish		Bras d'Or	fa Patrick		Dorchester
24 36	"	7725 Keefe	Honora	16											Dover	fa Wm		E Boston
25		7727 Bates	Rose	25				clerk					English		Sydney	fa Jas.		Roxbury
26 41	"	7734 McDonald	John	23				fish					Scotch		Pt. Hood	fa Angus		
27 40	"	7726 Ryan	Leo	20		m		fish					Irish		Canso	fa Alice		Revere
28 42	"	7735 Davidson	Ernest C	25				school teln					Scotch		Hantsport	fa Burton		Roxbury
29 43	"	7736 Stronach	Mary F.	87		f	w						English		Auburn	son Howard		Jamaica Plain
30 44	"	7737 McLean	Clara	14			s	Stud					Scotch		Magdalen Is	fa Richard		Taunton
31 45	"	7738 Jackson	Catherine	18									English		St Peters	fa John		Dorchester
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505 - Houlton 533 # 1903 - file A-235 - 6/23/39 dg

CAS-3-29 - Ca-1-170006 - 8/4/35

30

164

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1924, 19 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1		self	$100	no	✓	✓	✓	aunt Mrs F. Cazenave St	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	grey		Can. W.	Canso
2			50					bro Joseph Z Columbus Sq												5	9			blue			Judique
3			75					aunt Mrs N. Marchant 70 Brook St												5	6			bro			Wolfville
4			90					aunt as above												5	3						Sheveris
5			20					uncle Wm 16 Maple Ave												5	6	dk					Welton
6			40					sis m law Mrs F. Coy 394 Pleasant St												5	10						Windsor
7			40					aunt Mrs G. McCumber 49-W 135 St												5	1						Pt. Tupper
8			23					sis. Mrs. G.P. Gregahart 350 Newhall St												5	6	med		blue			
9			38					as above												5	5	fa					Brookville
10			100					uncle Sydney 98 Appleton St												5	4		ox				Cor.
11			80					sis Mrs S. Dowdell Central St												5	3	med	dk	grey			Newcombro
12	husb	15.						husb Harry 17 Mowzey St												5	5	fa		hazel			Mo Sydney
13	father	✓						father																blue			
14		✓																									
15																											
16			✓																								
17	self	50.						1st con. Mrs Wm Merry 11 Ripley St												5	8	med	dk				Clarence
18		20						bro Robt 7 Lenox St												5	10		ox	hazel			Clementsport
19		200						sis Jessie 135 Mordaunt St											Chronic Hip Disease	5	4	fa	dk				Charlottetown
20		30						sis Mrs C.A. Abbott 420 Boston St											Good	no	5	2	fa		bro			Lakeville
21		15						E.R. Meeking												5	10	med	dk	blue			Grand Pre
22		400						Mrs. E. Hauser 12 Assabet St												5	4			bro			Brook'dale
23		50						Mrs. A. Triquette 5 Lexington Ave												5	0	fa	dk	grey			Dover
24		100						Mrs Jas. Kavanagh 396 Northampton St												5	5		ox				Main-a-Dieu
25		20						aunt Mrs D. Finch 12 Cannon St												5	9	fa	ox	blue			Port Hood
26		40						sister Mrs M. Petrie 78 Harvard St												5	6	dk	dk	brown			Canso
27		40						aunt Mrs S. Malcom 279 Walnut Ave												5	0	med		blue			Hantsport
28	daughter	✓						dau Mrs M. E. Hammond 305 Chestnut Ave												5	6		grey	brown			Aylesford
29	aunt	50						aunt Mrs E. F. Dunbar 85 Cedar St															dk	blue			Magdalen Is.
30	self	20.						aunt Mrs L. Hill 256 Geneva Ave												5	3			brown			St Peters

Horace C. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—113

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 17/23	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 17/23
2				
3				
4				
5	Aug 17/23	Prince George	Aug 17/23	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		Prince George		
21	Aug 21/23		Aug 21/23	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		PRINCE ARTHUR Aug 24/23		Aug 24/23
28				
29				
30				

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

218

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3898	D. A. R.	primary—Hart															
646	7739	Calver	Irene	19	f	s	✓	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. N.S.	Sydney	fa John B.	Mass	S. Hamilton
647	7740	Hart	Myrtle	19	f	s	✓							Canso	fa Howard		Dorchester
648	7741	Carr	Lexie	17			Stud							Queensport	fa Alex		Brockton
649	7742	Myers	Bee	20			✓								mo Hattie		Hyde Park
650	7743	Hutt	Reta	20			dsk							Grafton	fa Chas.		Dorchester
651	B. & N. S. S. Co.													Port Maitland	bro Geo Cook	Me	Portland
652	22230	Wagner (mo)	Syretha	51			Cameron ret to Can. Sept. 1929								uncle		
653	22231	Wagner (dau)	Oressa	21		s	✓ 11316/36 d. N.S. 10/31/33				Dtch Eng						
654	22229	Chute (SEh)	Grace	19			✓				English			Mill Village	mo Adeline	Mass	Salem
655	22232	Collins (see lines 31-32 — dau)	Viola	27		m	✓				Dutch			Somerville	bro Cecil Wagner		Medford
656	22240	Wynacht (SEh)	Ruth	23	f	s	School teche							Chester Basin	fa Ferman		Dorchester
657	22241	Wynacht	Elaine	17			✓										
658	22227	McDonald (N.S.)	Douglas	39	m	m	Stone cutter				Scotch			Sydney	wife Isabel		Springfield
659	22228	Taylor	Wm	39			elect'n				English				wife Lila		W. Lynn
660	22236	Hawksworth	Parker	44			farmer							Scotsdale	wife Jennie		Worcester
661	22226	Mosher	Estella	18	f	s	Stenog							Brookfield	fa James		Somerville
662	22265	Williams (SEh)	Lillian	31		m	domes							Lunenburg	fa Jas Taylor	Pa	Altoona
663	22263	Hebb	Helen	18		s	✓							Bridgewater	fa Guy	Mass	Roslindale
664	22268	Hicks (Hall) (SEh)	Fred	30	m	s	farmer							Liverpool	fa Porter		Dorchester
665	22270	Babine	Emma	26	f		✓				French			Meteghan River	pas — mo. E. Surette Deep Brook, N.S.		Wilmington
666	22272	DeViller	Jeremiah	22	m		fish							Comeau's Hill	fa John D.		Medford
667	22274	McKinnon (mo) (son)	Beatrice	27	f	w	✓				Af Blk			Halifax	gr. mo. Mrs. F. Millidge Regent St.		Boston
22	mud 16		Kenneth	7	m	s	—	—	—	—							
668	22303	Saulnier (Hall)	Agnes	20	f		cotton mill op	yes	English	yes	French			Yarmouth	sis Jean		Lynn
669	22304	Corning (SEh)	Blanche	18			Stud nurse				English				fa Albert	Me	Portland
670	22306	McKay	Jessie	20			✓				Scotch			Indian Abv	mo Ida	Mass	Brockton
671	22307	Wagner	Lawrence	21	m		lumber Mass				English			Middleboro	fa Allen		Worcester
672	22309	Phinney	Henry M	24		m					Irish			So Farmington	wife Elsie		Cambridge
673	22316	Best	Lois	24	f	s	clerk				English			Burlington	fa Austin	Vt	Brattleboro
674	22315	Bates	Annie G.	19			✓							Fox River	uncle Geo Bates	Mass	Waltham
675	22314	Canning	Sue M.	17			✓							Port Greville	fa John		Waltham
31	mud 16	Collins (dau) (See line 26 for mother)	Winnifred	5			—	—	—	—	Dutch			Somerville	uncle Cecil Wagner		Medford
32	mud 16	NOT USED	George	3	m	s	—	—	—	—							

~~225 Winnifred f 5 yrs Sh blu f Somerville, Mass. George same~~

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 32

165

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19 CLASS E.

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 Whether whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	father	100	No	✓	✓	✓	aunt Mrs C. McDonald	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fa	brn	brn	—	Can NS	Sydney
2		self	95					Mrs. A. Hall 106 Dakota St											5	6	med	dk brn	haz			Canso.
3			25					uncle George Armsworthy 272 Main St											5	7	fa	brn				Queensport
4			30					aunt Mrs A. Dilecky 6 Bond St											5	5	med	dk brn	blue			
5			15					bro Peter — Mass Cove											5	3	fa		haz			Canada Cape
6			60					21 Worcester Square husb Edward 56 Ridder St East											5	9	med	grey	brn			Port Mulgrave
7		mo	✓					fa											5	5	fa	dk brn	blue			
8		sis.	45					sis. Mrs V. Refuse 19 March St											5	3			brn			Mill Village
9		husb	50					husb Russell 11 Fells Ave											5	5		lt	blue			Somerville
10		self	40					aunt Mrs G. H. Kimball 3 Port Norfolk St											5	6	fa	dk brn	brn			Chester Basin
11			25					aunt											5	3						
12			40					bro Duncan 52 Mt Vernon St											6	0		dk	blue			Sydney
13			150					uncle Richard Johnson 5559 Summer St											5	7	med	gy brn	blue		Nfld	Carbonear
14			50					bro Fred 117 Park Cove											5	8					Cape Br.	Scandale
15		sister	✓					sis Mrs C. Phillips 3916 Burgoon Rd.											5	3	fair	brn	brn			Brookfield Mines
16		self	35					sis. Jessie G. 42 Arlington St											5	6	med	dk brn	haz			Lunenburg
17			50					uncle John Chisholm 78 Kenwood St											5	3		brn	blue			E. Brantford
18			30					fri. Mrs Eli Surette											5	9	fa	dk				Liverpool
19			50					pat com. Thos Noble No Wilmington											5	3	med	brn				Belleville
20			60					uncle J. A. Reeves 26 West St											6	0		blk	brown			Comeau's Hill
21			25																5	3		dk	blk			Yarmouth
22		mother	✓					aunt Mrs. R. Roderick 152 Franklin St											5	5	fa	dk brn				Saulnierville
23		self	46					marine Eye & Ear Infirmary											5	-	med	brn	blue			Yarmouth
24			100					aunt Mrs Malcolm Colby 91 Eustis Ave											5	7	dk	dk brn	brn			Indian Mts
25		mother	30					pat con. Stanley Bolivar 802 Main St											5	7						Middlewood
26		self	100					bro Wm Lloyd Chumney 24 Ash St											5	9						So Farmington
27			60					aunt Mrs. H. Frank Norcross 3 Oak St											5	5						Barbin's Cove
28			50					Mrs Heber Burns 53 Dexter St											5	5	lt	brn	blue			Fort River
29		uncle	30					sis Mrs. Edith Duplessis 219 Moody St											5	4	fr					Port Greville
30		father	35					fri Russell 11 Fells Ave											5	5		lt				Somerville
31			✓																							
32			✓																							

Abram A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 24/23	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 24/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		Aug 20/23		Aug 20/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Sydney via Yarmouth	Aug 20/23	Bruce PRINCE ARTHUR PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 20/23
14	Yarmouth	Aug 20/23	Prince George	Aug 20/23
15		Aug 21/23		Aug 21/23
16				
17				
18				
19		Aug 22/23	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 22/23
20				
21				
22				
23		Aug 23/23	Prince George	Aug 23/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31		Aug 20/23	Pr Arthur	Aug 20/23
32				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
3898		B. & Y. S. S. Co. primary stamp																	
90	22326	Lewellyn	Walter	23		m	s	lab	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Can NS	Middlewood	fa Wm	Mass	Worcester	
90½	22326	Muise wife Veh	Theresa	48		f	m	✓	Pub H Sch to 4th B.				French		Yarmouth	husb marc		Wakefield	
3		wife 16	Burney	3		m	s	✓	—	—	—					father			
4		dau	Beatrice	2		f	s	—	—	—	—								
91	22328	Amirault	Ernold S.G.	19		m		stud	yes	English	yes		1-122-890 fa 1-51-34			fa Gustave		Andover	
92	22330	Williams	Bertha S.	27		f	s	house maid					Afr Blk	Boston		fa George		Lawrence	
93	22331	d'Entrement	Jeanette	19				✓					French	W. Pubnico		fa Landry		Stoneham	
94	22333	d'Entrement	Rosie D	22				dom								fa August P		Roxbury	
95	22334	Downey	James	21		m	s	Rly porter					Af Blk	Halifax		mo Kate		Andover	
96	22339	husb of 97 Benjamin	Ernest D	23		m	m	mus					English	Sheffield Mills		uncle Freeman fa Geo Parrish		Brockton	
97	22340	dau of 96 Benjamin	Elsie M.	23		f	m	✓											
98	22342	wife Britton	Mary	21		f	m	✓						Lyp Mine Mills Power		mo Alice		No Andover	
99		dau 16	Clayton T	2		m	s	—	—	—	—								
100	22341	C/A 3/26/26 H C/A 1-161566	Robichaud Adolphe	19				5/13/32 Stud	4/24/32 yes	English	yes		French	Metaghan		mo Alma		Dorchester	
101	22278	Hirtle	Mabel	24		f	s	✓					English	Daysperring		mo Emily		Chestnut Hill	
102	22291	Thalen	Martha L	17				✓					Irish	Guysboro		fa Wm		Queens L. Do	
103	22292	Soucie	Francis	18				✓					French	Belliveau Cove		fa Delphis		Mass Haverhill	
104	22294	Blakney dau	Vera	19				dom					English	Hillden		fa Alice		Jamaica Plain	
105	22295	Blakney bro	Hilman	11		m		stud											
106	22296	Blakney bro	Gordon	16				CA 1-154301-3-2-35 lab											
107	22318	Taylor son	Burton	35				carp						Truro		mo Leighton		Bellerica	
108	22319	Taylor wife	Joanna	64		f	w	✓								son—			
109	22332	Amirault	Burnice	22			s	none					French	Pubnico		fa Laura		Winchester	
110	22345	Hatt son	Theo	28			m	✓	Abandoned Domicile 6/1929 - file 11316/36-d = Noted 4/11/39 Hg				English	Barrington		—		Holbrook	
111			Wilson	4		m	s	✓	Abandoned Domicile 6/1929 - file 11316/36-d = Noted 4/11/39 Hg										
112		dau 16	Ernestine	1		f	s	✓	Abandoned Domicile 6/1929 - file 11316/36-d = Noted 4/11/39 Hg										
113	22343	Cumming	Thomas	36		m		mus						Yarmouth		—		Danvers	
114	22344	Goodick	Effie M	20		f	s	✓						Shelburne		fa Stanley		Lynn	
115	22346	Goreham	Marguerite	18				✓						Woods Hbr		fa Arthur —		Needham	
116	22347	Hatt wife	Ethel	40			m	✓						Roseway		mo- Marg. E. Perry		Somerville	
117		dau 11	Elsie	15			s	✓											
25 31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

31

166

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19

14—613

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Boa	self	$75	No	✓	✓	✓	Sis. Mrs. Pearl Nans 16 Maple St	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fle	dk	gray		Can. Ms.	Middlewood
2		husb	100					dau Mrs. Reg Doucette 12 Mechanic St												5	2	dk	dbro	bro			Morris Co.
3		fa	✓																		✓		dt				Yarmouth
4			✓																		✓						
5		father	50					uncle Frank A. Amiault 65 High St												5	8½	med	bro	blue			W. Pubnico
6		self	16					aunt Mrs. Gertrude Briggs 141 Melvin St												5	4	negro	blk	bro			Preston
7		father	40					aunt mrs. Eli d'Entremont												5	4	lt bro	blue				W. Pubnico
8		self	30					Rene d'Entremont 10 Codman Park												5	5	dk	dbro				W. Pubnico
9			45					uncle Angus Downey 6 Winter St												5	8	negro	blk	bro			Amherst
10			40					fa Borden 23 E. Main St												5	5	med	dbro	bro			Scotch Bay
11		husb	✓					fa in law husb - Arthur L 39 Saunders Ave												5	0	lt	lt	blue			
12			13⁰⁰																	5	4	fa	dbro	grey			Lr. Rivr Mile River
13		fa	✓					father													✓		lt	blue			Truro
14			18⁰⁰					uncle - Joe Robicheau 38 Alexander St												5	10	lt		grey			Meteghan
15		self	40					aunt mrs. Jn Hirtle 127 Elliott St												5	6	med	dbro	grey			Dayspring
16		uncle	with mo					uncle - Robt. Evans 10318 Springfield Blvd												5	4	fa		blue			Guysboro
17		self	50					aunt mrs. O. A. Contreau 18 LaFayette Square												5	0			bro			Bellivaau Cove
18			35					mo - Hattie M. 25 Starr St												5	5	fr.	bro	blue			Halifax
19		father	with mo																	4	11	dt	dt				
20								mo												5	4	med	dbro	bro			
21		self	900.					sis. mrs. Geo. Williams												5	9			blue			Truro
22		bro in law						dau												5	4		sty				Musquodobit
23		self	75					sis 17 Glengarry St												5	2	fr	bro				Pubnico
24		husb	25					mo - mrs. Wm Goodwin												5	4	fr		grey			Barrington
25		father	✓					~~father~~ mother													✓		dt	dt			
26		father	✓																		✓						
27		self	250					J B Shaw 19 Page St												5	5	med	bro			England	Manchester
28		father	30					mo. T. G. Nickerson 131 Ocean St												5	8			grey		Can. Ns	Shelburne
29			50					aunt mo Jn 12 Gibson St												5	2	fr	dbro	blue			Woods Hbr.
30		husb	300					husb Samuel Hatherden 321 B'way												5	5			grey			Poseway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace G. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Luther.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 23/23	Prince George	Aug 23/23
2		Aug 24/23	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 24/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		Aug 22/23		Aug 23/23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		Aug 23/23	Prince George	Aug 23/23
22				
23		Aug 24/23	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 24/23
24				
25				
26				
27	New York Mch 1911	Aug 24/23	Majestic PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 24/23
28	Yarth	Aug 24/23	[illegible]	Aug 24/23
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E20

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through
1	B. & Y. S. S. CO.	Corkum	Clayton	17		m	s		yes	English yes		Canada	English	Canada	W Dublin Nova Scotia	Fa: Whitfield	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	22350	Jacklin	Florence	19		f							af (black)		Shelburne.	Mo: Bessie		Boston	
3	22353	Jacklin	Lawrence	31		m	m	lab								Wife Sophronia		Cambridge	
4	22352	Ellis	Robert S	23			s	lab					English		milla Queens Co.	Fa: Colin		Auburndale	
5	22299	Gillis	Josephine	26		f		school tchr							Dalhousie.	Fa: Gray	Conn	Hartford	
6	22348	Hagar	John	17		m		stud							Tusketmouth.	Grand mother Mrs M Perry	Mass	Somerville	
7	22351	Bennett	Alice O.	18		f							af (black)		Shelburne.	Fa: Charles H		Roxbury	
8	22360	Chappell	Calvin	33		m	m	carp					English		Kensington.	Wife Bernice		Boston	
9	22358	Langille	Ross	17			s	lab							Blockhouse.	Fa: Obediah		Saugus	
10	22357	Langille	Kenaz	26															
11	7744	Boyd	Catherine	42		f	m	nurse							Antigonish.	Sis: John		Brighton	
12	7745	Forsythe	Evelyn	24			s	tchr							Westville.	Fa: Fred. New Minas NS			
B. & Y. S. S. CO.			C/A 1-1932/2						issued by Boston 6/2/1934						Imperial Sask	Fa: m. law: Stanley Farnsworth Lower Granville NS		E Lynn	
13	25736	Robinson	George	35		m	m	carp	File 14R						Lower Granville NS	Fa			
14	25737	Robinson	Mary	29		f	m									Grand father			
15		Sheldon		6		m	s		—	—	—	—							
16		Gertrude		4		f	s		—	—	—	—							
17	25744	Gaskill	Frank B	38		m	m	clergyman	Abandoned dom. file 7/3/37. File 1/31-36				English	yes	Shelburne.	Noted on manifest 7/28/37. Fa: Grand Manan NB		P.a	Homesdale
18	25750	Gaskill	Roberta	26		f			Abandoned ... File ...						Yarmouth	YARMOUTH, N.S.			
19	25765	Sharpe	James O.	22		m	s								Kentville	Fa: Kenneth	Mass	Boston	
20	25756	Clarke	Mary A	21		f	s	stud nurse							Yarmouth	Fa: John YARMOUTH, N.S.		Lynn	
21	21951	Palmer	Robert Hughes	22		m		farm Lab							Tiel Town	Grandmother Isabelle Foote		Somerville	
22	25821	Munro.	Carrie	19		f		stdt nurse					Scotch		Symmetrill Hants Co.	Fa: Coleman		Waverley	
23	25824	Gaudet.	Edward	42		m	m	carpenter					French		Weymouth.	Fa: Satain	NJ	Camden	
24	25825	Gaudet.	Augusta	40		f		none								Fa: Cyprien Gaudet Weymouth NS			
25	Mineal 5771	Nicholl	Geo. Frederick	54		m	m	Surveyor	Medical No 11250, N. York 29.1924 London				English		Bridgewater	wife Josephine	Mass	Salem	
B. & Y. S. S. CO.															Inbrook West			Malden	
26	25849	Dowell.	Lottie	10		f	s	none								none			
27	25850		Doris	11															
28	25851		Darcey	17		m		student								Mo: Mrs H Dowell		Waverley	
29	25865		Georgina	24		f		nurse											
30	25856	Mosher	Mrs Annie	36			m	nurse					English		Halifax	Nova	Conn	New London	
31	Und 16		Wm	10		m	s												
32		NOT USED	Margaret Gertrude	3		f													

(1) Clergy - 14 - f mos. has two h/ Canada N.S.

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR - - 1924, 19

14—613

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to polygamy or anarchism, or belief in, or advocacy of, or membership in, or affiliation with any society, association, or group that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$100	No				Friend: L E Leary. 3 Lunaen St	No	Left after 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	Lt	Lt blue	None	Canada	W Lo Stone.
2	.	Mother	10	.				Bro: Mrs Geo Woodford 6 Gaenick St													5	4	DK	bk	DK brn		.	Shelburne
3	.	Self	50	.				Cousin: S. Guy 32 Copley St													5	8	.		.		.	.
4	.	.	35	.				Uncle: Nelson Freeman 377 Lexington Ave													5	9	florid	DK	brn hazel		.	Milton Queen Co
5	.	.	70	.				Bro: Lawrence. 407 Laurel St													5	7	Med	brn	grey		.	Dalhousie
6	.	Father	—	.				Fa Samuel. 321 T'Bway													5	10	DK	DK	brn	brn	.	Torbay
7	.	Self	$15	.				Aunt: Mrs Wm Davis 39 Munroe St													5	10	Neg	blk	brn		.	Lockeport
8	.	.	35	.				Bro: Stanford 4054 Grey St													5	7	florid	DK	brn	blue	.	Shortsville
9	.	.	45	.				Bro: Aubrey 15 Central St													5	7	Med	.	.		.	Blockhouse
10	.	.	40	.																	5	11	DK	.	brn		.	
11	.	.	50	.				Sis: Mrs J. Hansen. 67 Arlington St													5	7	fair	.	blue		.	Jamaica
12	.	.	40	.				Bro Jordon 46 Bruckett St													5	3	.	.	brn		.	Kentville
13	.	.	100	Yes	Yes	Feb 1920	Feb 1920	Bro-in-Law Harold Farnsworth 10 Fortune St													5	9	Med	brn	blue		.	Beaverville Kent Co NB
14	.	Aunt	—	No				Bro —													5	4	fair	lt	.		.	Lower Granville NS
15	.	Father	—	.				Uncle													—		.	.	.		.	Oakhall Suffolk
16	.	.	—	.				.													—		.	.	.		.	Stradfield Berks
17	.	Self	$100	.				no special address													5	9	Med	brn	.		.	Grand Manan NB
18	.	Aunt	—	.																	5	6	.	.	brn		.	Hammonds NS
19	.	Self	$50	.				Bro: Roland 860 Columbus Ave													5	10	fresh	.	.		.	Kentville
20	.	.	30	.				Uncle: John Allen Walnut St													5	8	DK	blk	.		.	YARMOUTH, N.S.
21	.	.	100	.				Bro: Thursby. cor Pearl & Glen Sts		Left after 6 mos											5	11	fresh	Lt brn	Lt brn		.	Bell Town
22	.	.	50	.				McLean Hospital Bro: Seforis S 27 St		Permt											5	4	Med	brn	brn		.	Burnsville
23	.	.	100	.																	5	7	.	.	blue		.	Weymouth
24	.	Aunt	—	.				with brother													5	6	DK	.	.		.	.
25	.	Self	$75	.				11 Dow St													5	8	Med	Gr	grey		.	Bear River
26	.	Sister	—	.				Sister: Mrs J. G. Vidito. 117 Main St													—	—	.	.	brn		.	Portland West
27	.	.	—	.				.													—		fair	brn	.		.	.
28	.	.	—	.																	—		Med	.	.		.	.
29	.	Self	$45	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Feb 1923	Sister School for Feeble-Minded Aunt: Stanley Albert 26 Maple St.													5	0	DK	blk	grey		.	Chelsea
30	.	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—														5	2	.	.	brn		Mass	Framingham
	.	Father	—	.				Fa													—		.	brn	brn		Canada	Halifax NS
	.	.	—	.				.													—		.	.	.		.	.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Aug 24/23	Pr. Arthur	Aug 24, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5		Aug 22/24		Aug 22, 1923
6		" 24 "		" 24 "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		Feb 26/24	Pr George	Feb 26, 1924
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		Feb 29/24		Feb 26/24
20		"		"
21		Aug 9/23		Aug 9, 1924
22		Mch 7/24	Pr Arthur	Mch 7, 1924
23				
24				
25		Nov 7/23 ~~Feb 25/24~~	Pr George	Feb 25, 1924
26		Mch 11/24	Pr Arthur	Mch 11, 1924
27				
28				
29				
30	Yarmouth	Mch. 11/24	Pr Arthur	Mch 11/24

Sold to U.S. Fall 1899 Rosalind

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Yarmouth, NS
March 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS					
			Exempted	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS C									
CLASS —									
CLASS D	90	89	1	16					
CLASS E	630	629	1	101					
TOTAL	720	718	2	117					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

133/74

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K (1924) 13
L to Z 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		B. & Y. S. S. Co.																
1	25847	fa Crosby	Harry E.	45		m	m	Truck Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can N.S.	Port Maitland	fa Jacob mo Mush Sollows gd mo	Mass	Brighton
2	25848	mo	Mildred E	32		f												
3	md 16	dau	Clara	15			s	—										
4	"	son	Louis	14		m		—										
5	"	dau	Gertrude	9		f		—	—	—	—							
6	"	son	Earl	8		m		—	—	—	—							
7	"	"	Waldo	6				—	—	—	—							
8	"	"	Harry	3				—	—	—	—							
9	25912	Chappell	Maude	50		f	m	—	yes	English	yes			Lockport	—			Boston
10	25901	mo Meisner	Bernice	22			m	—				German		Stanley Sask.				Worcester
11	md 16	son	Atwood	1	4/12	m	s	—	—	—	—							
12	25897	McIntyre	Louise	45		f	m	—	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Sydney	Dau Margaret			Charlestown
13	25878	Higby	Alice	39		f		—				English		Yarmouth	Bro Chas Boyd	Hebron, NS		
14	25877	Hopkins	Gertrude	21		f		—						Shelburne	Father Lewis			E Boston
15	25927	Dixon	John h	36		m		house painter	yes	English	yes	English		Left USA at Boston Mass	Somerville			Roxbury
16	[illegible]	Webber	Harold	18		m	s	Cab Stud						Can NS	Upper Lakeville	father John		Rockland
17	25965	Brinton	Minard	49			m	truck driver						Port Lorne	mo- Leona		N.H.	Keene
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR - 1924, 19

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14—413

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	10	Bro	self	$300	Yes	2 yrs	Hartford, Conn	1903	home 14 Kendrick St	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	red	blue		Can. Us.	Pt Maitland
2			husb	No	"	"	"	"	"													5	4			brn			
3			father						"																				
4									"																				
5									"																				
6									"																				
7									"																				
8									husb Arthur J. 532 Mass Ave																				
9		husb	25						husb Carmon 139 Carver St													5	6	blue	gray		England	Leeds
10									father													5		bro	blue		Can. Ns.	Lp Branch
11		Sa.							husb John 6 Baldwin St															bro				Stanley St
12		husb	50						husb Arthur 2 A. Lincoln St													5	4		blue			Sydney
13			35						husb Fred 444 Lexington St													3	6		blue			Jamesetta
14			70						wife Nellie													3	6	dk	dk bro	bro		Shag Hbr.
15		Self	200	Yes	10 yrs.	Boston, Mass	Nov 27 1923		1132 Dudley St													5	5	red	blue			Arichat
16		Contract Laborer	36	No					employer. O.A. Wyman 23 Old Market St				No				Yes					5	9	fair	blue			Halifax
17		Self	25	Yes	18 yrs	Reading, Mass.	3/11/24		wife Goldie													5	9	red	blk	hzl		Pictou
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		PRINCE ARTHUR		
1	Yarmouth	Mar 11/24		Mar 11/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Portland Me	March 12-13	"Canada" SS.	
9	Yarmouth	Mar 14/24	PRINCE ARTHUR	Mar 14/24
10	Yarmouth	Mar 14/24	PRINCE ARTHUR	Mar 14/24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		Mar 18/24		Mar 18/24
16		Mar 18/24	P. Arthur	Mar 18/24 Deburred
17		Mar 21/24	P. Arthur	Mar 21/24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. FEB 2 7 1924 FEB 26 1924	NAME IN FULL. 150 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Sang Sing	Lew Tack	47	m		m.	Chan.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Hong Kong.	Hong Kong.		T
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Class E.

168

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1924 Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily (being)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	PASSING THRO.				FATHER. HONG KONG	TRANSIT.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Black	Round scar front left ear, faint scar below right nostril scar left temple in hair	CHINA	HONG KONG.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–						
CLASS C	1	1	–					1	
CLASS D	1	1	–					1	
CLASS E	–	–	–					–	
TOTAL	2	2	–					2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS 2
In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States 2
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

133/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Class 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Asia. *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., 19..

MAR 22 1924
MAR 19 1924
MAR 19 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIU 22979	SIN KAM	42	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ha Low	Uncle - Chow Hon Ha Low, San Woi, China	Cuba	Havana
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16N

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

45

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], ..., *19* classed

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Bk	Pit R cheek Mole L cheek	China	Ha Low San Woi
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold H. Corbin, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Corbin

RMSP Chignecto

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 24

at Saint John, N.B.

March 24, 1924.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	1	—	1					1	
TOTAL	1	1	—	1					1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

133/16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHIGNECTO". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B. G., 7th FEBRUARY, 1924

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 27 1924 FEB 26 1924	PING 65	TANG	26		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	TRINIDAD	SANGRE GRANDE	TANG TOO (UNCLE) SANGRE GRANDE, TRINIDAD	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Chas. L. Dradam

170 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., FEBRUARY 26, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$250	NO			LUNG CHAN (WIFE) SHANGHAI, CHINA	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLLW	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Green Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto", from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Green

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 24

at Saint John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, February 22nd, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC	CHIN	MOW	43	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	American	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wife MOY SHEE, Sunning.	Mass.	Boston 160
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Admitted March 15, 1924 as Returning Native - #11291/285.

171

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (If not reported by master.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910		Chin Mou, Tyler St., Boston.		Undecided.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	blk	brn	None	Cal.	San Francisco.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.H.Bowen, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Western Ontario London Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H Bowen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of February, 19 24.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT USED																
2	MAR ✓	Lee 22865	Ping Hong	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		ELIMINATION and CORRECTION																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

172

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Father	$10	No			Lenner Lee Ping Sun Clayton Iowa	Yr			No	No	No	No	No	No	Well	None	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	[illegible] years age born 18, 1888, China	Sun Ning	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken R.N.R. Master *of the* R.M.S "Empress of Russia" *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hosken

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day of* February *, 19* 24

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—43n

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.H. Bowen, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Western Ontario London Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H Bowen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of February, 19 24

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress Of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 7th February, 19 24.

MAR 2 - 1924
MAR 6 - 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NOT USED										EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
2	✓	Lau 22866	Chai	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Wan Shee. Kow Kong, Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ELIMINATION and CORRECTION

H. H. Gordon
PURSER

1 - 50

173

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 26th February, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit to Cuba				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Face pock marked.	China	Nam Hoi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Hosken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth *day of* February, *19* 24

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Paterson, Surgeon of the S/S TYNDAREUS, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS (McGill) MCPS (Can), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Paterson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 30TH JANUARY. 1924, _____, 19

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAR 8 1924 FEB 28 1924 DEBARRED	LI 22867	HON YEK	37	0	M	M	GROCER	YES		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	COUSIN - LI PO HONG 10 QUEEN'S ST.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

174

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	YES			FRIEND. CHIU TSUN LEONG SAN NICOLAS NO° 122				NO	NO	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	6					CHINA	SUNNING
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Adcock. Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. TYNDAREUS, from Manila P.I. via Ports., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adcock.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Paterson, Surgeon of the S/S TYNDAREUS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario (McGill) Nova Scotia, Can.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Paterson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG 30TH JANUARY, 1924, _____, *19*

16—113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column For use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ ✓	CHAN 22868	SEE TONG	25	0	M	M	GROCER	YES		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	COUSIN, CHAN CHE HA 123 WINGLOK STREET	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓ ✓	SUM 22869	KUM TSI	22	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, YIP YUE TIN 7 CONNAUGHT RD. WEST	"	"
3	✓ ✓	YIP 22870	KAM SHEUNG	20	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-DO- -DO-	"	"
4	✓ ✓	YIP 22871	CHAU PING	35	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-DO- -DO-	"	"
5	✓ ✓	YIP 22872	KAM CHUAN	32	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-DO- -DO-	"	"
6	✓ ✓	YIP 22873	WU CHUEN	23	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-DO- -DO-	"	"
7	✓ ✓	SHAM 22874	YAU LOI	32	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-DO- -DO-	"	"
8	✓ ✓	WONG 22875	SUNG	25	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, WONG YIM 14 QUEEN'S RD. WEST	"	"
9	✓ ✓	WONG 22876	SUNG	35	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, LAM SIK KOK 118 DES VOEUX RD. C.	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

FEB 28 1924

9/10

175

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, _____, *19*

10—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to place of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	NO			FRIEND. SUN SING LOONG CALLE DRAGONES 9				NO	NO	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	1					CHINA	TOI SAN
2	"	"	" 30	"			FRIEND, CHIU TSUN LEONG SAN NICOLAS NO. 122				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	6					"	PUN U
3	"	"	" 30	"			-DO- -DO-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4½					"	"
4	"	"	" 30	"			-DO- -DO-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	10½					"	"
5	"	"	" 30	"			-DO- -DO-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5					"	"
6	"	"	" 30	"			-DO- -DO-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	9					"	"
7	"	"	" 30	"			-DO- -DO-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	9½					"	"
8	"	"	" 30	"			FRIEND, LAU HUNG CHIU FINLAY ZANJA 17				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4					"	TOI SAN
9	"	"	" 30	"			FRIEND, CHEUNG PAK TOW CALLE DRAGONE 40				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	7					"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Adcock, Master, of the S/S TYNLAREUS, from Manila P.I. via Ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Adcock

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, 10th January 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chung 22877	Hon	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loy So	(Wife) Mrs Chung Hon Loy So, Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
2		Chan 22878	Gow	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Chung	(Wife) Mrs Chan Gow Wong Chung, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 15 1924
MAR 1 - 1924
MAR 6 - 1924

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

176

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, 28th January 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole on L jaw Blk mole on L ear	China	Loy So
2	Yes	Self	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Blk mole back L ear	China	Wong Chung
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.L.BRANDT *, Surgeon of the* PROTESILAUS *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 15 YEARS *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF WASHINGTON *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROTESILAUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 16th. February, 1924., 19

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lor 22879	Shing Hoi	22		M	M	Grocer	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Lo Tse Lam 167, Winglok Street.	Cuba	Havana
2		Ley 22880	Sung Chong	37		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Kwong Sow Ki 13 Hilly Street	"	"
3		Ley 22881	Hong Mau	37		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
4		Chu 22882	Lo Chung	36		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wong Sang 6 Winglok St.	"	"
5		Yeung 22883	Hip Cheung	30		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
6		Yeung 22884	Chung Ham	36		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
7	DEBARRED	Yeung 22885	Tung Chui	21	0	"	"	do	DEBARRED MAR 1 9 1924			"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
8		Yeung 22886	Yau Kwai	39		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
9	DEBARRED	Yeung 22887	Ki Yim	46		"	"	do	DEBARRED MAR 1 9 1924			"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
10	DEBARRED	So 22888	Kam Chuen	22	0	"	"	do	DEBARRED MAR 1 9 1924			"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11		Yeung 22889	Poon Yau	29		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
12		Yeung 22890	Kim Chong	20		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
13		Yeung 22891	Shi Ming	23		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
14		Yeung 22892	Kai Cheung	22		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
15		So 22893	Hip Kai	22		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
16		Yeung 22894	Chow Che	20		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
17		Yeung 22895	Kin Yung	27		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wong Cheuk Hin 67 Winglok St.	"	"
18		Li 22896	Soy	32		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Li Yuk Chow 56 Winglok St.	"	"
19		Cheong 22897	Tou Yad	48		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Tse Chun Sing 53 Connaught Rd. C.	"	"
20		Yip 22898	Yew Lang	28		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Yip Yue Tin 7 Connaught Rd. West.	"	"
21		Tso 22899	Chew	35		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
22		Tso	Sui Wai	40		"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 2 3 1924
MAR 1 9 1924

22 / 19 / 177

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA., *19*

16—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Seu Cuon Ton 122 San Nicolas				No	No	No		No		Good	No	5	4					China	Hoi Ping.
2	"	"	"30	Yes			Friend, Wong Tan Che 10 Zanja				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2					"	Toi San
3	"	"	"30	No			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5					"	-do-
4	"	"	"30	No			Friend, Lau Hung Chiu 17 Zanja				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4½					"	Pun Yu
5	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	7					"	-do-
6	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	3½					"	-do-
7	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	4	9					"	-do-
8	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4½					"	-do-
9	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4½					"	-do-
10	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4½					"	-do-
11	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5½					"	-do-
12	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5					"	-do-
13	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	6½					"	-do-
14	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	7					"	-do-
15	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2½					"	-do-
16	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2½					"	-do-
17	"	"	"30	"			Friend Sen Cuon Tou San Nicolas 122				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	7					"	Pong-Wu
18	"	"	"30	"			Friend, Chiu Tak Tong Barchonu, No.3				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	7½					"	Toi San
19	"	"	"30	"			Friend, Cheung Puk Tow Dragones 40				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	8½					"	Heung San
20	"	"	"30	"			Friend, Sen Cuon Tou San Nicolas 122				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4					"	Pun U.
21	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4½					"	-do-
22	"	"	"30	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	½					"	-do-
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.WILKINSON MASTER, of the PROTESILAUS, from HONG KONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wilkinson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.L.BRANDT, Surgeon of the PROTESILAUS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROTESILAUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 16th. February, 1924 to HAVANA., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	DEBARRED MAR 22 1924 MAR 19 1924	22901 Yip	Chi Sing	29	0	M	M	Grocer	Yes	DEBARRED MAR 19 1924	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Yip Yue Tin 7 Connaught Rd. West.	Cuba	Havana
2	DEBARRED	22902 Sum	Lai Woon	24	0	"	"	do	"	DEBARRED MAR 19 1924	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

2

178

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. CANADA, MARCH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after being permitted to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30				Friend, Sen Cuon Tou San Nicolas 122				No	No	No		No		Good	No	5	3					China	Pun U.
2	"	"	"30				-do- -do-				"	"	"		"		"	"	5	3					"	-do-
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.WILKINSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PROTESILAUS, *from* HONG KONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Wilkinson

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Australia", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Manitoba, Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W Rose
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelveth *day of* ....., 19 24

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IRD CLASS S. S. "Empress of Australia". *Passengers sailing from* H O N G K O N G, 22nd February, 19 24

MAR 21 1924 MAR 19 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lum 22903	She	27		F	M	Wife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle Ho Che Teng San Ning China	Mass	Boston
2	✓	Ho 22904	Moy Show	10		F	S	Student	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle Ho Che Teng Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

1797

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 12th. March, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 1 for full text of this paragraph.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Husband Ho Ming Kam																	Scar forehead		
1	Yes	Husband	15	No			22 Tyler Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R. eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
							Father Ho Ming Kam																			
2	Yes	Father	No	No			22 Tyler Street, Boston?mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. face	China	Sun Ning
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Empress of Australia" *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twelveth. *day of* March *, 19* 24

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Rose

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ✓	MAR 22 1924 MAR 1 8 1924	Chang	[illegible] Min	28		✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chine		Yes	Chine	[illegible]		Poon Yu	Mother	[illegible] Poon Yu China	Cuba	Fuchin
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

1 - 12

180

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 7th March, *19* 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intramuit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Brn	Dk	Mole on chin	Indian	Poon
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Rose

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "Empress of Australia". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd. February, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	MAR 22 1924	Chan	Chueh Yin	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chiu She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba.	Havana
1	✓	Li	Cheung Chook	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Quan She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba.	Havana
2	✓	Huey	Tai Sing	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Li She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba.	Havana
3	✓	Chan	Kee Shing	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yew	Wife Leung She, Ko Yew, China	Cuba.	Ha[illegible]
4	✓	Chan	Man Cheng	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yew	Wife Li She, Ko Yew, China	Cuba.	Ha[illegible]
5	✓	Chan	Kat Cheung	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yew	Wife Tang She, Ko Yew, China	Cuba.	Havan
6	✓	Chan	Ling Kwai	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yew	Wife Tang She, Ko Yew, China	Cuba.	Havan
7	✓	Lo	Ping Tong	18		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fer Yuen	Wife Lok She, Fer Yuen, China	Cuba.	Hava
8	✓	Li	Chek Pui	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Shan	Wife Wan She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Hava
9	✓	Ling	Tai Hang	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Far	Wife Chow She, Chung Far, China	Cuba.	Ha
10	✓	Lok	Kwong Shang	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife Tsang She, Far Yuen, China	Cuba.	Hav
11	✓	Loee Li	Kung Woon	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Wong She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Ha
12	✓	Lok	Yu Woon	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife Lo She, Far Yuen, China	Cuba.	Hav
13	✓	Lo	Gun Li	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Kwan She, Kow Kong, China	Cuba.	Hav
14	✓	Lo	Kong Chin	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Chee She, Kow Kong, China	Cuba.	Hav
15	DEBARRED ✓	Sen	Won Long	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Yew	Wife Wong She, Kow Yew, China	Cuba.	Hav
16	✓	Li	Sung Yook	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chau She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba.	Hav
17	✓	Li	Sung Jin	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chau She, Sun Ning, China	Cuba.	Hva
18	✓	Chung	Seen	47		M	M	Metcahnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Chui She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Hav
19	✓	Ho	Cheong Kan	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Yuen She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Hava
20	✓	Fong	Hoo	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Wu She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Hav
21	✓	Ng	Sing	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Mother Fung She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Ha
22	DEBARRED ✓	Wu	Hing	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Lai She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	H
23	✓	Ng	Sin	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Li She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Hav
24	✓	Wu	Yan	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Wong She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	H
25	✓	Cheong	Yiu	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Mother Fung She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	H
26	✓	Tse	Ngok Ling	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yu	Wife Tung She, Poon Yu, China	Cuba.	H
27	DEBARRED ✓	Tse	Yim Shing	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yu	Mother Chan She, Poon Yu, China	Cuba.	I
28	✓	So	Tse Shang	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yu	Wife Fung She, Poon Yu, China	Cuba.	I
29	DEBARRED ✓	Wong	Sun	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Cheng She, Kow Kong, China	Cuba.	I
30		NOT USED																

DEBARRED Mar 1 9 1924 (Insane) C.B.
DEBARRED Mar 1 9 1924 D.C.D. (Trachoma)
DEBARRED Mar 1 9 1924 D.C.D. (Trachoma)
DEBARRED Mar 1 9 1924 L.P.C. (Scabies)

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers 181
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 12th. March, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																									Scar forehead		
	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.nose	China	Sun Ning
1	Yes	Self	15				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.Nose Mole L. temple	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bkl	Bk.	Mole L. face Mole forehead	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L.eye Mole R. face	China	Ko Yew
4	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.ear Pit forehead	China	Ko Yew
5	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Mole L.face	China	Ko Yew
6	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face Mole R.face	China	Ko Yew
7	Yes	Father	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. forehead Mole R.Eyelid	China	Far Yuen
8	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face Mole L.jaw	China	Hok Shan
9	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Face porkmark Mole R.jaw	China	Chung Far
10	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.cheek Pit R.eyelid	China	Far Yuen
11	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Pit forehead Scar R.face	China	Hok Shan
12	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R.forehead Mole L.temple	China	Far Yuen
13	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.face MoleL.face	China	Kow Kong
14	Yes	Broyher	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. face Mole L.face	China	Kow Keng
15	Yes	Father	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole Forehead Mole on chin	China	Kow Kong
16	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Face pookmarked Mole R.face	China	Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar forehead Scar R.forehead	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	40				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. temple Scar R. face	China	Hok Shan
19	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face Scar forehead	China	Hok Shan
20	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.face Mole forehead	China	Hok Shan
21	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R.temple Scar L.eyelid	China	Hok Shan
22	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on chin Mole L.face	China	Hok Shan
23	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R.temple L.finger bent	China	Hok Shan
24	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.ear Mole R. facen	China	Hok Shan
25	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R.eye C. Mole R.face	China	Hok Shan
26	Yes	Brother	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L.eyelid Pits forehead	China	Poon Yu
27	Yes	Brother	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face Mole forehead	China	Poon Yu
28	Yes	Self	4				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Mole L.face	China	Poon Yu
29	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	B.mark L.forehead Lumb L.ear	China	Kow Kong
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Williams Ross, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia. Sailing therewitn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Ross
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of March, 19 24

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Australia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 22nd. February, 1924

MAR 22 1924 — MAY 1 9 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Hom	23		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Quan She Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
2		Lee	Kwai	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sew Hing	Wife Liu She, Sew Hing China	Cuba.	Havana
3		Chang	Shak	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle Chang Wai, Hoi Ping China	Cuba.	Havana
4		Sujo	Soui	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Wong She, Hoi Ping China	Cuba.	Havana
5		Li	Tim Fong	22		M S	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chui She, Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana
6		Chow	Ping Kong	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Mother Fok She Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
7		Chou	Kui Chun	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chiu She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
8		Wong	Kai Po	22		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chiu She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
9		Chow	Sang Fong	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Fong She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
10		Yee	Chan Wo	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Li She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
11		Cheung	Yim	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Fong She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
12		Cheung	Ki Yau	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Fong She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
13		Lam	Song	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Wai	Wife Chan She Sun Wai China	Cuba.	Havana
14		Chung	Kee	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Wai	Mother Cheung She San Wai China	Cuba.	Havana
15		Ling	Chou	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Wai	Wife Chow She San Wai China	Cuba.	Havana
16		Chung	Man Sang	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Wai	Wife Yip She San Wai China	Cuba.	Hamana
17		Li	Sun Yuen	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	Wife Chin She San Ning China	Cuba.	Havana
18		Li	Sun Wai	17		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	Mother Choi She San Ning China	Cuba.	Havana
19		Chow	Chan Fong	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chiu She Heung Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
20		Chu	Hon Kau	16		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Mother Ng She Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
21		Lo	Ching	18		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Father Lo Chuck Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
22		Quan	Wo	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Mother Chan She Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
23		Tsang	King	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Poon She Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
24		Yui	Cheong	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Shum She Kow Kong China	Cuba.	Havana
25		Seto	Coy Chiao	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Cheng She Hoi Ping China	Cuba.	Havana
26		Fong	Bing Wu	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Wong She Hoi Ping China	Cuba.	Havana
27		Fong	Bok Too	20		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Chow She Hoi Ping China	Cuba.	Havana
28		Li	Hong Fun	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Ning	Father Li Jim Moon San Ning China	Cuba.	Havana
29		Chung	Yan Hom	20		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Loi She Hok Shan China	Cuba.	Havana
30		Li	Fo Sang	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Chin She Hok Shan China	Cuba.	Havana

NOT USED

DEPARTED MAY 1 9 1924 D.C.E. (Toronto)

DEPARTED MAY 1 9 1924 D.C.E. (Toronto)

DEPARTED MAY 1 9 1924 D.C.E. (Toronto)

DEPARTED MAY 3 1924 D.C.E. (Toronto)

DEPARTED MAY 3 1924 D.C.E. (Toronto)

DEPARTED MAY 3

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICIORIA, B. C., 12th. March, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar top head Scar L. ear	China	Kow Kong
2	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar back neck Mole R. face	China	Sew Hing
3	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on nose Mole R. cheek	China	Hoi Ping
4	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. eye Mole R. temple	China	Hoi Ping
5	Yes	Father	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on neck Mole L. jaw	China	San Ning
6	Yes	Uncle	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar fore head Mole on chin	China	Kow Kong
7	Yes	Father	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. head Mole L. forehead	China	Heung Shan
8	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Face pockmark Mole on nose	China	Heung Shan
9	Yes	Father	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face Pit L. forehead	China	Heung Shan
10	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Pit forehead Mole R. face	China	Heung Shan
11	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. face Mole R. nose	China	Heung Shan
12	Yes	Self	4				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Pit on head Mole L. face	China	Heung Shan
13	Yes	Brother in law	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face Scar R. temple	China	San Wai
14	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Pit forehead Mole L. forehead	Chona	San Wai
15	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Pit forehead Mole L. face	China	San Wai
16	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. temple Pit forehead	China	San Wai
17	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Mole on nose	China	San Nang
18	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. face Mole L. face	China	San Ning
19	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. temple Mole R. ear	China	Heung Shan
20	Yes	Aunt	30				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. face Scar L. temple	China	Kow Kong
21	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar upper lep Mole L. face	China	Kow Kong
22	Yes	Father	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face Mole on Chin	China	Kow Kong
23	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Pit forehead	China	Kow Kong
24	Yes	Self	40				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. forehead pitted face	China	Kow Kong
25	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. cheek Scar forehead	China	Hoi Ping
26	Yes	Self	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. neck Mole R. temple	China	Hoi Ping
27	Yes	Brother	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. eyelid Mole R. face	China	Hoi Ping
28	Yes	Uncle	4				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole upper lip Mole R. face	China	San Ning
29	Yes	Mother	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. face Pit forehead	China	Hok Shan
30	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. temple Scar R. eye C.	China	Hok Shan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *of the* Empress of Australia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commander. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twelveth *day of* March, *19*24

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... The University of Manitoba ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Australia", *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 22nd. February, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Chon Soy	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife Tse She, Hok Shan, China	Cuba.	Havana
2		Chung	Lung	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	None	Cuba.	Havana
3		Tam	Chong Lam	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Seto She, Hooi Ping, China	Cuba.	Havana
4		Tsang	Tung	16		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Mother Quan She, Kow Kong, China	Cuba.	Havana
5		Wong	Lok	17		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Father Tsang Kong, Kow Kong, China	Cuba.	Havana
6		Tsang	Yun	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Wife Kwan She, Kow Kong, China	Cuba.	Havana
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

MAR 19 1924 I.S.C. (SCARIES)

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 12th. March, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (the length of time during period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Mole L.neck		
1	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.temple	China	Hek Shan
																								Pit forehead		
2	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole B.neck	China	San Wai
																								Scar eyebrow		
3	Yes	Self	8				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L.temple	China	Hoi Ping
																								Scar R.face		
4	Yes	Mother	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face	China	Kow Kong
																								Mole R.face		
5	Yes	Brother	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.lip	China	Kow Kong
																								Scar L.neck		
6	Yes	Self	30				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.neck	China	Kow Kong
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* March *, 19* 24

at ..... B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Australia", Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

MAR 20 1924
MAR 18 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Lyew	[illegible] Po	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Mother Chung She, Tung Koon Ch[illegible]		[illegible]erara
2	✓	✓ Lyew	[illegible] Cheung	Ming	20	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife Chang She, Tung Koon China	B.W.I. Demerara
3	✓	✓ Lyew	[illegible] Bon		23	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife Lai She, Tung Koong China	B.W.I. Demerara
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 11th March, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	face pockmarks face pockmarks on throat face		
2	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	face pockmarks Scar forehead		
3	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L.chin		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Bone *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University of Manitoba *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Rose
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twelveth *day of* March *, 19* 24

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS S. S. "Empress of Australia" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd. February, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	✓Chang 22976	Louis	43	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Po On	Wife Shum She, Po On, China	B.W.I.	Jamai
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

MAR 19 1924
MAR 18 1924

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

1 / 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 12th March, 19 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yell.	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.face Mole back neck	China	Po On
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Australia, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twelveth *day of* March, *19*

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Rose, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rose
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of March, 19 24

at Victoria, B.C.

March 24, 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	Total	U. S. Citizens	Aliens admitted	Under 16 years with parents	Legally admitted for permanent residence	Tourists & Visitors.	Government officials.	In transit.	From insular possessions.
F										
S		113	1	97	15				97	
TH										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	97
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

133
97

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Asia", Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAR 18 1924																
1	✓	Lyew 22977	Gun	Len	39	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		China	Yan Koon	Wife Lo She Fung Koon China	B. C.	Victoria
2	DEBARRED	Li 22978	Sharm	Foot	45	DEBARRED M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		China	Kwai Sen	Wife Lo Ge Kwai Sen China	B. C.	Victoria
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

MAR 18 1924 (Trachoma)

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

186

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., TUE MARCH , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell.	Bk.	Bk	Male L neck		Shina	Kung Koon
2	Yes	Self	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell.	Bk.	Br	Male L neck face		China	Kwai Sen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Australia *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twelveth *day of* March *, 19* 24

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0-139

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO. 733

4. STARTING DATE

MAR- 1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

186

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-14-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coburn

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER POR
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE
APR- 1924

5. CARRIER
734

6. ENDING DATE
APR- 1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
142

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Bergenfjord	1
Cabotia	4
Montcalm	5
Metagama	10
Lancastria	14
Frederick VIII	17
Veendam	20
Stockholm	22
Ausonia	23
Montrose	26
Doric	30
Cameronia	32
Columbia	33
Marloch	37
Stavangerfjord	38
La Bourdonnais	43
Canopic	44
Melita	46
Nieuw Amsterdam	52
Montlaurier	53
Cedric	56
Ansonia	59
United States	61
Albania	64
Marburn	65
Montclare	67
Bhurpoota	70
Regina	73
Scythia	76
Columbia	77
Ruenghelm	78
Alexandria Bay	79
Deseado Falls	80
Buffalo	90
Calais	129
Charlottenville	137
Clayton	139
Cape Finisterre	140
Cleveland	142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and Bergen; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2 sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1924 day of ....., 19....

at HALIFAX

Percy Tide

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 24, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA NORWAY, April 15th 19 24

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Andresen	Kristian	20		m	s	Tool-maker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Emilie Andresen, Arendalsgt.27.Kristiania	Ind.	Valparaiso
2		Kalroos	Johan Emil	37		m	s	Civil Eng.	yes	Finish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Father: Johan Kalroos, Raadhusgatan 6. Wasa	Mich.	Grand Rapi
3		Ludvigsen	Abraham	38		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A,	Chicago	Sister: Amalie Ludvigsen Sandefjord, Norway	Ill.	Chicago.
4	ADMITTED MAY 26 1924	Midtbo	John Henry	25		m	m	Dentist techn.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Grefsen	Father: Peder A. Midtbo, Wm.Thranesgt.9.Kristiania	do.	do.
5	ADMITTED MAY 26 1924	do.	Emma Sigvarda	25		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
6	ADMITTED MAY 26 1924	do.	Arvid Peder	3		m	s	Child	no	too young	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand Father: do.	do.	do.
7	ADMITTED MAY 26 1924	do.	Evelyn Tonny	-10		f	s	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		ASPLUND Siggerud	Kaja SIGGERUD	22		f	m	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Karelius Siggerud, Herslebsgt.10. Kristiania	Pa.	Erie Pennington
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards worked up by W Bayles)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The ex[illegible]ists shall must be typ[illegible]en or printed.

C1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., APR 24 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to take a simple form of printed matter.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Quota Exhausted self	$25	yes	1921 Seaman	N.Y.	Uncle: Harry Anderson, IND. 467 Ridgeland Ave. Valparaiso	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	brwn	None 180	Norway	Kristiania
2	yes	476728 self	$50	no	-	-	Brother: Göste Kalroos, R.7. Grand Rapids, Mich.	undecided		Presents diplomas & affidavits	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	dark	blue	None 160	Finland	Wasa
3	yes	476727 self	$25	yes	1910 4/23	Ill.	Friend: Sigvald Lunde, 1934 N. Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do.	dark	blue	None 148	Norway	Farsund
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1915 /20	Ill.	Brother-in-Law: Egil Kopperud 3260 Belden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do.	dark	blue	None 144	do.	Kristiania
5	yes	Husband	-	yes	1902 /20	do.	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Porsgrund
6	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	blond	do.	None	do.	Kristiania
7	yes	do.	-	no	-	-	with Husband Karl Eric	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	yes	476739 self	$25	no	-	--	Uncle: Emil Sigrud, Pennington Pa. 2116 Cranberry St	Penna.	Penna.	Returning with Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	brown	gray	None 176	do.	Grue
9																										
10																										

[illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECON[illegible] OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

APR 24 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Elkee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] AMERICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

[illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible]rica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe[illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, wh[illegible]er residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "I[illegible]an (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin [illegible]he River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi a[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should b[illegible]ssed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the in[illegible]tion of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]idence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent [illegible]dence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of l[illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, [illegible]rice.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resid[illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in coun[illegible] whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative li[illegible]g, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show th[illegible]tended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent re[illegible]dence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent resid[illegible]ce, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer s[illegible]ld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show defini[illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship co[illegible]hy, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answ[illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by [illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and w[illegible]*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, this ye[illegible] or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relati[illegible] friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what rel[illegible]e or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, li[illegible]ll others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible]wever, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of L[illegible]r has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX

Peregrine
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania Norway, April 15th, 1924

INDEXED

A to K 3
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Returned 1		Dep. "Stavangerfjord" 5/11/24 Michelsen	Trygve	26		m	m	Book-keeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Grandfather: Olaf Michelsen, Sandviken, Xania	Mass	Boston
Returned 2		do. "	Gudrun "	24		f	m	H.wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Returned 3	Under 16	do. "	Einar "	2		m	s	Child	no	too young	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The ... this ... be typewritten or printed.

C 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., APR 29 1924, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	Quota Exhausted my self	$ 150	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Laura Comar, 40 Commercial str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	Brwn	None 150	Norway	Kristiania
	2	no	Quota Exhausted husband	-	no	-	-	Sister-in-law: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None 128	do.	do.
	3	no	Quota Exhausted father	-	no	-	-	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None —	do.	do.
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										

Herman Akerlund
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull

MASTER Officer.

APR 24 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX

Percy T. Bell

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1924 day of , 19

at HALIFAX

APR 24, 1924

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Norway-Aus Kristiana

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	8	—	8					1	
SECOND	—	—	—	—					1	
THIRD	2	6	—	6					3	
TOTAL	3	14	—	14					3	

3 HT
3 TR.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ALLOWED TO WITHDRAW
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	4	4	4			
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	10	4	4			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 3
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—III

784

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania Norway, April 16th, 19 24.

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 78 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilssen	Rolf	27		m	m	Cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	Wife: Petra Nilssen, Kirkegt.47. Aalesund Norway	Wash.	Seattle
2		Pedersen	Harry	29		m	m	Ships Eng.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Moss	Wife: Hanna Pedersen, Møllergt. 1. Moss.	do.	do.
3		Thommassen	Paul S.B.	45		m	m	Steward	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Wife: Hansine Thommassen, Trondhjem, Norway Gmeningsgade 1-b	do.	do.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Sail Foreign
Sail Foreign
Sail Foreign

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., APR 29 1924, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if now previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Shipowners Norw.Amc. Line					To join Norw.s/s"Ranenfjord"																			
TRANSIT	1	yes	476725 Kristiania	$50-	yes	as sailor		Seattle, Wash.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	None 145	Norway	Horten
TRANSIT	2	yes	476726 do.	$50	do.		do.	do.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do.	do.	do.	Tattooed on both arms	do.	Mandal
TRANSIT	3	yes	476724 do.	$50	do.		do.	do.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	None 168	do.	Tromsø
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Herman Aberlund

Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *from* Kristiania, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this APR 24 1924 *day of* ....., *19*

at HALIFAX

.....

Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...A
...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 28 MARCH, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 1	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	North	Charles	58	✓	M	M	Kewanne, ILL. May 8, 1866	P.P. 3407710-9-19-23 Wash. D.C.	60, Ifley Road, Boston, Mass.
2	[illegible]	Jessie	60	✓	F	M		P.P. 3407692-9/19/23 Wash. D.C. By marriage	60, Ifley Road, Boston, Mass.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

2

Percy K. Lee
Inspector in Charge

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Canada

Halifax N.S.

March 28/1924

W.S.S.S.M. Liverpool

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 10 years with parents.	Legal Immigrants to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	–	–	–	–						
SECOND	1	2	2	–						
THIRD	–	–	–	–						
TOTAL	1	2	2	–						

134

2

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st Mch, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B. March 29th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bast	Tekla	38	3	F	S	Kankanna, Wiscousin Oct.13th.1885	W.361422 12/31/23 C.E.Hughes	151-13 St. Milwaukee, Wis
2	Chatt	Bela Capary	44	9	M	M	W.236036 aug.19/23 C.E.Hughes	Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 8.5.08	1348 Ingraham St, Los Angeles Cal.
3	Clifford (husband of 2, 4th, line 3)	Charles W.	68	2	M	M	Bath, Maine 28th January 1856	W.359346 Dec.19/23 C.E.Hughes	955 Washington St, Bath, Maine
4	Carpenter	William T.	51	1	M	M	Logan, Ohio. 15th Feby 1873	W.362646 Jan.5/24 C.E.Hughes	Station F. Columbus, Ohio
5	Danaher	Mary	38	5	F	S	Albany, N.Y. May 30th, 1885	W.362540 Jan.5/24 C.E.Hughes	437 Western Ave, Albany, N.Y
6	Gossiger	Ralph R	32	9	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 8th 1891	W 360609 12/22/23 C.E.Hughes	2898 Ziegle Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Gamage	Frederick L.	63	6	M	M	Hopkinton, Mass, June 19th 1860	W.357041 12/7/23 C.E.Hughes	Pawling, N.Y.
8	Gamage wife	Isabella	61	1	F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov.11th, 1862	"	"
9	Hessberg	Felix	47	6	M	M	Richmond, Va. 26th July 1876	W.356491 12/5/23 C.E.Hughes	25 W.87th St, New York, N.Y
10	Hessberg wife	Grace	45	1	F	M	"		"
11	Hodder	William	52	7	M	M	W.355960 12/3/23 C.E.Hughes	U.S.Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1898	1201 Macon Averne, Swissville Pa.
12	Hodder wife	Phoebe	54	9	F	M	"	By Marriage	"
13	Hodder daughter	Leona	19	9	F	S	Braddock Pa, May 15th 1904	"	"
14	Hodder	Bertha	22	4	F	M	Swissville, Pa. Sept.11. 1901	W.357496 12/12/23 C.E.Hughes	"
15	Horvath	Walter G.	22	10	M	S	New York, N.Y. 13th May 1901	W.352444 11/14/23 C.E.Hughes	1861 Madison Ave, New York City, N.Y
16	Leahy	William Francis	56	10	M	S	Medford, Mass. 9th April 1867	W.362725 1/7/24 C.E.Hughes. No passport presented. Vouched for by C.B.Burpee, Gen Pass Agt Post Office Dept. Ottawa, Ont.	69 Fountain St, Medford, Mass as end of U.S.
17	Murray	William	40	-	M	M	Jacksboro, Tenn, 1st Jan. 1884		1040 Prospect Ave, Cleveland Ohio
18	Mitchelson	George	69	8	M	M	Tariffville, Conn. 30th June 1854	See attached herewith "Oath" of return citizen	Tariffville, Conn.
19	Mitchelson wife	Nancy Mary	51	10	F	M	Hudson, Wis. 25th March 1872		"
20	~~Pieters~~	~~Amelia~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.~~	~~Transferred by Purser on Alien's manifest List 3 - # 10 -~~	~~Long Grove, Iowa, U.S.A.~~
21	~~Pieters~~	~~Pierre Raymond~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Long Grove, Iowa, U.S.A.~~	~~Transferred by Purser on Alien's manifest List 3 - # 11~~	~~-~~
22	Schirmer	Maximilian	59	-	M	S	W.362439 1/5/24 C.E.Hughes.	Westchester Co. Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. April 1907	White Plains, N.Y
23	Schubert Not on Board	Ludwig	29		M	S		Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan 25th 1922	~~940 West S South, Salt Lake City, Utah~~
24	Stegman	Henry Martin	55	3	M	M	Louisville, Ky. 21st January 1869	W.212704 aug.16/22 C.E.Hughes	renamed Dec.1, 1923 Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich.
25	Smith	Howard	49	-	M	M	Brighton, Mich. Dec.7th, 1874	W.362944 Jan.7/24 C.E.Hughes	Aberdeen, S.Dak. (15 So. Gay
26	Smith wife	Edna	47	-	F	M	Clarinda, Iowa, Augo 7th, 1878	"	"
27	Smith Died	Elizabeth	5	-	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn, June 12th, 1919	"	"
28	Terbell	Edward	73	4	M	W	New York City, 1850 Oct. 23rd	W.357100 Dec.6/23 C.E.Hughes	Easthampton, L.I. N.Y.
29	Terbell daughter	Anna	41	3	F	S	New York City, 1882 Nov. 29th	W.357101 " " "	"
30	Van Der Heyden	Raymond	36	1	M	M	South Bend, Ind. Jan. 23rd 1888	W.367321 1/26/24 C.E.Hughes	419 W.7th St, Bertrix, Wisheloka Ind.
	NOT USED			11					
	NOT USED								

A. Martin, Insp. 3/29/24 (erupt lines 6+17 -)

F. J. Smithers
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

5

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

State of .....
County of ..... } *ss:*

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Tariffville, Conn. P.O. (Bloomfield) ....., *having been born in* Tariffville Conn. (Insert town and State or country.) ..... *on or about* June 30 ....., 18 54

I have been abroad since the 14 *day of* January 1924 *sailing from the Port of* N. Y. ....., *on the S. S.* Empress of Scotland.

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of .....

on the ..... *day of* ....., ..., *by S. S.* .....

sailing from the Port of .....

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the .....

Court, County of ....., *State of* ....., *on*

the ..... *day of* ....., ...

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks: Last American P.P. in London, England March 17, 1924 while going from Victoria Station to Strand Palace Hotel - P.P.'s No. not known - applied for at at Hartford, Conn. & received there - (5'4" - blue, grey, 250 lbs.)

(Sign here.) George Matatulan

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March, 19 24

Adolph Verdon

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. MONTCALM, *Man.* 1 *No.* 19

11—1881

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

State of ..... } ss:

County of .....

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Tariffville, Conn. (P.O. Bloomfield) *, having been born in* Hudson Wore (Insert town and State or country.) *on or about* march 25 *, 18* 72

I have been abroad since the 14 *day of* January *19* 24 *sailing from the Port of* N.Y. *, on the S. S.* Empress of Scotland

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of Empress of Scotland *on the ..... day of ....., ..., by S. S. .....*

sailing from the Port of .....

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the .....

Court, County of ....., State of ....., on the ..... day of .....,

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks: Last American P.P. - London, England march 17, 1924 - while going from Victoria Station to Strand Palace Hotel - PP.'s we not known applied for at Hartford, Conn & There received - Travelling with my husband George Mitchelson both on one PP.

(Sign here.) Mary D. Mitchelson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 *day of* march *, 19* 24

Adolph Martin

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. MONTCALM *, Man.* 1 *No.* 16

11—1901

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L.D. 1-11-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st March, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B. March 29th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Jane	38	11	F	S	Madison, Wis, 13th March 1865	Work - 359012 - 12/17/23	4400 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill
2	Williams	John	63		M	S	Cambria, Wis, 13th May 1860	Work - 2709. Chicago S. - 12/4/23	"
3	Clifford	Addie	67	6	F	M	Bath Maine 13th Sept. 1856	359388 - 12/17/23	955, Washington Street, Bath, Maine.
4	McCaffrey	Joseph Elmer	40		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 19th May 1883	Work - 363277 - 1/2/24	7147, Meade Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
5	" wife	Nelle C.	29		F	M	Houtzdale, Pa, 15th Sept. 1894	" "	" "
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

F. L. Pritchett
Inspector in Charge.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Hazard, Surgeon of the Montcalm, [Strike out Surgeon "sailing otherwise" or "employed by ..." as the case may be] belonging to Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Hazard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 29 1924, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-3 6
1 2 1

44.35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st March, 19 24

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	40588	Allan	John Frederick	62	3	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Capt.D.Bremner, Cousin Asst.Com.City Police,Old Jewry	Mexico	Tehuilla
2	40589	Bramley-Moore	Swinfen	40	10	M	M	Mechan. Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Netherton	Wife, Edith London E.C The Elms, Netherton, nr Huddersfield	N.H.	Salem
3	40590	Kjeldskov	Knud N. C.	22	6	M	S	Clerk to remain in Canada	"	Danish, Eng.	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother. Engnes Tjaldskov Copenhagen — Denmark sister, Mrs.M.Hunter	Calif.	San Francisco
4		Kirkland	Mary	55	—	F	W	Home	"	English	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	41 Lytham Rd.Pollokshields. Father-in-law Bruno Peters Old Lonsberg 77. Ghent.	Iowa	Long Grove
5	40592	Pieters	Leonie	42		F	M	H'keeper	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium U.S.A.	Ghent Long Grove	Daughter: Christie Belgium C/o Fernbank,Bothwell Rd.	Mexico	Parral
6	40593	Paul	William	45		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	English	"	Scotland British	Scotch	Mexico	Parral	Brother: John Hamilton	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	40594	Pietsch	Ernst	35	7	M	M	Missionary	"	Eng.German	"	German	German	U.S.A	Salt Lake	Brother: Johan Pietsch Dresden-Sayerg. Germ.	N.H.	Salem
8	40595	Topp	Hans Erik	30	3	M	S	Mechanic	"	Eng.Danish	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen Thisted	Father, Mr W. Topp, Thisted	"	"
9	40596	Thorsoe	Adolf J. M.	23	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Mr.Thorsoe, Pr.Maries Alli 5.Copenhagen	Iowa	Long Grove
10	N.S.C.	Pietsch	Anna	15		F	S	Student	"	English & Flemish	"	U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Long Grove	-	"	"
11	N.S.C.	Pieters	Pierre Francis	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	40597	Inch	James E.	54		M	M	Ship-Pilot	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother. Geo.T. Inch Boodle — Lincolns. Engl.	China	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

with 5

Brother

William Fiegehen
Inspector

CITIZENS, 11 ALIENS, 7 SEATTLE 6
U.S. CITIZENS, 2 ALIENS, 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 29th March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot	Whether having a ticket to a point beyond destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	467701 self	Yes	Yes	1923	Transit	Transit 77839 ✓ None	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Scar on thumb of right Hand	France	Strasburg
2	"	467700 Firm	"	700	1905	Transit N.York	c/o The Engineers Club N.Y. On Business	"	PERMANENT 2 Weeks	"	"	Transit	77838 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br.	Blue Grey	Nil	England	London
3	"	467703 self	40	No			Friend, Mr.J.Granback Paliy Street, Salem, Mass. n.H.	"	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fr.	"	"	Denmark	Fredrikaberg
4							Brother, Mr.J.Miller Fairfield, Suisun, Cal.	"	Unch's										6	0	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	467778 Husb.	200	Yes	1905	Long Grove Iowa	Husband, Emiel Pieters Long Grove, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.		"	Belgium	Tembeke
6	Yes	" self	100	"	3wks	Texas	In Transit Transit 77841 ✓	Yes	3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Dk.	Blue Grey	"	Scotland	Comtbridge
7	"	467 617	$28	"	1912	Salt Lake City Utah	Wife : Friche 555 So.7th East,Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Br.	Blue	Mark on the left eyebrow	Germany	Dresden
8	Yes	467704	60	Yes	No		Friend, brother-in-law Mr.J.Granback, Paliy St. Salem, Mass. n.H.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brown	Nil	Denmark	Thisted
9	"	467707 father	200	"	No		cousin. "	"	parties	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Copenhagen
10	"	Mother	"	Born			Father, Emiel Pieters, Long Grove, Iowa	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Geneseo
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Long Grove
12	Vancouver B.C.	467707 self	50	Yes	1922	See Transit N.Y.	c/o Hotel Lorraine Transit 77840 N.Y. Grby	Yes	3 days	No									5	9½		Grey	Clear		Ardara	Tarbert T
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. 2. Parsley

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Hazard, Surgeon of the Montcalm Lloyd's Harbour Head, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Hazard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 29 1924, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCALM — *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st March, 19 24

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	40588	Allan	John Frederick	62	3	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Capt. D. Brenner, Cousin Asst. Com. City Police, Old Jewry Chambers, London E.C.	Mexico	Tallilla
2	40589	Bramley-Moore	Swinfen	40	10	M	M	Mechan. Engineer	"	"	"	English	English	"	Netherton	Wife, Edith May The Elms, Netherton, nr Huddersfield	N.H.	Salem
3	40590	Kjeldskov	Knud	22	6	M	S	Clerk to remain in Canada	"Danish, Eng.	"	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Ingrus Kjeldskov Copenhagen — Denmark sister, Mrs. M. Hunter 44 Lytton Rd. Pollokshields, Glasgow	Calif.	San Francisco
4		Kirkland	Mary	55		F	W	None	"	English	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law Bruno Peters Old Lousberg 77, Ghent,	Iowa	Long Grove
5	40592	Pieters	Leonie	42		F	M	H'keeper	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium U.S.A	Ghent Long Grove	Daughter: Christie Belgium C/o Farnbank, Bothwell Rd.	Mexico	Parral
6	40593	Paul	William	45		M	W	Mining Engineer	"	English	"	British	Scotch	Scotland Mexico	Parral	Brother: John Pietsch Hamilton Dresden-Saxony. Germany	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	40594	Pietsch	Ernst	33	7	M	M	Missionary	Eng. German	"		German	German	U.S.A	Salt Lake City		N.H.	Salem
8	40595	Topp	Hans Emil	30	3	M	S	Mechanic	Eng. Danish	"		Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Thisted Copenhagen	Father, Mr W. Topp, Thisted		
9	40596	Thorsoe	Adolf J. M.	23	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Thorsoe, Pr. Maries Alli 5, Copenhagen	"	"
10	M.S.C.	Pieters	Anna	15		F	S	Student	"	English & Flemish	"	U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A	Long Grove	-	Iowa	Long Grove
11	M.S.C.	Pieters	Pierre Francis	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	40597	Inch	James E.	54		M	M	Ship-Pilot	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother, Geo. T. Inch Boodle — Lincolns. Chapl.	China	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fiedler
Inspector

SECOND, 11 ; THIRD, 9 ; SORTED, 6
U.S. CITIZENS: 2 ; ALIENS, 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Ronald Leslie, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex R Leslie

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 29 1924, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 29th March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by whom paid if paid for by another person or by a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom, or intends to enter the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to proceed immediately to his final destination beyond the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to such destination.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has come in pursuance of a prepaid transportation contract (Yes or No).	Whether alien has come in pursuance of an agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year prior to this time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		467701.			1923	Transit	Transit 77839 ✓																	Scar on thumb of right Hand	France	Strasburg
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.York	None	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Fr. Br.	Blue Grey	Nil	England	London
2	"	467700 Firm	"	700-		Transit	c/o The Engineers Club N.Y. On Business	Permanent	Few Weeks	"	Transit	77838 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"					
3	"	467703 self	40-	No			Friend, Mr.J.Granback Paliy Street, Salem, Mass.	"	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fr.	"	"	Denmark	Fredriksberg
4							Brother, Mr.J.Miller Fairfield, Sullsum, Cal.	"	6 mths																Scotland	Glasgow
5																			5	6		Br.			Belgium	Tembake
6	Yes	467778 Lusk.	200-	Yes	1908	Transit Lusk Wyo.	Husband, Emiel Pieters Long Grove, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Comtbridge
7	Yes	" self	100-	"	2wks.	Texas	Transit 77841 ✓ In Transit	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	Mark on the left eyebrow	Germany	Dresden
8	Yes	467 619	$25	"	1912	Salt Lake City Utah	Wife, Frieda 835 So.7th East,Salt Lake City, Utah	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Br.	Blue		Denmark	Thisted
9	"	467704	60-	Yes	No		Friend, Mr.J.Granback, Paliy St. Salem, Mass. n.H.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brown	Nil	"	Copenhagen
10	Yes	467707 Father	200-	"	No		cousin. "	"	path not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Semson
11	"	Mother	"	"	Born		Father, Emiel Pieters, Long Grove, Iowa	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Long Grove
12	Vancouver B.C.	467707 self	50-	Yes	1922	Transit N.Y.	c/o Hubey Lorraine Transit 77840 N.Y. City	Yes	3 Days	No									5	9½		Grey	Clear		Sweden	Tarbert T
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. 2. Bowlby

Inspector in Charge.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 21., 1924, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN MARCH 24. 1924., 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEE	WILLIAM	65	7	M	M	W. 339495 Sept. 14/23 C.E. Hughes.	Oct 26..1904 Hennepin County. Minnesota.	105 3rd Street South ABERDEEN. SOUTH DACOTA.
2	OCKNELINSEN	MARTIN	42		M	S	W. 3448264 Oct. 24/23 C.E. Hughes.	Jan 5. 1921. San Francisco. California.	1736. Army Street. San Francisco. Cal.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED						A Mart, Insp. 3/29/24		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

L. L. Dinsdell
Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.F.L. Haszard, Surgeon, Surgeon of the Montcalm employed by owners thereof, (Strike out inapplicable words, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University. (Medical, Naval, or Military) And that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E F L Haszard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAR 29 1924, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

March 29, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	3	43	34	9					4	
THIRD	2	5	2	3					-	
TOTAL	5	48	36	12					4	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMANDED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
REMANDED							
OTHER							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ... 4
Tourists ...
Residents of United States ... 1
Total 5

8 H.T.
4 Tr.
12

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 43 5

U. S. Citizens 34 2
Total number of aliens 12

Number examined 12
" missing

Aliens admitted. 11
" detained 1

1 3 4
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

RECEIVED
APR 8 - 1924
Office of
Immigrant Inspector
St. John, N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 21st March , 1924

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z — NAME IN FULL — 6

No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Left Liverpool M.Y.		
1	40597	Strickett	George	55		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Lancs	Liverpool	Wife:- 87. Gidlow Rd. Old Swan. L'pool	Illinois	Chicago
2	40598	Christensen-Udsen	Jorgen Peter	26		M	S	Farm Hand	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scans	Denmark	Lundal	Rasmus Christensen. Udsen (father) Stroby Julend	Alaska	Juneau
3	40599	Christeffersen	Ninka Helga	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father:- Hans Christeffersen, Marradegndr 10. Nykabing. F	Illinois	Chicago
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector
AM Martin Insp. (line 1)

3 1

Total passengers . . . . .

DEPARTED, 5 ARRIVED, 3 ADMITTED, 3
DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., MARCH 28. 1924., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	467705 $50	Yes	July 3-1923 Feb. 2-1923 4 mos	Yes	Chicago	Friend Mrs S. Hampsen. 13, Ontario Street. Chicago. Illenois	appeals for R.P. that he was registered at Detroit, Mich. at Ferry on 7/3/23.																	Engl.	Isle of Man Ramsey
2	"	467 709 Uncle	35	No			Uncle. Sam Christensen. Juneau. Alaska Box 588	Indef	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Isle of Man	
3	"	467 708 Mrs Robinson Employer	25	No			Mrs Robinson, J. H. (Employer 25. Hurd Ave Evanston. Ill (Affidavit on file)	Indef	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"	"	Ramsey Denmark	Attrag
4								Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light brown	Grey	"	"	Mor
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. 2. Whitehill
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Pennie, master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out the words not applicable. Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Pennie

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 29 1924, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the Metagama, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Peake

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1924

at St. John West N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, MARCH 21, 19 24

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	43507	Paterson	Susan	54	-	F	W	Howife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland British	Scotch British	Left U.S. ret U.S. 26 U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister; Mrs Cameron 15, Bank Street GREENOCK Scotland	Mich	Detroit.
2	43508	Roberts	Andrew	24	-	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Left " U.S. ret U.S. 26 U.S.A.	Detroit	Father; Alex. A. Roberts Strathro. Mapse Road Whitburn; W. Lothian Scot.	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED										A Martin Insp. 3/30/24						
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2

EXAMINED, ✓ ADMITTED ✓
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—221

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. 30th, ~~29/30~~* March, 1924

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality of people as determined by country of last permanent residence, if any, or country of birth).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	467710 $25 Self	Yes	July 1922 Detroit Yes 1½ Mich.	Daughter, Mrs W. Robert Hill 2160 Fullerton Ave. Detroit	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No	5	4	Frsh.	Gr.Bl.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow	D
2	"	467711 $40 "	"	Oct.20.1923 Jan.1923 " 1 " Dec.5.1923	Returning to 254 Cairney Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	"	"	Whitburn W. Lothian	D
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left to collect real estate sale proceeds. Claims she has $260 — She was duly admitted at Halifax, N.S. on arrival June 22, 1922 to proceed to U.S.

Claims to have entered U.S. at Port Huron on or about Jan. 21, 1923 where he was duly admitted.

F. L. Pitcher
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Henderson, Master, of the "Metagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MARCH 31

W. Henderson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1924
at St. John West N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

Mrs Cameron
t Street
E

. Alex. A. Robert
ro. Mapes Rd.
A.-W. London

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from GLASGOW, 21.3.24, 19__, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 30th 29th Mar, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CWIAKALA	Karol	21		M	S	1st July 1902. Chicago. Ill.	W. 364932 Jan. 16/24 C.E. Hughes	going to mother: Karolina Cwiakala 2115 North Cortlandtr. Chicago, Il
2	Dunajewska DUJANEWSKY	Zofja	34		F	M	W. 340470 Sept. 18/23 C.E. Hughes	9. JANY. 1922. E. Dist of Wisc. MILWAUKEE.	Husband Martin Dunajewski 1377 7th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						A Martin, Insp. 3/30/24		
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. L. Pentaleu
Inspector in Charge.

-2-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

naturalization papers.
may be made upon

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William P. Teake, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.P. Teake Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1924.

at St. John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAGAMA, Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 21st March 1924, 19

L.U. & Cards M.A.E.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	43509	KLEIN	Bertalan	21	M	M	S	Theological Seminary Teacher	yes	German	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Cehul-Silvanei	Parents Salamon Klein Cehul Silvanei Rumania	Ill	Chicago
2		Not on Board																
3	43510	Piontkowsky	Nikolai	51	M	M	M	Labora Shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Left U.S. at Detroit		Pivne Atok Var.		New York
4	43511	Piatkowsky	Helena	45	F	M	M	Housew.	no					U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan Piatkowski son Zgow pow. Koninski Poland	N.J.	Buffalo
5	under 16	" daughter	Marjanna	12	F	S		none	no					U.S.		Nabiz		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischels
Inspector

4/3 US

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

ALIENS, ADMITTED; ALIENS, DETAINED; U.S. CITIZENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B, 30th March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	467 716 brother	5— yes	no			Hebrew Theological College 3448 Douglas Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	brown	none	Rumania	Cehul-Sylvaie
2	"	" self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Plitva
3	yes	self	110— yes	yes	14	Buffalo	Kasper piatkowski brother Buffalo N.Y.	180	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	grey	none	Poland	Zagorow
4	"	467715 Husband	— "	no	"	"	" 86 Tonawanda st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pock-marked	"	Brzezce
5	"	father	— "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~ ~~0~~		"	"	blue	none	"	Zagorow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Watchorn
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Henderson, Master, of the S.S. Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Henderson.
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. 30 day of March, 1924
at St. John, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William A. Peake, Surgeon of the S.S. Metagama, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1924, at St. John, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 30 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the list in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit abroad.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	1	2	-	2					-	
THIRD	3	11	3	8					-	
TOTAL	4	13	3	10					-	

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	PUBLIC CHARGE	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1					
TOTAL	10	10				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of Canada 9
Total 9

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests		2	11
U. S. Citizens			3
Total number of aliens			10
Number examined			10
" missing			
Aliens admitted.			9
" detained			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 8 - 1924
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

FORM 590 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAGAMA — Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 21, 19 4

INDEXED

A to K ____ L to Z ____ NAME IN FULL ____ 10

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	43512	Conway	Thomas James	33	11	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit.	Wife. Isabella Conway 125, Morrison Street SPRINGBURN	Mich.	Detroit.
2	43513	Hay	Isabella	28		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	Scotland	"	left U.S. at Detroit ~~Scotland~~ ~~Aberdeen~~ U.S. Detroit, Mich.		Father. Alex. Low 72 Summer Street Aberdeen	"	"
3	43515	Mackay	Esther	42	5	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.A. at	Detroit. N.Y.	Mother. Mrs Esther Allan 202 Gt. Eastern Rd. Glasgow	"	"
4	U.S.E.	" son	Allan	3	6	M	S	Nil	Nd	"	Nd	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Esther Allan. 202 Gt. Eastern Rd. Glasgow.	"	"
5	43514	Whyte	James C	66		M	W	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	left U.S. at	Detroit Springwells Mich.	Daughter. Mrs Ann Christie Readhill, Cullerlie, Aberdn.	"	Springwells
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Dated 7/24/23 Dr. T.

Indexed

Entered

Submitted MAR 30 1924

Left U.S. at New York

William Fischler
Inspector

4/1/40

EXAMINED 5 ALIENS 4 MANIFESTS 2
PASSING U.S. CITIZENS RETAINED 1

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

B.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 30-~~30~~-~~30~~ March, 192~~4~~

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to migrate, to labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	29 — Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of — Hair.	31 — Color of — Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	33 — Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	467714 Self	50-	Yes	1923 mths	Detroit Mich. left Dec 22-1923	Friend. Chas. Mullin c/o Mrs Paul 1951 Highland Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Bl	Stiff first finger of left hand.	Scotland	Barrhead
2	"	467717 Husband	45-	Yes	1922 mnths	Oct 22	Husband. William Hay 192 Taylor Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	None.	"	Aberdeen.
3	"	467713 Self	28-	"	1915 1923	Oct. 1	Husband. Alex. Mackay 34 Knox Ave. Course, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	"	"	"	Glasgow.
4	"	Mother	"	"		"	Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				light	✓	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.
5	"	467712 Self	6500-	"	1902 1923	Spring-wells. 2 mos.	Home. 5445 Hartwell Ave. Springwells, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	gray	hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or v... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who adv... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. L. Douthett
Inspector in Charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Henderson Master, of the Metagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RCH 21.

W. Henderson.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1921

at St. John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

a Conway
n Street
Mich. D

Low
eet Aberdeen "
sther Allan
rn Rd. Glasgow "
ther Allan. 202
d. Glasgow. "
s Ann Christie
ller lie, Aberdn. "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Abbott, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Abbott

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1924

at HALIFAX

Percy Pree

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3/30/24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancastria
Halifax
A-1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 1 V 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to K L to Z

S. S. LANCASTRIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., MARCH 22ND., 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		HAYES.	CHARLES HAROLD.	41	9	M	M	ENGINE MAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BATTLECREEK.	COUSIN.MR.J.HAYES.WIGAN RD. HINDLEY. NR. WIGAN.	MICH.	BATTLE CREEK.
2		HAYES.	ALICE ANN.	41	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	-DO-	MICH.	BATTLE CREEK.
3	Under 16	HAYES.	DOROTHY MONICO.	4	6	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	-DO-	MICH.	BATTLE CREEK.
4		PRIME	LIVINGSTONE.	45		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U S A	Boston	Wife Mrs Prime Winchester Boston Mass	Mass	Winchester
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Left Y.M. Detroit 2/25/24

Left N.Y. 2/9/24

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

James Stirling Purser

(Cards looked up by W.F.B. Boyle)

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., MARCH 30th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		470222																							
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1200	1923 23	BATTLE-CREEK. MICH.	92 MARJORIE ST. BATTLE CREEK. MICH. HOME	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGHT BRN	BLUE.	170 NONE.	ENGLAND.	WEST LEIGH.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Do	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LGHT BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PEMBERTON.
3	YES	FATHER.	YES	YES	Do.	DO.	--DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	LGHT BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HINDLEY.
		470220																							
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 24.	Winchester	HOME 6 Blackhorse Ter. WINCHESTER Nr BOSTON MASS	No	Perm	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Gr	Gr	None	CANADA	DIGBY
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Percy Ogden

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful d[illegible]y, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hossack MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Corbett, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Alorbitt M D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1924, 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Gee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

Lancastria
Transit
Halifax

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

IN TRANSIT.

S.S. LANCASTRIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., MARCH 28ND., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPENCER.	HENRY WILMOT.	51	10	M	M	Mech. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.A.D.SPENCER.3 AVENUE RD SOUTH NORWOOD PARK.LONDON.S.E.25.	ENG.	London
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Leaves U.S. of N.Y. S.S. America apl 19-1924.

Line 2 to 30 Blank

Purser

(Cards checked copy by W.T.Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., MARCH 30th, 1924.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	470221 SELF	YES	YES	Various	CHICAGO. NEW YORK. BOSTON.	C/O Liptack Coy Prairie Ave Chicago	YES	Less 60 days 60 DAYS.	NO	(See G.O.#18.) NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGHT	GREY	BRN.	130. NONE.	ENGLAND.	PRESTON.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hossack MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 30 MAR 1924, 19

at HALIFAX

Percy Reid
Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Corbett, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, Steamer herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1924

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 30, 1924

Cancelled unsigned

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	5	-	5					1	
THIRD	1	2	-	2					-	
TOTAL	3	7	-	7					1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 1
Tourists ..... [illegible]
Residents of United States 4
Total 5

5 HT
1 TR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 3 4 / 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In Transit to U.S.A.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. LANCASTRIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., MARCH 22ND., 1924.

1	A to K / L to Z	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. — 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~BROWN,~~	~~HELEN.~~	~~21~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~BALTIMORE.~~	~~AUNT.MISS.N.SUMMERS.9 PLEASANT TCE.MARY ST.BARAEL HEATH.B/HAM/~~	~~MD.~~	~~BALTIMORE.~~
2	CAS-13-1929 Ugal Detroit, 4-3-29	AAS	KNUT	26		M	M	ELECTRI -CIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	ELVERUM	SISTER PETRA LANGHOLM, ELVERUM Norway.	MINN	BAGBY
3		HANSEN	SVERRE	32		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	MELBO	BROTHER ANDREAS HANSEN, 35 ECKERSBERGSGT, CHRISTIANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Sheet 1 Line 1 Deleted passenger proceeding to New York direct.
Lines 4 tb 30 Blank.

Jas. Skinner
PURSER.

(Cards looked up by W.F. Boyle)

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., March 30th., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage (temporarily) for which he has now come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with or at time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	SELF	YES	YES		BALTIMORE,	~~HUSBAND. 888 NORTH CALVERT ST. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND,	BIRMINGHAM,
2	YES	SELF	$25	NO	----------		UNCLE GILBERT OLSON, BAGBY, MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	140 NONE	NORWAY	ELVERUM
3	YES	SELF	$50	YES			BROTHER, ANDREAS HANSEN, 3118 Fullerton Av. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	LOFOTEN
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing bodily harm to the person of any executive or official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing bodily harm to the person of any executive or official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawfulness, propriety, duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hosack (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LANCASTRIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hosack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1924,

at Halifax

Percy Ellis

Immigration Officer.

Inspector In Charge

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO U. S. A. VIA HALIFAX N. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania, March 20', 19 24, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lirhus	Knute Styrksen	47	✓	M	M		Passport 351716 Novbr 1o'th 1923	907 North 47' th str Seattle Wash
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Ekel.
U.S. Insp. in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Ohlen Schlaeger, Surgeon of the S.S." Frederik VIII ", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Ohlen Schlaeger

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1924

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Rees

Insp. in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legally landed in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	3	1	2						
THIRD	1	1	1	—						
TOTAL	3	4	2	2						

	PRIVATE DISPOSAL	COMMITTED	BARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TOTAL	2	2					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A. VIA HALIFAX N. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to K L to Z

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Christiania, March 24'th 1924, 191

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Krattebøl	Frederik	34		m	s	nurse	yes	Eng. & Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. at N.Y. July 6/1923 Norway	Oregon Salem	mother Thea Krattebøl N.Odalen	Ore	Salem, Oregon
2		Rian	Else	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	" & Eng.	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	father Ryan Rian Munkegatan 60 Trondhjem	Wash	Seattle
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by WPBoyle)

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Hali fax	470174 Myself	yes	yes	1909 ~~1921~~ 1/22	Salem Oreg	brother Halfdan Krattebøl Route 7 Box 19 Salem Oregon	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	Brown	grey	1 Bobbs Scare on left forefinger	Norway	N.Odalen
2	Vancou ver	470173 Myself	yes	no			brother John M.Rian 1748 13 ave South Seattle Wash	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	"	"	140 no	"	Trondhjem
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy E Gee.
Insp. in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of March, 19 24

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Price
Immigration Officer.
In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO USA VIA HALIFAX N.S.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, March 20', 1924, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. = 15 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Nellie	44		f	s		Passport 278438 May 1'st 1923	Uncle C.F.Nelson Billingham Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USI								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Insp. In Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—608

HALIFAX N.S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VERENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE s/MER March 27, 1924, Arriving at port of HALIFAX, N. S., APR 4 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manning	Mabel Fil	35		F.	Wd.	Galveston Tex. Febr. 7 1889	P.P. 267157 apr. -1923.	N.Y. City 611 Fifth Ave. Worcester, Mass.
2	Ewell	Arthur W.	50		M.	M.	Bradford, Massachusets Oct. 20th 1873	P.P. 361689 Jan. 2/1924.	34 Elm Ave. Worcester Mass.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								

Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hal-Ann Boulogne

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1924

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Inspector in Charge.
(Signature and title of administering or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 14, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Last Lan[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	3	2	1						
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED & RETAINED	PENDING	DEPORTED
ADMITTED	-	-				
[illegible]						
PERM. [illegible]	1		1	1		
[illegible]						
TEMP. [illegible]						
[illegible]						
TOTAL			1	1		

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA.

134
1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALIFAX N.S.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
S to K
Line 2

S.S. "VOLENDAM", *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE S/MER, March 27, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B.89.1	Debarred	Dep SS "Antonia" 4/14/24 LAHITTE	MARIE	38		F.	S	Dom. Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Bourget	Sister, Mrs. M. Paquelet 6 Rue Commandant Baroche-Bourget	NY.	N.Y. City
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.P. Boyle)

21 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., APR 4 1924, 19

14—180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. per Mrs. Manning	50. yes	-	-		Employer Mrs. M. H. Manning 611 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City	Perm	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Bourget
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Veendam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol.

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 - 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Fell Inspector in Charge
Immigration Officer.

16—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/3/61

District Director of Immigration & Naturalization
Newport, Vt.

AMEND PAYROLL CLERK CRAFT LEAVE WITHOUT PAY PERIOD OCTOBER ONE TO THREE INCLUSIVE

BOUCHARD

- -

ATTEST:

FWD GOVT RATES COLLECT.

Fred T. Bouchard
Inspector in Charge

B/c

Form 598 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—314

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, March 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. APRIL 5th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson, m	John	51	✓	M	S		Holds Passport: No:o 346456, Issued By dept. State Washington D.C. Oct, 16th, 1923.,	Parker Colo., ---------- -----
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Vaz.
Inspector In Charge

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—974

Stockholm

Halifax, N. S.

April 5, 1924

Fred-Ann Goltenberg

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visits abroad.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	/	/	/							
TOTAL	/	/	/							

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
Office of
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
HALIFAX, N.S.

134
8

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, March 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. APRIL 5th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson, m	John	51	✓	M	S		Holds Passport: No: 346456, Issued By dept. State Washington D.C. Oct, 16th, 1923.,	Parker Colo., ---------- -----
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Hall
Inspector In Charge

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

IN TRANSIT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th. March, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 4th.April 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Germanoz	Jean M.	54		M	M		P.C. 354924 11/27/1923 3rd.April Albany Superior Court Sept 1923	44 Grand St. Albany N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED						Sheet No 1. Lines 2 to 30 Blank.		
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Purser.

Percy G Gee
Inspector in Charge

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 666 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 27th. March., 1924., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. N.S. APR 5 1924 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLARDE	William	41	6	M	M		Passport No. 348380 Oct. 24, 23 District Court. Little Rock. Arkansas. 25th. Jun. 1923.	52, O'Neill St. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						I hereby certify that lines 2 - 30 are blank.		
5	NOT USED						Allum		
6	NOT USED							PURSER.	
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine - Gray

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1924, 19

at Halifax.

Percy Kee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ...

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Local dom[illegible] U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	1	—					—	
THIRD	2	2	1	1					1	
TOTAL	3	3	2	1					1	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	EXAMINATION	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARY						
DEPARTED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED APR 14 1924 OFFICE OF U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION PORTLAND, MAINE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. ANTONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27th. March 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. - 22		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit 1		CAT SOS-4-20-29 yrs JONES	Ellen Florence	32	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Westcliff/Sea	Travel U.S.A. to Buffalo N.Y. Mother. Florence Mrs. A Booty, 9 Veedell Avenue, Westcliff on Sea	Eng. Westcliff. England. Westcliff/S	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 25 W

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 5th April 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following presents to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported whence came.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following presents to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	470191 Self	300. Yes	Yes	Oct/1920 July/1921	N.J.	Mrs Mary Germany, Friend. 718 Hunter St. Gloucester, N.J.	Visit	Less 6 days 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	See G.O. 187 No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blu.	110 None	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																									
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Purser

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Marshall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Antonia, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Thurso. 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* April 1924, *19*

at Halifax.

Percy H. Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTROSE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th March, 19 24, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 4th April, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crompton	Harold B.	24	1	M	S	Ogden, Utah, Feby 15th, 1900	W.116922 2/6/22 e.e. Hyde, Utah	3165 Adams Ave, Ogden, Utah
2	Clifford	Charles W. Jr.	44 43	11	M	S	Bath, Me. 20th Feby. 1880	W.359349 12/19/23 e.e. Hyde	955 Washington St, Bath, Me.
3	Hirst	Bernard	51	-	M	S	W.443 Seattle 12/5/23 e.e. Hyde.	Jameau, Alaska, Jan.7.1911	Sitka, Alaska
4	Janes	Alva M.	61	1	M	M	Lafayette, Ill. 10th Jan.1863	W.359930 12/31/23 e.e. Hyde,	2040 Orrington Ave, Evanston Illinois
5	Janes (wife)	Amy	64	10	F	M	Lafayette, Ill, 7th March, 1859		"
6	Jermyn	Annie	59	5	F	M	Fair Haven, Vermont	W.354126 11/26/23 e.e. Hyde.	Scranton, Pa. 616 Webster Ave.
7	Jermyn (daughter)	Ruth	23	2	F	S	Scranton, Pa	W.352622 11/15/23 e.e. Hyde.	"
8	Lewis	Stanley W.	37	1	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, 7th Feby, 1887	W.131077 3/22/22 e.e. Hyde extended.	17 Westminster Apts, Cincinnati Ohio
9	Lange	Paul W.	61	2	M	M	W.375109 11/26/23 e.e. Hyde.	Superior Court Of Cook Co. Ill. 1891	Des Moines, Iowa 4-E Commodore Hotel
10	Rogers	Elbert Elgen	43	8	M	M	Chariton, Iowa, 21st July, 1880	W.3548 elig. cert. 12/26/23 e.e. Hyde.	96 Keeney St, Evanston, Ill
11	Stone	Florence E.	36	8	F	M	Muskegon, Mich, 17th June 1887	W.359441 12/19/23 e.e. Hyde	2559 Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill
12	Parks	Margaret Edwards	20	5	F	S	Union City, Tenn. Novr. 1904.	W.361568 1/2/24 e.e. Hyde	814, E. Main St., Union City, Tenn.
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

A Martin Insp. 4/5/24

F. 2 Dunbar

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States [illegible] final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. [illegible] tion may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the Uni[illegible]

20—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GIBVAN *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "MONTROSE". *, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Association *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Gibvan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifth *day of* April *, 19* 24

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MONTROSE. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 28th March, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 24		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	44216	Forrest	General order #18 Edith Fielding	63	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ English	English	England	Southport	Mrs.Booth, Louise (Cousin) 64 Station Road, Loveridge	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	44217	Kershaw	Margaret	54	✓	F	W	H'keeper"	"	"	"	English	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A	Los Angeles	Daughter. Mrs. Laws, Ellen Somerville, Parbold, Wigan.	"	"
Transit 3	44218	Schofield	James Watt.	24	✓	M	S	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Bolton	Mr.Schofield, Father 40 Albert Road, W.Bolton	~~Tit~~	England Chicago.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fishlock
Inspector

3/1

27. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED 5
DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 5th April, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or sent back.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 467720 $3500	Yes	No	1921		Nephew, Gilbert Philippson 317, West 4th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Same home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Grey	Br.	Nil	England	Blackburn
2	Returning visitor	467719 $300	"	Yes	1923-February 2yrs	Los Angeles	home	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	"	"	"	Chorley
3	"	467721 1500	"	No	-	-	Messrs. Armour & Co., Union Stocks Yards, Chicago, Ill. Transfer 77842	Yes	Under 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	dk Brn	Brn	Left F'leg & knee scarred.	"	Bolton
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. L. Twitchell

DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that is in opposition to organized government and which teaches disregard or opposition for the law, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. LANDY *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "MONTROSE". *, from* LIVERPOOL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Landy

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* April *, 19* 24

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

William Fichly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTROSE sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 29., 1924, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN APRIL 4th. 1924., 19

No. on Line.	Name in Full. 25 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDAL	HENRIK August	54		M	M	W. 40930 Sept. 7/21 C. E. Hughes 4th Dist.	State of IOWA. District Court of Polk County 14th Sep 1918.	~~Duluth Wis.~~ 1862 Humboldt Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	SIVERTSEN	SIGNE	20	✓	F	S	Cloquet, Minn Aug 18/07	No passport; birth-cert'fcate submitted	Cousin, Toralf Henriksen, 2205 Summit Ave., Everett, Wash.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						A. Martin, Insp. 4/5/24		
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED						William Frehle		
8	NOT USED						Inspector 2		
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. L. Douthitt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or upon out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of the United States members should be [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members [illegible].
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens in possession of the [illegible]

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.SIRVAN, Surgeon of the S.S."MONTROSE", Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1924

at St John N.B.

Surgeon.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

April 5, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed from in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	2	15	12	3					—	
THIRD	2	7	2	5					1	
TOTAL	4	22	14	8					—	
									1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
DETAINED	3	3				
TOTAL	8	8				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of U. S.	1
Total	2

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	15	7	
U. S. Citizens	12	2	
Total number of aliens	8		
Number examined	8		
" missing			
Aliens admitted.	3		
" detained	5		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1924
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

134
10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L.D. Cards Mailed INDEXED A to K

S. S. "MONTROSE", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th MARCH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 44220	DYM apr MAR 11 1924	JOSEF	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankenhagen	Uncle Emanuel Dyen Father E. Dyen Uhorce P/O (Germany) Poland	Penn	Dubois
2	Admitted 44219	REES apr MAR 5 1924	MARY A	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales (England)	Welsh	England (Wales)	Maestage	Mr Rees (Husband) 46 Station Rd Magstage Nr Cardiff	Ohio Iowa	Sheffield Chesterville
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		ADDED: Originally on Canadian Manifest.																
6	Admitted C.P. 216790	SIVERTSEN apr MAR 7 1924	BERTRAM LAURITZ	43	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	mother-in-law Signe Sulan - Manager by Bagen Norway	Wash.	Everett
7	Admitted 216791	" apr MAR 7 1924	HELENA	45	V	f	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	Admitted Under 16	" apr MAR 7 1924	BERHARD H.	1	6	m	n	✓	no	under 16	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Foehle
Inspector

5

29 Total passengers . . . . . CABINED 5 STEERAGE 5 NON-IMMIGRANT
U. S. citizens . . . . . BORNING U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 5th MARCH, 1924

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 How is person or whatever, or lately has, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Many times	(Brother) Emanuel E. Dyn, Box 339, Dubois, Penn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Black	None	Poland	Oreleo
2	"	46772	280	"	1903 1913	20 yrs. Visiting Parents	Sister, A. Thomas, Box 36, Sheraysville Carroll Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Ankylosis L. hip joint	5	1	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	Marstage	Wales
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	Vancouver B.C.	self	200	yes	1907 1912	Elopment	cousin. Mike Henrikson P.O. Box 409 - Everett, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	La. gy	blue	none	Norway	Orlandet
7	✓	husband	—		1904 1912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	✓	✓	✓	Suleu	
8	-	father	—	no			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. L. Sutcliffe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.LANDY MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MONTROSE", from LIVE POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Landy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 19 24

at ST JOHN.N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LANDING HALIFAX.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LANDING HALIFAX.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—714

S. S. DORIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. April, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 27 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	01111a	Maria	20		F	S	Oct 20th 1903 Princeston Mich	P.P. 362199 - Jan. 1924 Wash. D. C.	Box 102 Princeton Mich
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalisation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—714

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W.ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "DORIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. EDIN. L.R.C.S. EDIN L.F.P.S. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 1924

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Ogee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 5/1924.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Coming to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	2	1	1						
TOTAL	2	2	1	1						

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED AFTER HEARING	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISALLOWED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
LANDED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
office of
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
HALIFAX, N.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. DORIC, *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL VIA BELFAST, MARCH 27th, 19 24

1 A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Newell	Andrew	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Left N.Y. Dec. 20/1923 Father. Maugara County Down Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by M Boyle)

31. Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—922

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., APRIL 4 th 24, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the law prohibits alien from entering United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and coming from the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	470189 Self	130 Yes	Yes	3Yrs	N.York	Mrs. O'Brien Home. 218 West 127th Street New York	No	Always	Yes	Affd. with Visa on File. No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lght	Gr	175 None	Ireland	Maugara
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy V Lee
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " DORIC " *, from* LIVERPOOL VIA BELFAST, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Davies

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* APRIL, *1924*

at HALIFAX N.S.

Inspector in Charge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cameronia sailing Liverpool to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... a number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APR 1924, 19

at Halifax

Percy Dee

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 6. 1924

Anchor
5 H.T.

CLASS	Male	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years	Over 16 years	Citizens of Canada	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	8	-	8						
TOTAL	1	8	-	8						

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
OBTAIN-						
TOTAL	8	8				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

RECEIVED APR 14 1924 MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

134/12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMERONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 29TH, 19 24

INDEXED
to K
to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCDOWELL	WILLIAM WALTER	43		M	S	Motor MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCKFORD, Ill.	Left U.S. Nov. 10, 1923 at N.Y. per Tuscania. MOTHER. MRS. FLORENCE MCDOWELL 8 MAYSON ST. CARLISLE. Eng.	ILL.	ROCKFORD
2		JOHANSSON	KLAS	39	-	M	M	LABOUR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	ARE	MOTHER. EMMA JOHANSSON SALBOM; HEDMSVEIIGE	MONT	CONRAD
3		JOHANSSON	BERTNA	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	ARE	MOTHER-IN-LAW -DO-	MONT	CONRAD
4	Under 16	JOHANSSON	AINA	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	ARE	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	MONT	CONRAD
5	Under 16	JOHANNSON	SIGNE	12	6	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	ARE	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	MONT	CONRAD
6	Under 16	JOHANNSON	ESTER	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	ARE	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	MONT	CONRAD
7		HANSEN	OSKAR	34	-	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	HANGESUND	WIFE. MRS. KRISTINE HANSEN 45. ERLING SKJALSONDS, HANGESUND	MONN	DULUTH
8		NESS	ENOK BORDSEN	31	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	HANGESUND	WIFE. MRS. HANNA NESS FORLAND TYSOAR, HANGESUND	MINN	DULUTH
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.P. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 6 APR 1924, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	476515. SELF	$50	YES	1909 1923	ROCKFORD	Friend: Ida Goodwin 1822 EAST STATE STREET, ROCKFORD ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy SAL.	Lt.	Lt. BRN.	175. NONE	ENGLISH	Lancashire ST. HELENS.
2	No	470196 SELF	$1000	No	-	-	Friend- OLOF ~~Magalen~~ Gullin R.F.D 2 CONRAD, MONT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BL	170 NONE	SWEDEN	BEIGSJO
3	No	" HUSBAND	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	135 NONE	SWEDEN	MATTMAR
4	No	" FATHER	-	No	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Dark	Fair	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	BJORNANGE
5	No	" FATHER	-	No	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	BJORNANGE
6	No	" FATHER	-	No	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	BJORNANGE
7	Winnipeg Minn.	470194 SELF	$25	No	-	-	BROTHER. MR. Fallak Hansen 911. W 24TH AV. DULUTH, MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BL	NONE	NORWAY	Drammen
8	Winnipeg Minn.	470195 SELF	$25	Yes	1911 1917	Lonsdale Iowa	FRIEND. MR. Fallak Hansen -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BL	170 NONE	NORWAY	TYSDAR
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P&O Ger Line

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

Cameronia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walker (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. Cameronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 APR 1924, 19

at Halifax

Percy Glee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from BERMUDA, 4TH APRIL, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B. 7TH APRIL, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKETT	FRANK N.	26	9	M	S	JULY 23rd 1897; CALAIS, MAINE.	From Bermuda Dan'l Calais, Me. 7/23/1897	1, LOWELL ST. CALAIS, MAINE.
2	FOLSOM	DONALD	32	5	M	M	OCTOBER 23rd 1891; HENDERSON, IOWA OK	"	ORONO, MAINE.
3	FOLSOM wife	ALMA	35	2	F	M	FEBRUARY 14th 1889, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN OK.	"	ORONO, MAINE.
4	FOLSOM ch	MARIE	4	1	F	S	MARCH 19TH 1920, DO. DO OK.	"	ORONO, MAINE.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. 2. Sinclair
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Chas. P. Blanchard

-4

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. O. HUTCHINSON, *Surgeon of the* "CHALEUR", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. O. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 24.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "CHALEUR". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 4TH APRIL, 19 24.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEST	PRESTON	19	8	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN.	GEORGE BEST, FATHER 44 DUNDONALD ST. TRINIDAD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	Admitted	APR 8 1924 BAPTISTE	RUTH LUENDA	23	4	F	S	SEAMST-RESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST VINCENT	*	ST VINCENT	QUARRY	HENRY BAPTISTE, FATHER QUARRY, ST VINCENT	*	*
3	Admitted	APR 8 1924 BALLANTYNE	ADA	30	4	F	M	HOUSEWIFE*	*	*	*	*	*	*	LAYOU	MELVINA JOSHUA, MOTHER LAYOU, ST VINCENT	*	N. Y. C.
4	Admitted	APR 8 1924 JACKSON	CLEMENT	22	9	M	S	TAILOR	YES	*	*	*	*	*	LOWMANS	AUGUSTIN JACKSON, FATHER LOWMANS, ST VINCENT	*	*
5	Admitted	APR 8 1924 NANTON	CHIEFTAIN	21	8	M	S	CLERK	*	*	*	*	*	*	KINGSTOWN	LAURA NANTON, MOTHER KINGSTOWN, ST VINCENT	*	BROOKLYN
6	Admitted	APR 8 1924 WILLIAMS	CYRIL	34	3	M	M	CHAUF-FUER	*	*	*	*	*	*	LOWMANS	MARY DA SILVA, MOTHER LOWMANS, ST VINCENT	*	N. Y. C.
7	Admitted	APR 8 1924 WILLIAMS	LOUISA	28	8	F	M	DOMESTIC*	*	*	*	*	*	*	LOWMANS	MARY DA SILVA, MOTHER-IN-LAW LOWMANS, ST VINCENT	*	*
8	Admitted	APR 8 1924 WARNER	JOSEPH	38	6	M	M	CARPENT-ER.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	CATHERINE WARNER, MOTHER LOWMANS, ST VINCENT	*	*
9	Admitted	APR 8 1924 ALLEN	ANN THERESA	25	10	F	S	DOMESTIC	*	*	*	MONTSERRAT	*	MONTSERRAT	JUBILEE	GEORGE ALLEN, FATHER JUBILEE TOWN, MONTSERRAT	*	BROOKLYN
10	Admitted	APR 8 1924 BURKE	MARY ELIZABETH	34	9	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	*	*	*	*	*	*	HAPPY HILL	WILLIAM DALY, FATHER HAPPY HILL, MONTSERRAT	MASS.	BOSTON
11	Admitted	APR 8 1924 DUBERRY	MARGARET	18	3	F	S	DOMESTIC	*	*	*	*	*	Montserrat	CORK HILL	WILLIAM DUBERRY, FATHER CORK HILL, MONTSERRAT	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
12		APR 8 1924 STAFFORD.	HESTA ELIZABETH	37	8	F	M	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	PLYMOUTH	WILLIAM MASON, FATHER PLYMOUTH, MONTSERRAT	*	NEW BRIGHTON
13	Admitted	APR 8 1924 JOSEPH	GERTRUDE	24	19	F	S	*	*	*	*	ANTIGUA	*	ANTIGUA	BISHOP'S VILLAGE	JEFFREY JOSEPH, FATHER BISHOP'S VILLAGE, ANTIGUA	MASS	BOSTON
14	Admitted	APR 8 1924 JOSEPH	EVELINA	20	6	F	S	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Bishop's Village	JEFFREY JOSEPH, FATHER BISHOP'S VILLAGE, ANTIGUA	N.J.	NEWARK
15	Admitted	APR 8 1924 MATTHEW	ELLA	23	4	F	S	*	*	*	*	ST KITTS	*	ST KITTS	SANDY POINT	MARTHA WILLIAMS, AUNT SANDY POINT, ST KITTS	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
16	Admitted	APR 8 1924 THOMPSON	ROBERT DANIEL	20	10	M	S	BLACK-SMITH	*	*	*	*	*	*	TABERNACLE	WILLIAM THOMPSON, FATHER TABERNACLE, ST KITTS	*	*
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—880

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B., APRIL 7TH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		47 SELF $100.	NO				MISS BEATRICE WEST, AUNT 463 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN	YES	5 YEARS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BK	--	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN
2		50 60 FATHER " 60.	NO				MISS NAOMI HOMER, COUSIN 58 HULL ST. BROOKLYN	"	3	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	B.Bn	--	ST VINCENT	CUMBERLAND
3		803 HUSBAND " 80.	NO				BENJAMIN BALLANTYNE, HUSBAND 342 W - 59TH STREET, N.Y.C.	"	3	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	D.Bn	BK	BN	--	"	RICHMOND
4		804 SELF " 70.	NO				ETHELINE JACKSON, SISTER 203 W - 63RD STREET. N.Y.C.	"	10	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BK	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT HAND	"	LOWMANS
5		805 BROTHER " 80.	NO				ARTHUR NANTON, BROTHER 126 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN	"	4	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BN	BK	BK		"	KINGSTOWN
6		806 SELF " 150.	YES	1911 1923	N.Y.& CLEVD:		ERNEST BULLOCK, COUSIN 324 W - 53RD STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BN	BK	D.B.		"	LOWMANS
7		" HUSBAND " 600	NO				ERNEST BULLOCK, COUSIN 324 W - 53RD STREET. N.Y.C.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BN	BK	BK		"	KINGSTOWN
8		807 SELF " 80.	No				HUGH JACKSON, BROTHER-IN-LAW 324 W - 53RD STREET, N.Y.C.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BK	BK	BK		"	LOWMANS
9		808 FATHER " 50.	NO				MARGARET NEIL, COUSIN 184, NAVY STREET, BROOKLYN	"	4	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BK	BK	BK	MOLE RT.HAND	MONTSERRAT	COMEOVER
10		809 HUSBAND " 50.	YES	1913 1923	BOSTON		JOHN JOSEPH BURKE, HUSBAND 32 HAMMOND STREET, BOSTON	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BN	BK	BN		"	HAPPY HILL
11		810 FATHER " 50.	No				MARGARET JANE LEE, COUSIN 241 W - 137th STREET, N.Y.C.	YES	5 YEARS	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	D.B.		"	CORK HILL
12		811 HUSBAND " 50.	NO				RICHARD STAFFORD, HUSBAND 37 ELLICOTT PLACE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BK	BK	BN		"	CORK HILL
13		812 SELF " 50.	YES	1914 1923	BOSTON		MARY FRANCIS, SISTER 9 BURBANK STREET, BOSTON	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BK	BK	BN		ANTIGUA	BISHOP'S VILL
14		813 SISTER " 50.	NO				JANET WILLIAMS, SISTER 624 NORTH 9TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	9 YEARS	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BK	BK	BK		"	"
15		814 AUNT " 50.	NO				MARY JACK, AUNT 213 W - 61ST STREET, N.Y.C.	"	5	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BK	BK	BK		ST KITTS	SANDY POINT
16		815 BROTHER " 50.	NO				WILLIAM THOMPSON, BROTHER 1151 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	"	6 MONTHS	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BK		"	HARRIS'S
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. 2. Barclay
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Chas. P. Blanchard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, of any class or classes, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CHALEUR" *, from* BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Thacker

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 24.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.O.HUTCHINSON, Surgeon of the S.S."CHALEUR", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.O. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of APRIL, 1924.

at S T. J O H N, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR". *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 20th. MARCH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GREENIDGE	BENJAMIN	33	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	DEMERARA	Afr.Black	Trinidad	P.of Spain	Mother,Nellie Patterson,54 Clifton Hill,Pt.of Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Admitted APR 8 1924	CLAMOS	EMANUEL	27	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	MONTSERRAT	"	Montser.	Wapping	Mother,Christmas Allen, Wapping. Montserrat.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3	Admitted APR 8 1924	LEE	JAMES	24	9	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Trials	Father, Albert Lee, Trials, Montserrat, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4	Admitted APR 8 1924	EDWARDS	DIANAH	20	11	F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St.Patrick	Father, Thomas Edwards, St.Patrick's Montserrat	N.Y.	New York
5	Admitted APR 8 1924	FARRELL	AMON HAYDN	23	3	M	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St.John's	Zacharias Farrell, Father St.John's, Montserrat, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
6	Admitted APR 8 1924	LEWIS	JOHN	24	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St.George's Hill	Mother, Esther Lewis, St.George's Hill, Montserrat	N.Y.	New York
7	Admitted APR 8 1924	MASON	WILHELMINA	20	5	F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Plymouth	Father, Augustus Mason, Plymouth, Montserrat.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
8	Admitted APR 8 1924	O'GARRA	ARTHUR JONES	27	4	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Thomas O'Garra, Church Hill, Montserrat	MICH.	Detroit
9	Admitted APR 8 1924	PIPER	ELLEN ROSANNA	30	4	F	S	Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Montser	Baker Hill	Mother, Keziah Piper, Baker Hill, Montserrat.B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
10	Admitted APR 8 1924	WHITE	ANN ELIZABETH	21	6	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Long Ground	Father, Samuel White, Long Ground, Montserrat	N.Y.	New York
11	Admitted APR 8 1924	WADE	JOSEPH	12	7	M	S	School	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mother, An Shiell, Plymouth, Montserrat,B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
12	Admitted APR 8 1924	WOODS	JOSEPH	29	6	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Alfred Woods, Gingoes, Montserrat, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA., 7th. APRIL, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at bottom of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		475816 SELF	$ 80	Yes	1918 7/1921	Brooklyn	Cousin, Frank Lucas, 1046 Homer~~homer~~ St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	reside	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 2	Neg	Blk	Br		DEMERARA	Agricola Village, East Bank
2		817 "	55	No			Brother, John Allen, Wife Johanna 59 West, 135 Street, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Neg	Blk	Br		MONTSERT.	Wapping
3		818 "	60 ~~96~~	No			Brother, John Lee, 43 West, 129 Street, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Neg	Blk	Br		"	Trials
4		819 "	55	No			Cousin, Catherine Dorset, 72 West, 142 Street, N.York	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Neg	Blk	Br		"	Germans Bay
5		820. "	75	No			Cousin, George Piper, 33 West, 138 Street, N.York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Neg	Blk	Br		"	St. Peters
6		821 "	60	No			Sister, Mary Bodkin, 7 West, 134 Street, New York	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Neg	Blk	Br		"	St. Georges Hill
7		822 "	55	No			Sister, Olive Mason, 509 Lenox Ave. New York City	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Neg	Blk	Br		"	Plymouth
8		843. "	280.	Yes	1917 1/1923	N.York Detroit	Brother, William O'Garra, 1916 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Neg	Blk	Br		"	Bank's Village
9		824 "	60 ~~65~~	No			Brother, George Piper, 33 West, 138 Street, N.York	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Neg	Blk	Br		"	Baker's Hill
10		825 "	61	No			Aunt, Priscilla Mack, 148 West, 142 Street, N.York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Neg	Blk	Br		"	St. John's
11		826 FATHER	50	No			Father, William Wade, 101 West, 140 Street, N.York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Neg	Blk	Blk		"	Wapping
12		827. SELF	225	Yes	1918 1/3/24	N.York	Brother, John Woods, 6 Broadhurst Ave. New York	yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Neg	Blk	Br		"	St. Patrick's
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

J. 2. Tuckhill Chas. F. Sheridan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "CHALEUR" *, from* DEMERARA, B.G. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Adey

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 24.

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.O.HUTCHINSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHALEUR", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.O. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APRIL, 1924

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RMSP
10

April 7, 1924

40 H.T

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legally admitted to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	4	4	–						
SECOND	1	16	–	16						
THIRD	2	24	–	24						
TOTAL	4	44	4	40						

	PRIVILEGE GRANTED	[illegible]	REJECTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN TRANSIT	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]	2	2				
[illegible]						
DETAINED	36	36				
TOTAL	40	40				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States 6
Total 6

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
Office of
U.S. [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

134/13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "CHALEUR". *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 20th. MARCH, 1924.

1	A to Z	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. — 33 Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	APR 8 1924 HUGHES / RACHAEL EUGENE	25	11	F	M	Domes.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ANTIGUA	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	BOSTON	Mother, Margaret Roberts, John Hughes Village, Antigua	MASS.	BOSTON
2	Admitted	APR 8 1924 HENRY / FREDERICK	17	5	M	S	School	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHN'S	Friend, William York, Treasury, St.John's, Antigua	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	Admitted	APR 8 1924 JOSEPH / EMILY EDITH	18	6	F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	FREETOWN	Mother, Udora Joseph, Freetown, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	Admitted	APR 8 1924 LLOYD / CAROLINE AUGUSTA	58	10	F	M	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	ST.JOHN'S	Husband, Amaziah Lloyd, St.John's, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	Admitted	APR 8 1924 ROBERTS / OLIVE REBECCA	20		F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	John Hughes Village	Mother, Margaret Roberts, John Hughes Village, Antigua	MASS	BOSTON
6	Admitted	APR 8 1924 SEBASTIAN / ETTA	17	7	F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	ST.JOHN'S	Mother, Sarah Sebastian, North St. St.John's, Antigua	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	Admitted	APR 8 1924 CROOKE / CLARICE ADONIA AGATHA	19	2	F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	ST.KITTS	"	ST.KITTS	MIDDLE ISLAND	Mother, Caroline Sam, Middle Island, St.Kitts	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	Admitted	APR 8 1924 DOUGLAS / HENRY CHARLES	39	3	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	MIDDLE ISLAND	Mother, Barbara Douglas, Middle Island, St.Kitts	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	Admitted	APR 8 1924 EDWARDS / GWENDOLYN ALBERTHA	18	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	BASSETERRE	Mother, Elizabeth Edwards, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	Admitted	APR 8 1924 EDWARDS / LILIAN ISABEL	21	4	F	S	Domes.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	HALF WAY TREE	Mother, Alice Edwards, Half Way Tree, St.Kitts	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	Admitted	APR 8 1924 HERBERT / SYLVESTER	22	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	NEVIS	"	NEVIS	BATH VILLAGE	Father, William Herbert, Bath Village, Nevis, B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	Admitted	APR 8 1924 LAKE / JOHN JOSEPH	34	11	M	M	Laborer"	Yes	"	Yes	ST.KITTS	"	ST.KITTS	HALF WAY TREE	Wife, Virginia Lake, Half Way Tree, St.Kitts	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S T. J O H N, NEW BRUNSWICK, C A N A D A., 7th. A P R I L, 19 2 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school, or as a visitor, or for business, or other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF $60		Yes	1917 4/23	Boston	Husband, Turner Hughes, 86 Sawyer St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Neg	Blk	Br		ANTIGUA	JOHN HUGHES VILLAGE
2		MOTHER 50		No			Mother, Alice Henry, 544 West.145 St. New York Cy	No	Reside		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Neg	Blk	Br		"	ST.JOHN'S
3		SISTER 50		No			Sister, Mrs. Georgiana Joseph, 30 West.128 St.Apt.7.New York	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Neg	Blk	Br		"	FREETOWN
4		SON 50		No			Son, Ebenezer LLoyd, 60 West.129 St.New York City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Neg	Blk	Blk		"	ST.JOHN'S
5		SISTER 50		No			Sister, Mrs. Rachael Hughes, 86 Sawyer St.Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Neg	Blk	Br		"	JOHN HUGHES VILLAGE
6		SELF 50		No			Sister, Mrs. Frances Shaw, 1567 Fulton Ave.Bronx, New York	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Neg	Blk	Br		"	ST.JOHN'S
7		SISTER 50		No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Williams, 24 West. 136 St.New York Cy	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Neg	Blk	Br		ST.KITTS	MIDDLE ISLAND
8		SELF 70		Yes	1902 4/23	N.York	Wife, Catherine Douglas, 174 West.136 St.New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Neg	Blk	Br		"	DO
9		BROTHER 50		No			Brother, Alfred Edwards, 148 West.141 St.New York Cy	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Neg	Blk	Br		"	BASSETERRE
10		SISTER 55		No			Sister, Mary Edwards, 206 West.148 St.New York City	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Neg	Blk	Br		"	HALF WAY TREE
11		SELF 50		No			Sister, Mrs. Alice Morris, 228 West.62 Street.New York	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Neg	Blk	Br		NEVIS	ST.JOHN'S
12		SELF 50		No			Aunt, Alvira Nicols, 226 West.61 Street.New York	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Neg	Blk	Br		ST.KITTS	HALF WAY TREE
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. J. Sutcliffe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Chas. P. Chadwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "C H A L E U R" *, from* DEMERARA, B.GUIANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Mace

MASTER. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* APRIL, *1924.*

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Marloch

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID A. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S."MARLOCH" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P.O.S Glasgow

David A Chalmers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL 1924,

at ST JOHN N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

April 7, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 H.T.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Land from the U. S.	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	-	2						
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	2	-	2						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DEPARTED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States 2
Total 2

RECEIVED
APR 11 1924
U.S. Immigration Service
St. John, N.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 2

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 2

Number examined 2
" missing

Aliens admitted. 2
" detained

134/14

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MARLOCH. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., MARCH 28, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	35284	Macallan	John McLeod	28	✓	M	S	Blacksmith.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	left U.S. at Vancebore U.S.A.	Lansing, Mich.	Mr Donald Macallen, Berriedale, Caithness. Father.	Mich.	East Lansing
2	35285	Taylor	John	38	✓	M	S	Groom.	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S at Alice Vancebore Mich.		Mrs Margie Taylor, Bridge Cottage, Maud. (Mother.)	"	Alicia
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 2

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED 2
WAIVED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N B, April 7, 1924

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any part of passage was paid by the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	467723 Self	$800-	Yes	1919 1923-Dec.17	5 Mich.	Returning Home. Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Red-ish	Drk. Br.	Br.	None.	Scotland. Caithness	Olrig
2	"	467"724	130-	"	1907 1923	" Dec.17	Returning home. Alicia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gry Hazel	Small finger left hand crooked	Scotland.	Mathlick
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOR IN CHARGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAVIN HAMILTON. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."MARLOCH", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MARCH 28 24

G Hamilton

MASTER. ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL. 1924.

at ST JOHN.N.B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] East
[illegible]. Mich. Lansi
[illegible] Taylor,
[illegible]. Mother. " Alici

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thorsen, Surgeon of the S/S Stavangerfjord, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Norway, & Kingdom of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] aliens, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Thorsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1924, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Bell

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dr. Thorsen April 7, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
U.S. Immigration Service
NORTH SYDNEY, CANADA

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, March 30th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL — 35 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen,	Ingrid	16		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Høyland.	Mother:Bertine Nilsen, Stangeland per Sandnes, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
2		Thomassen,	Peder	23		m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Ole Thomassen, Lervikaveien 12.Stavanger.	do	do
3		Aase,	Esther	17		f	s	Dome-stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sandnes,	Sister:Signe Aas, Hana, per Sandnes,	Cal.	San Francisco.
4		Nødland,	Martha	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger.	Father: Johannes Nødland, Suldalsgaten 20.Stavanger.	do	do
5		Moe,	Sverre	39		m	m	Civil-Eng.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tr.hjem	Mother: Eline Moe, Thos. Angels gate 17.Tr.hjem,	Ill.	Chicago.
6		do	Kaja.	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards checked up by WBoyle)

34 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., APRIL 7th, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to practice or absolutely, or justification for race and treatment of the Jews, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	#476519 / Self	$25	no	—	—	Father: Ingvald Nilson, / Wash. c/o Tacoma Dreag. 1113.1/2. Tacoma.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none 160	Norway	Høland.
2	yes	#476522 / do	$25	no	—	—	Father: in law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do 160	do	Stavanger
3	no	#476520 / Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister: Anna Hana, 456 Hoffman ave. San Francisco, Cal.	yes	6 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark br'n	do	do 120	do	Høyland
4	no	#476523 / Self	$80	no	—	—	Autn: Martha Monsen, / Cal. 1022-A. Shotwell str. San Francisco,	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Red	blue	do 116	do	Stavanger
5	no	#476511 / Self	100. yes	yes	1911 1913	Ill.	Friend: Alf Sellevold, 2452-N. Spaulding ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Light	blue	do	do	Tr.hjem. 146
6	no	Husband	yes	no	—	—	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Black	br'n	do	do	Levanger 140
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

see general endorsement 18

Brought explosive from Canada to Seattle, Wash. Was Technical University at

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. S. Bjørn
Master ~~Officer~~

Stav

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR 7 1924

29

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *sailing from* KRISTIANIA, MARCH 29th *19*24, *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX.N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fanum,	Alpha J.	26		f	s		U.S.Passport no:321800 issued at Washington D.C. July 11th 1923.	506 Summit ave. St.Paul Minn.
2	Hovde,	Jacob	39		m	s		Seamens Protection Certificate no: 10643 issued at Seattle,Wash.Oct.10.1923.	2015 Boren ave. Seattle,Wash.
	Did not appear for Examination							U.S.Passport no:272296 issued at Washington D.C.April 20th 1923.	Douglas Alaska.
3	Jacobsen,	Jack Andreas	37		m	s		District Court of Benson County, Minnewauken N.D.Nov.18th 1909.	Sheyenne,N.D.
4	Lien,	John	42		m	m		U.S.Passport no:255442 issued at Washington D.C.March 13th 1923.	Madison Minn.
5	Shelstad,	Robertus K.	43		m	s			
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

K. Lyen.
MASTER

Herman Sherlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U.S.A. via Canada.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR 7 1924

31

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, March 30, 1924 Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Passport no. 351354 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 9. 1923	1316 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
1	Jensen	John,	48		M	S	Birth Certificate.		
2	Halvik	Peter	26		M	S	Born, Audubon, Minn.		Box 174, Dumont, N.J.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED							H. Byrne. MASTER	
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thomsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th Thomsen M. D.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy R. Lee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

(S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD") *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, MARCH 29th, 19 24.

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Aksel	24		m	s	Fisher-man	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father:Eyvind Andersen, Frostaveien 10.Trondhjem.	Wash.	Tenino.
2		Dyrendahl,	Adolf O.	32		m	s	Carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle:Kristoffer Langseter, Rissa, Trondhjem.	do	Seattle.
3		do	Johanna M.	25		f	m	Home wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Fanum,	Eilef Berntsen	28		m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Bernt Fanum, Aasen, Norway.	Minn.	Celina.
5		Kristiansen,	Ludvig S.	28		m	s	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Superior.	Wife:Dina Kristiansen, Vasbotnfjeld Sandnaren.	Wis.	Superior.
6		Kjaer,	Harald	30		m	s	Engine-Mechani-cian	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Horten.	Mother:Anna Kjaer, Nedre Keisermakrgt.17.Horten.	Wash.	Seattle.
7		Mosdahl,	Bernhoff M.	24		m	s	Telephone Electrician	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem.	Father: Johan L.Mosdahl, Mølnbugt,Trondhjem.	Wash.	Glenwood.
8		Strand,	Edwin H.	23		m	s	Electri-cian	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Søren Strand, Gimstad Bø i Vesteraalen.	Wash.	Seattle.
9																Mother:Margrethe Venes,	Wash.	Seattle.
10		Strande	Hans	20		m	s	Farmlab	Y	DO	Y	DO	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Alette Strande, Kristiania Norway	Minn.	Minn.
11		Kristensen	Harald	25		M	s	Carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Hjartdel	Father; Kristian Kristiansen Hjartdal, Telemarken, Nor.	Iowa	Northwood
12		Kjar	Harald	30		m	s	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	Norway	Horten	Mother: Andrea Kjar Nedre Keisermarkgate 1 Horten	Wash	Seattle
13		Malvik	Eskild	22		m	s	Farmer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Andres Malvik, Tromdjhem Norway	N.J.	Dumont.
14		Strand	Ornulf Olufsen	22		m	s	Fisherman	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Bø,Vesteraalen	Father: Olaf Edvardsen, Bø,Vesteraalen	Wash	Seattle
15		Aronson	Werner	35		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish	do	Swedin	Elsborg lan	Wife: Anna Aronson, Hana, Sandnes, Norway	Wash	Do
16		Pedersen	Ingvald	25		m	m	Fisherman	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norwegian	do	Norway	Bo Vesteraalen	Wife: Magna Pedersen, Bo Vesteraalen	Wash	Do
17		Larsen	Olav L.	50		m		Shipmastery	dom		y	Swedish	do	do	Dybaag	Wife : Hilda Larsen Boroen Tvedsetrand	N.Y.	New York
18		Knutsen	Olai	32		m	m	Laborer	y	do	y	Norwegian	do	do	Notooden	Mother: Hanna Knutsen Notooden Norway	Wash	Lamona
19		D	Margit	24		f	m	none	y	do	y	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law do	Wash	Lamona
20		Undederburg	Anna	25		f	m	none	y	do	y	do	do	do	do	Brother do	Wash	Lamona
21	Under16	Larson	Gudrun	12		f	s	none	y	do	y	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Wash	Lamona
22	Debarred	Widding	Hans	32		m	m	Baker	y	do	y	do	do	do	Boröen	Wife : Magne Widding Boröen, Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Andersen	Ander	16		m	s	Horse trider	y	do	y	do	do	do	Haave	Mother: Karine Andersen Haave,Konsberg,Norway	Minn.	Walnut Grov
24		Antonisen	Johnannes	21		m	s	Farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Skielberd	Father: Anton Antonisen Skdelbred, Stooke, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Bentzen	Marie	27		f	s	Clerk	y	do	y	do	do	do	Hoolm	Mother: Marie Bentzen Hoolm, Norway	Calf	Oakland
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Admitted APR 9 1924

Did not appear for examination, erased by Insp. Akerlund

Did not appear for examination erased by Inspector Akerlund

manifested twice see line 6.

Left U.S. at Grayrock, Detroit River, "Trondhjem" Left for Canada

Card booked up by Mr Boyle

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., APR 7 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	476524 Self	115 $25	no	--	---	Brother: Einar Andersen, Box 25. Tenino, Wash.	no	6 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none. 175	Norway.	Leirfjord
2	yes	476525 do	yes	no	--	---	Brother: John Berg, 6026. 30th ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none 180	do	Rissa.
3	yes	" Husband	yes	no	--	---	Br'in law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none 140	do	do
4	no	476526 Father	$25	no	--	---	Uncle: Peder Strøm, Celina Minn.	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	light	brown	none 245	do	Aasen.
					1922		Nephew: Karl Lien, 409 John ave. Superior Wis.	und	3 y.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	graybrown	None	do	Saltdal.
5							To join s.s. "Seierstad"		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none 178	do	Horten.
6	yes	476527 Employer	$25	no	--	---	Seattle, Wash.																			
7		476528 Self	$25	no	--	---	Brother: Lars Mosdahl, Glenwood, Wash.	und	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none 178	do	Agdenes.
8		476529 Self	$25	no	--	---	Brother: Henry Strand, 317 No. 78th str. Seattle, Wash.	und	6 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none. 160	do	Bø i Vesteraalen
9		476535					Brother: Theralf Veness,																			
10		476532 Self	25	—	—		Mrs. John Strande 1413 Portland ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	146	"	Vestre Toten
11	Sask	476536 Self	60	no			Uncle: Ole G. Meland Northwood, Iowa	Y	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lgt	Blue	none 178	do	Hjartdal
13							Uncle: Olav Grening																			
xx	no	Self	25	Yes	5 Y		Arderfung Box 174 Dumont N. J.	Y	Do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	11	fair	DK	Blue	none	Nor.	Arderbung
13		476537 Self	40.	Yes	1919	Dec 1923	Uncle Olaf Jämning Box 75.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	175	Norway	Trondhjem
14	Van	476538 Uncle	50	Yes	1919	Dec 1923	Uncle: S. Strand, Box 205, McCleary Seattle	W	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	lgt	Blue	none	155 Norway	Bø Vesteraalen
15	Van	476539 Self	50	no			Brother: G. Aronson 2101 West Spokane, Seattle Washund	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	lgt	Blue	none	168 Swedin	Elsborgs lan
16	Van	476540 Self	50	no			Brother: Obert Pedersen, 1325 Powell st, Seattle Wash	do	Undo	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		fair	lgt	Blue	none	175 Norway	Bo Vesteraalen
17	Mont	470197 Self	25	Yes	1893	1913	Nephew: G. P. Larsen New York Kings Court, New York	Y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	8	fair	lgt	blue	none	170 do	Dybvaak
18	Van	470198 Self	150	no			Brother: Hans Underburg Lamona Wash.	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	10	fair	red lgt	blue	none	175 do	Sälje
19	Van	" Husb.	Yes	no			Brother-in-law do	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	6	fair	lgt	blue	none	140 do	Holdrmo
20	Van	461999 Self	50				Prother do	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	4	dk	dk	Blue	none	160 do	Saljurd
21	Van	470199 Mother	Yes				Uncle do	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	4	0	fair	lgt	blue	none —	do	Heddal
22	Mont	LC 137 476200	25	no			Brother: Yens Widding 311-20th. South St Brook. N.Y	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	9	fair	lgt	blue	none 230	no	Borge
23	Van	Self	50	no			Uncle: Cristensen Nardsiden Walnut Grove, Minn.	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	9	fair	lgt	blue	none 160	no	Sigdal
24	Mont	476547 Self	30	no			Brother: Nils Antausien 111 Pioner St Brook, N.Y.	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	7	fair	lgt	blue	none 145	no	Skielberd
25	Van	476548 Self	60	no			Aunt: Mrs John Troimes 3714 Leighton St Oakland Cal	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	6	fair	lgt	blue	none 136	no	Hoolm
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Egnes.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1924 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

_____
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thomas, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Legislature of Norway, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1924 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Signed And Returned

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41 H.T.
2 TR

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from within the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	1	6	—	6					—	
THIRD	4	49	6	43					—	
TOTAL	5	55	6	49					2	
									2	

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	TO WITH...	BY BOND	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	5	2	1	1		
UNREMARKABLY							
DETAINED	6	6					
TOTAL	49	47	2	1	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

734
15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MARCH 30TH, 1924

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Aase	Monrad	30		M	M	Machin engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hoyland	Wife: Maren Aase, Hana pr. Sandnes. Norway	Cal.	San Francisco.
Admitted		APR 8 1924 Sundodden	Anaker	21		M	S	Salesmen"	DO	DO	Do	Do	DO	Norway	Christiania	Grandfather: Anders Thorsen 631 Tangen, Risor, Norway	Ills	Chicago.
Admitted		APR 3 1924 Jensen	Sussie	18		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Hanbe Jensen, Rostedgate,14, Kristiania,Nor	Tenn.	Memphis
Admitted		ITRONES MAY 2 1924 Nelsen	Helmer NELSEN	35		M	M	Painter Laborer	D)	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Narvik	Father: Nils Trones Narvik, Norway	N.J.	Atlantic City
Admitted		DO MAY 2 1924	Helga	38		F	M	None	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law DO	N.J.	DO
Admitted Under 16		DO MAY 2 1924	ARne Henry	4		M	S	None	NO	No	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather DO	N.J.	DO
7		Bø	Olav Olevson	21		M	S	Farmen	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Valle	Father: Olav Paalson Bø Valle, Satesdal	Minn.	Rothsay
		Jensen	Johan	29		M	S	Sailor	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Onsøy	Father; Jans Pedersen Onsøy, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
Admitted		APR 9 1924 Traede	Karlsen T.G.	29		m	m	Sailor	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Mandal	Wife: Magnhild Traede Halse pr Mandal, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted		THOMPSON APR 6 1924 THORKENSEN	George	36		m	s	Seaman	y	do	y	do	do	do	Halse	Brother: Thorssen Johan Halse, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted		APR 9 1924 Pedersen	Kvaale Ole	44		m	m	Farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Fuskeland	Wife: Ingeborg Kvaale Fuskeland,Holum pr Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted		APR 9 1924 Wathne	Bertrand	18		m	s	do	y	do	y	do	do	do	Borchaud	Mother: Bolette Wathne Borchaud,Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Baerum	Exling	22		m	s	Farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hans Baerum Herman Fossgt 22, Kris, Nor.	Ore	Portland
14		DOVRE Halvord	HALVOR Dovre	21		m	s	Electriany	do	y	do	do	do	do		Mother; Berit Dovre Faaernes, Norway	Mon.	Havre
15		Langsethflot	Wilhelm	26		m	s	Shoemakery	do	y	do	do	do	Meldelan		Brother: Anders Langsethflot Storaas, Meldalen Norway	Ore.	Portland
16		Johansen	Thorvald	20		m	s	Farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Espenes	Father: Jacob Johansen Espenes,Skjerskad, Norway	NY.	Brooklyn
17		Hansen	Ragnvald	27		m	m	Farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Karbol,Misvaer	Wife: Marie Hansen Karbol, Misvaer, Norway	N.Y.	Do
Admitted		APR 9 1924 Thorstensen	Ansgar	32		m	m	Sailor	y	do	y	do	do	do	Boroen	Wife: Hedvig Thorstensen Boroen, Tyedestand Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Brustad	Thore	38		m	s	Farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Tautra	Mother:Anna Brustad Trutra Pr Frosta Norway	N.D.	Grand Falls
20		Mjolhus	Martin	48		m	m	Carpentery	do	y	do	do	do	Oien		Wife: Ellen J. Mjolhus Oien, Orkanger Norway	Wis	Iron River
21		Johannesen	Oscar	23		m	s	Farmer	do	y	do	do	do			Father: Olsen Johnesen		
22	Debarred	Lerdahl	Alfred	21		m	s	Painter	y	do	y	do	do	do	Podsberg	Sister: Ellen Lerdahl Podsberg, Norway	Minn.	Twp Hesla Havre
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

(Cards looked up by M. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., APR 7 1924, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came. (Whether in the United States permanently or temporarily.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Passage Pd.	476520 Self	200.	No			Sister: Anna Aase-Hana, 456-Hoffman Ave, San Francisco, Cal	Und	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None 160	Norway	Höyland.
2	Toronto	476551 Self	68	Yes	1922	Chicago	Father: T. F. Thorsen, 16 28 North Richmond St. Chicago	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	Do	Lgt Bl	Do	None 130	DO	Risor
3	DO	476552 Interest	60	No			Uncle Andrew Hansen 228 Alabama St, Memphis Tenn.	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	Lgt	Blue	None 120	DO	Kristiania
4	No	476848 Bro	75	Yes	1911 1913	Cross Boston	Brother: Martin A. Nelsen 146 South Tennessee Ave, Atlantic City	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	Med	Lgt	Blue	None 175	DO	Narvik
5	NO	Grandmother Bus		NO			DO	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6 10	Fair	L	Blue	NoNe 138	DO	Konservinge
6	No	Mother		NO			DO	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N			Fair	L	Blue	None	DO	Kristiania
7	Winn	476532 Self	25	NO			Uncle: Ole P. Olsen, [illegible] Wilken Ave, Rothsey, Minn.	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	10	Fair	L	Blue	None 160	Do	Valle
8	Van	476530 Shipowner	25	Yes	1919 1921	New York	S/S "Sierstad" Seattle Wash	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	10	Fair	L	Blue	None	DO	Onsøu
9	no	476540 Self	35	no			Brother: Peder Kristensen 1920 east 2nd. St. Brooklyn	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	6 7	fair	l	Blue	none 160	do	Halge, mandal
10	no	476541 Self	30	Yes	1914 1920	Brooklyn	Sister: Imar Olsen 322 57th. St, Brooklyn	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	4	fair	red br lgt	blue	none 140	do	Halge, Mandal
11	no	476562 Self	35 50	Yes	1900 1911	do	Brother-in-law: R. Mansfield, 1984 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	9 10	dk	lgt	blue	none 160	do	Eiken
12	no	476587 Self	50	no			Brother: Sigurd Wathne 557-52nd. St, Brooklyn N.Y.	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	4 0	lgt	lgt	Blue	none 146	do	Lister
13	[illegible]	476542 Self	90	No			Sister, Camille Robinson, 426 East Burnside st	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none 144	do	Kristiania
14	do	476543 Self	70	no			Brother: Knut Dorne Montanna, [illegible]	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	8	fair	lgt	blue	none 142	do	N. Aurdal
15	[illegible]	476544 Self	35	No			Brother: Uncle: Andrew Lillers Hotel Greenwood Port, Ore	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	10 8	fair	lgt	blue	none 148	do	Meldalen
16	Mont	476545 Self	50	No			Brother: Hjalmar Johansen 220-52nd. St. Brooklym	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	6	fair	lgt	lgt	none 142	do	Skjerstad
17	Do	476546 Self	50	No			Brother: Kristen Hansen 220- 52nd. st, Brooklyn	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	10	fair	red	lgt blue	none 150	do	Karbol. "
18	do	476547 Self	26	Yes	1908 1909	New York	Sister: Jennie Mattner 72 St James Pl. Brooklyn	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	6 10	fair	lgt	blue	none 160	do	Dylvang
19	Winn	476549 self	40	Yes	1912 1920	Grand Forks	Friend: A. T. Baker Edmore, N. Dakota	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	8	Fair	dk	blue dk	none 160	do	Tautra
20	Ft. Francis	476550 Self	55	no			Son. John Mjolhus Iron River Wis.	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	7 10	Fair	lgt	blue	none 162	do	Bornebagen Oien
21	Francis	Brother		no			Brother Joahn Lerdahl [illegible]	y	do	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	do	n	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Frd.	none	do	Bodsberg
22	[illegible]	LAC 3 [illegible]	40	"	—	—	Bro Johan Lerdahl Box 770	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	144	"	Bodsberg
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Aberlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] teaching the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bryn.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1924 day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy Elee.
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "LA BOURDONNAIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this APRIL 9 1924 day of , 19

at HALIFAX N.S.

Principal Examiner.

Inspector in Charge

(Designated title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. S. La Bourdonnais
April 9, 1924
Comp Gen Trans.
Halifax N.S.
Bordeaux

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	-	1						
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	1	-	1						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	EXCLUDED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	MISCARRIED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total —

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HALIFAX, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

134
16

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS". *Passengers sailing from* Bordeaux (France), March 28th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAS-1-29 Ipal FAVRE	Alexis	29	-	m	s	M.D. doctor	yes	Eng. †. French	yes	Swiss	French	Left U.S. at N.Y. July 3-1923 Switserl.	Bursinel	Charles father, Mr Favre ~~Charles~~ Chateau Bursinel-Switzerland.	Mass.	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLOSED AT NUMBER: One.-

(Cards loaded up by W.T. Boyle.)

43 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York via Halifax (Canada), April 9, 19 24

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from physical or mental defect, or other cause, likely to render him a public charge?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Continue for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	no	476554 him-self	100. yes	yes	1921 1923	N.York	Post Graduate Course Harvard med. School, 57 W. Land ave, Boston Mass.	yes	2 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brn	brn	150 none	Switzerland	Ecoteaux
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

La B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR, Yves First officer *of the* "LA BOURDONNAIS " *, from* Bordeaux (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1924 *day of* ....., *19*

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Percy E Gee.

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANOPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31 3, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX April 9th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 41	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								350004 Nov 2. 23	
1	Everman	George	35		M	M	16th December 1888 Grayson Ky.	270553 Apr. 17, 23 By Marriage	Rainier Oregon
2	Everman	Constance	29		F	M			Rainier Oregon
3	Everman	Marjorie	3		F	S.	May12th 1920 Ranier Oregon		Rainier Oregon
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 1 Numbers 4 to 30 Blank.

13

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. R. Foch, Surgeon of the S S "Canopic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B. [illegible] B. CH. B. A. O. [illegible] M. D. (Publish[illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] of [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Show whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Raymond Foch
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1924

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Inspector In Charge.
(Signature and title of immigration or consular officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. S. Canopic
Halifax N.S.
April 9, 1924

W 3 Down Southampton

2-H.T.
1-TRAN

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	8	3	5					2	
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	8	3	5						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 2
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

734/17

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K

S. S. "CANOPIC", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTOM VIA CHERBOURG., 31 March, 19 24

14—683

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aldridge	Percy Verey	38		m	m	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	Father T H Aldridge 272 Sydenham Rd Overport Durban	Mich	Detroit
2		Aldridge	Isaleine	38		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	Father in law T H Aldridge 272 Sydenham Rd Durban	Mich	Detroit.
3	Under16	Aldridge	Joyce	8		f	s	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Britian	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	Grandfather T H Aldridge 272 Sydenhan Rd Overport Durban	Mich	Detroit.
		Murray	Helen	33		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Potters Bar	Sister in law Mrs R Lindsay 23 Russel Square London	Conn	Bridgeport
	Under16	Murray	Margaret	3		f	s	nil	no	Child	no	Gt Britain	English	England	Potters Bar	Aunt Mrs R Lindsay 23 Russel Square London	Conn	Bridgeport
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																

Total passengers 5

(Cards looked up by W.H.Boyle)
Sheet No. 2 Numbers 6 to 30 Blank

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—683

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, April 9th., 19 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to work for, or has a promise or agreement of employment from, any person or company in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join any relative or friend in the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		476567					Friend Mr Curtis 142 East Royal Oak Farmun Av Dedtroit	See General Order 18																			
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Mansfield		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	bn	blue grey	no	160	England	Plymouth
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1911	Mansfield	Friend Mr Curtis 142 East Farmun Av Royal Oak Detroit	See General Order 18	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fsh	bn	hzl	no	138	England	cressh hills
3	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Friend Mr Curtis 142 east Farnum Av Royal Oaks Detroit	See General Order 18	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dkbr	bk	bk	no	—	S. Africa.	Johannes-burg.
4	no	476568 Self	yes	yes	1920	Conn	Grandmother Mrs M.Wilson 159 Hazlewood Av Bridgeport		yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bn	blue	nil	170	U S A	Bridgepob
5	no	Mother	no	no	0	-	Great Grandmother Mrs M.W.ilson 159 Hazlewood Av Bridgport		yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	—	France	Lille
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Farnum Av

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible]
or who disbelieves in or is [illegible]
of or affiliated with any [illegible]
the duty, [illegible]
alien [illegible]

Canopic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kearney Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S "Canopic" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney.
~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* April *, 1924.*

at Halifax N.S.

Percy A Gel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 1st 1924, Arriving at Port of St John N/B 11th April 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	John	52	✓	M	M	Iowa California Aug. 26 /1871.	356035 / 11/3/23	1254 Vicksburg St. San Francisco, California
2	" wife	Frances	44	✓	F		" " July 14 /1879.	"	" " "
3	BAXTER	Allen P.	48	11	M	M	Port Washington, N.Y. Jan. 26th, 1875.	358919 - 11/17/23	as above Baxter Estates, Port Washington, N.Y.
4	" wife	Florence W.	42	2	F	M	- do -	"	- do -
5	Reinert	Martin	62	✓	M	M		363060 - 1/8/24 District Court of Keokuk Co. Iowa, 12/9/88.	Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.
6	" wife	Anna	58	✓	F	M	Baden, Iowa. 29th December, 1866.	"	- do -
7	" Dau	Maria	19	✓	F	S	Sigourney, Iowa. 30th December, 1905.	"	- do -
8	" Son	Vincent	5	✓	M	S	Boulder, Colorado. 8th March, 1919.	"	- do -
9	Woodgate	Rose	23	9	F	S	Slayton, Minnesota. 18th June, 1900.	240565 - 1/4/23.	Slayton, Minnesota.
10	" fa.	George M.	63	5	M	M	13th Judicial District Minnesota. Oct. 9th 1892.		- do -
11	" mo.	Margaret M.	62	9	F	M		U. S. A. by marriage.	- do -
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	11 NOT USED								

Chas P. Childers
F. L. Parker

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be repeated [illegible] notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Bonny M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Melita", Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bonny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

at St. John N.B.

F. L. Pitcher

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED
A to K M 12

S.S. "M E L I T A", *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 2nd April, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Transit Visa						Telephone						Leaves U.S.	San Francisco	Wife: Mrs. A. F. Bloss, Glen Park Rd., Pinner Green, M'sex.	Cust	Sydney
Transit	50045	BLOSS	William	46	8	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Manchester	Brother: J. Seabey Russell, Esq.,		
		Gen Adm £18														The Mount, Torquay, S. Devon.	Ore.	Portland
2	50046	RUSSELL	Marion Bell	37	6	F	S	NIL	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	"	Babbacombe	Mother: Mrs. Van Der Seypen,		
		113/6 Ref D'Ans 7/11/32 Rec												Left U.S.	at Detroit	Perck-lez-Vilverde, Brussells, Belge.	Mich.	Detroit
3	50047	VAN DER SEYPEN	Alexandre	39		M	M	Farmer	"	French & English	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	"		
		113/6 Ref D'Ans 7/11/32 Rec														mother-in-law		
4	50048	VAN DER SEYPEN	Marie	37		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	50049	YARNELL	Edith Emma	35	6	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	Left U.S.	at Detroit.	Father: George Booth Yarnell,		
															Los Angeles	13, Wharf Rd., Stamford, Lincs.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5' 1 Bus 3 us

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. J O H N, N. B., 11th APRIL, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by whom paid, as to each passenger individually, as to family, or as to group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (nationality, as given by alien, whether or not a citizen or subject of any country) to which he belongs, as to race and nationality, if he claims to belong to any race or people distinct from that of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, or if he claims no such race or people distinct from that of such country, as to race and nationality of such country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		475904 Self	$100	No			573-A62634 Hotel Australia. IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.		2 or 3 days.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	Small tattoo mark on each wrist.	Australia	Bowenfels
2	Yes	Self	"	Yes 6 mos.	9 mos.	Portland, Oregon.	Sister: Mrs. E.T.S. Stevens, 707, Hoyt St., Portland, Oregon.	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. "	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	NIL	England	Lock Stafford.
3	"	475905 "	"	4/1911	4/1920	Detroit, Mich.	Hilbard Avenue 2100, Detroit, Mich. Home.	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brn.	Blue	"	Belgium	Perck-les-Vilvord.
4	"	Husband	"	"	3 "	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	brn.	"	"	Anderlecht
5	No	475903 Self	"	"	1/29/23 1/10/23	Los Angeles Col.Sprgs.	Friend: Miss Lena Cotton, 1502, W. Pico, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow.	England	Stamford.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. L. Davies Chas. P. Sanders
INSPECTORS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Clews, Master, of the Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Clews
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

at St. John N. B.

F. L. Switchers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

A.

SHIRO 81.88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MALITA sailing from ANTWERP, 2nd April, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN April, 19[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL. 45		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	[illegible]	Achille ✓	42	✓	M	M		1469 - Chgo Series - 6/20/23. 7-7-[illegible] Cook City	returning home 8[illegible]2 Bennett, Argonne, Chicago
2	MARGOT	With son, Roger, alien, 1 Yel C. Line 5. Marie ✓	37	✓	F	M		Detroit 9/2/19 333707 - 8/18/23	to husband: Arthur Margot, 2629 St Jean, Detroit, Mich
3	"	Jeanne ✓	5	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. 3/20/1921	" "	as above
4	Lotgyn Chg.	Louise ✓	9	✓	F	S	" " 9/18/1917	" "	as above
5	[illegible]	Roger ✓	12	✓	M	S		" "	as above
6	Stigum	Jerome ✓	34	✓	M	M		[illegible] May 1918 Camp Upton Brussells,	Home: 1147 Garland Str. East Detroit Mich.
7	" wife	Marie ✓	34	✓	F	M		" " "	as above
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Sheet D-3 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED							Chas. P. Blaisdell F. L. Durkee	

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MALITA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd April, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN April, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								366167- C E Hughes 1/21/24 Mich	Detroit, Mich.
1	WYGAN	Andrew	20		M	S	Dubois, Pa.	aff'o citizenship in Int'l Passport, New York Consul	c/o Emil Puppel,
2	PUPPEL	Thomas Tomasz	54		M	M		Supreme Court, Grand Rapids, Mich: 19th September 1919	976 McReynold Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.
3	WOJCIK	Andrzej	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1902.	#368272-C.E.Hughes, March 1/30/24	Uncle - Antoni Viktor, 723 Keitch St. Chicago, Ill.
4	ZYCHOWICZ	Helena	19		F	S	Toledo, Ohio 1905.	368016- C.E.Hughes-March 1/30/24	Andrzej Zychowicz, 4785 Plumer Av. Detroit.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	- 4 NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

G. L. Dickens

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. Nellie employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Brownyard.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of April, 1924. Surgeon

at St John N.B.

F. J. Tomlee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MALITA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd April, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50050	FRY	Catherine Mary	41	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Mr. W.D. Peachy, 32 B. Caesars rd. Newport, I.O.W.	Mich.	Detroit
2	50051	JOLLIFFE	Clara Beatrice	48	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Fry, Castle Street, Isle of Wight.	"	"
3	50052	KAPLAN	Bessie	16	5	F	S	Scholar	"	Hebrew Russian	"	Russia	Russian Heb.	Russia	Gomelgub	Brother - Mr. Chaplain, Kalinsky Distr. Gomelgat	Ill.	Chicago
4	50053	TREGUNNA	Alice	39		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs. Lemin, Polgorth. St Austell, Cornwall	Mich.	Detroit
5	Under 16	PATTIJN	ROGER	12		M	S	Student	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Oi-Fa: Octaaf Barbier Hoogeleve Steenweg, Roulers, Belg.	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. BRUNSWICK, 11 APRIL, 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		475906	15	10/24/19			Husband - Freak 1522 Fullerton	Passport issued Chgo. 10/18/23																		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11/9/23	Detroit	Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	India	Chamidn Agai.
		475907	15	10/24/19			Husband - Sidney 1522 Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Grey	"	England	Isle of Wight.
2	"	"	"	"	11/9/23	"	Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							Uncle - Mr. Philip Kaplan,												5	4	Fr.	Fr.	"	"	Russia	Gomelgb
3	"	Uncle	if	No	-	-	1856 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.																			
		475-909			9/19/22		Husb. Georgi.	Passport issued Chgo. 4/11/23. Visa dated 9/24/24											5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	England	St. Anshill
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes-Smtha.	Detroit	4/1923	51 Waverley Avenue, Detroit, Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							Step-fa: Actor Margodt												-	-	"	"	Gray	"	Belgium	Roulers
5	Y	Mother	No	No			26 St Jean St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas Wisderis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overt... of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public o... ...ber of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized ... ...or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... ...States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Ouellette, master, of the S.S. Melita, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Ouellette
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of April, 1924,
at St. John N.B.

F. J. Dunlaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British medical council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Ryan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of April, 1924.

at St John N.B.

F. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

April 11 1924

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oath.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	2	16	11	5					1	
THIRD	4	16	10	6					-	
TOTAL	6	32	21	11					1	

	ALIENS ARRIVING	ALIENS DEPARTING	DEPORTED	REMAINED OR REMANDED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF
ADMITTED	9	9				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2		2	2		
TOTAL	11	9	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

1 ST
1 TR

Summary

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US Manifests	0	11	10
Total No Aliens	0	5	6
Number examined	0	5	6
" missing	0	—	—
Aliens admitted	0	5	4
" detained	0	0	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

734/18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MELITA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 2nd April, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
57 1	Debarred	ZEKANY ✓	Julienne	38 ✓		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho Slovakia ~~Hungary~~	Hungarian	Ceskoslov-enska	Karacfelva	Father Joans Csoperiers - ~~Karcfe~~ Karacfelva. Aolvo, P.O. Tosorigiok Zaymorernevos	Ohio	Leetonia
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 11th April, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or deportation, or immigration laws, or convicted by country of his or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted yes	husband	100	1909 yes	1921 yes 12 years	Leetonia	Joining husband, John Zekany	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk:	Blk:	Brn:	Nil	Hungary	Zuckofelva Slovakia
2							c/o Hanna Furnace Coy: Mad Row																			
3							No 7, Leetonia, Ohio, Box 365																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. L. Dunbar — Chas. [illegible] Jewett

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Clews, Master, of the S.S. Melita, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States on section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Clews
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of April, 1924.
at St John N.B.

F. J. Twinkell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, April 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX April, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Veenstra	Sjoerd	32		m	s		P.P. 3247065 Wash. D.C. 7/16/23 Superior Court, City Hall of Chicago, Aug. 12 1919	Home: 7123 Law Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Hogge
Supervising Officer in Charge.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S S Nieuw Amsterdam

Halifax, N S

Hol-Am
Rotterdam

April 11, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 with parents.	From the Netherlands.	Passengers.	Number of Seamen.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	/	/	/	-						
THIRD										
TOTAL	/	/	/	-						

	PRESENT	
ADMITTED		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
TOTAL		

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

From Asia

Residents of United States

Total

134
19

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
OFFICE OF
NORTHERN PACIFIC

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTLAURIER sailing from LIVERPOOL 4th April, 19 24, Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B. 17th April, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hennegan	James	58	2	M	W	1st Nov.1865, Cincinnati, O	363570-C.E.Hughes, Wash 11/1/24	3950 Dickson Ave.Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio
2	Hoffman	Edward	57	7	M	M	17th June 1866, Rochester.N.Y	361410 - —"— —"— 12/31/23	557 Hazelwood Ter.Rochester, N.Y
3	Irwin	Viola	30	6	F	M	Chicago, Ill, Oct.3rd, 1893	357544 —"— —"— 12/11/23	552 Aldive Ave.Chicago,Ill
4	McAllaster	Archie ~~Archie~~	58	6	M	M	Redwood, N.Y. Aug.17, 1865	359558 " " 12/19/23	92 Clifton St.Gt.Warhour.N.Y Governeur, Ny
5	McAllaster	Lena	53	11	F	M	"	"	"
6	McPherson	Angus	58	-	M	M		354626 " 11/26/23	
7	McPherson	Annie	59	-	F	M		Superior Court for Yaking Co.5.12.00 "	Box 54,Ellensburg,Wash. "
8	Olsen	Adele	20	11	F	S	Chicago, Ill, April 4, 1903	357552 12/10/23	3932 Frontier Ave.Chicago,Ill
9	Owens	Mary	58	3	F	W	No Adams, Mass, Oct.24th 1865	360733 12/21/23	119 Bryn Mawr Ave,Bala,Penna
10	Pohl	William	47	3	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 20.10.76	355641 12/11/23	1884 Madison Rd,Cincinnati,O.
11	Pohl	Cora	42	10	F	M	" " 25.3.1881	"	"
12	Schwartz	Harriett	35	6	F	D	Atchison, Kansas, 11th June 1888	2245 C.E.Hughes, Chgo 12/10/23	Hotel Ambassador,Chicago, Ill
13	Stanley	William	51	11	M	M		2224 R.C.Brown, Hawaii 12/11/23	Nanana Valley,Honolulu,
14	Teather	Albert	42	11	M	M		U.S.District Court Terr.of Hawaii, August 1900	
15	"	Beatrice	37	5	F	M		357713 C.E.Hughes, Wash 12/31/23 Superior Court Marin Co. Calif. " -- " --	1405 Bazaneau Ave, Sausalito, Cal -- " --
16	Orgill	Joseph A.	34	10	M	S	Mills, Utah. May 28, 1889.	103194. C.E.Hughes, Wash 12/7/24	Mills, Utah.
17	Tolboe	Peter	51	8	M	M		118597, — " — — " — 3/15/24 Emery Co., Utah. June 1900.	Castle Dale, Utah.
18	Schobert	Lui H.	29	1	M	S		159991 — " — — " — 5/3/24 Salt Lake City, Utah. 22/1/1922.	945 West 8th St., Salt Lake City
19	Hansen	Rasmus	43	11	M	S		373227 — " — — " — 2/23/24 Rock County, Janesville, Wis. 28/9/1922	Fairbanks Morse Co., Beloit, Wis.
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

19

F. 2. Dinsmore
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.L. VAUX, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTLAURIER", Employed by the Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.L. Vaux
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 24.

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

F.J. Twitchell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to K

S. S. MONTLAURIER Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th April, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		51						Leave U.S						Leave U.S at Sandusky				
Transit 1	48838	Anderson	John Edward	35	4	M	M	C.Engr.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	N.Z.	Auckland	Cousin, Andrew Barr, East Lenham, Kent	In	Transit
	2 48839	Ford	Jane	50	11	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	England	Sandford	Sister, Mrs.C.Nelson, Brampford Speke, Devon	Wash.	Spokane
	3 48840	Ford	Elizabeth	52	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Johnson	Bertie Cecil	48		M	M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Jalisco	~~Aunt, Mrs Marrell Black Hall, Oxford~~	Mexico	Jalisco
	5	"	Francis	48		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	6 48843	McClurg	Douglas W.	30	3	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	British	Leaves U.S at Portland N.Z	Wellington	S.S. M.B. McClurg Mere House, Alsager, Cheshire	In	Transit
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	47	NOT USED																

54 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 6th April, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in good health and sound in mind and body, and not a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is now a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous? If not, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or hope of employment in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							523 - A62635	✓																			
1	Yes	self 475909	$50	Yes	1923	Calif.	In Transit		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Nil	New Zealand	Christ Church
2	"	475910	150	No			Sister-in-law Mrs Ford 3117 4th Avenue, Spokane	Yes	Leave 6mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Sandford
3	"	475911	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	"	Hazel	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	Various		Home Hucienda de Alcihuatt Autlan, Jalisco, Mexico	~~No~~	~~Visiting~~ ½ Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Wales	Ruthin
5	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerland	Lungarno
6	"	Self 475912	100	"	In Transit		In Transit 523 - A62636 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr.	Blue	"	N.Zealand	Christ-church
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. L. Fortesby
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "MONTLAURIER" *, from* Liverpool *by sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April, *19* 24

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

F. L. Fowler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Vaux, Surgeon of the Montcalmier employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Vaux
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

at St. John, N.B.

F. 2 Donnelly
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.P.O.S. Liverpool

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 17, 1924

H.T. 5
TR 2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit abroad.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	23	19	4					2	
THIRD	1	6	2	4					—	
TOTAL	3	29	21	8					2	

	PRIVILEGE OF ADMISSION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED OUTSIDE U.S.	PENDING	DISPOSITION NOT REPORTED
ADMITTED	8	8				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists 2
Residents of United States ..... —
Total 4

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
PORT OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

Summary

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U S Manifests	—	23	6
U S Citizens	—	19	2
Total No Aliens	—	4	4
Number examined	—	4	4
" missing	—	—	—
Aliens admitted	—	4	4
" detained	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

734/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MONTLAURIER Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 4. 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	48844	CALLAN	Lilian Rose	28	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Mrs. ~~Charles~~ Alice Smith ~~Frederick Callan. 4824 Brush St. Detroit. Michigan U.S.A.~~ Mother in Law. Mr Guldmann. Russ- hov. Denmark.	Mich.	Detroit
2	48845	GULDMANN	Jennie Louise	30		F	M	H'wife	"	Danish	"	Denmark	~~American~~	Denmark	Vejlby-Lusshov		Texas	Houston.
3	use	"	Elisabeth	10		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	use.	"	Athalie Yvonne	9		F	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Undecided	"	Karen Emma	3	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Denmark.	Second English	Gift U.S. of ~~Detroit~~ Detroit	"	"	"
6	48846	PAVER C31/H37223 11-7-21 Lpool GEORGE		35		M	S	Painter	"	English	"	England	England	USA		Father:- Mr. David Paver Bank Cottage Otterton	USA	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

55 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., APRIL 17. 1924., *19*24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1.	Mich Detroit	Husband:- 4824 Brush Street Detroit Michigan	Passport dated Chicago, 11/16/23																
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1.	Mich Detroit	Frederick Emma	No	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	London.
2	"	"	60	"	28.	Bellville & Waller	Mother:- Mrs F. J. Morgan. 3222. Alexander Ave. Houston Texas.	With husband who is settling in Edmonton, Alta., where family will go after he is ready to receive them	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	5	2	Fr.	Blond	Grey	"	Texas	Bellville.
3	"	Father	—	"	"	Waller	To Grandmother as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	Waller.
4	"	"	—	"	"	Katy.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	Katy.
5	"	"	—	No.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	Denmark	Vejlby-Fusshor.
6	"	Self	50	Yes		Detroit	Home:- Bro, Frank, 14 Second Ave. Rogers, 2007, 3rd Street, Detroit Michigan	Passport dated Chicago, 11/22/23.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	England	Otterton

F. J. Whitney
INSPR. IN CHARGE

Chas P. Devendorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Montlaurier, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) one that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, affirm in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924
at St John NB

F. L. Tweedell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALIFAX.

Number A 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—314

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 5th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. - 53 Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holmgren	Axel	32		M	M	P.P. 81489- Sept. 1923	5.10.12 Chihalis Co. Wash	4936 N Frace St Tacoma Wash
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Vree
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—314

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V.Elder, Surgeon of the SS "CEDRIC" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 14 Mth day of April, 19 24

at New York

Percy R. Hee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. CEDRIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, CEDRIC 5th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL - 54		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Manifested in error, Landing at Newyork.																
1		[illegible] Virginia Segunda		23		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	U.S.A	New Orleans	1720 Evat St New Orleans La	La	NewOrleans
2		Warren	Florence Martha	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Zenner	Mrs.Mon Eachran 25 Leghorne Rd.Plumstead	Iowa	Cantwil
3		Warren	William Henry	67	✓	M	M	Retired army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Zenner	Mrs.McEachran 25 Leghorne Rd.Plumstead	Iowa	Cantwil
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7 1

(Cards looked up by WBoyle)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 14th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Shipping Federation Co	Yes	Yes	5yrs	NOrleans	Mayer Wharf - Frederick 1740 Evats St NewOrleans La	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	one	Peru	Camana
2	Yes	Father 976591	No	-	-	-	Brother;- Rev.F.Warren Cambril Iowa.	No	Left Cntry	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland England	Clon
3	Yes	Self "	No	-	-	-	Son;Rev.F.Warren Cambril Iowa	No	Left Cntry	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Grey Brn	Brn	None	England	Bedwin
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "CEDRIC", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924

at New York

Percy Gee

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. R. Edge, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. G. R. Edge

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924

at Halifax

Percy W. Lee

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Apr 12, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oths.

W S Down Liverpool

2 H.T.

L

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In transit.	Born in foreign possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	3	4	2	2						
TOTAL	3	4	2	2						

	PRIVILEGE OF ENTRY	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
	1					
TOTAL	3	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ...
Tourists ...
Residents of United States ...
Total —

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
OFFICE OF
[illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—611

734
21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALIFAX

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 5th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 55		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kolishenko	Michail	15	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Aunt Praskovia Katshenko Kiev Gub. Russia	N.D	Bowesville Williston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards marked up by Mr Boyle)

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. , APR 12 1924 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-	Sep. Father Timofey Tishenko Bainville Mont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Grub Kiev
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Cedric

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1924
at Halifax

Percy Hall
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

10—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th APRIL, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. 14 APR 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 56 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GILCHRIST	GEORGE	42	7	M	M	P.N. 361367 Hughes.	SUPERIOR COURT GREY IND. 8TH. SEPT 1919	716 CAROLINA ST. GREY IND.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Rose.
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born [illegible] out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should [illegible] notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible] possessions [illegible]

59

Form 606 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~ARCADIAN~~ Ausonia sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX April 13th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	ALBERT EDWARD	30	2	M	M	Passport No. 358771	1922. Buffalo Supreme Court	Clarence Centre, N.Y
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
3	NOT USED	M Neild B							
4	NOT USED	Purser							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Percy Wren
Inspector In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

S. S. Aurania.

Cunard Liverpool

Halifax, N.S.

April 13, 1924.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit to U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	1							
THIRD	1	1	1							
TOTAL	2	2	2							

	PRIMARY DISPO...	...LLS	...ED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED ...ADA	REMOVED	DIS... RED.
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL I... INQ...							
TEMPO... ...ADM...							
TOTAL							

734
32

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Boston, Mass.

Form 650 A
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S „United States" sailing from Christiania, APR 4 - 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. APR 13 1924 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rigstad	Ingvald Johannesen	40		M	M		Passport: 355426 11/30 - 23 Wash.	716 N.K. street, Aberdeen Wash.
2	"	Ingeborg	36		F	M		" " " " "	" " " " "
3	"	Melvin	2	6	M	S	Aberdeen Wash . 1/15 - 22.	" " " " "	" " " " "
4	Jacobsen	Victor	48		M	S		" 359592 Wash D.C. 12/19 1923	Nome. Alaska
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

14

Inspector in Charge

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith (State whether "arrived therewith" or "sailing therewith" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.Normann Hansen

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1924 day of ....., 19...

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Elles

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

United States

Halifax N.S.

April 13, 1924.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S. S/S „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, APR 3 - 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Karen	19		f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Søren Hansen Hovedgaard Jylland.	Wash.	Everett.
2		Madsen	Anina	25		f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels Madsen. Sevel pr. Vinderup	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W.H.Boyle)

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., APR 13 1924, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					Country.	City or town.
1	no	47661O self	100 yes	no			brother: Carl Hansen R.F.D. 3 Beverly Park Everett Wash.	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	brown	135 no		Denmark	Ørritslev.
2	no	47661I self	10 yes	no			" " " "	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	125 no		"	Kastofte.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Percy G Garr.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of officers, whether of this or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg MASTER, of the s/s „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1924 day of ....., 19

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Keel
Immigration Officer.
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S „United States" Sailing therewith

I, C. Normann Hansen, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1924 day of ....., 19

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Gee
Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Scand-am
Copenhagen

Halifax N.S.
Apr 13, 1924

4

1 a.
2 H.T.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Departed from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Returning officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	6	4	2						
THIRD	1	2	-	2						
TOTAL	3	8	4	4						

	PRIVILEGED ALIENS	ADMITTED	DEPARTED ALIENS REPORTED	DEPARTED ALIENS REPORTED	PENDING	DISPOSITION REPORTED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2		2	2		
[illegible]						
TOTAL	4	2	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States .....
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

734
23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "United States". Passengers sailing from Christiania, APR 4-1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Debarred	MAY 12 1924 Rønneberg	Daniel	17		m	s	Yard man Army	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scnad.	Norway	Bergen	mother: Helena Rønneberg Landaasvein 4a, Bergen Norway	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Debarred	HOLMELUND Holmelund	PAUL Paul	54		m	m	Officer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Mrs. Holmelund, Asker, Christiania Nor/	N Y	New York
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p[illegible].

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., APR 13 1924, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted yes	father	60	no			father: Neels Rønneberg Wash loo5 East 1st.Str.Aberdeen	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none 145	Norway	Selje Nordfjord.
2	Quota Exhausted No.	Self	60	no			Wife: Emma A. % Mr. Friedman 601 West End Avenue New York. ~~Wife Ill~~		Lenthan 6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark grey		none 156	Norway	Bratunbu ~~Brit~~
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jemmone Skarlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg MASTER, of the S/S „United States" from: Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1924 day of ....., 19

at Halifax N.S.

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Spencer Paine, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Paine

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Conard Southampton

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 13, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Returning from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	4	-	4						
THIRD									4	
TOTAL	1	4	-	4					4	

	PRIMARY INSP.	TICKETS	REVERSED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN PASSAGE	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TRANSIT							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ... 4
Tourists ...
Residents of United States ...
Total 4

TR-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

"all on board Halifax is well"

1/34
2/34

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 Y 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "ALBANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th April, 1924

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL 61		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
																BROTHER.		
Transit		ST. JOHN-BROOKS	RALPH TERENCE	29	7	M	M	DR. OF MEDICINE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON	Eric St. John Brooks. Rose Cottage, Carshalton. Surrey	Eng.	England Carshalton
Transit		ST. JOHN-BROOKS	JULIA MARGARET	32	2	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON	BROTHER/LAW. DO. DO.	ENG.	England Carshalton.
3	Under 16	ST. JOHN-BROOKS.	KATHARINE MARION.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON.	UNCLE. DO. DO.	ENG.	England CARSHALTON.
4	Under 16	ST. JOHN-BROOKS.	WILLIAM HOPE S.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON.	DO. DO.	ENG.	England CARSHALTON.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4-1
4700

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—411

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., APR 13 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?			476615																		
1	YES	SELF	YES 500	YES	1 month	1914 WASH.	Wharton, Lester, Woodward Bldg. Washington D.C.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE 140	IRELAND	DUBLIN	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 mo.	1914 WASH	DO.	DO.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	HAZEL	NONE 139	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES	
3	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
4	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Blue	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Percy Wood.
Insp. in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Albania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, MASTER, of the ALBANIA, from SAILING PORT WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924

at Halifax

Percy Hue

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S/S "Marburn", By Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Scott

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1914

at St John N.B.

F. L. Twitchell

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. MARBURN. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, APRIL 4, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 62		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	7/45/7	McGregor	William	53		M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife. Mrs Hannah McGregor Ardchoille, Airdrie.	New York.	Scot Airdrie
2	7/46/4	Summers	Andrew	40	10	M	S	Draughtsman.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Andrew Summers, 50 Chapel St. Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston.
3	7/45/3	Walker	Edward	25	10	M	S	Medical Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father. Sir. Norman Walker 7 Maud Pl. Edinburgh	Iowa	Desmoines
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

B 1 DK
65 US

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B? , 13th April , 1924

14—683

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fee has been paid for ticket or passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from own savings or by assistance of others, and if latter, from whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	475916 Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1919	N.York	523- A62637 ✓ Friend to Scotland No. HOTEL BELMONT, New York	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Gr.	Scar l.hand	Scotland.	Aberdeen
2	Yes	475917 "	"	"	1909/1914 1 mo 1919	Sister Boston	Mrs Farquar 20 Dunreath St Roxbury Boston, Mass	No	Indef,	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Drk.	Bl	None	"	Cruden Bay
3	"	475918 "	"	No			c/o Dr. Bierrine Des Moines. 2840 RIDGE ROAD	Yes	5 mths,	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Drk.	Gr.	scar l.thumb	"	Edinburgh.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L. L. Dunkel
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Marburn", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APRIL 4

A Greer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1924
at St. John N.B.

F.J. Fewtrell
Immigration Officer.

Mrs Hannah McGregor
ille, Airdrie. New York

Summers .50 Chapel
deen. Mass.Bosto

. Sir. Norman Walker
d Pl. Edinburgh Iowa Desm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Scott, Surgeon of the S/S "Marburn", By Owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Register, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Scott

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of March, 1924

at St. John. N.B.

F. L. Tootell

IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 13 1924

3 HT
1 TA

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Landed from U. S.	Debarred Visitors	Government-aided	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	3	-	3					1	
THIRD	1	1	-	1					-	
TOTAL	2	4	-	4					1	

Summary

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifest	—	3	1
U. S. Citizens	—	—	—
Total No Aliens	—	3	1
Number examined	—	3	1
" missing	—	—	—
Aliens admitted	—	3	1
" detained	—	—	—

	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN		DISCHARGED
			BOYS	GIRLS	
ADMITTED	4	4			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
[illegible]					
TOTAL	4	4			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ... 1
Tourists ...
Residents of U. S. ... 2
Total 3

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MEDICAL EXAMINER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

134
25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARBURN. Passengers sailing from Belfast, 5 Apr. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24576	RITCHIE	DAVID	37		M.	S.	CHEMIST	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT BRITAIN	IRISH	MICH	DETROIT	FATHER. WILLIAM RITCHIE 19. EARLSWOOD ROAD BELFAST.	MICH	DETROIT
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 / 1 / 1 /

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B., *13TH April*, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	475919 SELF.	YES	YES	JUNE 1923 OCT 1923	DETROIT	BROTHER. JEFFREY RITCHIE 1633 - LEVERETT - STREET. DETROIT MICH	No.	INDEFINITE	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	7½	DARK	DARK BROWN	BLUE GREY	NONE	IRELAND.	BELFAST
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L. L. Donaldson
IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out the words Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Str "Marhaven", from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April, 1924
at St. John N.B.

F. J. Twitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th April, 1924, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 19th April 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Engel	Helen	36	6	F	S	10.9.87, Chicago, Ill.	365124, C E Hughes, Wash 9/14/23	3858 North Leabitt St, Chicago Ill
2	Ferguson	James	38	1	M	M	[illegible]	359256, C E Hughes, Wash 12/18/23 Hudson Co, Court, Jersey City, N.J. 1908	552, 7th Avenue, New York
3	[illegible]	Theresa	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	47 Clinton Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Gardner	Le Roi B.	24	11	M	S	13.4.00, Lehi, Utah	337012 - C E H - Wash 9/4/23	Lehi, Utah
6	Poate	Estelle L.	27	-	F	S	7.9.96, New Orleans	357338 - C E H - Wash 12/10/23	5812, Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa
7	Radey	Francis J.	34	-	M	S		286180 C E H - Wash 6/12/23	Mitchell 16th Street, S. Cadillac, Mich
8	Southwick	Edward W.	24	-	M	S	15.6.99, Lehi, Utah	1912, Cadillac, Mich. 432 - London Eng 2/11/24	Lehi, Utah
9	Scott	John H.	40	-	M	M	24.1.84, Philadelphia, Pa.	357084 - C E H - 12/1/23	3411, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. L. Mitchell

Nos 3 & 4 not on board

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward W. Dewey, Surgeon of the steamship Rhodesia employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Dewey M.B.C.M.
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924

at St. John, N.B.

F. J. Twinhill

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K

S. S. MONTCLARE. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th April, 19 24

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 65		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	19810	Ennis 63 1-11-30	George	46	6	M	M	Sadler ~~Horse-man~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balhalbert	Wife, Mrs.Ennis Ballyhalbert, Co.Down	Ill	Lake Forest
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 19th April, *19* 24

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people to which alien belongs (for census and statistical purposes), as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Mexican," "Puerto Rican," "Cuban," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," "Ethnological subdivision of Negro," or other race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	475920 Self	150 Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Lake Forest Ill	-4/15/24 Friend D.B. Jones Home Box 50, Lake Forest, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhalbert
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, Mate, of the Brit. S/S "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Webster
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1904
at St John N.B

F. L. Tenitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Thurston, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare" employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Thurston Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924

F. L. Twitchell

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CPOS Liverpool

April 19 1924.

3 H.T.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed from the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning from visits abroad of Officials.	In transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST											
SECOND	2	8	7	1							
THIRD	1	4	-	4							
TOTAL	3	12	7	5							

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR [illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists
Residents of United States 4
Total 4

RECEIVED
APR 23 1924
Office of
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
PORTLAND, MAINE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

134
26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. MONTCLARE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 11. 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		66																
		631-372365 Walter Jack												Left U.S at New York		Mrs. Gibson Mrs Gibson. Hensingham Whitehaven. Cumberland		
1	49841	PARKER	ALFRED	37	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Rock Springs			
2	49842	631-372364 PARKER	MARGARET	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	under 16	631-372362 PARKER	HILDA Muriel	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	—"—	631-372362 PARKER	ALFRED Father's Jack	3	✓	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CA-23-67891-11/29/30-4yrs

4 / 694 USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., APRIL 19. 1924., 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self 475921 375	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	11/24/24 Rock Springs Wyoming	538 Summer Street West Lynn. Boston Mass.	No	Per;	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brown	Brown	None	England	Egremont Cumb.	Cumb.
2	"	Husband	"	"	1921 1923	8/17/24 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fre	"	Blue	"	"	"	D
3	"	Father	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	D
4	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	D
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. 2 Tontchey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster, master, of the S/S "Monklare", from Liverpool & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Webster
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1924

at St John NB

F. J. Twitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold H. Corbin, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Corbin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 24

at Saint John, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—130

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHIGNECTO". *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, B. G., 3rd APRIL, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	APR 23 1924 WALTHER	ELIZABETH	47	F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFR.BLACK	Left US at NY. MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	THEOPHILUS WALTHER (BROTHER) ST. JOHN'S, ANTIGUA	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 22nd APRIL, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	477501 SELF	$90	YES	CAMBRIDGE, MAY 1909-	MASS.	GEORGE WALTHER (NEPHEW) 28 SODEN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	No	PMNTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ANTIGUA	PARHAM
		13/12/23. R 7/10/13																										
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Chas. F. Sinclair
Acting Inspector in Charge.
Chas. F. Sinclair

Chas. F. Sinclair
Chas. F. Sinclair

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. D. Collins, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" *, from* Demerara and West Indies, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rutherford Collins

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April, *19* 24

at Saint John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold H. Corbin, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Corbin M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1924

at Saint John, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CHIGNECTO", *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, B. G., 3rd APRIL, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEYNE	AUBREY THEOPHILUS	25		M	S	MOTOR ENGNRR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR.BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	BENJAMIN ALLEYNE (FATHER) 53 HENRY ST, P.O.S.TRINIDAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ADAMS	HENRY CHARLES	24		M	S	DRUGGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR.BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	AUBREY ADAMS (BROTHER) ALEXANDER VILLAGE,COUVA,T'D.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BURNS	JAMES IRVINE	25		M	M	MOTOR MACHINST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR.BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	GWENDOLINE BURNS (WIFE) 51 QUARRY ST,P.O.S.? T'DAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BRUCE	ANDREW SMITH	30		M	S	TURNER MACHINST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR.BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	ANDREW S.BRUCE (FATHER) EXCHANGE ESTATE,COUVA,T'DAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		WILLOUGHBY	AUBREY	23		M	S	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGISH	YES	BARBADOS	AFR.BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	JOSEPHINE WILLOUGHBY,(MOTHER) 6 CLIFFORD ST,BELMONT,T'DAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	DIAMOND	ELFRIDA ROBERTHA	23		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.VINCENT	AFR.BLACK	S.VINCENT	EVESHAM VALE	ERNEST DIAMOND, (FATHER) EVESHAM VALE, ST.VINCENT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	SAMUEL	RUTH ADINA	25		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.VINCENT	AFR.BLACK	S.VINCENT	EVESHAM VALE	EMANUEL SAMUEL (FATHER) EVESHAM VILLAGE,ST.VINCENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	GRIFFITH	MARY FRANCES	28		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	CATHERINE GARNETT, (MOTHER) PLYMOUTH,MONTSERRAT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	GRIFFITH	MANSERGH	19		M	S	~~driver~~ DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	CATHERINE GARNETT, (MOTHER) PLYMOUTH, MONTSERRAT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	ALLEN	ELIZABRTH COLIE	55		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	CECEILA SKERITT,(SISTER) PLYMOUTH,MONTSERRAT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	DORE	ISABEL MONICA	21		F	S	DMSTIC CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEVIS	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	CONSUELO DORE,(SISTER) PLYMOUTH,MONTSERRAT.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	DYER	CLARENCE ALFRED	22		M	S	SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	MRS. DYER (MOTHER) PLYMOUTH,MONTSERRAT.	MICH.	DETROIT
Visa	Admitted APR 23 1924	O'GARA	JOHN ELLIOTT	34		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHN'S	WINNIFRED O'GARA (WIFE) CORN ALLEY,ST.JOHNS,ANTIGUA	MICH	DETROIT
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 22nd APRIL, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	477502 SELF	$ 50	NO			THOMAS PESCHIER (BROTHER) 165 WEST,129 STREET,N.Y.,N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dyed BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	TRINIDAD	P.O.S.
2	NO	477503 SELF	$ 50	NO			ADOLPHUS WARNER (UNCLE) 127 WEST,53 ST,NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	TRINIDAD	COUVA
3	NO	477504 SELF	$ 50	NO			AUBREY BURNS, (BROTHER) 121 WEST,137 ST,NEW YORK,N?Y?	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	TRINIDAD	P.O.S.
4	NO	477505 SELF	$ 50	NO			GEORGE E.TULL (UNCLE) 103 WEST,127 ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON NOSE	TRINIDAD	COUVA
5	NO	477506 SELF	$ 50	NO			HUGH WILLOUGHBY,(BROTHER) 206 WEST,133 ST,NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	TATOO ON RIGHT WRIST	BARBADOS	S.MICHAEL
6	NO	477507 FATHER	$ 57	NO			NAOMI HOMER,(COUSIN) 58 HULL ST,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	S.VINCENT	EVESHAM VALE
7	NO	477508 FATHER	$ 65	NO			ELAINE HARRY (COUSIN) 8 EAST,132 ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	S.VINCENT	EVESHAM VALE
8	NO	477509 SELF	$100	NO			WILLIAM IRISH (COUSIN) 208 WEST,141 ST,NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
9	NO	" SELF	$100	NO			WILLIAM IRISH,(COUSIN) 208 WEST,141 ST, NEW YORKN.Y.	YES	10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	JUBILEE TOWN
10	NO	477510 SON ?	$ 50	YES	6/5/17 n.y. 20/11/23		THOMAS G.ALLEN (SON) ? 161 WEST,140 ST, NEW YORK N.Y	NO	PRMTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	GREY	BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	S.JOHN'S
11	NO	477511 SELF	$100	NO			EMILY DORE (MOTHER) Fa. Nielow N.J. 1250. ARLINGTON AVE,PLAINFIELD	NO	PRMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	NEVIS	GINGERLAND
12	NO	477514 SELF	$100	NO			WILLIAM H O'GARA (COUSIN) 1916 BRUSH ST,DETROIT,MICH.,	NO	PRMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	FLEMINGS
13	NO	477513 SELF	$100	NO			JOSEPH A.WILLIAMS (COUSIN) 1916 BRUSH ST,DETROIT,MICH.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO E	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	BANKS VILLAGE
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas. P. Sanders
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Chas. F. Dunlap

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. D. COLLINS *Master,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* R.M.S.P. "CHIGNECTO" *, from* DEMERARA AND WEST INDIES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rutherford Collins

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April, *19* 24

at Saint John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold H. Corbin, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Chignecto" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Corbin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 24

at Saint John, N.B.

April 22 1924

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38 H.T.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 10 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	1	-	1					-	
SECOND	1	13	-	13					-	
THIRD	1	24	-	24					-	
TOTAL	3	38	-	38					-	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REVISED	REBOOKED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED OR REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	CIRCUIT
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	30	30					
TOTAL	38	38					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States 4

Total 4

RECEIVED APR 23 1924 OFFICER OF U.S. IMMIGRATION MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

134/27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K

S. S. "CHIGNECTO". *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, B. G., APRIL 3, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOSEPH	FRANCIS LOUIS	23		M	S	DRUG-GIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR.BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	THOMAS JOSEPH (FATHER) 64,LAVENTILLE(RD, TRINIDAD	N. Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	GREENAWAY	ABRAHAM CHRISTOP.	23		M	S	laborer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	HODGES HILL	JOHANNAH GREENAWAY (MOTHER) HODGES HILL, MONTSERRAT	N. Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	MOLYNEUX	CHARLES JOSEPH	22		M	S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	CHURCH HILL	THOMAS MOLYNEUX (FATHER) BAKER'S HILL, MONTSERRAT	MASS.	ROXBURY
	Admitted APR 23 1924	WEEKES	JAS.WM.NESBETT P.	22		M	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	ST.JOHN	ABRAHAM WEEKES (FATHER) ST.JOHNS. MONTSERRAT.B.W.I.	MASS	ROXBURY
	Admitted APR 23 1924	RYAN	WILLIAM HENRY	24		M	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	SIMMS VILLAGE	CHARLES H.RYAN (FATHER) C...SIMMS?.MONTSERRAT...	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	RILEY	ELLEN	20		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	TRIALS VILLAGE	SARAH A.RILEY (MOTHER) TRIALS VILLAGE,MONTSERRAT	MASS	ROXBURY
	Admitted APR 23 1924	ALLEN	MAXIMINA HENRIETTE	22		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLIAH	YES	St. Kitts MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT, PLYMOUTH		JAMES T. ALLEN (FATHER) BLAKES ESTATE,MONTSERRAT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	ALLEN	MARGARET CAROLINE	20		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	SALT SPRING	SIMON ALLEN (FATHER) SALTS SPRING, MONTSERRAT	MASS	BOSTON
	Admitted APR 23 1924	EDMEADE	PHYLLIS ANN	19		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	GAGES ESTATE	SARAH EDMEADE (GRANDMOTHER) GAGES ESTATE,MONTSERRAT	MASS	ROXBURY
	Admitted APR 23 1924	TUITT	JOAHANNAH SARAH	21		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	CAVALLA HILL	ROSANA SWEENEY (MOTHER) CAVALLA HILL,MONTSERRAT	MASS	BOSTON
	Admitted APR 23 1924	SKERRITT	MARGARET ANN	37		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	GERALDS ESTATE	RICHARD SHERRITT(FATHER) GERALDS EST., MONTSERRAT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	BARZEY	MARIA ELVINA	31		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFR.BLACK	MONTSERRAT	FARM ESTATE	CATHERINE DYER (MOTHER) WAPPING?PLYMOUTH,MONTSERRAT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	CARMICHAEL	DOUGLAS ROLAND	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BARBADOS	AFR.BLACK	ANTIGUA	ST.JOHN'S	HELEN CARMICHAEL (MOTHER) LONG ST, ST.JOHN'S,ANTIGUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	BRYAN	EVA PRESTON	30		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	ST.THOMAS PARISH	MARIA BRYAN (MOTHER) ST.THOMAS PARISH, ST.KITTS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	BRYAN	KETURAH	17		F	S	SMTRSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	ST.THOMAS PARISH	MARIA BRYAN (MOTHER) ST.THOMAS PARISH,ST.KITTS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	BAILEY	JANE ANN	17		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEVIS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	LIME KILN, ST.KITTS.	EMMA FRANCE (MOTHER) LIME KILN, ST.KITTS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	Admitted APR 23 1924	HENRY	ELIZA	17		F	S	SMTRSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	ST.JOHN	RICHARD HENRY, (FATHER) TABERNACLE, ST.KITTS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	FRENCH	WILHELMINA A.	17		F	S	SMTRSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	ST.PETER	JAMES FRENCH (FATHER) ST.PETER'S,ST.KITTS	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
	Admitted APR 23 1924	SEATON	ANN VIRGINIA	25		F	S	DMSTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	ST.JOHNS	PAUL SEATON (FATHER) ST.JOHNS,ST.KITTS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	WILLIAMS	DAVID NATHANIEL	37		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEVIS	AFR.BLACK	NEVIS	CRADDOCK RD.	JOSHUA WILLIAMS (FATHER) Wife, CRADDOCK ROAD, NEVIS. Gertrude	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	SCARBOROUGH	JOHN EDWARD	19		M	S	S.MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEVIS	AFR.BLACK	NEVIS	CHARLESTOWN	ALICE SCARBOROUGH (MOTHER) CHARLESTOWN , NEVIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	BRADLEY	JOHN GEORGE	31		M	S	ELEVTR. RUNNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	ROSE MATTHEW (SISTER) CAYON, ST.KITTS.	MICH	DETROIT
	Admitted APR 23 1924	BROWNE	FRANCIS AGUSTINE			M	S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEVIS	AFR.BLACK	NEVIS	RICE'S VILLAGE	GRACE ANN BROWNE (MOTHER) GINGERLAND, NEVIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Admitted APR 23 1924	GARRICK	ARNOLD WENTWORTH	31		M	S	KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITTS	AFR.BLACK	ST.KITTS	CAYON	JOHN JAMES GARRICK(FATHER) CAYON, ST.KITTS.	MICH	DETROIT
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they trave', MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 22nd APRIL, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported which case and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	477514 FATHER	$100	NO			CARLISLE OUTRAM (COUSIN) 151 WEST, 140 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Negro BLK	BLK	Br BLK	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORTOFSPAIN
2	NO	477515 SELF	$100	NO			JOHN GREENAWAY (BROTHER) 155 WEST, 143 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	HODGES HILL
3	NO	477516 SELF	$115	NO			ELLEN LINDERSAY (AUNT) 5, WILLIAM TERRACE, ROXBURY, MASS.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	CHURCH VILLAGE
4	NO	477517 SELF	$100	NO			HELEN WEEKES (SISTER) 22, CAMDEN ST, ROXBURY, MASS.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	S. JOHN'S
5	NO	477518 SELF	$ 75	NO			THOMAS PERKINS (COUSIN) 43 WEST, 132 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	SIMMS VILLAGE
6	NO	477519 SELF	$100	NO			Mrs. ROSANNAH WHITE (SISTER) 5 WILLIAM TERRACE, ROXBURY, MASS.	YES	6 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	TRIALS VILLAGE
7	NO	477520 UNCLE	$100	NO			JAMES MISSETT (UNCLE) 209 WEST 147 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	ST.KITTS	BASSETERRE
8	NO	477521 SISTER	$100	NO			MARTHA ALLEN (SISTER) 63 EAST LENNOX ST., BOSTON, MASS.	YES	6YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	2 SCARS CENTRE FOREHEAD	MONTSERRAT	SALT SPRING
9	NO	477522 UNCLE	$100	NO			HENRY JAMES (UNCLE) 762 SHAWMUT AVE., ROXBURY, MASS.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	SCAR RIGHT SIDE CHIN	MONTSERRAT	GAGES ESTATE
10	NO	477523 SELF	$100	NO			MARTHA ALLEN (Cousin) 63 EAST LENNOX ST., BOSTON, MASS.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	MARK RIGHT SIDE MOUTH	MONTSERRAT	CAVALLA HILL
11	NO	477524 SELF	$ 75	NO			HANNAH HARRIS (FRIEND) 620 LENOX AVE., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	MONTSERRAT	RENDEZ-VOUS
12	NO	477525 SELF	$ 60	NO			NELLIE BARZEY (SISTER) 117 WEST 142 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
13	NO	477526 SELF	$125	NO			SYDNEY R. MURRAY (~~FRIEND~~) Cous 247 WEST 144 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	BARBADOS	S.MICHAEL
14	NO	477527 SELF	$ 75	12/9/09 - 12/12/23 YES N.Y. N.Y.			ALICE PHILLIPS (SISTER) 308 WESR 147 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	BIRTH MARK RIGHT SIDE NOSE	ST.KITTS	S.THOMAS
15	NO	〃 SISTER	$ 75	NO			ALICE PHILLIPS $SISTER) 308 WEST 147 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	ST.KITTS	S.THOMAS
16	NO	477528 FATHER	$ 55	NO			JOHN HENRY BAILEY (FATHER) 340 HUDSON AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	NEVIS	CLIFTON VILLAGE
17	NO	477529 SISTER	$ 50	NO			ANNA EDMEAD (SISTER) 33 WEST, 135 STREET, N.Y.N.Y.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	ST.KITTS	ST.JOHN
18	NO	477530 COUSIN	$ 50	NO			Mrs. ARABELLA CALLENDER (COUSIN) 12 FISK PLACE, CANBRIDGE?MASS	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	ST.KITTS	ST.PETERS
19	NO	477531 SELF	$ 50	NO			Mrs. ANN WARNER (AUNT) 43 EAST, 133 STREET, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	ST.KITTS	ST.JOHN
20	NO	477532 SELF	$100	NO			DONALD O. HENVILLE, (FRIEND) 201 West 121 STREET, N.Y.?N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	NEVIS	CRADDOCK RD.
21	NO	477533 SELF	$100	NO			GEORGE FRANK ELLIS, (BROTHER) 201 WEST, 121 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	〃 BRN	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	NEVIS	VALLEY ESTATE
22	NO	477534 SELF	$1000	YES 7/9/12 - 12/6/23 ~~6/12/23~~			SAMUEL ALLEN, (COUSIN) 925 ILLINOIS AVE, DETROIT, MCHYES	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD	ST.KITTS	CAYON
23	NO	477535 SELF	$55	NO			ARNOLD BROWN, (BROTHER) 211 WEST, 61 STREET, N.Y.N.Y	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	SCAR ON CHIN	NEVIS	RICES VILLAGE
24	NO	477536 SELF	$55	NO			SAMUEL GARRICK, (BROTHER) 925 ILLINOIS AVE, DETROIT.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	〃 BLK	BLK	〃 BLK	NONE	ST.KITTS	CAYON
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas F. Broderick
Inspector in Charge.

Chas F. Broderick
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Chas F. Quinlan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. D. COLLINS *Master, of the* T.M.S.P. "Chignecto" *, from* Demerara and West Indies *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rutherford Collins

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April *, 19* 24

at Saint John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C. Ross, Surgeon of the s.s. Regina, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1924 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Sherlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

April 18, 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

RECEIVED APR 23 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10TH APRIL, 1924

1	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
Trans	1		Lewis	Frank Harry Stride	50		M	M	Private Secretary	Yes	English German	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	London	Leaves from New York Wife Amaret Lewis 35, Norroy Rd, Putney, London.	Cal.	Hollywood	England
	2		NOT USED																	
	3		NOT USED																	
	4		NOT USED																	
	5		NOT USED																	
	6		NOT USED																	
	7		NOT USED																	
	8		NOT USED																	
	9		NOT USED																	
	10		NOT USED																	
	11		NOT USED																	
	12		NOT USED																	
	13		NOT USED																	
	14		NOT USED																	
	15		NOT USED																	
	16		NOT USED																	
	17		NOT USED																	
	18		NOT USED																	
	19		NOT USED																	
	20		NOT USED																	
	21		NOT USED																	
	22		NOT USED																	
	23		NOT USED																	
	24		NOT USED																	
	25		NOT USED																	
	26		NOT USED																	
	27		NOT USED																	
	28		NOT USED																	
	29		NOT USED																	
	30		NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	

1 / 1W

(Cards sorted up by W K Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

73 U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, APR 18 1924, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Dr.M.Benson, See column 19. 47667	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Yk.	Friend, Dr. M. Benson 1936, Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Cal.	General order 18 Yes	7 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Sheerness
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert G. Smith, Master, of the ss. Regina, from Liverpool, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Hannah Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross., Surgeon of the "Regina, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) & L. R. C. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1924 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Sherlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

VIA HALIFAX

List 2 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. REGINA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 10th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Taylor	Florence	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Wyandotte	Mrs Miles 8 Cecil Terrace Redhill Surrey	Mich	Wyandotte
2		Taylor	Hilda	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Wyandotte	Mrs Miles, 8 Cecil Terrace Redhill Surrey	Mich	Wyandotte
3		Taylor	Florence	5		F	S	Child	-		-	Gt Britain	English	U S.A	Wyandotte	Mrs Miles, 8 Cecil Terrace Redhill Surrey	Mich	Wyandotte
4		Pryde	Thomas	20		M	S	Machine operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Mich.	Thos Pryde Rose Cottage Bankford Rd Stanley	Mich	Detroit
5		Daniel	Maggie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Father F Stevens. 1 Fish St, St Ives Cornwall England	Mich	Detroit
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Left Mrs. S. Detroit to meet mother England

11X6/0.U.6-18-34 Jew

Entered 3/24/33 Jew

(Ind. looked up by W.T. Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of halifax n s, APR 18 1924, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		476673 Sec Col 19										affidavit on file.														
1	No	Husband	100	Yes	1921 1922 1923	Mich	Husband John Taylor 517 Fourth St Wyandotte Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Grey	Grey	Mole 180	England	Reigate
2	No	Sec Col 19 Father	-	Yes	1923	Mich	Father John Taylor 317 Fourth St Wyandotte Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None —	Canada	Toronto
3	No	Sec Col 19 Father	-	Yes	1923	Mich	Father John Taylor 517 Fourth St Wyandotte Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None —	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	476674 Self	50	Yes	1923	Detroit	Brother John Pryde 1379 Lake View Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 154	Scotland	Falkland
5	Yes	476675 Self	750	Yes	1913 1923	Detroit	HUSBAND Father Richard Daniel 40/54 Sixth St Detroit Mich	Uncertain	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 130	England	St Ives
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt J Smith Master of the "Regina", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Jeman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C. Ross, Surgeon of the "Regina", sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise [illegible] of R.C.P.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh C. Ross, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Hamilton Holland 18 - 1924.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal [illegible] U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	-	1	-				1	
THIRD	2	6	-	6	-				-	
TOTAL	3	7	-	7	-				1	

	PRIVILEGE DISPOSED OF	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN PRISON	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR [illegible]						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists .....
Residents of United States 6
Total 7

4 H.T
1 TRAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S Imm. Liverpool

L

134/28

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 11th April 1924, 19

14—813

ENDEED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robinson	John	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	Father:- John Robinson 64 Tennant St Belfast	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by T T Boyle)

75 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, APR 18 1924, 19 24.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		Self Coleman $10	Yes	Yes	4mths	Detroit	Friend:- Hugh Sanderson 14151 Helmuth[s] Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	L. Brn	Grey	none 151	N. Northern Ireland	Belfast
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herman Sherlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. G. Smith, Master, of the "Regina", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith
Master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1924 day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cha E.S.Harris M.B., Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 28 St Marys NB

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1924

at Halifax N.S.

Percy Lee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canard Liverpool

April 19, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years, with parents.	Legally admitted for permanent residence.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	1	—	1					—	
TOTAL	1	1	—	1					—	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 1

RECEIVED
APR 3 0 1924
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

734/39

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX CARDS
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 12TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 73		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FREMMARSVIK	HENRIK O	31		M	S	FISHER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	Left U.S. at New York U.S.A	WASH	MOTHER. MARIE FREMMARSVIK NAUSTDAL, SONDFJORD, NORWAY	WASH	PAULSBO
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1
1 US

(Cards looked up by W P Boyle)

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 19th. April 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or disturbance, or incitement to same, or to anarchy, or to do injury to property, or to officials, or to the form of law thereof, or propaganda for any of the foregoing, or assault or assassination of any official because of his official character, or advocacy of any of the foregoing, or association with any society or group teaching or advocating any of the foregoing? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Bro-in Law Reinhart Jensen Paulsbo Wash. 476684 SELF	YES	YES	1914 1923	SEATTLE & WASH.	BRO-IN-LAW. REINHART JENSEN, PAULSBO, WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	NORWAY	NAUSTDAL
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 24

at Halifax N.S.

Percy V Gel

Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 21 1924 19

HALIFAX, N.S.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 19, 1924

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1	-	1						
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	1	-	1						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

S.S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 12th APRIL, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLeod	Kenneth	37		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife- Mrs. Dorothy McLeod, 43, Well Rd., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

74

Left U.S.A. 9/1928 via San Francisco, California

1-1088

(Cards looked up by W.T.Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 19th APRIL, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting (temporarily) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	47682 Self	$40	Yes	1912-1923	Detroit	Returning to- Brother - Allan McLeod. 2732, 12th St., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	130 none	Scotland	Stornoway.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy Ekel
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 19 1924

Wm Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Dyer
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the S.S.KUNGSHOLM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Upsala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1929, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Hermann Wiberlund

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legally admitted for permanent residence.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	1	—	1						
TOTAL	1	1	—	1						

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	COMMITTED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

RECEIVED
APR 29 1929
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to Z
List 1 S.S.

S.S. Kungsholm. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, April 10th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ann C 7-12-30-89 2. Johnsson	Johan Viktor	45		M	S	Machinist helper Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Left US at Newyork U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	Mother Ida Johnsson Applared, Roppred, Swede n	Wash.	Tacoma
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(Cards looked up by Mr Boyle)

1 - 33 - 78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax,N.S., April 20,1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	#7668 Self	150/	Yes	1906 1924	Tacoma	Friend, Andrew Stromberg 1919 So.F.St.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	184	Sweden	Gothenburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Guhde Master, of the S.S.Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Guhde
per Hansen-Kitby & Co Ltd
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1924 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Alexandria Bay

April 24, 1924.

Am. D.T.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3	-	2					
TOTAL	3	3	-	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—418

RECEIVED
APR 28 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

734
32

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Am. Ex. M.O. # E.979441	ELLIOTT	Primary P.J.S. 533 file 12/E ELIZA JANE	9-17-37 E/E 34 0	f	m	None	yes	English	yes	no	Irish	Canada	Malloytown	Brother - Jos Hollingsworth Malloytown, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Evans Mills
2	Under 16 Accompanied		Primary P.J.S. JAMES	12 0	m	s									uncle		
3	Under 16 Accompanied		Primary P.J.S. ARCHIE	18				no		no							
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3

79 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924 **CLASS E.**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No				Husband. William Elliott Evans Mills, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Blk	Gr	182 Lbs	Canada	Escott
2		Father						Father												5	0		br	blue	90		Morristown
3		Father																					Light	br			Escott
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alex. Bay	4/24/24	Motorboat	4/24/1924
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Bucher Falls, Vt.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																Sister - Florine			
1	M.B. 5939	Primary C.S.B. Pomerleau	Florence	19	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hendine	St. Hendine, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
																Father - Onesime			
															St. Barnabe	St. Barnabe, P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford	
2	M.B. 5937	C.S.B. Gagnon	Rose Annie	17	4														
3	M.B. 5936	C.S.B.	Marie (Abandoned)	20	-			domestic	1/9/35	1/316-15-C	2/13/35			15	30-708	Father - Legenard			
		B.H.B.													St. Justine	St. Justine, P.Q. 2-4 3-20	Me.	Magolaway	
4	6198	LaPointe	Joseph	19	5	M		Farmer								Cousin - Wife			
5	M.B. 6185	C.S.B. Mercier	Antonio	36	2		M	Woodsman							St. Camille	St. Camille, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
																Husband - Augustine			
6	M.B. 6200	C.S.B. Nolin	Odine	64	8	F		Housewife							St. Herve	St. Herve, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
																Father - Joseph			
7	M.B. 6199	C.S.B. Mercier	Romeo	18	3	M	S	Woodsman							St. Sebastien	St. Sebastien, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
																Father - Francis			
8	M.B. 6187	C.S.B. Gosselin	Marsellin	23	8										St. Justine	St. Justine, P.Q.			
																Father - Alfred			
9	M.B. 6193	C.S.B.	Isdras	19	3										St. Fortunat	St. Fortunat, P.Q.			
																Father - Joseph			
10	M.B. 6195	C.S.B. Cameron	Joseph	21	-										St. Onesime	St. Onesime, P.Q.			
																Father - Alfred			
11	M.B. 6192	C.S.B.	George	64	5										St. Superior	St. Superior, P.Q.			
																mother - Georgianna			
12	M.B. 6188	C.S.B.	Romeo	24	3											St. Superior, P.Q.			
																mother - Delia			
13	M.B. 6196	C.S.B.	Albert	18	3											St. Superior, P.Q.			
																Father - Napoleon			
14	M.B. 6194	C.S.B. Lacroix	Onselme	22	9										St. Germain	St. Germain, P.Q.			
																Father - Epalla			
15	M.B. 6191	C.S.B. Laprise	Alfred	29	-										St. Joseph	St. Joseph, P.Q.			
																Wife - Epilda			
16	M.B. 6189	C.S.B. Gagnon	Joseph	35	3		M								Garthby	Garthby, P.Q.			
																Father - Leo.			
17	M.B. 6190	C.S.B. Lessard	Leo	25	9		S								St. Superior	St. Superior, P.Q.			
																Father - Napoleon			
18	M.B. 6197	C.S.B. Tangway	Antonio	19	5										St. Justine	St. Justine, P.Q.			
																Father - Marcellin			
19	M.B. 6198	C.S.B. Matheu	Charles	21	4										St. Superior	St. Superior, P.Q.			
																Wife - Julia			
20	M.B. 6204	C.S.B. Daigle	Lucien	33	8		M	Farmer							Holfstown	Holfstown, P.Q.		Manchester	
																Wife - Rose			
21	M.B. 6205	C.S.B.	Louis	30	2			Laborer							Holfstown	Holfstown, P.Q.			
																Wife - Delia			
22	M.B. 6206	C.S.B. Breton	William	51	3			Farmer							Black Lake	Black Lake, P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford	
																Father - Theodore			
23	M.B. 6340	C.S.B. Aube	Arthur	19	10			Laborer							St. Cyprien	St. Cyprien, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
																Father - Francois			
24	M.B. 6343	B.H.B. Gosselin	Antoine	15	7		S	Farmer							St. Justine	St. Justine, P.Q.	Me.	Magolaway	
																Father - Joseph			
25	M.B. 6340	B.H.B. Lacroix	Napoleon	21	8											St. Justine, P.Q.			
																Father - Francois			
26	M.B. 6345	B.H.B. Gosselin	Valire	27	10											St. Justine, P.Q.			
																mother - Georgia			
27	M.B. 6344	B.H.B. Cameron	Wilfrid	28	9		M					French &				St. Justine, P.Q.			
																Wife - Georgie			
28	M.B. 6347	B.H.B.	Adelard	5	6							English				St. Justine, P.Q.			
																Father - Dominic			
29	M.B. 6211	C.S.B. Desoroy	Yvonne	17		F	S	Domestic				French			St. Hermenegilde	St. Hermenegilde, P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg	
																Father - Alphonse			
30	M.B. 5947	C.S.B. Giroux	Irene	18	5		M	Laborer							St. Marie de Beauce	St. Marie de Beauce, P.Q.	N.H.	Lancaster	

CA1-1546 7V 3/1/35

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

80 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in polygamous or anarchistic institution, or practice polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$35	yes	Sept 1913	Berlin N.H.	Oct. 1915.	Brother - Emile Desrochers 44 York St.	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
2			$39	no				Uncle - Frank Gagnon 4 Castra St.		Less than 6 months										6					St. Barnabe
3			$29																	5		Bro.			
4			$25					Brown Lumber Co.	6 months		yes									6		Blue			St. Justine
5			$30						Less than 6 months													Bro			
6			$55					Sister - Andree Foley 245 Franklin St.			no									8		G.v.			St. Herve
7			$28					Brown Lumber Co.			yes														St. Justine
8			$25																	6		Blue			
9			$30																			Blk. Bro.			St. Fortunat
10			$24																	3		Bro			St. Quesime
11			$30																	8					St. Julien
12			$27																	7		Blue			St Justine
13			$30																			Twin Light			
14			$20																	4	med	Bro	Bro		St. Theodore
15			$25																	8		Light Gr.			St. Julien
16			$30	yes	May 1922	Kingfield Maine	Oct. 1923													4		Bro.	Bro.		Adolphstown
17			$25	no																					St. Justine
18			$25																			Hazel			
19			$35																	7		Bro			St. Boide
20			$50	yes	1914	Boston Mass	1916	Sister - Annie Hartel												8					St. Appolinaire
21			$45		1911		1916	Aunt - Annie Hartel			no														Adolphstown
22			$150		1900	Sanford Maine	1910	Daughter - Laura Breton 14 Main St.												9	Bald	Blue			St Sabine
23			$25		1904	Canada Nat Bridge	1908	Brown Lumber Co.												4	Bro.	Blue		United States	New Britain Conn.
24			$20	no																				Canada	St. Justine
25			$38	yes	1922	Jackman Maine	Feb 23 1923				yes									6	Blk.	Gr.			
26			$35	no																5		Bro			
27			$35	yes		Various	1907													7					
28			$100		1897	Beecher Falls Vt.	1907													6	Bro.	Blue		United States	Salem Mass.
29			$115	no				Aunt - Mrs Searey												11	Blk.			Canada	St Hermenegild
30			$66					Relative - Ed. Bryant												2½	Bro.	Bro.			St Hermenegild
																				5					St Mpde Bce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

C.S.C. - Clarence S. Crosby
C.H.B. - Charles H. Bingham
L.E.S. - Leon E. Sullam
James H. Burke
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester	8/25/23	M. C.	8/25/23
2				
3				
4		8/27/23		8/27/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		8/28/23		8/28/23
30				

M. C. — Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																		
1		Primary	6.8.6. ✓ DEBARRED - NEWPORT, Vt. SEPT. 30, 1925 - L. P. C. file 11314/24 D 10/1/25													Father alphonse		
2	5946	Giroux	Alfred ✓	16	4	M	S	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Marie -	St. Marie, P. Q. Father - Arthur	N.H.	Lancaster
3	5945	Vachon	Joseph	18	9										St. Patrick	St. Patrick, P. Q. Father Thomas	Mass	Lawrence
4	5943	Fillion	Omer	17	4											St. Patrick, P. Q. mother - Jose	N.H.	Lincoln
5	5942	Bloun	Alfred	34	0										East Broughton	East Broughton	Me.	Pumford
6	5941	Labonte	Eugene	27	3			Farmer							St. Isadore	Your Father - Joseph	N.H.	N. Stewartstown
7	6207	Arnold	Victor	21	0			Laborer							St. Edward	St. Edward, P. Q. Father - Cyprien		
8	6270	Belanger	Arthur	32				Woodsman							Windsor	Windsor, P. Q. Mother - Lithuré Durantaux Lambert		Colebrook
9	6276	Lambert	Marie Rose	17		F		Housemaid							East Angus	East Angus, P. Q. Father - Epiverne	Upper	Holyoke
10	6281	Picard	Pierre	19	10	M		Woodsman							St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel, P. Q. Father - Georges	N.H.	Colebrook
11	5949	Roy	Joseph	32				Laborer							Waterville	Beauceville, P. Q. Father - Ernest		Manchester
12	6276	Grechette	Alcide	32	3	M									St Herbert	St Herbert, P. Q.	Me	Biddeford
			Mary	34		F												
13	under 16 acc'd.		Cecile	6		S	—	—	—	—								
14	under 16 acc'd.		Marian	5			—	—	—	—						Sister - Severinee		
15	6377	Poisson	John	46	4	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes						St. Norbert, P. Q.	Me.	Sanford
16	6378		Emma	49	2	F	Housewife									Sister - in - Law - Severinee St. Norbert, P. Q.		
17	under 16 acc'd		Nora	15		S	—	—	—	—								
18	under 16 acc.		Maurice	13		M	—	—	—	—								
19	under 16 acc.		Mariette	11		F	—	—	—	—								
20	under 16 acc.		Alphonse	10		M	—	—	—	—								
21	under 16 acc.		Willis	9			—	—	—	—								
22	under 16 acc.		Andre	8			—	—	—	—								
23	under 16 acc.		Marie	5		F	—	—	—	—								
24	under 16 acc.		Sevrella	3			—	—	—	—								
25	under 16 acc.		John Paul	2		M	—	—	—	—						Aunt - Severinee		
26	6379		Dianna	17	9	F	Domestic	yes	French	yes						St. Norbert, P. Q.		
27	6380		Corrinne	20	8											Father - George		
28	6381	Wright	Hamilton	21	4	M	Laborer		English			English		Shetford Mines	Shetford Mines, P. Q.		N.H.	Groveton
29	6383	Dorron	Francois	18	11				French			French		Caraquet	Your Father - Elzire		Mass	Shirley
30	6384	Labrie	Oscar	19	8									St. Fortunat	St. Fortunat, P. Q.		Me.	Biddeford
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

30 81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no				Relative																		
2			$35					Ed. Bryant. Friend - Henry Lavercolier 49 Mpringan St. Brother Nicolph	no	less than 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brn.	Brn.	none	Canada	St Marie
3			$26																		5	8		Blue				St. Patrick
4			$100	yes	1915	Salem Mass	1917	Gone													6			Gr.				
5			$30	no																	5	8		Blue				East Broughton
6			$125					Friend - Georges Cook																Brn				St. Isadore
7			$32	yes	July 1922	Jackman Maine	August 1922	Brown Lumber Co.													5	10						St. Edward
8			$25	no				Brother - Joseph Lambert 22 Hooker St.								yes					6		Dark	Gr.				Winslow
9			$10	yes	1921	Jackman Maine	1922	Brown Lumber Co. Friend															Med	Blue				Paquetville
10			$60	no				Albert Frechet													5			Brn.				St. Gabriel
11			$200	yes	1918	Pittsburg N.H.	1920	Uncle Albert Fouchet 20 Parsons St.													4							Beauceville
12																					5							St. Norbert
13																												
14																												
15			$400		1902	Rumford Maine	1906	Sister Mrs. Arthur Cameron 48 Brooke St.																				
16			With husband	no				With husband													6	0						
17	Father		With father					With Father													5	9		Blk.				
18																					4	1		Brn				
19																					-	-		Blue				
20																					-	-		Hazel				
21																					-			Blue				
22																					-			Brn				
23																					-	-						
24																												
25																					-							
26		self																										
27																					5	6						
28			$160	yes	May 1923	Groveton N.H.	June 1923	Uncle - Joe Fox.													5							
29			$104	no				Mother - Beatrice Dairon Tollman St.													11			Blue				Shefford Twp.
30			$20					Bro. in-law Edward Barbeau 63 Denis St.													10							Carignet
																					9							St. Ferdinat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

C.S.C – Clarence S. Crosby.
E.R.H – E. R. Harvey
C.H.B – Charles H. Bingham
James H. Burke
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucksport Me.	8/28/23	M. C.	8/28/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	8/29/23			8/29/23
7				
8				
9	8/30/23			8/30/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. – Maine Central Rail-road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 28

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																		
1	M. C. 6385	Primary C.S.C. LeBouthelle	Adeline	52	8	F	W.	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Caraquet	Sou. Patrick Caraquet, N. B. Father - Jimmie	Mass	Shirley
2	M. C. 6386	C.S.C. Doucet	Aurelie	17	9		S	Domestic								Caraquet, N. B. Sister - Marie B.		
3	M. B. 6285	C.H.B. Bourgne	Joseph	23	2	M	M	Storekeeper							St Zacharie	St Zacharie, P. Q. Father - Louis	Me	Wiggolway
4	M. C. 6284	C.H.B. Cote	Omer	24	5	M	S	Woodsman							Stratford	Stratford, P. Q. Sister - Marie		
5	M. C. 6112	C.S.C. Boisvert	Frank	45	9		M	Blacksmith							Sawyerville	Sawyerville, P. Q. Father - Joseph	N.H.	No. Stratford
6	M. C. 6209	C.S.C. Lessard	Auguste	33	3		S	Woodsman							Beauceville	Beauceville, P. Q. Father - Alfred		Colebrook
7	M. C. 6210	C.S.C. Lamontagne	Odilon	19	1			Laborer							St. Bernard	St. Bernard, P. Q. Father - Narcisse	Me	Biddeford
8	M. C. 6213	C.S.C. Foucher	Laurent	20	8	M	M	Farmer							St Edwards	St. Edwards, P. Q. Father - Pierre	Vt	Stanford
9	M. B. 6215	C.S.C. Genesse	Arthur	49	4		M								Lime Ridge	Beauceville, P. Q. Father-in-law - Pierre Beauceville, P. Q.	Me	Lewiston
10	6216	C.S.C.	Gudivien	44	11	F		Housewife										
11	acc. under 16	C.S.C.	Vivien	12														
12	acc. under 16	C.S.C.	Edward	10		M												
13	acc. under 16	C.S.C.	Eva	5		F												
14	M. C. 6217	C.S.C. Nadeau	Joseph	35	9	M	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes				Warblatou	none Father - Octave		
15	M. C. 6389	C.S.C. Caboury	Marie Ange	18	4	F	S	Domestic							St Evariste	St Evariste, P. Q. Father - Theophile		Augusta
16	M. C. 6387	C.S.C. Bislisle	Emelie	22	0	M		Woodsman							St Georges	St. Georges, P. Q. Husband - Octave	N.H.	No. Stratford
17	M. C. 6388	C.S.C. Gnory	Amanda	37	10	F	M	Housewife							St Evariste	St Evariste, P. Q. Father - Joseph	Me	Augusta
18	M. C. 6391	C.S.C. Caron	Yvonne	20	3		S	Domestic							Black Lake	Black Lake, P. Q. Father - Octave	Mass	Lawrence
19	M. C. 6219	C.S.C. Aubin	Roserajo	31	9	M		Laborer							St. Francis	St. Francis, P. Q. Husband - Ferdinand	N.H.	Colebrook
20	M. C. 6220	C.S.C. Grenier	Mrs. Ferdinand	63	3	F	M	Housewife							North Hamo	North Hamo, P. Q. Mother - Hannah	Me.	Biddeford
21	M. B. 6222	C.S.C. Egan	Mary	19	2		S	Domestic							St Agatha	St. Agatha, P. Q. Father - Bernard	N.H.	Berlin
22	M. B. 6288	L.E.P. Bernard	Emile	21	6	M		Farmer							St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem, P. Q. Leonard Leonard	Me.	Wilson Mills
23	M. B. 6294	L.E.S. Lessard	Aurile	23	8										Cranbourne	Cranbourne, P. Q. Brother - Alphonse	N.H.	Colebrook
24	M. B. 6293	L.E.P. Goutiere	Adomiat	21	0											Cranbourne, P. Q. Father - Joseph		
25	M. B. 6298	L.E.P. Racine	Antoine	20	2			Laborer							St. Fabien	St Fabien, P. Q. Father - Edward		
26	M. B. 6296	L.E.P. Poirier	Georges	20	3											St Fabien, P. Q. Father - Joseph		
27	M. B. 6297	L.E.P. Racine	Henri	17	1											St. Fabien P. Q. Father - Philias		
28	M. B. 6299	L.E.P. Dion	Treffle	35	7		M								St Magloire	St. Magloire, P. Q.		
29	M. B. 6113	C.S.C. Mc Donald	Norman C	33	0		S	Blacksmith		English		Scotch		Gould		None Father - Pierre		No. Stratford
30	M. C. 6390	C.S.C. Nadeau	Albert	24	9			Farmer		French		French		St. Germain		St. Germain, P. Q.		Berlin

82 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$60	no				Lucy — Lime Greenet 6 Chapel St. Uncle - Severin Lantagne.	yes	Few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	Brn	Brn.	none	Canada	Caraquet N.B.
2			$40																								
3			$40	yes	Jan 1920	Jackman	June 1920	Brown Lumber Co.												5	1		Blk.	Blue			St Zacharie
4			$40		1922		Feb. 1923														4	dark		Brn.			Stratford
5			$30	no	-		-	None													4	med	Brn	Brn.		U.S.A	No. Stratford
6			$80					Brown Lumber Co. uncle - Joe Paradise													10			Blue		Canada	Beauceville
7			$20					51 Foss St.																			West Corners
8			$25					Bro. - Edward Boucher													8			Brn.			
9			$200					Dau — Gloria Genereux 10 Birch St.													10						St. Edouard
10		With husband																									St. Come
11		With parents						With parents													11			Blue			St. Isadore
12																					8			Brn.			Pine Ridge
13																						4					
14		self	$35					Rte Breton 11 Foss St.																			East Broughton
15			$70					Grandfather Joseph Le Blanc													6	0	Dark	Blk.	Brn.		
16			$35					W. H. Stave & Heading Co.													5	7	med	Brn.			St. Clair
17			$60					Bro. Joseph Le Blanc 24 Franklin St.														6					St. Georges
18			$20					uncle - Napoleon Baron 10 Bayfield St.														7					Chandler
19			$40					Mrs. N. Blandin Co.														5					Lake Megantic
20			$20					Son - Arthur Hobart 45 Hill St.														8					St. Francis
21			$50					uncle - Louis Lagrenade 75 Madison Ave.																			St. Harry
22			$15					Jean Fournier																			St Sylvester
23			$15	yes	1899	Jackman Me.	1922	Brown Lumber Co.													7			Brn.			St. Ephrem
24			$14	no	-	-	-														6			Blue			Cranbourne
25			$15																								
26			$15																		8			Brn.			St Magloire
27			$15																		6	0					St. Isadore
28			$20																		5	4		Gy.			St Magloire
29			$40	yes	1915	Stevens Vermont	1916	Walter Dority uncle - Peter Leflam													8			Brn.			
30			$40	no	-	-	-	Portland St.													5		Blk				Gould
																					6		Blue				St. Germain

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govern... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful d... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.S.C. — Clarence S. Crosby
C.B. — Charles H. Bingham
C.P. — Louis C. Poirier
C.S. — Jesse C. Fulham

James St. Wm Burke
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston Me.	8/30/23	M. C.	8/30/23
2				
3				
4				
5		8/31/23		8/31/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	9/1/23			9/1/23
16				
17				
18				
19	9/3/23			9/3/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		9/4/23		9/4/23
30				

M.C. - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 596		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what county a citizen or subject he is.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
4l2179	M.C.	PRIMARY.														Father - Louie			
1	6394	DUBRIELE C.S.C.	DELPHIS	29	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Bernard	St Bernard, P.Q.	Maine	Augusta	Kn
4l2180	M.C.															Father - Johnny			
2	6395	ROY C.S.C.	JOHNNY	20	4		S								St Julien	St Julien, P.Q.	NH	North Stratford	
4l2181	M.C.															Father Napoleon			
3	6396	FAUCHER C.S.C.	TENCREDE	21	3										St. Francis	St. Francis, P.Q.		Lincoln	
4l2187	M.C.															Son - Alonzo			
4	6230	CLOUTIER C.S.C.	EUSTACHE	65	10		M	None	No	Rule 4, Sub 5 Sec B.	No				St Frederic	St. Frederic, P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	
4l2188	M.C.																		
5	6231	C.S.C.	MARIE	64	-	7													
4l2184	M.C.	C.S.C.																Biddeford	
6	6227	LANTAGNE	JOHN	59	10	M		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St Helene	None			
4l2205	M.C.	L.E.P.														Father - Louis			
7	6306	FRECHETTE	OVILA	20	6		S								St Georges	St. Georges, P.Q.	NH	Colebrook	
4l2190	M.C.	C.S.C.														Father - Joseph			
8	6233	DION	WILFRED	19	4										St Sylvester	St. Sylvester, P.Q.		Lincoln	
4l2189	M.C.	C.S.C.	11294/A. 9/12/28													Father Peter			
9	6225	CYR	MERILDA		8	7		Domestic							St Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
4l2183	M.C.	C.S.C.																	
10	6226		MARY	17	9														
4l2186	M.C.	C.S.C.																	
11	6229	LANTAGNE	HENRY	19	3	M		Laborer							St Helene	None			
4l2185	M.C.	C.S.C.								Rule 4, Sub 5;									
12	6228		MARIE	54	-	7	M	Housewife	No	Sec 13	No								
	Under 16	C.S.C.																	
13	Accomp.	CA 1/15/28 cancelled	ROSANA	15			S	None	-	-	-								
	Under 16	C.S.C.																	
14	Accomp.		ALFRED	12			M												
4l2208	M.C.	L.E.S.														Wife Sophronie			
15	6309	BEGIN	JOSEPH	45			M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Gideon	St. Gideon, P.Q.	NH	Colebrook	
4l2207	M.C.	L.E.P.														Father - Louis			
16	6308	FRECHETTE	ANTONIO	21	7		S								St Georges	St. Georges de Windsor, P.Q.			
4l2302	M.C.	C.S.C.																	
17	6406	GAGNE	EMERENCIENIE	20	2	7		Abandoned domicile Domestic	1932	File 11316/3a. L noted		2/2/50 Fec.			Coaticook	None		Fairfield	
4l2301	M.C.	C.S.C.														Son Arthur			
18	6405	FORTIER	ALFRED	58	3	M	W	Laborer							St Fortunat	St Fortunat, P.Q.		Biddeford	
4l2197	M.C.	C.S.C.														Brother Victor			
19	6401	GRENIER	PHILOMENE		-	7	M	Housewife								St Fortunat, P.Q.			
4l2196	M.C.	C.S.C.														Uncle - Victor			
20	6400		LAURINA	16	10		S	Domestic								St Fortunat, P.Q.			
4l2193	M.C.	C.S.C.														Son Arthur			
21	6397		NAPOLEON	51	9	M	M	Farmer								St Fortunat, P.Q.			
4l2194	M.C.	C.S.C.														Husba. & Edmond			
22	6398		YVONNE	19	3	7		Housewife								St Fortunat, P.Q.			
	Under 16	C.S.C.																	
23	Accomp.		AUGUSTUS	5	-	M	S	None	-	-	-								
4l2195	M.C.															Brother Arthur			
24	6399	1-17-33	ARCHILLE	17	10			Laborer	Yes	French	Yes					St Fortunat, P.Q.			
4l2214	M.C.	L.E.P.														Father in law - Alex Worcau			
25	6315	SIMONEAU	GEORGES	26	7		M	Carpenter							Saguenayville	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	VT	Beecher Falls	
4l2215	M.C.	L.E.P.														Father - Leon			
26	6316	OUELLETTE	STANISLAS	46	2											Tingwick, P.Q.			
4l2213	M.C.	L.E.S.														Pierre Breton			
27	6314	BRETON	ADJUTOR	45	7		W	Farmer							St Zarabee	St. Zarabee, P.Q.	NH	Colebrook	
4l2318	M.C.	C.S.C.														Father Joseph			
28	6245	JOHNSTON	BERTHA	16	-	7	S	Student							Black Lake	Black Lake, P.Q.		Lancaster	
4l2319	M.C.	C.S.C.														Father Philip			
29	6246	LENARD	MARIE LOUISE	19	8			Domestic							Wolfestown	Wolfestown, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
4l2307	M.C.	C.S.C.														Father - Flavian			
30	6234	CROTEAU	REGINA	24	10										St Narcisse	St Narcisse, P.Q.	NH	Berlin	
	27/3	[illegible]																	
		[illegible]																	

30

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or inmate but for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No				Wife - Lucelle 69 Howarden St.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St. Bernard
2			$20					Uncle Rachell Camdon												5	7						St. Julien
3			$25					No address												5	8		Blue				St. Francis
4			$70					Son Arthur 19 Maple St.												5	—		Gray				St. Frederic
5		Husband																		5	2		Gray	Bro.			St. Joseph
6		Self	$100					Daughter - Mrs Paul Laflamme 23 Beguin St.												5	10		Blue				Halifax
7			$45					Brown Lumber Co.												5	4	Fair	Bro.	Gray			St. George
8			$50					Friend - Wilfred Gaudreau												5	9	Med	Bro	Bro.			St. Sylvester
9			$50	Yes	1920	Biddeford, Maine	1923	Sister - Renie Depuis 20 Crescent St.												5	5						St Ferdinand
10			$40	No																5	4						
11			—					With mother												5	6		Red	Gray			St Helene
12			$50					Husband John 23 Beguin St.												5	10		Gray	Bro.			
13		Mother						With mother												—	—			Bro			
14																								Blue			
15		Self	$100					Brown Lumber Co.												5	7						St. Isidore
16			$40																	5	4	Fair					St George
17			$50					Aunt Mrs. Neil Gregorie												—	Med.		Gray				Coaticook
18			$50					Son - William 82 Neil St.												6	Drk	Blk					St Appolinaire
19			—					With husband													Med.	Gray	Bro				St Fortunat
20			—					With parents												5	3		Bro.				
21			$400					Brother Joseph 32 Sullivan St.												5	8		Gray	Gray			
22			$75																	5	5		Bro.				
23		Mother						With mother												—				Bro.			
24		Father						With parents												5	5						
25		Self	$50					George Parriseau - Friend												5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue			St Nicolas
26			$50																	5	4	Drk	Gray	Bro.			Tingwick
27			$50	Yes	1887	N. Stratford, N.H.	1903	Brown Lumber Co.												5	9	Med	Blk	Blue			St Larabee
28			$20		1921	Lancaster, N.H.	1922	Brother - Harvey Johnston															Bro.	Bro.			Black Lake
29			$35	No				Brother-in-law - Paul Lacroix Washington St.												5	5			Gray			Wolfestown
30			$45					Sister - Mrs. Leo Blais 109 York St.												5	2			Blue			St Narcisse

C.S.C. - Clarence S. Crosby.
L.E.P. - Louis E. Poirier.
L.E.S. - Leon E. Sulham.

Harold D. De Mello.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Beecher Falls, Vt.	9/4/23	M. C.	4/4/24 9/4/23
2				
3				
4		9/5/23		4/5/24 9/5/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	9/6/23			4/6/24 9/6/23
12				
13				
14				
15	9/5/23			4/5/24 9/5/23
16				
17	9/6/23			4/6/24 9/6/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		9/7/23		4/7/24 9/7/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. C - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

597

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
412308	MC	PRIMARY — Abandoned domicile 1925 — File Hotton		13		e	S		Noted on manifest — 6/2/41										
1	6235	CROTEAU	ARISTIDE	24	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Narcisse	Father Flavian St Narcisse P.Q.	NH	Berlin	No
412309	MC.	c.s.c.																	
2	6236	LEMIEUX	AURORE	37	7	M		Housewife							St Camille	Sister Georgiana Fortin, St Camille, P.Q.	Maine	Sanford	
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
3	Accomp.		ANTOINETTE	9		S		None											
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
4	Accomp.		MAURICE	5		M			—	—	—								
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
5	Accomp.		CELIA	4	7														
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
6	Accomp.		EMMA	3															
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
7	Accomp.		ROSALIN	2															
412312	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
8	6239	LABREC	ARTHENUSE	66		M	W	None	Yes	French	Yes				Stratford	Son - Alfred Stratford, P.Q.		Biddeford	
412313	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
9	6240	LABONTE	JOSEPH	28	4		M	Farmer							St. Julien	Father - Joseph St. Julien, P.Q.			
412314	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
10	6241		JOSEPHINE		11	7		Housewife											
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
11	Accomp.		LAURENT	3	—	M	S	None	—	—	—								
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
12	Accomp.		EVA MARIE	2		7													
Under 16		c.s.c.																	
13	Accomp.		LUCILLE	—	6														
412315	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
14	6242	PINARD	ANTOINETTE	24	2			Domestic	Yes	French	Yes				St Camille	Father - Adolphe St Camille, P.Q.		Springvale	
412316	M.C.	64-10-6-1926-H.P.S.																	
15	6243	BROUEX	ALCIDE	21	8	M		Clerk							St Evariste	Father - Treffle St Evariste, P.Q.		Biddeford	
412317	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
16	6244	CROTEAU	JOSEPH	27	3		M	Laborer							Bellingham, Ont.	Wife - Clarisse, Bellingham, Ont			
412216	M.C.	L.E.S.																	
17	6317	FORTIN	STANISLAS	25	4			Factory Hand							St Evariste	Wife - Marion St Evariste, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
412217	M.C.	L.E.S.																	
18	6318	VACHON	JOSEPH	17			S	Farmer								Father - Joseph St Evariste, P.Q.			
412321	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
19	6412	ANGERS	MARIA		9	7		Domestic							Black Lake	Father - Alfred Black Lake, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
412322	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
20	6413		LAURA	18															
412323	M.C.	c.s.c.	505 issued by Beecher Falls P.O. 7/25/1775 - 11/11/25 mg																
21	6414	MARCOUX	LAURA		10										St Fortunat	Father Joseph St Fortunat, P.Q.			
412325	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
22	6116	BOLDUC	ODILON	44	3	M	M	Laborer							St. Odilon	Wife - Josephine St Odilon, P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford	
412218	M.C.	C.H.B.																	
23	6319	DROUIN	EMILE	20	9		S	Farmer							St George	Father Gedeon St George, P.Q.	Maine	Wilson Mills	
412219	M.C.	C.H.B.																	
24	6320	BOUCHER	SIMEONE	27	2		M									Wife Carmelita St George, P.Q.			
412220	M.C.	L.E.R.																	
25	6322	GINGRAS	GASTON	17			S	Butcher		French English					South Durham	Mrs Lea Lepage South Durham, P.Q.	Vt.	Bucker Falls	
412327	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
26	6248	DUMAS	ALME	23	—	7		Domestic		French					Thedford Mines	Father Joseph Thedford Mines, P.Q.	N.H.	Littleton	
412328	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
27	6249		SUDINNE	20	4														
412326	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
28	6247	NADEAU	CELESTIN	19	3	M		Laborer							St. Narcisse	Father - John St Narcisse, P.Q.		Lancaster	
412331	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
29	6118	BOIVIN	ODILON	17	9											Father - William St. Narcisse, P.Q.		North Stratford	
412332	M.C.	c.s.c.																	
30	6119	DEMERS	ADELARD	26	3											Father - Alphonse St Narcisse, P.Q.			

30 81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in primary or elementary, or intelligible, or expected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister - Mrs. Leo Blais 109 York St.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Narcisse
2			$60					Husband - Francis Lemieux 3 Shelburne St.													6			Bro.			St Camille
3		Mother						With mother													-	-		Blue			
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8		Self	$50					Son - Alphonse 12 Sullivan St.													5	6		Gray			Black Lake
9			$300					Brother-in-law - Dulac Bretton 10 Alfred St.													5			Blk.			St. Julien
10		Husband						With husband																Bro.	Bro.		
11		Father						With parents													-	-					
12																											
13																											
14		Self	$20					Brother - Victor 7 Green St.													5	7					St Camille
15			$55					Uncle - Maurice Bolduc 436 Washington St.													6						St Evariste
16			$150					No address													8			Blue			Bellingham
17			$18					Brown Lumber Co.																			St. Evariste
18			$18																								
19			$50					Brother - Louie Angers 20 Sullivan St.													5						
20			$50																		6			Bro.			Black Lake
21			$20					Brother Pierre Marcoux 80 La Court St.																			
22			$50	Yes	Sept. 1922	Jackman, Maine	Dec. 1922	Brother - Albert													3						St. Fortunat
23			$20		1922	-	1923	Brown Lumber Co.													7						Beauceville
24			$20																		4						St. George
25			$50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Fred Pelchat													8						
26			$50					Uncle Anselme Guimond													7		Ruddy	Blonde	Bro.		West Shefford
27			$65																		5		Med.	Bro.	Blue		Shefford Mines
28			$25					Brother - Desire																	Bro.		
29			$30					No address													8				Hazel		St Narcisse
30			$25																		11				Bro.		
																					6		Drk.	Drk Bro.	Blue		St Agathe

C.S.C. - Clarence S. Ansley.
L.E.S. - Leon E. Sullivan.
G.H.B. - Claude H. Bingham.
L.E.P. - Leon E. Poirier.

W. D. DeWolf.
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucks Falls, Vt.	9/7/23	M C	4/7/24 9/7/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	9/8/23			4/8/24 9/8/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		9/10/23		4/10/24 9/10/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. C. - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
4/12333	M.C.	PRIMARY														Father - Alphonse			
1	6120	DEMERS C.S.C.	GEORGES	18	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Narcisse	" St Narcisse, P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford, N.	
4/12330	M.C.															Father - Felix			
2	6117	C.S.C.	JOSEPH	20	10			Woodsman							St Agathe	St Agathe, P.Q.			
4/12224	M.C.	C.H.B.														Wife - Antoinette			
3	6350	LAFONTAINE	JOSEPH	26	-		M	Farmer							St Justine	St Justine, P.Q.	Maine	Magalaway	
4/12223	M.C.															Mother - Amanda			
4	6323	AUDIT L.E.P.	LAURENZO	18	7		S								Inverness	Inverness, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
	M.C.	L.E.P.														Mrs Mary Lowry,			
5	6321	ANDERSON	PEARL MAY	33	-	7	M	Housewife		English			English		Bury	Bury, P.Q.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
4/12226	M.C.															Wife - Leontine			
6	6353	DIONNE L.E.S.	ALFRED	50	11	M		Laborer		French			French		Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
4/12341	M.C.															Father - Adelard			
7	6423	MORIN C.S.C.	MARIE RIENE	18	4	7	S	Domestic							St Evariste	St Evariste, P.Q.		Berlin	
4/12340	M.C.															Father - Octave			
8	6422	SINECHAL C.S.C.	MARIA	32	9										St Joseph	St Joseph, P.Q.	Maine	Westbrooke	
4/12339	M.C.																		
9	6421	C.S.C.	MARY BLANCHE	26	-											Father - Odilon			
4/12338	M.C.														St Evariste	St Evariste, P.Q.		Biddeford	
10	6420	DROUIN C.S.C.	CECILE	18	4											Father - Emil			
4/12337	M.C.															St Evariste, P.Q.			
11	6419	BEGIN C.S.C.	EXERINA	19	3											Wife - Catherine			
4/12336	M.C.														St Shandley	St Shandley, P.Q.			
12	6418	DOYON C.S.C.	GEDEON	32	10	M	M	Farmer								Father - Charles			
4/12343	M.C.														Cap a L'Aigle	Cap a L'Aigle, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
13	6251	LAMACHE C.S.C.	JOSEPH		9		S	Laborer											
4/12344	M.C.	Held for B. & D. Inv. 11314 - 21-9-11																	
14	6252	C.S.C.	ATHEDEE	29	11											Wife - Annie			
4/12345	M.C.														St George	St George, P.Q.			
15	6253	POULIN C.S.C.	FRANK	45	3		M									Wife - Rosie			
4/12346	M.C.															St George, P.Q.			
16	6254	MORIN C.S.C.	JOSEPH	31	2											Wife - Mary			
4/12350	M.C.														Grape	Grape, P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	
17	6258	GAGNE C.S.C.	NARCISSE	39	-											Father - Charles			
4/12353	M.C.														Sandhurst, Ont.	Sandhurst, Ont.	N.H.	North Stratford	
18	6123	C.S.C.	CHARLES	25	10		S									Wife - Lena			
4/12351	M.C.														St Isidore	St Isidore, P.Q.			
19	6121	VALLIE C.S.C.	GEDEON	44	-		M								St Sylvester	Father - Theodore			
4/12354	M.C.			ca	8-7-8427					10-4-33 Dep.						St Sylvester, P.Q.		Berlin	
20	6424	NADEAU C.S.C.	ERNEST	22	3		S								St Germaine	Husband - Phillip		Salmon Falls	
4/12357	M.C.															St Germaine, P.Q.			
21	6427	COUTURIER C.S.C.	MRS. PHILLIP	24	4	7	M	Housewife								Wife - Victorine			
4/12356	M.C.														Wotton	Wotton, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
22	6426	GUIMOND C.S.C.	WILFRED	26	3	M		Laborer								Mother - Marie			
4/12355	M.C.	C.S.C.													St Sylvester	St Sylvester, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
23	6425	LETOURNEAU	WILFRED	22	9		S									Father - Joseph			
4/12227	M.C.	C.H.B.													St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel, P.Q.	Maine	Wilson Mills	
24	6356	LEGROUS	ALFRED	21	1											Father - Napoleon			
4/12358	M.C.														St George	St George, P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford	
25	6124	GROTEAU C.S.C.	EDMOND	18	3											Father - George			
4/12359	M.C.															St George, P.Q.			
26	6125	VALLEE C.S.C.	HONORIUS	29	2											Daughter - Dora Caron			
4/12228	M.C.														St. Isidore	St Isidore, P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	
27	6357	CARON C.H.B.	ALEXANDRIENE	57	-	7	M	Housewife								Father - John			
4/12363	M.C.	90 12/23/27													Mile End	Mile End, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
28	6262	MacLEOD C.S.C.	MAMIE	16	9		S	Domestic		English			Scotch						
4/12361	M.C.									Rule 4, Sec. 5, Subd. B.					Corleigh, Sask.	Hope	Maine	Biddeford	
29	6260	DUBOIS C.S.C.	CHARLOTTE	60			M	None	No				French			Father - Emery			
4/12362	M.C.														Dudewell	St Camille, P.Q.			
30	6261	BEAUDOIN C.S.C.	ELAINE	16	2		S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes								
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30-

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abiduance, or maintenance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				H.H. Stave & Heading Co.	Yes	Lese 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Narcisse
2			$25					Brother-in-law-Argenart Audit																Blue		St. Julien
3			$25																			6	Drk. Blk.			St. Justine
4			$25			Boston,		Brown Lumber Co. Mrs. Theodore Anderson														3	Fair	Bro.			
5			$50	Yes	1905	Maas	1906		No	Reside																	
6			$17		1913	Colebrook, N.H.	1921	Brown Lumber Co. Brother-in-law-Telephone Fareau	Yes	Lese 6 months												8	Med.	Blk.	Bro.		St. Denis
7			$20	No				44 Toll St.														5		Bro.	Gray		St. Evariste
8			$40	Yes	1912	Holyoke Mass	1916	Brother-Telephone Sinechal 123 Brown St.														5		Bro.			St. Louis
9			$40																					Blue			
10			$40	No				Uncle-Joseph Drouin 172 Elm St.																Bro.			St. Evariste
11			$40																			6					
12			$35					Sister-Laura Doyon 172 Elm St.														8			Blue			
13			$50	Yes	1892	Maine	1902	Brown Lumber Co.														5		Blk.	Gray		East Angus
14			$60		1920	New York N.Y.	1922																	Bro	Hazel		
15			$20		1922	Jackman Maine	1923															6			Blue		St. George
16			$45																					Blonde		
17			$57	No				Brother-in-law-Archile Blondreau 46 Knox St.														5		Bro	Hazel		St Fortunat
18			$15					Champlain Realty Co.															Drk	Blk	Bro		Sandhurst Ont.
19			$40	Yes	1909	Alaska	1915	H.H. Stave & Heading Co. Uncle-Albert Nadeau 106 School St.														6	Med.	Bro	Blue		St. Marie
20			$42		1920	N.H.	1923	Brother-in-law-Leon Bissonette 10 Main St.														8			Gray		St. Sylvester
21			$25	No				Brother-Alfred 55 Birch St.														5		Bro.			St. Germaine
22			$50					Brother-Rosaire 180 Burgess St.														9		Blk.			Wotton
23			$43	Yes	1915	Berlin N.H.	1918															6		Bro	Blue		St. Sylvester
24			$20	No				Brown Lumber Co.																			St. Gabriel
25			$20					H.H. Stave & Heading Co.														5		Bro.			St. Georges
26			$25																			7		Gray			St. Marie
27			$18					Husband-Girthur Knox St. Sister-Mrs. Joseph Kirk 1528 State St.														4		Gray	Bro.		Saguetteville
28			$18																			—		Blk.			Mile End
29			$100					Daughter-Clara Morin 27½ Green St.														7		White	Gray			Halifax
30			$20					Mother-Doseithe 53 Water St.														—		Bro.	Bro.			St. Camille

G.S.C. - [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston Mass, U.K.	9/10/23	M.C.	4/10/24 9/10/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	9/11/23			4/11/24 9/11/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	9/12/23			4/12/24 9/12/23
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	9/13/23			4/13/24 9/13/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		9/14/23		4/14/24 9/14/23
29				
30				

M C - Maine Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
369															Father-in-law-Louis Turcotte			
(Surrendered 444447)	M.C.	PRIMARY	Co 1-120	33 1			11-13-33 Dom.								Victoriaville, P.Q.			
1	7440	BARABE C.S.C.	DONAT	34 6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coleraine	Father-Louis Turcotte Victoriaville, P.Q.	Maine	Brunswick	No
	M.C.		Co [illegible]															
2	7468	H.D.D.	LUELLA	37 7			None											
	Under 16		C/A 1-259217 1-20-39 cer															
3	Accomp.	H.D.D.	DORIA	10		S												
	Under 16							-	-	-								
4	Accomp.	H.D.D.	ANNETTE	6														
	Under 16																	
5	Accomp.	H.D.D.	MARIE ANGE	7														
	Under 16																	
6	Accomp.	H.D.D.	GERTRUDE	2														
	M.C.														Father-Vital			
7	7470	POMERLEAU H.D.D.	VICTOR	27		M	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	✓U.S.A.		Augusta, Me		Cookshire, P.Q.		Augusta	
	Am. Ex. M.O.														Father-Eli			
8	E-9670344	CHOUINARD H.D.D.	MATHILDA	24 7			None		French		Canada		East Angus		St Methode, P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford	
	Under 16		11316 8/9/32															
9	Accomp.	H.D.D.	LUCIENNE	4		S		-	-	-								
	Under 16																	
10	Accomp.	H.D.D.	FERNAND	- 6	M													
	M.C.														Father-Norrie			
11	7475	NADEAU H.D.D.	JEAN	20 -		M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes			East Broughton		East Broughton, P.Q.		Somersworth	
	M.C.														Father-Medeon			
12	7476	H.D.D.	MARIE ANNA	24	7		None								East Broughton, P.Q.			
	Under 16							-	-	-								
13	Accomp.	H.D.D.	RITA	- 11														
	M.C.																	
14	7477	POULIN H.D.D.	EZILDA	22 -		S		Yes	French	Yes					Father-Alec			
	M.C.												St George		St George, P.Q.		Berlin	
15	7770	VEILLEUX H.D.D.	MARIE ANNE	28		M												
	Under 16																	
16	Accomp.	H.D.D.	SIMONE	9	7	S												
	Under 16							-	-	-								
17	Accomp.	H.D.D.	LAURENT	5	M													
	Under 16																	
18	Accomp.	H.D.D.	MADALAINE	3	7													
	Under 16																	
19	Accomp.	H.D.D.	THEODORA	2														
	Under 16																	
20	Accomp.	H.D.D.	EUGENE	1 8	M													
	Under 16																	
21	Accomp.	H.D.D.	CAMILLE	1½	7													
	M.C.																	
22	7769	MORIN H.D.D.	EVA	25 -			Domestic	Yes	French	Yes								
4/12360	M.C.												Dudswell		None			
23	6259	BEAUDOIN C.S.C.	ALFRED	17 2	M		Laborer								Wife Mary	Maine	Biddeford	
4/12229	M.C.								French &						Thetford Mines, P.Q.		Wilson Mills	
24	6358	LEBLOND C.H.B.	PIERRE H.	46 5		M	Woodsman		English				Thetford Mines		Sister-Elmira			
4/12371	M.C.														Daaquam, P.Q.	Maine	Fall River	
25	6270	BISSER C.S.C.	ADELIA	27 10	7	W	Domestic		French				Daaquam		Father-Francis			
4/12370	M.C.							C/A-2-484497-9/22/36 Gr.							Daaquam P.Q.			
26	6269	MATEAU C.S.C.	FRANCOIS	19 4	M	S	Laborer								Wife-Bertha			
4/12232	M.C.												Crambourne		Crambourne, P.Q.	N.H.	Beecher Falls	
27	6360	RAVILLARD L.E.S.	PHILIBERT	33 4		M	Farmer								Father-Pierre			
4/12231	M.C.														Crambourne, P.Q.			
28	6359	BROUILLARD L.E.S.	LUDGER	29 6		S												
4/12230	M.C.																	
29	6361	DROUIN L.E.S.	ODILON	22 3			Woodsman								Mother-Elsie			
4/12375	M.C.												Wotton		Wotton, P.Q.	Maine	Sanford	
30	6274	CHARLAND C.S.C.	EVELINE	23 3	7		Domestic											
17/13		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30/28

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Friend - Thomas Harney Brunswick, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	Coleraine
2			$25	Yes	1913	Maine	1918	Husband - Donat 96 Mill St.	No	Reside	Yes											4		Fair				Victoriaville
3		Mother	-	-	-	-	-	With mother																				
4																											
5																											
6																										Coleraine	
7		Self	$60	Yes	March 1920	Augusta, Maine	March 1924	Father-in-law - Joseph Parent, 25 Bond St.													8	Med	Blk	Blue		St. Francois	
8		Husband			1914	Maine Lewiston,	1917	Husband - Phillip Camp 10 East Branch													5		Bro.	Bro.		St. Methode	
9		Father	-	-	-	-	-														-					East Angus	
10																											
11		Self	$300	No				Uncle - Balowie Leclere Somersworth, N.H.													5	6	Fair	Blue		East Broughton	
12		Husband						With husband																Blk	Bro.	St. Victor	
13		Father						With parents													-	-		Bro.		East Broughton	
14		Self	$35					Uncle - Balowie Leclerc, Somersworth, N.H.													5	6		Blk		St. Victor	
15		Husband						With husband													7			Bro		St. George	
16		Father						With parents													-						
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22		Self	$15					Brother-in-law - Adelard Veilleux 78 Green St.													5	6	Med					
23			$16					Mother - Doseithe Beaudoin 53 Water St.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No															St. Camille	
24			$50	Yes	1895	Laconia, N.H.	1905	Brown Lumber Co.													8		Blue			St. Sylvester	
25			$225	No				Sister - Ellen Bisser 806 East Ave.													7		Bro.			St. Germain	
26			$75					Brother-in-law Joseph Belcher 886 Eastern Ave													8					Dasquam	
27			$15					No address															Blue			Cambourne	
28			$18																								
29			$15	Yes	1922	Maine	1923														7		Bro.			St Joseph	
30			$25	No				Brother - Wilfred Charland Sanford, Maine													8					Wotton	

O.S.C. - Clarence A. Cosby
H.D.D. - Harold D. DeWells
C.H.B. - Charles H. Bingham
L.E.S. - Leon E. Sullivan

Harold D. DeWells
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Bucksport Falls, Me.	1/21/24	M. C.	3/31/24 1/21/24
2		3/31/24		3/31/24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	4/4/24			4/4/24
8	4/5/24	Highway		4/5/24
9				
10				
11	4/9/24	M. C.		4/9/24
12				
13				
14				
15	4/15/24			4/15/24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		9/14/23		4/14/24 9/14/23
24		9/15/23		4/15/24 9/15/23
25		9/17/23		4/17/24 9/17/23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. C. - Maine Central Railroad
Am. Ex. M. O. - American Express Money Order.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569																			
4/2374	M.C.	PRIMARY														Father - Frank Gosselin			
1	6273	LESSARD	C.S.C. GEORGIANA	38	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Narcisse	Levis, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	K
2	Accomp. Under 16		C.S.C. MARIE	13	-		S	None											
3	Accomp. Under 16		C.S.C. GERMAINE	12															
4	Accomp. Under 16		C.S.C. FRANCIS	15		M													
5	Accomp. Under 16		C.S.C. RENNELARD	9															
6	Accomp. Under 16		C.S.C. MARIA	7		F													
4/2380	M.C.									Rule 4, Sub 5.						Brother - Emile			
7	6432	NAULT	C.S.C. LUDGER	75	4	M	W		No	Par B	No				Bromptonville	St Camille, P.Q.	Conn.	Willimantic	
4/2378	M.C.															Father - Joseph			
8	6430	HEBERT	C.S.C. CLARISSE	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes				St Come	St Come, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
4/2376	M.C.															Father - Sylvester			
9	6428	JAQUES	C.S.C. ARTHUR	20	10	M		Laborer								St Come, P.Q.			
4/2377	M.C.															Father-in-law - Sylvester			
10	6429		C.S.C. LOUISANNE	26	-	F		Housewife								St Come, P.Q.			
4/2234	M.C.															Father - Pierre			
11	6363	VIELLEUX	C.H.B. ALPHONSE	22	3	M	S	Farmer							Beauceville	Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine	Wilson Mills	
4/2233	M.C.															Father - Placide			
12	6362	LABBEE	L.E.S. ALPHONSE	23	1			Laborer							St. Zacharie	St Zacharie, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
4/2253	M.C.															Father - Edmond			
13	6366	MERCIER	L.E.S. JEAN	20	-										St Sabren	St Sabren, P.Q.			
4/2382	M.C.															Father George			
14	6475	HURLEY	C.S.C. DAN J.	22	1			Clerk		English			Irish		St Giles	St Giles, P.Q.			
4/2383	M.C.															Husband - Archie			
15	6476	LAVIGNE	C.S.C. MRS. ARTHUR	42	-	F	M	Housewife		French			French		Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke, P.Q.		Berlin	
4/2384	M.C.															Father - Leon			
16	6477	RUEL	C.S.C. EUGENE	34	9	M	S	Laborer							St Tortunat	St Tortunat, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
4/2255	M.C.							Taxi-								Father - Joseph			
17	6371	LABRIE	L.E.S. ALPHONSE	33	-		M	Driver							St Maglorie	St Maglorie, P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook	
4/2385	M.C.															Son - Joseph			
18	6433	CAOUETTE	C.S.C. PHILOMENE	49	3	F		Housewife							Ham Nord	Ham Nord, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
4/2387	M.C.															Father - Ludger			
19	6436	BRETON	C.S.C. ALCIDE	26			M	S Labor							St Remi	St Remi, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
4/2393	M.C.															Father - Joseph			
20	6482	RANCOURT	C.S.C. TILIAN	19	-										St. Benoit	St. Benoit Labrie, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
4/2391	M.C.																		
21	6480		C.S.C. MRS. JOSEPH	49	10	F	M	Housewife											
4/2392	M.C.																		
22	6481		C.S.C. MARIE BLANCHE	16	2		S	Domestic								Father - Orelda			
4/2389	M.C.														St Camille	St Camille, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
23	6478	GEOFFROY	C.S.C. TEBALDO	19	3											David Perras			
4/2273	M.C.														Scottstown	Scottstown, P.Q.	N.H.	North Stratford	
24	6577	BELLEROSE	L.E.S. BERNADETTE	17	6										St. George	Father - Zepherin			
4/2274	M.C.															St. George, P.Q.		Colebrook	
25	6578	JACOB	L.E.S. ARTHUR	20	8	M	S	Laborer							St. Isidore	Father - Alfred			
4/2395	M.C.															St. Isidore, P.Q.		West Stewartstown	
26	6483	RUEL	C.S.C. HONORE	21	9											Sister Marie			
4/2397	M.C.															St. Isidore, P.Q.		North Stratford	
27	6485	PARADIS	C.S.C. GEORGE	37	9			Farmer								Father - Emile			
330836	Arr. by M.O. Mail No.		H.D.M.												Hereford	Hereford, P.Q.	Maine	Westbrooke	
28	5637	MARQUIS	BERTHA	16	-	F		None								Wife - Jennie			
4/2423	Arr. by M.O. Mail No.		L.E.T.												Beauceville	Beauceville, P.Q.	N.H.	Littleburg	
29	5636	GENDRON	JOSEPH	53	6	M	M	Laborer								Father - Joseph			
4/2413	Arr. by M.O. Mail No.		L.E.T.												St Adilon	St Adilon, P.Q.			
30	5634	BAILLARGEON	DELPHIS	18	-		S	Farmer											

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$225	No				Husband - Arthur 1 Fore St.		Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	St Johns
2		Mother						With mother																			St. Narcisse
3																								Blue			
4																								Gray			
5																								Bro			
6																								Gray			
7		Self	$100					Son-in-law. George Baillargeon 256 Main St.																Bro.			
8			$30					Husband - Napoleon Colebrook, N.H.													5	7		White	Blue		St. Croix
9			$75					Brown Lumber Co.													4		Bro.			St. Come
10			—					With husband.													6			Gray			
11			$15					Brown Lumber Co.																Bro			
12			$15	Yes	1913	Jackman, Maine	1923																Dark	Blk.			Beauceville
13			$25	No																	7	Med.	Bro.			St. Zacharie
14			$50																		9		Blk			St. Sabien
15			$20					Son - Alphonse 161 Green St													8		Bro.	Gray		St. Gilles
16			$300					Brother - Alfred 40 Hall St.													5			Bro.		St. Julien
17			$20					Brown Lumber Co.													3		Red	Gray		St. Fortunat
18			$115	Yes	1913	Bradford, Maine Jackman,	1915	Husband - Alcide 16 Lincoln St.													8		Bro	Bro		St. Magloire
19			$40		1918	Maine	1922	No address													7					St. Severe
20			$200	No				Brother - Albert 19 Essex St.													8			Gray		St. Remi
21			$200					Son - Albert 19 Essex St.													3			Bro.		St. Benoit
22		Mother						With mother													6					St. Joseph
23		Self	$35					Brother-in-law - Edmond Picard 46 St. Marie St.													—					St. Benoit
24			$15					No address													5					St. Camille
25			$15					Brown Lumber Co.													—		Dark	Blk.	Blk.	La Patrie
26			$20					Marshall, McDonald Co.													6	1	Med.		Bro.	St. George
27			$15	Yes	1920	N.H.	1921	N.H. Stave & Heading Co.													5	8		Bro.		St. Isidore
28			$25	No				Aunt - Georgia Manton Westbrooke, Maine																		St. Julien
29			$25					Amos H. Blandin Co.													3			Blue		Hereford
30			$20																		10		Dark	Blk.	Gray	Weedon
																					4		Fair	Bro.	Blue	St. Adilon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

C.S.C. - Clarence S. Cook
C.H.B. - Charles H. Bingham
L.E.S. - Leon E. Sulham
H.D.M. - Harry D. Marshall
L.E.P. - Louis E. Poirier

Harold D. Dimock
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucker Falls, Vt	9/17/23	M.C.	4/17/24 9/17/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	9/18/23			4/18/24 9/18/23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	9/19/23			4/19/24 9/19/23
15				
16				
17				
18	9/20/23			4/20/24 9/20/23
19				
20	9/21/23			4/21/24 9/21/23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	9/24/23			4/24/24 9/24/23
27				
28	9/8/23	Highway		4/8/24 9/8/23
29	9/11/23			4/11/24 9/11/23
30				

M.C - Maine Central Railroad.
Am. Ex. M O - American Express Money Order.
Mtl. Ko. - Montreal Number.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 601 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
569																			
412417	Mdl No.	PRIMARY														Father - Joseph St George, P.Q.			
1	5633	BOUCHER	L.E.P. ROMEO	18	3	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George		NH	Pittsburg	Non
412419	Mdl No.															Father - Joseph Paquetteville, P.Q.			
2	5632	COUTURE	L.E.P. LAURIA	17	8										Paquetteville				
412420	Mdl No.															Wife - Jeanne St Giles, P.Q.			
3	5631	DUBOSCQ	L.E.P. WILFRED	36	3		M								St. Giles				
412421	Mdl No.															Wife - Augustine St. Come, P.Q.			
4	5630	GAGNON	L.E.P. HONORE	51	2										St Come				
412431	Mdl No.															Father - Amedee St Rose, P.Q.			
5	5625	MORIN	L.E.P. ALFRED	32	10		S								St Rose				
412432	Mdl No.		R.S. 7/2427 R.A.C.													Brother - Alfred St Marie de Beauce, P.Q.			
6	5624		L.E.P. ALPHONSE	43	2		M								Thetford Mines				
412433	Mdl No.															Father - Alfonce Thetford Mines, P.Q.			
7	5623		L.E.P. JEAN	19	3			Ref. to Can. July 4, 1928. Entered E&W D 11/6/28.								Father - Johnny St. Malo d'Auckland, P.Q.			
412434	Mdl No.															Father - Joseph St. George, P.Q.			
8	5622	PATENAUDE	L.E.P. GEORGES	26	6		M	Subj. of deport. pro. - 11316/24 - G. M. L. 11/10/33.							Cookshire	Brother-in-law - Joseph Leon D'Israeli, P.Q.			
412281	Mdl No.															Father - Dalvae St. George, P.Q.			
9	5611	VEILLEUX	L.E.P. OLIVER	39	1										St George	Father - Gideon St. Gideon, P.Q.			
412444	Mdl No.	11524	-12-1926 HP-												D'Israeli	Brother - Jean Thetford Mines, P.Q.			
10	5619	RICHARD	L.E.P. OSCAR	24											St. George	Wife - Frances Black Lake, P.Q.			
412445	Mdl No.															Mother - Augustine St. Come, P.Q.			
11	5618	RODRIQUE	L.E.P. AIMEE	17	5		S								St Benoit	Father - Leon Dixville, P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
412446	Mdl No.															Brother - Laurent St. Lucille, P.Q.	NH	Pittsburg	
12	5617		L.E.P. ALPHIE	21												Brother - Octave St. George, P.Q.			
412447	Mdl No.															Wife - Flore St Benoit, P.Q.			
13	5616		L.E.P. AMEDEE	17	9											Father - Simeon St Benoit, P.Q.			
412429	Mdl No.		L.E.P.													Brother - William St Benoit, P.Q.			
14	5626	LAROCHELLE	JOSEPH	36	-										Thedf. L Mines	Brother - Leon St Benoit, P.Q.			
412425	Mdl No.															Father - Ceril Courcelles, P.Q.			
15	5628	GOUDREAU	L.E.P. JOSEPH E.	35	5		M								Black Lake	Father - George St. Benoit, P.Q.			
412422	Mdl No.															Father - Joseph St. Benoit, P.Q.			
16	5629	GAGNON	L.E.P. JOSAPHAT	17	-		S								St Come	Brother - Alcide St. Benoit, P.Q.			
330838	Mdl No.															Father - Josaphat St. Benoit, P.Q.			
17	5610	COUTURE	H.D.M. ARTHUR	27	2										Dixville	Father - Frederic Beauceville, P.Q.			
412248	Mdl No.															Father - Albert St. Benoit, P.Q.			
18	5609	GAUTHIER	L.E.P. JOSEPH	39			M								St Benoit	Father - Eusebe Sherbrooke, P.Q.			
412271	Mdl No.																		
19	5608	VEILLEUX	L.E.P. JOSEPH	42	11														
412270	Mdl No.																		
20	5607	THOMPSON	L.E.P. JOSEPH	38	6								English						
412266	Mdl No.																		
21	5604	POULIN	L.E.P. PHILIPPE	21	4		S						French						
412263	Mdl No.																		
22	5603		L.E.P. EUGENE	51	10		M												
412260	Mdl No.																		
23	5602	MAHEUX	L.E.P. ADOLPHE	38	10														
412249	Mdl No.																		
24	5601	LABRECQUE	L.E.P. JOSEPH	24	5		S								Courcelle				
412247	Mdl No.																		
25	5600	DOYON	L.E.P. ALFRED	16	5										St Benoit				
412245	Mdl No.																		
26	5599	BUSQUE	L.E.P. JOSEPH	22	4														
412243	Mdl No.																		
27	5598	BLAIS	L.E.P. ALFRED	23	8														
412238	Mdl No.																		
28	5597	BILODEAU	L.E.P. MAXIMILE	20	-										Beauceville				
412267	Mdl No.														St Benoit				
29	5605	QUIRION	L.E.P. ROMEO	17	1														
412248	Mdl No.														Sherbrooke				
30	5560	LAFOND	L.E.P. EUGENE	20															
31		NOT USED																	

30-

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1924 **CLASS E.**

-	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
one	1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Ed Lacroix Ltd (Amos H Blandin Co) Pittsburg, N.H.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St George
	2			$25																				Fair	Blond	Blue			St Prosper
	3			$25	Yes	1910	N.H.	1917														3		Ruddy	Bro				St. Elie
	4			$25	No																	8		Dark	Blk	Gray			St. Come
	5			$25																						Bro.			St Leon
	6			$25																		5			Gray	Blue			St Romain
	7			$23																		6		Ruddy	Red				Lambton
	8			$25																				Dark	Bro.				Vanneck, Ont.
	9			$25																		9			Blk				St George
	10			$20	Yes	8/17/18	Maine	2/29/19														6		Fair	Lt Bro				St. Romain
	11			$25	No																	4	8	Ruddy		Gray			St. George
	12			$25																		5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro.			
	13			$25																		6			Bro.				St Benoit
	14			$25																						Blue			St Jean
	15			$18																		11			Blk.				St Julien
	16			$21																		10		Fair	Bro.				St. Come
	17			$50					No address Ed. Lacroix Ltd. (Amos H Blandin Co.) Pittsburg, N.H.		4 months											9		Red			Bald		Barford
	18			$25							6 months										Left leg lame	2		Dark	Blk	Gray	None		St Benoit
	19			$15																	No	8		Ruddy	Bro.				St. George
	20			$10																		10		Dark	Blk	Blue			
	21			$21																		6		Ruddy		Gray			St Benoit
	22			$12																				Dark		Blue			Beauceville
	23	1		$20	Yes	1912	Maine	1913														8				Gray			St. George
	24			$26	No																	7							Courcelles
	25			$10																		4		Red	Bro.	Blue			St Benoit
	26			$18																				Dark	Blk	Gray			
	27			$18																		8				Bro.			
	28			$18																		6			Bro.	Blue			Beauceville
	29			$20																		5							St Jacques
	30			$30					Marshall + McDonald Co.													11							Sawyerville

L.E.P. - Louis E. Poirier.
H.D.M. - Harry D. Marshall.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—625

Harold D. DeMello.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pittsburg, N.H.	9/11/23	Highway	4/11/24 9/11/23
2				
3	Beecher Falls, Vt.			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Pittsburg, N.H.			
9	Beecher Falls, Vt.			
10	Pittsburg, N.H.	9/12/23		4/12/24 9/12/23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Canaan, Vt.	9/14/23		4/14/24 9/14/23
18	Pittsburg, N.H.	9/18/23		4/18/24 9/18/23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				4/19/24
29		9/19/23		9/19/23 4/20/24
30		9/20/23		9/20/23

Mtl. No. - Montreal Number.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt.

April 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	274	274	-	43					
TOTAL	274	274	-	43					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—413

RECEIVED
APR 29 1924
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTHERN FRONTIER

734
33

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																		
412406	Mdl. No	PRIMARY														Father - Albert St. Sylvester, P.Q.	NH	Pittsburg
1	5561	GILBERT L.E.P.	JULES	21	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Sylvester			Non Lincoln
330839	Mdl. No	Abandoned domicile 1931 File 4-11-3-P						Noted on manifest 6/16/1931 JJ							Barford	Father - Mike Barford, P.Q.		
2	5595	PARE H.D.M.	NOE	22	2	M	M									Father-in-law, Mike Pare Barford, P.Q.		
330840	Mdl. No	Abandoned domicile 1931 File 4-11-3						Noted on manifest 6/16/1931 JJ								Father - Percy Levis, P.Q.		
3	5596	H.D.M.	ALEXINA	26	6	F	M	Housewife							Levis		QU	Wenlock
412394	Mdl. No																	
4	5594	BOUCHER C.S.C.	PIERRE	32	2	M	S	Laborer										
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4

89

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924

CLASS E.

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to labor in the United States; if so, what kind of labor or service?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
None	1	Yes	Self	$28	No			Marshall & McDonald Co. Joe Godbout Lincoln, N.H.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Sylvester
	2			$200						Indef.																
	3			$100																7	Med.					Barford
	4			$62				Champlain Realty Co.		Less than 6 months										3						
	5																			6			Bro.			W. Lambert
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

L.E.P. - Louis E. Power.
H.D.M. - Harry D. Marshall.
C.S.C - Clarence S. Crosby.

Harold D. DeMello.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Pittsburg			4/20/24
1	N.H.	9/20/23	Highway	9/20/23
	Canaan,			4/22/24
2	Vt.	9/22/23		9/22/23
3				4/24/24
	Beecher Falls,			
4	Vt.	9/24/23		9/24/23.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mtl. No. - Montreal Number.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. ... A to K ... 1
L to Z ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Butrin Hodgo	Hanna	35		f													
2		Nagy	Iraef	19		m													
3		Nicholson	Stephen	22		m													
4		Liakokos	Peter	29		m													
5		Walsh	Richard P	23		m													
6		Pokatylo	Johan	35		m													
7		Aganek	Sadie	30		f													
8		McCloy	George	32		m													
9		Gang	Samuel	46		m													
10		Irish	Lenboy	45		m													
11		Patterson	Mabel	18		f													
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

90 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, [redacted]er, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. (ATLANTIC) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards.
1	MC V346	WELFORD BOD HENRY H		50	M	M	salesman	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England Leaves UK on	Buffalo Ny New Castle-on-Tyne	Mother. Sarah Wyerberg. 7 Brookside St. New Castle-on-Tyne England	Canada		
2	MC V347	" BOD	HILDA	45	F										Mother-in-law	Canada		
3	MC Debarred	FITZGERALD BSI	MARY ANN	26			N	domestic				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	friend - Mrs. Ball. 82 Scotland St, Toronto, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
4	MC Debarred M.C.	MEEGHAN BOD	JACK	21	M	S	farm laborer									father. John. Donegal. Ireland		
5	2456	ROURKE BSI	ROSES	22	F		Domestic					Scotland	Scotch	Leaves Glas	at Buffalo Ny	Sister Alice Rorke 62 Edna Ave - Toronto Ont		Canada
6	Debarred DEBARRED	COPE BOD	ELSIE	26								England	English			Brother. Thomas. Staffordshire. England.	Mass	Brocton
7	MC Debarred	JONES B.O.D.	EVAN J	46	M	M	shemaker								Preston	Brother-in-law. John Bradley. Blair, Ont.	Ny	New York
8	MC 2667	MACAULAY BSI	MALCOLM	29		S	Chemist					Scotland	Scotch	Leaves UK on	at Buffalo Ny Toronto	Father. George; Bracelite. Rosshire. Scotland.		Canada
9	MC Debarred	TAYLOR BSI	EDWARD H	34			Machinist					England	English			friend. Mrs C. Wilson. 124 Wallace St. Toronto. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
10	MC Debarred	SMITH BSI	GEORGE	20			Shoemaker					Ireland	Irish			Father. David. 39 Hooker St. Belfast Ireland.		Scotlandville
11	MC Debarred	THOMPSON BSI	JAMES C	24		M	Engraver					England	English		Hamilton	Father. Charles Thompson. 4 Wilenthorp St. Pendleton England		Utica
12	MC Debarred	" BSI	HESTER	24	F		"									Father. Albert E. Jarkes. 30 Belmore St. Preston Heath. England.		
13	MC Debarred	" BSI	RONALD	2	M	S	"	no	none	no						Grandfather.		
14	MC Debarred	MACKENZIE BSI	WILLIAM	32			laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch			Toronto	cousin. Robert McLeod. 617 Jones Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Buffalo
15	MC 3V38	MOLLOY BSI	CATHERINE	36	F	I	M	"				Ireland		Leaves UK on	at Buffalo Ny	Husband. Jorge. 1 Venosa Pl. Toronto Ont.		Canada
16	MC Debarred	DUNSTER BSI	HERBERT C	25	M		farm laborer					England	English	England	Rye	Mother. Nellie. Rye England	Ny	Wanlun
17	MC Debarred	SANDALL BSI	FREDERICK-W	26			Baker							Canada	Toronto	sister. Millicent Benjamine. 1576 Bloor W. Toronto. Ont.		Rochester
18	MC Debarred	Mc SWEENEY BSI	WILLIAM J	22		S	Farmer								Woodstock	mother. Mary, Mc Isaac. 36 Brington Rd. London England.		Buffalo
19	MC Debarred	GRANT BSI	HARRY B	23			laborer					Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	sister. Annie Knudson. 19 Pharmacy Ave. Toronto Ont.		Brooklyn
20	MC Debarred	TUOMINEN BSI	AARO	30					Finnish			Finland	Finnish			Father. Salomon. Salasgarbi. Finland		Buffalo
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28																		
29																		
30																		

20 (50)

Total passengers 91

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—762

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF ..... 1924 ....., 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100.	yes	1906 1911	Pittsburgh Pa.	1911	Brother, Louis Wyerbosz, 1029 Bennett St Pittsburg Pa ✓ Transit Refund A- 71736	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Red	Blue	Blue	170#	None	England	New Castle-on-Tyne
2		Husband	✓					Brother-in-law, Teresa Refund A 71737 ✓													5	4				195			
3	Quota Exhausted	self	40	No				Aunt - Sarah Cosgrove 1039 Elk St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Return	yes									Wife		5	2			Fine	112#		Ireland	Wexford
4	Quota Exhausted		20					Cousin, J. DeVine. 46 Edgerton., Buffalo, N.Y.											Good		5	7				150			Donegal
5								Transit Refund A- 71739 ✓	yes	Transit	No										5	3	Fair			118#		Scotland	Cottbridge
6	Quota Exhausted		65.					Friend. Hazen Forbes. 57 Clifton Ave., Boston. Mass.		Permanent	?										5	3	Red		Blue	111		England	Staffordshire
7	Quota Exhausted		200.	yes	5/1897 1901	admire Kan.	1901.	✓		Indef											5	7			Grey	140.			London
8			15	No				Brother. Duncan Macauley. 199 W. Atlantic St. Warren. Ohio ✓ Transit Refund A- 71741	yes	Transit	No										5	11			Blue	160		Scotland	Prescolite
9	Quota Exhausted		70.					✓	No	Indefinite	?										5	5				145.		England	Ashington
10	Quota Exhausted		100					aunt. Clay Mass. Box 135, Rochesterville. N.Y.	yes	Permanent											5	6	Fair			126.		Ireland	Belfast
11	Quota Exhausted		70.					Cousin, Arthur Adam, 543 Main St., Utica, N.Y.													5	1	Red		Blue	130.		England	Manchester
12	Quota Exhausted	Husband	✓																		5	1			Grey	132.			
13		Father	✓																										
14	Quota Exhausted	self	90.					uncle. John McLeod, 106 Orlando St., Buffalo N.Y.													5	11	Red			170		Scotland	Lewis
15			40					sister, Bessie Jordan, 143 W. 46th St. New York. N.Y. Transit Refund A-74806 ✓	yes	Transit	No										5	4				121			Glasgow
16	Quota Exhausted		30	yes	1899 1914	Waterville N.Y.	1914	Father. Charles. R.F.D #1, Marlins N.Y.		?	Permanent ?										5	4				135		England	Rye
17	Quota Exhausted		50	No				Friend. Wm Randall. Clear View Rd., Rochester. N.Y.													5	10			Blue	150			Birmingham
18	Quota Exhausted		16.					Brother. Edward. 685 Niagara St., Buffalo N.Y.													5	7½			Brn	138			London
19	Quota Exhausted		70.					sister. Elsie Kapelson. 553 - 72nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.													5	8	ruddy	Fair	Blue	175.		Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Quota Exhausted		30					✓													5	8	Red		Brn	165.		Finland	Helsingfors
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—783

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	St John	3/23/24	Montclare MC	Mar. 25
2	"	"	" MC	" 25
3	Quebec	9-8-23	Montclare MC	" 27
4	Halifax	3/16/24	Marburn MC	" 28
5	Quebec	5/22/23	Mt Laurie MC	" 29
6	"	5/6/23	Montrose MC	" 30
7	St John	4/20/23	Emp of Britain MC	" 31 New York, 5/1897- "Baltic"
8	"	3/15/24	Melita MC	April 4
9	Quebec	9/21/23	Montrose MC	" 8
10	St John	5/7/23	Metagama MC	" 14
11	Quebec	11/16/23	Montrose MC	" 15
12	"	"	" MC	" 15
13	"	"	" MC	" 15
14	"	4/13/24	Marburn MC	" 18
15	"	6/3/23	Montrose MC	" 19
16	St John	4/16/24	Montclair MC	" 21
17	"	1/11/24	Emp of Britain MC	" 22
18	"	4/5/24	Montrose MC	" 22
19	Quebec	11/2/23	Marburn MC	" 23
20	St John	12/20/23	Montclare MC	" 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

14—743

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL. 300		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	MC		BOD											Leave U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.		Father, Cristofer, 19 Bristol Hill,		Canada	
1	2314	BONIFACIO	VICTORINE	21		F	S	—	yp	French	yp	France	French	Canada	Toronto	London, England.		Mass	Boston
2	Debarred DEBARRED	FORBES	BOT WINNIE	22				Domestic		English		Scotland	Scotch			sister Jennie, 16 Rosedale Rd. Toronto, Ont		Pa.	Donora
3	Debarred	SPOWART	BSI GEORGE K	20		M		laborer							Welland.	Father, Thomas, View Forth, Sterling, Scotland.			
	MC		BSI					Trav.						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Jacker, Thomas	Eng	Canada	
4	2955	PURTON	ERNEST CHAS. J.	31				Salesman				England	English	England	London	161 Warner Road, Walthamstone		England	
	MC	Primary ELS						mech.						Leaves U.S. at New York	at New York	Wife- Dorothy			
5	1662	SCOTT	HENRY DAMIEN	36				Engineer							Wells	Wells, Eng.		England	
	Mc		BSI													wife, Quintet, 48 Carr St.,			
6	3061	HARTMAN	ALPHONSE C	37		M		actor				Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Toronto	Brussels, Belgium.		England	
	Mc		BSI											Leaves U.S. at New York		wife, Clara, 3 Wellesley Rd. Toronto, Ont.			
7	3060	STEBBING	GEORGE	44				actor				England	English			wife, Mercia		England	
	Debarred		BSI																
8	DEBARRED	KESKITALO	ANTON H	33				Laborer				Finland	Finnish			Pipola, Finland		Ny	Buffalo
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

4' 52

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—562

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ..... , MONTH OF ..... , 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yp	self	185	No				4 W 42d St. New York. Ry.
2	Quota Exhausted		50.					Transit Refund A 71738 ✓ Brother. Harry Forbes. 57 Clifton Ave., Dorchester. Mass
3	Quota Exhausted		32.					Brother. Alexander. Box Aylesbury Ave., Donora, Pa.
4			100					Friend. Mr. Wenn Mulmaster Rd. Rochester N.Y.
5			100					Transit Refund A 71743 see Column 12
6			40.					Transit Refund A 71742 ✓ see Column 13.
7			40.					Transit Refund a-7480 or ✓ see Column 13.
8	Quota Exhausted		12.					Transit Refund a-7403. ✓
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yp	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	175#	None	France Paris
	Permanent ?										5	4		Bro		165		Scotland Edinboro
											5	6		Blue Brown		145.	Scar on left eye	Borneo
	Transit	No									5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	151		England Harle-
											6	2	Med			190		Lincoln
											5	6			Blue	150.		Belgium Brussels
	Indefinite										5	7	Fair			150.		England London
?	?										5	10		Black		150		Finland Karsanaki

S. D. Schmick
District Director of Immigration

Ernest L. Snyder.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—788

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924.
1	Montreal	6/10/23.	Ausonia MC	Mar. 25.
2	Quebec	5/25/23	Andania MC	" 30
3	Halifax	5/16/23	Caronia MC	April 5.
4	"	4/5/24	Antonia MC	" 11
5	Quebec	11/15/23	Antonia MC	" 11
6	Halifax	4/4/24	" MC	" 14
7	"	"	" MC	" 14
8	"	2/3/24	Tyrrhenia MC	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 291		Age.				Able to —					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC 2533	WAKE	BSI PRICELLA	17		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leave this at Niagara Falls Ont Canada	Toronto	Father. John. 141 r Walker Rd., New Castle. England.	Canada	
2	MC 2626	Mc SHANE	BSI MARY	24							Scotland	Scotch	Leave this at Buffalo. N.Y.		Brocker. John. 16 Aileen St. Glasgow. Scotland		
3	MC 2631	HINDE	BSI NORMAN	24		M	Roofer				England	English	Leave this at Buffalo. N.Y.		Friend. N. R. Campbell. 253 Western Av. So. Toronto, Canada	Canada	
4	MC 2890	COLEMAN	BSI LENA	26		F	Domestic				Ireland	Irish	Leave this at Buffalo. N.Y.		sister. Sarah Coleman. 4 Willesley Place. Toronto. Ont.	Canada	
5	MC Debarred	KINLOCH	BSI MARGARET	28		M					Scotland	Scotch			Friend. Marion Peres King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
6	MC Debarred	PEDERSEN	BSI PETER MILLER	24		M S	miner		Danish		Denmark	Scand		Sepoy	Maeker, Hannah Kerteal, Denmark	Mich	Coldwater
7	MC Debarred	TAYLOR	BSI HENRY	32		M	Sta Engineer		English		England	English		Toronto	Maeker, Hannah Newcastle on Tyne, England	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	MC Debarred	SMITH	BSI Wm	44		M M	Laborer							Hamilton	Wife. Mary 276 Cope Ave. Hamilton Ont	Ny	Buffalo
9	MC Debarred	RAWLINSON	BSI PRUDENCE M	9		F S	student								mother. Mary Rawlinson. 1 Hampton Ave., Hamilton Ont.		Rochester
10	MC Debarred	BYRNE	BSI JAMES	26		M	salesman				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	mother. Lizzie Waterpoint. Ireland.		Buffalo
11	MC Debarred	BRADLEY	BSI JOHN T	33		M									wife. Mary Waterpoint. Ireland		
12	MC Debarred	LYNCH	MICHAEL	23		S	farm Laborer							Hamilton	mother. Kate. Wright Mocsta. Clare. Ireland		
13	MC Debarred	CARRIG	BSI STEPHEN	24			watchman								mother. Margaret. Lileron. Ireland		
14	MC Debarred	LIPSTEIN	BSI BLUMA	52		F M	✓	no	none	no	Poland	Polish		Toronto	bro. Lopel Lipstein 78 Nassau St., Toronto, Ont.		
15	MC Debarred	FITZGERALD	BSI JOHN	26		M S	Truck Driver	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Leave this at Buffalo, N.Y.	Hespeler	Father. James. 16 Viscogt St., Dublin. Ireland		Canada
16	MC 9147	MURPHY	Primary SDD BSI SADIE	18		F	Domestic							Toronto	sister. Margaret. 151 St Vincent St. Toronto Ont		
		Appealed 4/12/24 - Dismissed 4/18/24 - Bureau File 55338/249													friend. Chas. Chandler. 1506 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
17	MC Debarred	WATERS	JENNIE	25											uncle. Jos Tepping. Coldwater. Ont.	Mich	Montclair
18	MC Debarred	LEAPER	BSI ARTHUR	19		M	store clerk				England	English		Coldwater			
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens 03

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.
1	yes	Employer	2	No.			
2		self	100.				
3			140				
4			50				
5		Quota Exhausted	19				
6		Quota Exhausted	340				
7		Quota Exhausted	47				
8		Quota Exhausted	260				
9		Quota Exhausted	None				
10		Quota Exhausted	42.				
11		Quota Exhausted	110.				
12		Quota Exhausted	75.				
13		Quota Exhausted	2.				
14		Quota Exhausted	40.				
15		Quota Exhausted	150				
16		Employer	75				
17		Assisted	20.				
18		Quota Exhausted	85				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from and re-entered.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Employer, Wm. Bloomenthal. 159 Chauncey Ave. Buffalo N.Y. ✓ Transit Refund. A-71746	yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	135#	None	England	New Castle
Aunt. Rachel McFarren 251 W. 73rd St. New York. N.Y. ✓ Transit Refund A-74499	yes	2 weeks						no				5	2		Brn		150		Scotland	Glasgow
Cousin. H. Cotton. Bass Burkeville Va Transit Refund. A-75000 ✓		3 months										5	9		Brn	Hzl	135		England	Manchester
sister. Rosa Coleman. 563 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. Transit Refund. A-74801 ✓		10 days										5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	140		Ireland	Carnagagan
Friend, Jessie Livingston 2391 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No Perm.	?						No				5	5	Fair	Lt Brn		140		Scotland	Glasgow
Friend, Emil Andersen Coldwater Mich.			yes									5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	130	140	Denmark	Kunsval
Uncle, Frederick Taylor 330 So. 2nd St. Pittsburgh, Pa.			?									5	6			Blue	115		England	Newcastle on Tyne
Friend Wm Prentice 80 Love Ave Buffalo N.Y.												5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	136			Manchester
aunt. Mrs Sarah Silliteroff. 14 Pioneer St. Rochester N.Y.	yes											~		Fair	light	Blue	~			Bolton
Friend. Barney McDonald. 73 Prospect Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No											5	8	Fair	Lt Brn		154		Ireland	Warenpoint
Friend.												5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	150			
uncle. John Brown. 13 Euclid Ave. Buffalo N.Y.												5	6½	Med	Brn	Blue	140			Slough
Friend. John Brown. 13 Euclid Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.												5	6		Red		144			Kilcrow
Daughter. Sarah Wendell. 15 W. Peckham St., Buffalo. N.Y.												5	-		Brn	Brn	140		Poland	Wodyslow
Cousin. James Bray. 571 Washington Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.												5	6			Blue	140		Ireland	Dublin
employer. W.J. Store. Transit Refund 537 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo N.Y. A-71746 ✓	yes	Transit	No									5	6	Fair	Brn		129			Rakelan
Joseph Sarin. 758 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo N.Y.	No Permanent	?										5	3	Med		Brn	119			Raven
Cousin. C. Weld 36 So. Willow St. Montclair, N.J.												5	10	Fair		Blue	145		England	London

S. Dowcett

Signature of alien

10 Dollars.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—782

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	12/8/23	Regina MC	Mar. 31
2	Quebec	6/9/23	Megantic MC	Apr. 2.
3	"	8/20/23	Canada MC	" 2.
4	"	11/1923	Doric MC	" 9
5	"	6/9/23	Megantic MC	" 11
6	"	6/2/23	Regina MC	" 11
7	"	10/7/23	Doric MC	" 11
8	"	9/18/23	Canada M.C.	" 12
9	Halefax	4/4/24	Doric MC	" 13.
10	"	3/27/24	" MC	" 15
11	"	"	" MC	" 15.
12	"	3/30/24	Celtic MC	" 15
13	"	"	- MC	" 15.
14	Quebec	7/22/23	Canada MC	" 18.
15	Halifax	7/16/23	Pittsburgh MC	" 21
16	Quebec	10/3/23	Regina MC	" 22.
17	Halifax	3/24/24	Cedric MC	" 22
18	"	4/6/24	Canopic MC	" 24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass
1	Mc Debarred	BRYCE	ROBERT	11		M	S	Farm Laborer	yp	English	yp	Scotland	Scotch	Canada leaves 11th at Buffalo Ny	Brae Law at Buffalo, Ny Toronto	Mother. Mary W Bryce. Sarvel Aysbire. Scotland	Ny	Newark	
2	Mc 2416	LANGLEY	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	—								Mother. Elizabeth MacDonald. 637 Pape Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Canada	
3	Mc Debarred	Mc BLANE	JAMES	44		M		Bricklayer						Scotland	Dunfermline	Father. John. 1 West Fullerton St. Kelmarnock, Scotland.	Ny	New York	
4	Mc Debarred	"	JESSE	34		F		—								Mother. J. Gibb. 45 Priory Lane. Dunfermline, Scotland			
5	Mc Debarred	"	JOHN	7	6	M	S	—	No	None	No					Grand Mother. Brother. John Keller. Calgary Alta.		Jamestown	
6	Mc Debarred	KELLY	MARGARET	45		F		Draper	yp	English	yp	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend. John Keller. Calgary, Alta.			
7	Mc Debarred	DORAN	JENNIE	32				Appealed 7/10/24 - Examined 4/3/24 - Bureau File 55238/232 sales-woman								Mother. Martha, Carrick Macros. Monaghan. Ireland		Troy	
8	Mc Debarred	BELL	THOMAS	48		M	M	Grain Holder						Oshawa		Friend. Homer Bell. 60 Royal St. Oshawa. Ont			
9	Mc Debarred	"	EMILY	46		F		—						leaves Ny at Buffalo Ny		sister. Maggie Bell. 45 Rhodes Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Canada	
10	Mc 3109	ROBINSON	ANNIE	29			S	Domestic						leaves Ny at Buffalo Ny	Toronto	next.		Canada	
11	Mc Under 16	"	BEN	5	6	M		—	No	None	No			leaves Ny at Buffalo Ny		sister		Canada	
12	Mc 3107	"	ELLEN	39		F		Domestic	yp	English	yp					Daughter. Lizzie Nabb. Mitchell. Ont.	Ny	E Orange	
13	Mc Debarred	WILLETTS	SARAH J	62			W	—				England	English		Mitchell	sister.			
14	Mc Debarred	"	ELSIE	22			S	Domestic								Friend. Mrs Howes.			
15	Mc Debarred	DUNCAN	EUPHEMIA H	32				machine operator				Scotland	Scotch	leaves Ny at Buffalo Ny	Toronto	121 Huron St. Toronto. Ont	Pa	Pittsburgh	
16	Mc 3224	BROWN	ALEXANDER	32		M	M	Cost accounter								uncle. Donald Mac Nellan. 230 King St. Hamilton. Ont.		Canada	
17	Mc Debarred	ROSENBERG	ELKAN	26			S	salesman				England	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Barnard. 69 Sempney St. London. England	Ny	Brooklyn	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Appealed 7/10/24 - Examined 4/3/24 - Bureau File 55238/232

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—761

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF June 1924 ....., 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Quota Exhausted	60	No				Sister. Jane Smith. 66 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.	?	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Brn	Blue	150# none	Scotland	Dowell
2		self	100					Husband. David. 103 Havemeyer Pl. Brunswick. Conn. Transit Refund A-74635		Transit	No									4	11½			Grey	112		Glasgow
3		Quota Exhausted	220	Yes	3/1923	New York	1/8/23	Friend. David O'Connor. 408 W. 57th St. New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	?									5	10						Kelwinning
4		Husband		No																5	4			Brn	136		Dunfermline
5		Quota Exhausted																									
6		Self	200					Brother. James. 313 Morris St., Jamestown, N.Y.		Indefinite										5	5	Fair			150.	Ireland	Stewartstown
7		Quota Exhausted	200					Friend. James Kelly, 313 Morris St. Jamestown. N.Y.												5	8			Grey	145		
8		Quota Exhausted	70.	Yes	3/1923	Troy N.Y.	8/20/23	Brother-in-Law. J. Ireland. 133 Oakwood Ave., Troy. N.Y.		Permanent	Yes									5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	165.		Carrick Macross
9		Husband		No	3/1923	N.Y.		Sister. Janet Ireland. 133 Oakwood Ave., Troy, N.Y.												5	5		Brn	Brn	145.		Killarney
10		Self	40	No				Sister. Esther Robinson Trans Ref. A-74804 ✓ 437 Lathrop N. Newcastle, Pa		Transit	No									5	6	Fair			150		Ballymore
11		Mother						aunt.			Yes																
12		Self	40.					Sister. Transit Refund A-74805 ✓												5	0	Med			150		
13		Quota Exhausted	147					Daughter. Alice Sawyer. 6 - No. 21 st St. E. Orange N.J.	?	Permanent	?									5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	140	England	Helensburgh
14		Quota Exhausted	47					Sister.												5	5		Brn	Blue	114		
15		Quota Exhausted	14.					Sister. Agnes Hyland 212 E. Ohio St. Pittsburgh, Pa												5	4	Dk			145	Scotland	Edinboro
16			32.					Friend. John. 210 Bradock Ave. Turtle Creek, Pa. Transit Refund A-71744 ✓			Yes									5	4	Fair		Grey	140		Hamilton
17		Quota Exhausted	50.	Yes	7/1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	3/1921	Cousin. Mary E. Jacobs. 274 Wathen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?									5	5½	Med		Blue	150	England	London
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S D Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—928

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	7/1/23	Athenia MC	Mar. 25.
2	Montreal	9/25/23	" MC	" 28
3	Halifax	3/24/24	Cassandra MC	" 30
4	"	"	" MC	" 30
5	"	"	" MC	" 30
6	"	2/8/24	Tuscania MC	April 4
7	"	"	" MC	" 4
8	"	5/18/23	Canopic MC	" 7.
9	"	"	" MC	" 7.
10	Quebec	6/6/23	Athenia MC	" 15
11	"	"	" MC	" 15
12	"	"	" MC	" 15.
13	"	4/23/23	" MC	" 17.
14	"	"	" MC	" 17.
15	"	6/8/23	" MC	" 17.
16	Montreal	9/5/23	Asturia MC	" 18
17	Halifax	4/8/24	Columbia MC	" 24. Reg - 7/11/20 - New York
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to any other country.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	Deb'd	WRAY B52	WALTER	41		M	S	Textile worker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Australia	Warrnambool Melbourne	sister. Mrs M. Spence. 50 Rennetown Halbeck, Leeds, Yorkshire, England	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Deb'd	" B51	EDWARD	38															
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF , MONTH OF , 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted	gp self	15	No.				✓	?	Permanent	gp	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	110#	None	England	Leeds.
2	Quota Exhausted							✓												5	1			Gray	140			
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S D Shurtleff
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—762

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1	Vancouver	4/4/14	Migaun MC	April 24
2	"	"	" MC	" 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming in the Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Sheet No. 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what country or if exemption claimed, on what ground
1	MC Debarred	FEE	BSI SAMUEL	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	English
		Appealed 3/12/24 - Sustained 3/22/24 - Remanded to Commissioner							
2	MC 2359	BELL	BSI OLIVE	22	F		Domestic		
3	MC Debarred *	FILIPOFF	BSI STEFAN	30	M		Laborer		
4	MC 2941	BILLINGSLEA	BSI OLIVE	40	F	M	—		English
5	MC 2942	"	BSI PHYLLIS	14	4	S	—		
6	MC 2998	DUFFETT	Primary SVM JOHN G	22		M	Sailor		
		White Star Line #8 Mar 24 -							
7	MC Visited	HUNT	Primary SVM COLIN H-C	30			Manufacturer		
8	MC Debarred	MIRABILE	BSI FORTUNATO	29		M	Farm Laborer		
9	MC Debarred	GALASSO	BSI MAZZARIO	33			Laborer		Italian
10	MC Debarred	"	BSI LUCREZIA	21	F		—		
11	MC 3394	HOLMES	BSI GEORGE T	57	M		Asst. Steward		English
12	MC Debarred	CARLINO	BSI LUIGI	22		S	Farm Laborer		Italian
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							

* alias. CHRISTO, TIM

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G-101
(12-16-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST THOMAS, V I

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOMPASS	157

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 734. P. 97

HANDS OBLITERATING IMAGE

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/17/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ..... NEW YORK, ...

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cert.
1	MC Debarred	BSI FEE	SAMUEL	20		M	S	laborer	yp	English	yp	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	uncl, Nellie Blair, Belfast, Ireland.	Ny	New York	
2	MC 2359	BSI BELL	OLIVE	22		F		Domestic		Appealed 3/22/24 - Sustained 3/22/24 - Bureau File 55238/228 505 on 231 "1240869 6-28-24 cc					St Catherines	Father, Thomas, 45 Willowfield N. Belfast, Ireland.		Buffalo	
3	MC Debarred *	BSI FILIPOFF	STEFAN	30		M		laborer		Bulgarian		Greece	Bulgarian		Toronto.	Mother, Cilka, Raikita, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Lorraine	
4	MC 2941	BSI BILLINGSLEA	OLIVE	40		F	M	"		English		British West Indies	English	leaves US at New York, Ny.		Brother, Leonard Peek, 212 Browning Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Jamaica, B.W.I.	
5	MC 2942	"	PHYLLIS	14	4		S	"								uncle.	Ny	Brooklyn	
6	MC 2998	Primary SVM DUFFETT	JOHN G.	22		M		Sailor				Newfoundland		Newfoundland	Clifton	Father, John, Clifton, Newfoundland	Ohio	Connecut	
7	MC Ticket	Primary SVM HUNT	COLIN H-C	30				Manufacturer		White Star Line # 0142-194 - "Adriatic"		England		England	Haywood	Father, Col. Hunt, Haywood, England		England	
8	MC Debarred	BSI MIRABILE	FORTUNATO	29		M		Farm laborer				Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Hamilton	uncle, Carmelo Caldirone, 72 Burlington St. Hamilton. Ont.	Md	Baltimore	
9	MC Debarred	BSI GALASSO	MAZZARIO	33				Labrer		Italian					Hagersville	Mother, Flecia, Apicciatta, Foggia, Italy	Ny	Buffalo	
10	MC Debarred	BSI "	LYCREZIA	22		F		"								Sister-in-law, Fecronato Salerno, Hagersville Ont			
11	MC 3394	BSI HOLMES	GEORGE T	54		M		Butler-steward		English		England	English		Toronto	wife, Janet, 68 Pierce Ave. Toronto, Ont.		New York	
12	Departed	BSI CARLINO	LUIGI	22			S	Farm Labrer		Italian		Italy	Italian (So)		Hamilton	Father, Alphonso, Rascalmuto, Sugerta, Italy		Buffalo	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23																			
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* alien. CHRISTO, Tim
12-2-30

96

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Quota	Exhausted	25.	yes	1/14/21	Mex.	8/1/23.	Mother. Rebecca Lee.												5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	140# None	Ireland	Belfast
	yes	self			8/1/23			148 - 138th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2			10.		9/2/23	Buffalo.	3/2/24	Employer. Geo H. Kennedy.												5	2	Red	Brn		125			
					3/2/24	N.Y.		15 Colonial Circle. Buffalo. N.Y.																			
3	Quota	Exhausted	70.		1922	Foreign		Brother-in-law. Allegro Videoff																			
					1924	Ohio	4/1/24	1792 E. 25th St. Lorain. Ohio			?									5	6½	Dk		Brn	155.	Greece	Raiketa
4			300.		Never	New York	7/2/22	Husband. Friend. Kingston. Jamaica B.W.I.												5	-	Red			110.	Jamaica Brit. West Indies	St. Catherines
						N.Y.		Transit Refund A- 74764	yes	Transit	No															
5		Mother	✓					Friend. Mrs. Frank Kaidman.																			
								1170 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	?									✓				Gray	95.		
6		self	52.		1919			Sister. Sarah Cutler.																			
					1/14/24	Ohio	1/16/24	173 Park Ave. Conneaut. Ohio												5	5		Blk	Brn	160.	Newfoundland	Clifton
						New York																				
7			Non		Never	N.Y.	6/28/23	Transit - See Column 12.	yes	Transit	No							waived		5	6		Fair	Blue	160	England	Haywards
8		L.P.C.	10.				4/10/24	Brother. Joseph. 266 Exeter St. Baltimore. Md.	No	Permanent	?							Good		5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	125.	Italy	Castroreale
9	Quota	Exhausted	75		1923	Buffalo.		Home.																			
					4/18/24	N.Y.	4/18/24.	302 Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	7				150		S. Contro
10	Quota	Exhausted	✓		3/24/23																						Pescolazza
		Husband			7/18/24															4	10	Red	Dk Brn		90.		
11		self	60		1906-1917-1923-1924	New York N.Y.	4/6/24.	✓			yes									5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	172	England	London
								Brother. Giuseppe Carlino.																			
12	Quota	Exhausted	75		Never		4/10/24	92 Trenton Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	135	Italy	Racalmuto
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S D Schmick
District Director of Immigration

W Whitehall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—782

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1924
1	New York	1/18/21	Columbia MC	Mar. 26
2	Quebec	10/26/20	Emp of France MC	" 26.
3	Halifax	3/1917	? MC	April 7.
4	New York	7/3/23	St. Mary MC	" 8.
5	"	"	" MC	" 8
6	"	1919	Merrell MC	" 9.
7	"	6/25/23	Berengaria MC	" 10
8	New York	4/10/24	Columbia MC	" 17.
9	"	7/1920	President Wilson MC	" 21
10	Quebec	9/21/21	Caserta MC	" 21
11	Montreal	10/1916	Metagama MC	" 22 New York - 1895 - Umbria
12	New York	4/10/24	Colombo MC	" 23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 395 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax Certificate.
385667 1	nv 153	Primary CP RIVA	GIOVANNI	41		W	M Hotel Porter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Cesare, Gerragno, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
385668 2	nv 211	Primary CP McGILL	ANNIE	34		F	S Tailoress		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father, Neef, 18 Tall Cross Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.			
385757 3	nv 261	Primary CP SOMERTON	AUSTIN	24		M	Steamer				Newfoundland	English		Montreal	Father, Fred. Trinity, Newfoundland			
385756 4	nv 264	Primary CP DAY	RALPH	23											Mother, Avona, Trinity, Newfoundland			
385755 5	nv 263	Primary CP COOK	ELI	26											Mother, Jane, Port Kerton, Newfoundland			
385760 6	nv 307	BSD LUBLIN	PEISA	32		M	Carpenter		Yiddish		Roumania	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister, Elka Weinstein, Hoghelag, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland	
385761 7	nv 308	BSD "	JENA	30		F	✓				✓	✓			Sister-in-law			
8	nv Under 16	BSD "	ENFKA	6		M	S ✓				✓	✓						
9	nv Under 16	BSD "	CHTA	16		F	✓				✓	✓			Aunt			
387556 10	nv 319	Primary JPC BLACK	RICHARD J	33		M	M Laborer		English		Scotland	Scotch			Aunt, Janet Hayman, 103 Jones Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
387559 11	nv 335	Primary JPC WILLIAMS	DAVID	24			S Machinist				Wales	Welsh			✓	W.Va.	Salvation	
387558 12	nv 330	BSD BLACK	MARGARET	33		F	W ✓				Scotland	Scotch			Aunt, Janet Hayman, 103 Jones Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
385766 13	nv 366	BSD CISILINI	ELISEO	35		M	M Steel roorker Cotton mill worker		Italian		Italy	Italian (N)		Hamilton	Wife, Rosie, Delphia St., Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
385762 14	nv 363	Primary AJK TITHERINGTON	WILLIAM	53					English		England	English		Welland	Brother, Benjamin, Nelson, England	Mass	New Bedford	
385763 15	nv 369	Primary SPH MCNEILL	FREDERICK	25			S Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Father, William, County Antrim, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
385764 16	nv 389	Primary SDS MCLAGAN	CHRISTINA M	28		F	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father, John, West Ogden Cottage Left, wife, Dundee, Scotland.		New York	
385769 17	nv 457	Primary JPC DOLPHIN	JAMES	37		M	M Grinder Truck				England	English			90 East Ave W. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
385732 18	nv 470	Primary JPS WILFORD	JAMES J.	24			S Driver								Uncle, August De Ray,			
385767 19	nv 487	Primary JPS MCKINLEY	MARGARET N.	19		F	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Lipedock	Ostend, Belgium	Pa	Pittsburgh	
385768 20	nv 497	Primary JPS STAPELTON	MARTHA	35							England	English		Toronto	Father, John, 12 Napier Pk, Tanetner, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
385735 21	nv 497	Primary JPS HUTCHESON	MARY	21							Scotland	Scotch			Mother, Dinah, 5 Reel St, Southbank, England			
385734 22	nv 499	Primary JPC HENDERSON	ELIZABETH	19											Father, Robert, 36 Leightcastside, Glasgow, Scotland.		Brooklyn	
385711 23	nv 500	Primary JPC MCCRACKEN	HUGH	36		M	M Freight Handler							Brantford	Father, William, Achreamie, Dorrel Key, Scotland.		New York	
385712 24	nv 501	Primary SDS KIRKUP	JAMES R.	24			S Plumber				England	English		Belmont	Uffe, Paul, 124 Spring St, Brantford Ont.	Pa	Cattleville	
385713 25	nv 514	Primary CP BRADLEY	MARY 631-309533	33		F	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father, George W. Corbridge, England.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
385714 26	nv 513	Primary JPC MCGREEVY	ROSE	18										Toronto	Father, Charles, Cote Bridge, Scotland.		Buffalo	
385716 27	nv 531	Primary CP MCCAUGHEY	WILLIAM J.	34		M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish			Father, James, 239 Parkdale, Hamilton, Scotland. Brother, George, 126 Duchess St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
385785 28	nv 551	Cott'am Primary JPS	BESSIE	17		F	Graduate nurse				England	English			Father, Albert, 296 Wallace Ave Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
385796 29	nv 583	Primary JPC MCLANE	ALICE F.	32							Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father, John, 1 Kinneau Dr., Towns, Kirk, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
385745 30	nv 584	HAWTHORNE	MARY A.	30							Ireland	Irish			Brother, Joseph Drymen and, Newbliss Co, Monaghan, Ireland			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

97

Total passengers . . . . . ---

U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—702

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR, 19

CLASS D
D SSV 15

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	Self	30a	ys	1912	New York	1912	Corsico, Luigi Magiosi, 24 State St, Buffalo, N.Y.	ys	2 weeks	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	1	Dk	Gray	Bro	no	none	Italy	Gravellona
2			20	no				Friend, Mrs. Gibson, 99-14th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef										5	2	Fair	Bro		139		Scotland	Glasgow
3			45					✓	?	?	?							Good		5	10	Ltd	Med		165		New Zealand	Trinity
4			45					✓												5	11	Fair	Blue		150			
5			40					✓												5	8	Dk	Bro		140			Port Patrick
6			75					Brother, Kalman Lublin, 6008 Lowndes St, Cleveland, Ohio.	ys	1 month	no							Waived		5	8				135		Roumania	Jagielag
7	Husband		✓					Brother-in-law		2 weeks										5	8	Fair			150			
8	Father		✓					Uncle												-	-				✓			
9			✓																	-	-				✓			
10	Self		40					Aunt Mrs. Anna Paterson 310 Raymond Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.		Indef										5	9½	Med			165		Scotland	Glasgow
11			60					Cousin, Mabel Evans, Box 627, Galveston, W. Va.		2 wks.										5	8				150		Wales	Tonyteady
12			40					Aunt Anna Paterson, 310 Raymond Ave Syracuse N.Y.		Indef										5	4		Blue		164		Scotland	Strathpeffer
13			92					Brother-in-law, Vitaliano Pittana, 45 Eddison Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit										5	7	Dk	Bro		162		N. Italy	Udine
14			50					Friend James Dawson, 23 Salisbury St. New Bedford Mass.	no	Indef	?									5	7½	Med	Grey	Blk	180		England	Nelson
15			50					Friend John Harburn, 78 Oppenheimer Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	ys	2 weeks	no									5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	150		Ireland	County Antrim
16			115					Friend, Mrs. Sallie Hutcheson 75 Tysen St N. Brighton, Staten Island New York N.Y.	?	Indef	?									5	2		Bro	Bro	110		Scotland	Perth
17			100					Friend, William Adams, 1703 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.										Good		5	6	Med	Bro		140		England	Shaw
18			30					Sister Joseph, 823 N. Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	ys	10 days								waived		5	8				145		Belgium	Jamice
19			200					YWCA, 7E. 15th St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indef	?									5	6	Fair	Blue		116		Scotland	Stewarton Muir
20			100					YWCA New York N.Y.	no		ys									5	9		Grey		164		England	Kilpin
21			10					Aunt Jessie Lindie 2174 Kostrand Ave New York N.Y.	ys	1 month	no									5	2	Med			126		Scotland	Glasgow
22			25					Uncle, David Bremner 3720 W. 24th St, New York, N.Y.										Good		5	5	Fair	Hazel		140			Cantress
23			49					Cousin, Jas. Cornell, Box 66, Cuttersville, Pa.		2 weeks										5	8		Blue		175			Arbroasen
24			70					Uncle, John Wilson, 29 Byrdcraw Park, Yonkers N.Y.		2 weeks								waived		5	8	Dk			154		England	Corbridge
25			20					Friend Mrs. Elwood 197 Woodside Ave Buffalo N.Y.		2 days										5	3	Fair			137		Scotland	Colebridge
26			3					Friend, Miss Nelson 198 Woodside Ave Buffalo, N.Y.												5	4				110			Hamilton
27			80	ys	1911	New York	1916	Friend, William Hood 5745 Larchwood Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	no	?	?									5	7	Med		Lt	140		Ireland	County Derry
28			40	no	1911	Philadelphia		Cousin, C. H. Daniels. 110 Gordon Ave, Syracuse N.Y.	ys	Visit	no									5	4½	Fair	Bro		135		England	Manchester
29			190		1915	to Chicago		Cousin, Mrs. Alice Cohel 3391 E. 114th St., Cleveland Ohio.		2 months										5	7		Bro		135		Scotland	Aberdeen
30			140					Friend, Mrs. Alice Cohel 3391 E. 114th St; Cleveland, Ohio												5	8		Aub		147		Ireland	Newbliss

S. D. Trout
District Director of Immigration

C. V. Nelson
Coastie
W. C. Steel
Benjamin F. Gold
M. Mahuhan
Peter Dennin
Peter Flynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—762

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924.	
1	Montreal	6/17/22	Megantic mc	Mar 25 8/25/23	
2	Quebec	10/9/20	Cassandra mc	" 29 8/29/23	
3	Sydney	5/1920	Kyle mc	" 29 8/29/23	
4	"	5/19/23	" mc	" 29 8/29/23	
5	"	9/22/22	" mc	" 29 8/29/23	
6	Halifax	1/14/22	Saturnia mc	" 31 8/31/23	
7	"	1/14/22	" mc	" 31 8/31/23	
8	"	1/14/22	" mc	" 31 8/31/23	
9	"	1/14/22	" mc	" 31 8/31/23	
10	St. John	3/7/20	Pretorian mc	" 31 8/31/23	
11	Quebec	1/4/20	Empress Britain mc	" 31 8/31/23	
12	St. John	3/7/20	Pretorian mc	" 31 9/1/23	
13	New York	5/3/19	Empress of France mc	April 1 9/1/23	
14	Quebec	5/26/23	Montcalm mc	" 1 9/1/23	
15		9/23/22	Regina mc	" 1 9/1/23	
16		10/1/21	Saturnia mc	" 1 9/1/23	
17		8/2/11	Empress Britain mc	" 1 9/1/23	Quebec 7/19 Corsician
18	St. John	9/1920	Scandinavia mc	" 1 9/1/23	
19	Quebec	5/22/22	Corsician mc	" 1 9/1/23	
20	St. John	3/8/20	Scandinavia mc	" 1 9/1/23	
21	Quebec	4/15/21	Saturnia mc	" 1 9/1/23	
22		4/26/22	" mc	" 1 9/1/23	
23	St. John	3/25/21	Pretorian mc	" 1 9/1/23	
24	Quebec	6/28/22	Regina mc	" 1 9/1/23	
25		8/7/22	Saturnia mc	" 2 9/1/23	
26		8/19/22	" mc	" 2 9/1/23	
27	Halifax	7/8/19	Olympic mc	" 2 9/3/23	New York. 5/11/11 Caledonia,
28	Quebec	7/1/22	Empress of India	" 3 9/4/23	
29		8/4/20	Empress of France	" 4 9/4/23	
30		8/4/20	"	" 4	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 396 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
	me	Rimay C.P.R.														Daughter, Mrs. Alx Dobbie,			
3876011	829r	Tait	Eliza B.	64		F	w		ys	English	ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Inverness	Inverness, B.C.	N.Y.	New York	
385141 2	639 me	Bain Rimay C.P.R. BSJ	Edward	22	11	M	S	Carpenter Iron Moulder							Toronto	Uncle, Edward Donnelly, 31 Sproatt Ave Toronto Ont. Father Peter, 7 Maitland Rd. East Aberdeen, Scotland		Buffalo	
3876044 3	637r me	Smith Rimay C.P.R.	Albert V.	25				set up Engines								Father, Thomas, 93a Mill Rd, Mockerill, Scot.		Niagara Falls Buffalo	
385944 4	670 me	Adamson Rimay C.P.R.	Thomas N.	21											Hamilton	Mrs. Sauce,			
386984 5	594r me	McCall Rimay C.P.R.	James W.	29	6			Labourer Stores	8-31824		6-1-31		D.C.		Toronto	289 Boone Ave Toronto Ont. Aunt A. Matteson,			
387656 6	677 me	Gounderill Rimay C.P.R.	George M.	35				maker				England	English			Deacomb Cheshire England Cousin, Sam Stewart		Dunkirk	
387403 7	726 me	Ferguson Rimay C.P.R.	William	23				Gardener				Ireland	Scotch		Oakville	173 Riverdale St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Roxbury	
387407 8	721 me	Johnston Rimay C.P.R.	Edward	28				Seaman				Scotland			Coniston	Father, John, 51 Carlaton St. Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
387079 9	705 me	BLACK Rimay C.P.R.	Elizabeth	21	3			Student nurse								Mother Castleside Wycliffe College Brother, Walter, Box 44.		Rochester	
387645 10	760 me	Hogg Rimay BSJ	Molly	22				Waitress				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Capbellford Ont	Ohio	Loraine	
387305 11	311 me	CutLAR Rimay BSJ	Harriet	18			S	Student Clothing				India	English			Father Kenneth, Maitezfuiz India,	N.Y	Nyaac	
387647 12	856 me	IRVINE BSJ	Saidie	50			w	operator wool				Ireland	Irish			Sister, Mrs. Minnie Kerr, Laurenston, Ireland.	Mass	Boston	
387370 13	883 me	Robinson BSJ	Elsie	17	6		S	winder				England	English			Uncle, Ernest Armitage, 70 Ridgate Lane, Dewsbury Eng.	Conn	Bridgport	
387371 14	888 me	" BSJ	Jack	19			m	Spinner wool								Mother, Mary, 18 Ofbridge, Toronto, Ont.			
387371 15	889 me	" BSJ	Ernest	25				Spinner Violin											
387777 16	865 me	VARADY Rimay C.P.R.	Julius G.	48			m	Teacher				Hungary	Magyar		Hamilton	Wife, Susanna, 180 Sherman ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
387360 17	383 me	SMALL	Chester	26				Student				New Foundland	English		Wolfville	Father, Jabez Morgans Harbor, New Foundland	N.Y.	Ithaca	
387356 18	943 me	Hogg BSJ	Herbert J.	31				carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		Ottowa	Father, George Hogg, 29 Moir St. Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
387367 19	983 me	Whitfield BSJ	Frank	27			m	Labourer shoe				Ireland	Irish		Brampton	Wife Agnes, Main St, Brampton, Ont.	N.Y	New York	
387435 20	991 me	Loughrey BSJ	Cissy	19		F	S	maker				Scotland	Scotch		Guelph	Father, Skiff 4 Fleming St Glasgow Scotland		Buffalo	
387475 21	1078 me	KERR Rimay C.P.R.	Marion	31				Domestic							Toronto	Father, Peter, 31 Cornwall St Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
387456 22	1055 me	Edwards Rimay C.P.R.	Joseph	39		M	M	Plasterer				England	English			Wife, Hilda 6 Earlsdale ave Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
387488 23	1057 me	OLDHAM BSJ	Vincent	31				Wire Drawer							Hamilton	Wife, Charlotte 112 Houghton St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y	Buffalo	
387489 24	1050 me	FRANKLIN Rimay C.P.R.	Katharine	24		F	M						Irish		A. Colborne	Husband, George clarence St. St. Colborne,			
387484 25	1054 me	Fish Pool BSJ	John W.	39		M	S	Plasterer					English		Toronto	Sister, Ethel Bishgate 76 Peterboro St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
387485 26	1056 me	Butler Rimay C.P.R.	Ernest C.	23												Father, Albert, Mieto, Birke, Berkshire, England			
387863 27	1170 me	COATES Rimay C.P.R.	Destina	24		F		Domestic				British West Indies	African Black			Brother, James 760 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
387811 28	1185 me	BANACH	Ivan	26		M		Laborer				Poland	Polish		Brantford	Mother, Zekla, Nasylow Poland.	W Va	Powers	
387744 29	1217 me	KOZAKAR BSJ	James	27								Roumania	Roumanian		Hamilton	Wife, Jennie Mikailuick, 103 Strande St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
387760 30	1257 me	BRYCZYNSKI BSJ	Lus	42		M	M		Polish			Poland	Ruthenian		Brantford	Cousin, Mike Bibrowitz, 11 Main St, Brantford, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

98

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	72	no				Son John Tait. 78 N. 94 St, New York, Ny.	?	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	145# none	Scotland	Leigs.
2			15					Y.M.C.A., Buffalo Ny.	yes		no																
3			100					Cousin, Mrs James Duncan 510 N. 4th St, Niagara Falls, Ny.	yes											5	6		Grey		138		Aberdeen
4			60					Sister, Mary Harper,												5	4	Fair		Blue	130		Motherwell
5			50					1716 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, Ny.		Visit										5	9	Med			170		Glasgow
6			70							Indef								Good		5	3½		Bro		140	England	York
7			350					Brother, Alex 93 Kain St, Roxbury Mass.	?	?	?									5	11½	Fair		Blue		155	Ireland	County Down
8			3y	yes	1916 1918		1918													5	5½	Med				136	Scotland	Glasgow
9			60	no				Highland Hospital, Rochester Ny.												5	1	Fair		Hazel		128		Paisley
10			130					Friend, Jane Fraser, Opera House, Apt. 309, Toronto Ohio.	yes	Indef	no									5	4		Dk Brn	Brn	114	Ireland	Donegal
11			50	yes	In Boston, 7 Years Mass			Christian Missionary School, Nyaaq Ny.		6 months										5	3			Brn	125	India	Bombay
12			2		7/1/21 Haverill, 3yrs Mass.		7/14/21	Brother, George Ferguson, Maine St, Boston Mass.		1 week										5	4	Med		Blue			Ireland	Lawrenston
13			75	no				Aunt, Mrs. Florence Hampton, 1090 South St, Bridgeport, Conn.		2 weeks										5	3½	Fair		Hazel	130		England	Dewsbury
14			30																	5	3	Med		Brn	120		Yorkshire
15			35																	5	7			Blue	133		
16			10	yes	1907 New York, 1917 Reg.		1917	Friend John Albert, 1133 Central Ave Flint, Mich		Indef	?									5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn			Hungary	Jessock
17			100	no				Cornell Union, Ithaca Ny.		Indef										5	9	Fair				125	New Indian	Morgan
18			150					Brother, George W. Hogg 389-42nd St, Cleveland, Ohio.		1 week										5	5		Lt Brn	Brn	140	Scotland	Glasgow
19			100					Brother-in-law, John Cavanagh 66 W. 117th St, New York, Ny.		4 days										5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	135	Ireland	Tassmaguey
20			30					Brother, Felix 108 Dawson St. Buffalo, Ny.		1 week										5	7½	Fair		Brn	140	Scotland	Glasgow
21			3					Aunt Mrs. Todd 338 Washington St, Boston, Mass		2 weeks										5	1				119		
22			25					Nephew, Bro. Cr 4th & Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		3 months										5	8½	Med		Blue	150	England	Coventry
23			18					Friend Clifford Marshall 80 Fargo Ave Buffalo, Ny.												5	2	Fair		Brn	172		Manchester
24			11					Statler Hotel, Buffalo, Ny.		1 month										5	0		Lt Brn	Blue	105		London
25			50	yes	5/19/16 Buffalo, Ny. 6/1/16 Soldier.		4/1/20	Mc Kinley Bros Co, 9th & Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio		5 months										5	7½			Brn		165		Rochdale
26			45	no																5	9					155		Aldershot.
27			75					Sister, Mrs. E. Bryon, 25-37th St, New York Ny.		1 month										5	4		Blk	Blk	Brn	120	British West Indian	Bermuda
28			50					Uncle, Pete Stalmach, Power W. Va.		2 weeks										5	7	Dk	Brn		140	Poland	Nanyloro
29			75	yes	Visit	Portland Me. New York Ny.	4/13/13 3/4/15	Cousin, Mike Higgin, 72 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, Ny.		Visit										5	10½	Med		Blue	150	Roumania	Terblisti
30			192					Friend, Matia Berezuk 47 Stone St., Buffalo, Ny.		1 month										5	8½	Fair		Brn	140	Austria	Zabrayki

S. D. Speed
District Director of Immigration

J. T. Cremin
Board Secretary

C. Drake
Examiner

James O'Connor

W. C. Sloss

Benjamin

F. Sheehan

C. J. Mil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—728

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
			mc	9/4/23
1	Montreal	7/7/11	Genoian	Apr. 4
2	St John	3/19/20	Metagama	" 4
3	"	3/25/11	"	9/4/23.
			mc	" 4
4	Quebec	6/7/11	Athenia	9/4/23.
			mc	" 4
5	"	5/1/19	Retorian	9/6/23.
			mc	" 6
6	"	7/24/11	Tyrrahee	9/7/23.
			mc	" 7
7	"	5/9/21	Minnedosa	9/7/23
			mc	" 7
8	Montreal	9/15	Canadian	9/7/23
			mc	" 7
9	"	5/21/21	Cassandra	9/8/23.
			mc	" 8
10	Quebec	10/8/20	Sicilian	9/10/23.
			City of	" 10
11	Boston	3/27/21	Oporto	9/11/23.
			mc	" 11
12	Quebec	8/3/20	Megantic	9/12/23.
			mc	" 12
13	"	8/17/11	Victorian	9/12/23.
			mc	" 12
14	"	9/12/11	"	9/12/23.
			mc	" 12
15	St John	12/20/20	Emp of France	9/12/23
				" 12
16	Halifax	9/19/13	-	9/12/23. Imm. 9/1907, Carpathia
			mc	" 12
17	Sydney	11/20	Eildon Lake	9/13/23.
			mc	" 13
18	Quebec	5/20	Ansonia	9/14/23.
			mc	" 14
19	"	9/7/21	Emp of France	9/15/23.
			mc	" 15
20	"	8/4/20	"	9/15/23.
			mc	" 15
21	"	5/7/21	Cassandra	9/16/23.
			mc	" 16
22	Vancouver	12/15/19	Makura	9/16/23.
			mc	" 16
23	Quebec	5/7/20	Melita	9/16/23.
			mc	" 16
24	St John	4/11/20	Victorian	9/16/23.
			mc	" 16
25	Philadelphia	5/15/11	Haverford	9/16/23
			mc	" 16
26	Quebec	6/10/21	Megantic	9/20/23.
			mc	" 20
27	St John	10/11/20	Chemnetz	9/21/23.
			mc	" 21
28	Quebec	5/3/21	Scandinavian	9/21/23
			mc	" 21
29	Montreal	4/13/13	Belgic	9/22/23.
			GT	" 22
30	New York	3/3/12	Oquissa	9/24/23.
				" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-162
(12-15-64)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 396 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	mw	Primary Insp. Ramsay																	
3876011	829r	Tait	Eliza B.	64		F	w	✓	ys	English	ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Invereree	Daughter, Mrs. Alx Dobbie, Invereree, B.C.	N.Y.	New York	
385144 2	639 mc	Bain BSI	Edward	22	11	M	S	Carpenter							Toronto	Uncle, Edward Donnelly, 3 Sproatt Ave Toronto Ont.		Buffalo	
387604 3	637 mc	Smith Primary SI	Albert V. 631-497258	25				Molder set up								Father Peter, 7 Maitland Rd, East Aberdeen, Scotland.		Niagara Falls	
385944 4	670 mc	Adamson Primary DI.	Thomas N.	21				Engines							Hamilton	Father, Thomas, 93a Mill Rd, Motherill, Scot.		Buffalo	
387384 5	597 mc	McCall Primary DC.	James W.	29	6			Laborer Stored	8-31824-6-1-31				D.C.		Toronto	Mrs. Jauce, 289 Boone Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
387656 6	677 mc	Gourdrill Primary CO	George M.	35				Maker				England	English			Aunt A. Matteson, Deacomb Cheshire England		Dunkirk	
387403 7	726 mc	Ferguson Primary CO	William	23				Gardener				Ireland	Scotch		Oakville	Cousin, Sam Stewart 173 Riverdale St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Roxbury	
387407 8	721 mc	Johnston Primary DC	Edward 631-260564 4/12/27	28				Seaman				Scotland			Coniston	Father, John, 51 Pantation St. Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
387629 9	705 mc	Black Primary CO	Elizabeth	21		F		Student nurse								Mother Casleside, Wycliffe College,		Rochester	
387645 10	760 mc	Hogg Primary BSI	Molly	22				Waitress				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Brother, Walter, Box 44. Capbellford Ont	Ohio	Loraine	
387307 11	311 mc	Cutler Primary BSI	Harriet	18			S	Student				India	English			Father Kenneth, Mantezfuir India	N.Y.	Nyaac	
387687 12	856 mc	Irvine	Saidie	50			W	Clothing operator				Ireland	Irish			Sister, Mrs. Minnie Kerr, Laurenston, Ireland	Mass	Boston	
387370 13	883 mc	Robinson BSI	Elsie C/O 4/2/28	17	6		S	Winder				England	English			Uncle, Ernest Armitage, 20 Ligate Lane, Dewsbury Eng.	Conn.	Bridgport	
387377 14	888 mc	" BSI	Jack	19		M		Spinner loose								Mother, Mary, 18 Osbridge, Toronto, Ont.			
387371 15	889 mc	" BSI	Ernest	15				Spinner Violin											
387727 16	865 mc	Varady Primary Wes.	Julius G.	48			M	Teacher				Hungary	Magyar		Hamilton	Wife, Susanna, 18 Sherman ave Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
387360 17	383 mc	Small	Chester	26				Student				New Foundland	English		Wolfville	Father, Jabez, Morgans Harbor, New Foundland	N.Y.	Ithaca	
387356 18	943 mc	Hogg BSI	Herbert J.	37				Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		Ottawa	Father, George Hogg, 29 Moore St. Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
387367 19	983 mc	Whitfield BSI	Frank	27			M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Brampton	Wife, Agnes, Main St., Brampton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
387435 20	991 mc	Loughrey BSI	Cissy	19		F	S	Shoe maker				Scotland	Scotch		Guelph	Father, Felix, 4 Fleming Glasgow Scotland		Buffalo	
387475 21	1078 mc	Kerr Primary BSI	Marion	31				Domestic							Toronto	Father Peter, 31 Cornwall St. Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
387456 22	1055 mc	Edwards Primary Wes.	Joseph	39		M	M	Painter Wife Divorced				England	English			Wife, Hilda, 6 Carlaine ave Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
387488 23	1057 mc	Oldham BSI	Vincent	31											Hamilton	Wife, Charlotte, 112 Houghton St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
387489 24	1050 mc	Franklin Primary BSI	Katharine	24		F	M	✓					Irish		St. Colborne	Husband, George, Clarence St. St. Colborne,			
387494 25	1057 mc	Fish Pool	John W.	39		M	S	Painter					English		Toronto	Sister, Ethel Fish Dale, 26 Peterboro St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
387486 26	1056 mc	Butler BSI	Ernest C.	23												Father, Albert, Mietonbirk Berkshire, England			
388603 27	1170 mc	Coates Primary Pic	Destina 631031522	24		F		Domestic				British West Indies	African Black			Brother, Jarvis, 760 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
388511 28	1185 mc	Banach Primary Pic	Ivan	26		M		Laborer				Poland	Polish		Brantford	Mother, Hekla, Nasylow Poland.	W Va	Powers	
387644 29	1217 mc	Kozakar BSI	James	27								Roumania	Roumanian		Hamilton	sister, Jennie Mikailenick, 103 Gertrude St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
387760 30	1257 mc	Bryczynski BSI	Lus	42			M			Polish		Poland	Ruthenian		Brantford	cousin, Mike Bibrowitz, 11 Main St., Brantford, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

98 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	72	no				Son, John Tait, 78 W. 94 St., New York, N.Y.	?	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	145	none	Scotland	Leigh.
2			15					YMCA, Buffalo N.Y.																		
3			100					Cousin, Mrs. James Duncan, 510 N. 16th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	yrs	no										5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	117		Leith
4			60						yrs											5	6		Grey		138		Aberdeen
5			50					Sister, Mary Harper, 1716 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit										5	4	fair	Blue		130		Motherwell
6			70							Indef										5	9	Med			170		Glasgow
7			350					Brother, Alex 93 Main St., Roxbury Mass.	?	?	?						Good			5	3½		Bro		140	England	York
8			3v	yes	1916 1918		1918													5	11½	Fair	Blue		155	Ireland	County Down
9			60	no				Highland Hospital, Rochester N.Y.												5	5½	Med			136	Scotland	Glasgow
10			130					Friend, James Fraser, Opera House, Apt. 309, Syracuse, Ohio.												5	1	Fair	Hazel		128		Paisley
11			50	yes	In Transit	Boston, Mass. Harvard	?	Christian Missionary Society, Nyaas, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no									5	4		Dark Bro	Bro	114	Ireland	Donegal
12			2		4/3/22		9/14/22	Brother, George Ferguson, Main St., Boston, Mass.		6 months										5	3		Bro		125	India	Bombay
13			75	no				Aunt, Mrs. Florence Hampton, 1090 Fourth St., Bridgeport, Conn.		1 week										5	4	Med		Blue	✓	Ireland	Lawrenton
14			30							2 weeks										5	3½	Fair	Hazel		130	England	Dewsbury
15			35																	5	3	Med	Bro		170		Yorkshire
16			10	yes	1907 1911	New York, N.Y.	1911	Friend, John Albert, 1133 Central Ave, Flint, Mich.		Indef	?									5	7		Blue		133		
17			100	no				Cornell Union, Ithaca N.Y.		Indef										5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Hungary	Jesolok
18			150					Broker, George W. Hogg 389-4½ 2nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.		1 week										5	9	Fair			125	Newfoundland	Morgan Arm
19			100					Brother-in-law, John Cavanaugh, 69 W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.		4 days										5	5		Lt Bro		140	Scotland	Glasgow
20			30					Brother, Felix St. 108 Depew Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		1 week										5	8	Dk	Bro	Grey	135	Ireland	Sassnageeny
21			3					Aunt, Mrs. Todd 338 Washington St., Boston, Mass		2 weeks										5	7½	Fair		Bro	140	Scotland	Glasgow
22			25					McNulty Bros. Co. 9th & Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio		5 months										5	1				119		
23			18					Friend, Clifford Marshall 80 Fargo Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	8½	Med		Blue	150	England	Coventry
24			11					Statler Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.		1 month										5	2	Fair		Bro	122		Manchester
25			50	yes	5/9/16	Buffalo N.Y.	1914	McNulty Bros. Co.		5 months										5	0		Lt Bro	Blue	105		London
26			45	no	6/9/16	Brothers.	4/19/20	9th & Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio												5	7½		Bro		165		Rochdale
27			75					Sister, Mrs. E. Bryon, 25-37th St. New York, N.Y.		1 month										5	9				155		Aldershot
28			50					Uncle, Pete Stelmach, Powel, W.Va.		3 weeks										5	4	Blk	Blk	Bro	120	British West Indies	Bermuda
29			75	yes	Transit	Portland Me.	4/13/13	Cousin, Mike Higgins, 72 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit										5	7	Dk	Bro		140	Poland	Nanglow
30			192			New York N.Y.	3/4/12	Friend, Mattie Berezuk, 47 Stone St., Buffalo, N.Y.		1 Month										5	10½	Med		Blue	150	Roumania	Terblisti
																				5	8½	Fair		Bro	140	Austria	Zabrzyki

S. D. Speed
District Director of Immigration

J. T. Keenan
Chief Clerk

E. Drake
Examiner

James H. O'Connor
Examiner

Geo. Stone
Examiner

Benjamin Hoo
Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—919

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	7/7/22	Grecian mc	Apr. 4 9/4/23.
2	St. John	3/1920	Metagama mc	" 4 9/4/23.
3	"	3/25/22	"	" 4 9/4/23.
4	Quebec	6/7/22	Athenia mc	" 4 9/4/23.
5	"	5/1/19	Retorian mc	" 4 9/6/23.
6	"	7/24/22	Tyrrahae mc	" 6 9/7/23.
7	"	5/9/21	Minnesota mc	" 7 9/7/23.
8	Montreal	9/15	Canadian mc	" 7 Arthur Apr. 3/1922, Atlantic Sea 9/7/23.
9	"	5/21/21	Cassandra	" 7 9/8/23.
10	Quebec	10/8/20	Sicilian	" 8 9/10/23.
11	Boston	3/22/21	City of Sparta mc	" 10 9/11/23.
12	Quebec	8/7/20	Megantic mc	" 11 9/12/23.
13	"	8/17/22	Victorian mc	" 12 9/12/23.
14	"	8/12/22	"	" 12 9/12/23.
15	St. John	12/20/20	Empress of France mc	" 12 9/12/23.
16	Halifax	9/1913	-	" 12 Nov. 9/1907, Carpathia 9/13/23.
17	Sydney	11/20	Eilden Lake mc	" 14 9/14/23.
18	Quebec	5/20	Ansonia mc	" 14 9/15/23.
19	"	8/7/21	Empress of France mc	" 15 9/15/23.
20	"	8/4/20	"	" 15 9/16/23.
21	"	5/12/21	Cassandra mc	" 16 9/16/23.
22	Vancouver	12/15/19	Makura mc	" 16 9/16/23.
23	Quebec	5/12/20	Melita mc	" 16 9/16/23.
24	St. John	4/11/20	Victorian mc	" 16 9/16/23.
25	Philadelphia	5/15/11	Haverford mc	" 16 9/16/23.
26	Quebec	6/10/21	Megantic mc	" 16 9/20/23.
27	St. John	10/11/20	Chemnetz mc	" 20 9/21/23.
28	Quebec	5/3/21	Scandinavian	" 21 9/22/23.
29	Portland	4/13/13	Belgic mc	" 22 9/22/23.
30	New York	3/3/12	Oguisan GT	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 397		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Mc Debarred	ORTES	BSI JAMES M	36		M	M	Mechanic	yp	English	yp	England	Scotch	Canada	Island Creek	wife. Janet. Island Creek Po., Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Mc Debarred	COTTERILL	BSI ERNEST E	19			S	Farm Laborer					English		Hamilton	Mother. Ellen M., Rd #1. Alberton. Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Mc Debarred	FREELEY	BSI WILLIAM	48			M	store keeper							Jarvis	wife. Mae. Main st. Jarvis. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
387 2144	Mc 1259	EDELSON	BSI BERTHA 4/4 1900	32		F						Roumania	Hebrew		Kitchener			Brooklyn	
387 2145	Mc 1260	"	BSI MENDEL	35		M		Merchant											
387 2146	Mc 1269	LAMONT	BSI FRANCES M	34		F	S	cook				Scotland	Scotch		Sincoe	Friend. Mrs. Kirkwood. 324 Turpel St. Sincoe, Ont.		New York	
387 2147	Mc 1274	631M 273048 SMITH 513/2	BSI FLORENCE M	28				Domestic				England	English		Toronto	Mother. Margaret A., 75 Blenheim Rd Anfield, Liverpool, England.	Mass	Boston	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—743

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality as a people or race, as English, Scotch, Irish, Magyar, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously deported (when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Quota Exhausted	Self	90.	yes	1914 1915	Jersey City, N.J.	1915	✓ Father. Edward J. 850 N. 20th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	176# None	England	London
2		Quota Exhausted		90.	No						Permanent										5	10				160		Hanley
3		L.P.C.		1.					Friend. T. Brown. 768 Niagara Falls Blvd, Buffalo. Ny												5	10			Blue	160		London
4		Husband	~						Mother. Morris Wilner. 642 Alabama Ave, Brooklyn. Ny	yes	Indefinite										5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	145	Roumania	Stragyresti
5		Self	500						Brother-in-law												5	8	Fair	Brn		135		
6			200						Sister. Mary Jones. 234 W. 72nd St. Newyork Ny		1 Month										5	5			Grey	135.	Scotland	Cambuslang
7			45.						uncle. Edward Wilson. 36 Dartmouth St, Boston. Mass		Uncert										5	2			Brn	115.	England	Liverpool
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—9m

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	Montreal	5/6/20	Saturnia M C	April 23.
2	Quebec	5/6/1921	Metagama M C	" 24. Quebec - 10/1911 - Emp of Britain.
3	"	5/24/21	Mineloa AT	" 24.
4	"	10/18/21	Canada ST	" 24 4/24/24.
5	"	"	" ST	" 24 4/24/24.
6	St John	7/1920	Saturnia Wal 25	" 24 4/24/23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 398 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	MAC PHAIL	BOY NORMAN	27		M	M	Caulker	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Peterboro	wife. Mary. 258 McDonald St. Peterboro. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Debarred DEBARRED	HAYWARD	BOY FREDERICK W	14			S	student				England	English		Toronto	sister. Doris. 1053 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	NY	Hyde Park Ld.
3	Debarred DEBARRED	COELS	MR ROBERT J	45			M	Computer								wife. Jane. 15a Westlake Ave. Toronto, Ont.		New York
				Navigazione Generale Italiana Line # 21432 - "Italia" Joint 3/4ths Leased Old at New York												wife. Maria. Rivigrano, Italy.		Italy
4	Mc Ad Ticket	SILVA	Primary Sym GIOVANNI	45				chef		Italian		Italy	Italian (N)			Husband. Alexander. Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Springfield
		Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)														Father.		
5	Mc 499	MANSON	MARY	29			F	✓		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton			
		Montreal File 11047 Par 4(c)																
6	Mc Under 16	"	GLADYS	7			S	✓								mother. Elizabeth. London, England.	NY	Buffalo
7	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	SMITH	BOY DANIEL	19		M		musician				England	English		Varna	Brother. Patrick.		Yonkers
8	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	ENGLISH	MR ENNIS	29				farm labrer				Ireland	Irish		Milton	Asha, Limerick, Ireland.		Syracuse
9	Debarred DEBARRED	FITZIMMONS	MR PATRICK J	31				waiter				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Brother. Thomas. 110 Brook St. Dundee, Scotland.		Buffalo
10	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	REILLY	BSI EDWARD A.	45			S	Chemist				Ireland	Irish			sister:- Mrs. P. J. Byrne 511 Carlaw ave., Toronto, Ont.		Cleveland
11	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	BURTON	BSI THOMAS	47			M	iron worker				England	English			wife:- Ethel 1 Russell ave., Derby, Eng.	Ohio	
12	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	HUMPHREY	BSI JOHN	29				bricklayer							Bowmanville	wife:- Gilda King St., Bowmanville, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
13	Mc 2683	GROSSVOGEL	MR AJA	27		F		seamstress				Israel	Hebrew		Toronto	sister. Mrs. Ed. Seligfield. 356 Delaware, Toronto, Ont.		New York
14	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	CAMERON	MR ANGUS	20			M	S Keiper				Scotland	Scotch			Mother, Agnes McKay. 51 Howard Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Richmond Hill
				Cunard Line # 43189 - Francesca - Canadian 3-21-24 Leaves NS at New York												Dau. Miss Lucia Clerg Greenock, Scot		Scotland
15	M.C. Ad Ticket	RODGERS	Primary Sym EMMA A	66		F	W	Nurse				Scotland	English	Scotland	Greenock	Brother. John Colton.		
16	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	COLTON	BOY ANNIE	32			S	Domestic					Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	65 Wexford ave. Hamilton Ont. Mother. Margaret Colton	Mass	Malden
17	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	CUNNINGHAM	BOY MARGARET R	31												65 Wexford ave. Hamilton. Ont. mother. Margaret.		
18	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	WHITE	BOY GEORGE	20			M	Truck Driver							Toronto	501 Victoria Parkdale. Toronto, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
19	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	BARBIGIN	BOY RUGGERO	20				Bridge laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian (N)		Sutherland	mother. Regina. Cagiano, Italy.		
20	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	McKEE	BSI JAME P	33			M	Bricklayer		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife. Mary, 86 Caledonia Rd. Toronto, Ont. Brother-in-law. David Still.		
21	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	ROBERTSON	BSI JAMES	73			S	Iron wkr auto								35 Mt Aler Ave., Toronto, Ont. wife. Gertrude. Bolton St. 5th House.		
22	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	BINNS	BSI HARRY	23			M	Mechanic				England	English		Hamilton	West Side. Hamilton. Ont.		
23	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	LENAGHAN	BSI WILLIAM	41			S	Painter				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	sister. Isabel McCormick. Lisburn. Ireland.		
24	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	BLAKESLEY	BSI OLIVE	44		F		Domestic				England	English			friend. Ellen Sagers. 178 Travers St. Toronto, Ont.		
25	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	GRAVES	BSI EDWARD	24			M	Mechanic								cousin. Frank Welch. 56 Essex Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
26	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	WILLIAMS	BSI WILLIAM R	28			M						Welsh			wife. Jean. 145 Mutual St., Toronto, Ont.		
27	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	WATSON	BSI ARTHUR	26			S	Car Boiler Builder				Wales	Welsh			friend. Florence Morton. 2260 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
28	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	KITSON	BSI ROSE	57		F	W	Housekeeper				England	English		Oakville	son. Joshua. Northampton, England		Brooklyn
29	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	BURSTON	BSI ANNIE	33			S	Practical Nurse							Cooksville	sister. Mary Page. Box 58, Cooksville, Ont.		New York
30	Mc Debarred DEBARRED	AUSTIN	BSI ELIZABETH	20				Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father. Hugh. 67 Cunard Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Alice STEWART

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—768

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (either or attachment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yp	Quota Exhausted self	45.	No				Friend. Mary Reed. 1458 Jerlene St. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	125# None	Scotland	Greenock.
2		Quota Exhausted	30.					Uncle. Charles H. Turner Ritter Apt. Hyde Park Ld. New York												~				Blu	~	England	London.
3		Quota Exhausted	75	yp	1923 1924	New York City	2/16/24	Friend. Mrs. Reed. 37 E. 22nd St. New York. N.y.												5	5	OK			140		
4			100		Transit		1913	Transit - See Column 12.	yp	Transit	No							Coloured		5	6	Med		Blue	140~	Italy	Rivignano
5			50.		12/30/16 1917	Brooklyn N.y	1897.	Mother. Mrs. J. Smith. 464 Union St., Springfield. Mass.	No	Permanent	yp									5	3	Fair			~	U.S.	Brooklyn
6		Mother	~	No				Grand Mother.												~					~	Scotland	Aberdeen
7		Quota Exhausted self	40.					Friend. Lorne Coleman. 975 Grant St., Buffalo, N.y.	?		?									5	9		Lt Bro		135	England	Croydon
8		Quota Exhausted	40	yp	1922 1923	Yonkers N.y	10/6/23	Friend. Julia O'Brien. 32 St Josephs Ave., Yonkers. N.y.	No									ring finger right hand ring		5	7	Red	Brn		~ stutter	Ireland	Oala
9		Quota Exhausted	70.		1918 1920	Syracuse N.y	6/1920	Cousin. Mary Reinhart. 510 W. Ostrander Ave. Syracuse. N.y.			yp							Hand	No	5	2				110 - None	Scotland	Dundee
10		Quota Exhausted	210	No				Rooming House 29 N. Pearl St., Buffalo N.y	No	Perm	y							wood	No	5	7		Grey		152	Ireland	Dublin
11		Quota Exhausted	30					friend:- W. Savage 3941 St. Clair St., Cleveland. O.												5	9		Dk gr	Dk Br	190#	England	Derby
12		Quota Exhausted	18					friend:- Norman Nicholson 19 E. Balcom St., Buffalo. N.y												5	3		Dk Br	Dk Br	120#	"	Manyport
13			140	No				Husband, Israel. 65 E. 120th St., New York. N.y.										Hand		5	4	Olk			115		Manchester
14		Quota Exhausted	75	No				Stepsister. Mrs. Schaible. 145th - 17th St. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.y												5	9½	Red	Lt Bro	Blue	16 lbs	Scotland	Dunbarton
15			130	Yes	1857	New York City	1886	Transit - See column 12	Yes.	Transit	No.							Slavic		5	1		Grey	Grey	160#	U.S.	Syracuse
16		Quota Exhausted	14.		4/1922 11/1922	Malden. Mass.	11/1922	Friend. Albert Riedner. 107 Glenwood, Malden. Mass.	No	Permanent	?							Hand		4	8		Brn	Brn	95	Scotland	Paisley
17		Quota Exhausted	15.																	4	8				90		
18		Quota Exhausted	35	No				Friend. Benny Brogan. 235 Triangle St., Buffalo. N.y.	yp											5	8		Lt Bro	Blue	150		Falkirk
19		Quota Exhausted	50	yp	Trans	New York City	7/14/23	Friend. Domenico Batavia. 1481 E Delevan Ave. Buffalo. N.y.												5	8		Blk	Brn	140	Italy	Agzano
20		Quota Exhausted	50.	No				sister. Mary Riddock. 681 Holeolm St., Buffalo. N.y.	?											5	7		Lt Bro	Blue	145	Scotland	Airdrie
21		Quota Exhausted	125.					Friend. Wm Still. 213 E. Ferry St., Buffalo N.y.	yp	Indef.	No									5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	140.		Aberdeen
22		Quota Exhausted	40.					Friend. William Brooker. 832 Hertel Ave., Buffalo. N.y.	No	Permanent	?									5	6	Red		Bro	135- scar on nose	England	Halifax
23		Quota Exhausted	350.	yp	Transit	New York City	1914	Brother. Harry. 294 Prospect Ave., Buffalo. N.y.												5	5½	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	143- None	Ireland	Lisburn
24		L.P.C.	6.	No				Friend. Margaret Coil. 616 Main St., Buffalo. N.y.												5	3	Dk	Blk		138	England	London
25		Quota Exhausted	100					~												5	10	Fair	Lt Bro		165		Hartley Witney
26		Quota Exhausted	65.					~												5	7	Ruddy	Brn		145.		Hendon
27		Quota Exhausted	38.					~												5	7½	Red			154	Wales	Towyn
28		Quota Exhausted	40.					Friend. Mrs. N. Marx. 1760 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn. N.y.												5	4	Fair	Grey		~	England	Hallton
29		Quota Exhausted	14.					sister. Mrs. M. Stewart. 165 W. 165th St. New York. N.y.												5	6		Brn		~		Techenbar
30		Quota Exhausted	10.					sister. Olive Hilliard 37 Leahl St., Rochester, N.y.				No								5	3	Med		Brn	~	Scotland	Ayr.

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration
S. V. Mikkelsen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	Quebec	9/2/22	Ivernian MC	Mar. 25
2	"	6/1920	? MC	" 25
3	Montreal	9/1919	Ivernian MC	" 25
4	New York	1913	Indiana MC	" 25
5			McK	" 25
6	St John	3/16/23	Marburn MC	" 25
7	Quebec	9/1920	Grampian MC	" 26
8	"	5/20/20	Melita MC	" 26
9	Montreal	9/14/12	Athenia MC	" 26
10	St John	2/11/1920	Scotian MC	" 27
11	Halifax	3/12/1920	Ausonia MC	" 27
12	St John	4/17/1919	Minnedosa MC	" 27
13	Halifax	3/31/14	Alsatian MC	" 28
14	Quebec	7/17/21	Pretorian MC	" 28
15	Quebec	10/13/23	Montcalm M. C.	" 29
16	"	1920	Sicilian MC	" 30.
17	New York	3/1921	Columbia MC	" 30
18	Quebec	6/12/20	Saturnia MC	" 30.
19	New York	2/16/23	Julius Caesar MC	" 30.
20	Quebec	7/23/22	Tyrrhenia MC	" 31.
21	"	8/20/19	Emp of France MC	" 31.
22	"	5/15/20	Corsican MC	" 31.
23	"	10/27/20	Emp of Britain MC	" 31.
24	"	10/1/21	" MC	Apr. 1
25	"	8/16/20	Ivernian MC	" 1.
26	St John	3/16/20	Metagama MC	" 1.
27	Montreal	1/20/21	Minnedosa MC	" 1.
28	Quebec	5/6/20	Corsican MC	" 3.
29	St John	12/23/20	Emp of France MC	" 3
30	Quebec	8/1/21	Ivernian MC	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 399		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mc Debarred	MANSON	BSI Louis	45		M	M	Salesman RR Baggageman	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Friend. Mrs. Rebecca Berkowitz. 340 Barton St. E., Hamilton. Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Debarred	GOWANS	BSI David	22			S					Scotland	Scotch		Bridgeburg	Father. David. 394 Emerald St. N. Hamilton. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
3	Debarred	COX	William H.J.	33			M	Miner				England	Welch		Caledonia	wife. Eliza. Box 55, Caledonia. Ont.	Pa	Kingston
4	Mc Debarred	ELSTON	BSI Muriel R	21		F	S	sales-lady				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Father. Nicholas. 196 John St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
5	Mc Debarred	STEWART	BSI Gordon S.	17		M		labourer				Scotland	Scotch		Brantford	Father. James. 104½ Erie Ave., Brantford. Ont.		Schenectady
6	Mc Debarred	RABINOWITZ	BSI Bessie	65		F	W	✓				Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Daughter. Annie Hoffman. 35A Oxford St. Toronto. Ont.		New York
7	Mc Debarred	HARDY	BSI Ellen M	45			S	Domestic				England	English			sister. Florence E. Hylwell. 60 Park Ave., Long Branch, Toronto, Ont.		
8	Mc Debarred	VINER	BSI Charles F	44		M	M	Plasterer								wife. Alice. 269 Spadina Ave, Toronto. Ont.		Buffalo
9	Mc 2757	CURRY	Primary GHN Elsie M	34		F		✓				Ireland	English			Mother. Mrs. Ellen Esses. Innerfill, Rainow, Macclesfield, England		Albany
10	Mc Debarred	BUNDAY	BSI Richard C	26		M		Butler				England			Oakville	Father, Robert. Portsmouth, England		Rochester
11	Mc Debarred	"	BSI Margaret V	26		F		✓								Friend, Nellie Staley Port Telop. Ont.		
12	Mc Debarred	FLOWERDAY	BSI George H	28		M	S	Farm labourer							Simcoe	Mother. Emma. Haut House, Sutton. Norfolk, England		Buffalo
13	Mc Debarred	HUNTER	BSI Alice	24		F		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father, Alexander Baldridge. Midlothian, Scotland		
14	Mc 2811	CLARK	BSI Walter	17		M		labourer								Mother. Francis. 204 Ferguson Ave So Hamilton. Ont.		
15	Mc 2811	"	BSI George	19														
16	Mc 2814	JENNINGS	Primary TVR George	20.				Machine Hand				Newfoundland	English		Toronto	Mother. Mary. Bridgeport. Newfoundland		
17	Debarred	ELLIOTT	BSI Samuel	27				Boiler maker				Scotland	Scotch			Friend. Wm Cunningham. 19 Oak St., Toronto. Ont.		
18	Mc Debarred	WILSON	BSI Albert-E	39			M	Carpenter				England	English			wife. Charlotte 134 Wallace St., Toronto. Ont.		
19	N.F.T.Co 26	CARROLL	Primary CR Thomas	24			S	Pipe Fitter				Newfoundland			Sydney	Father. Michael. Jersey Side. Placentia. Newfoundland.		Lackawanna
20	Mc 2987	DIFILIPPO	BSI Annie	33.		F	M	✓		Italian		Italy	Italian (N)		St. William	Uncle. Angelo Lucchetta. St. William. Ont.	Ny	Florence
21	Mc Under 16	"	BSI Pietro	16		M	S	✓										
22	Mc Under 16	"	BSI Alfred	11				✓										
23	Mc Debarred	ROSSI	BSI Assunta	10		F		✓										
24	Mc Debarred	LYALL	BSI Alexander	49		M	M	Mason Contractor		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	wife. Agnes. 75 Glengate St. Kirkintilloch, Scotland.	Ny	Buffalo
25	Mc Debarred	BROWN	BSI John G	26				Salesman				England	English			wife. Margaret. 307 Jarvis St. Toronto. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Mc Debarred	MURPHY	BSI William M	28				Machinist				Ireland	Irish			wife. Elizabeth. 1891 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Mc Debarred	FLANAGAN	BSI Harry	28			S	Sta. Engineer								Employer - Rev. C. H. James St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
28	Mc Under 16 M.C.	McCLINTOCK	ELI Albert	15 9				Student				England	English		Hamilton	Mother Mary 288 Ottawa St. Hamilton		Stoddaun
29	Debarred	MULLEN	ASS Michael	32				Carpenter				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Sister Anna Mullen 139 Dorset Ave - Toronto Ont		
30	Debarred	"	ASS Mary	30		F		None								Sister in law		

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

101 Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—785

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or under the law (or care and custody) of an agency supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					7/1910.	Philadelphia		wife. Yetta.																		
1	yes	L.P.C.	7.	yes	3/1913.	Pa.	3/1913	819 South 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	135# None	Poland	Krenetz.
2	Quota Exhausted		50.	No				sister. Isabella Henderson. 22 West Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.			yes									5	7	Med	Brn		155	Scotland	Dundee
3	Quota Exhausted		40	No				sister, Mabel Brooks. 85 Loveland Ave, Kingston. Pa.			?									5	5½			Blue	160.	England	Bristol Rud Mines
4	Quota Exhausted		100.					sister. Madeleine Blatter. 547 Riverside Drive. New York. N.Y.												5	3				115.	Ireland	
5	Quota Exhausted		30.					cousin, Peter Stewart. Schenectady, N.Y.												5	10			Brn	130.	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	L.P.C. / 37		100.	yes	1901 1910	New York N.Y.	1910.	daughter. Bessie Liporsky. 161 Madison St. New York. N.Y.												5	5	Dk	Grey	Blue	140.	Russia	Brest-Litovsk
7	Quota Exhausted		22.	No				cousin. Miss Florence Black. 390 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.												5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	130.	England	Newark.
8	Quota Exhausted		30.	yes	1916 1919	Detroit, Mich. Buffalo N.Y.	1919.	Room, 7. E. Terrace St., Buffalo. N.Y.												5	5½			Blue	125		Croyden
9	Husband		—	No.				Husband, Edward. 89 Lancaster St. Albany. N.Y.			yes									5	1	Fair	Dk Brn		140.		Manchester
10	Quota Exhausted		100					Friend. Thomas Coellett. 2325 East Ave. Rochester. N.Y.												5	8	Med	Brn		148.		Portsmouth
11	Quota Exhausted		—																	5	6				125.		
12	Quota Exhausted		60					Brother. James A. 65 Henrietta Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	6				145		Sutton.
13	Quota Exhausted		50.					Friend. Mary Derbyshire. 245 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.			yes									5	10	Fair	Lt Brn		102	Scotland	Midlothian
14	Father.		—					Father, Walter. 166 Broadway. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	3	Red	Brn	Grey	120.		Boran
15			—																	5	7			Brn	130		Sterling
16	self		50.					uncle. P. Knight. 473 Franklin St. Buffalo. N.Y.			No									5	9				140	Newfoundland	Bridgeport
17	Quota Exhausted		300.					Friend. Mrs. E. Slater. 563 Elliott St. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	4			Auburn	145.	Scotland	Greenock.
18	Quota Exhausted		50.																	5	8			Brn	160.	England	Middlesbro
19			74.	yes	7/1921 4/4/24	Jessup Pa.	4/6/24.	Friend. Mrs. Walsh. 396 - 3rd St. Duryea. Pa.			yes								married	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	145.	Newfoundland	Placentia
20			800		Denied	Boston Mass.	12/1920				?								Good	4	10	Dk	Brn		160	Italy	Civitale
21	Mother		—																	—				Brn	—		Daniele
22			—																	—					—		
23	Quota Exhausted		—																	—					—		Civitale
24	Quota Exhausted		70.	No.																5	8	Med		Blue	160	Scotland	Kirkmuir
25	Quota Exhausted		40.					Friend. Edgar J. Chatham. 25 Broadway. Pittsburgh Pa.												5	7			Dk Blue	145.	England	Newcastle
26	Quota Exhausted		35.					Friend. Hugh Young. 1548 E. 71st St. Cleveland Ohio.												5	7			Blue	135.	Ireland	Belfast.
27	Quota Exhausted		60	yes	Trans	NY	4/30/19	Uncle. Patrick Kelley. 74 Gatehell St, Buffalo NY												5	10½				170		
28				No				Father George. 43 Exchange St, Buffalo.												—	—			Brn	—	England	Northington
29	Quota Exhausted		60					Woodlawn, NY.												5	8			Blue	150#	Ireland	Slago
30	Quota Exhausted							Husband												5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	145#		Corcaigh

District Director of Immigration

E. H. Ingalls
Ernest T. Engel
E. H. Welpley
Fred. Wallis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1	New York	7/6/10	Patuden MC	April 3.
2	Halifax	7/26/19	Orduna MC	" 4
3	Quebec	6/4/20	Victorian MC	" 4.
4	"	4/22/19	Emp of Russia MC	" 4.
5	"	7/5/19	Cassandra MC	" 5.
6	New York	1901	? MC	" 5.
7	Quebec	6/1922	Emp of Scotland MC	" 6.
8	"	1913	Teutonic MC	" 6.
9	Montreal	9/14/21	Metagama MC	" 6.
10	St John	7/1921	Corsican MC	" 7.
11	"	"	" MC	" 7.
12	Halifax	4/3/23	Pittsburg MC	" 7.
13	Montreal	9/16/21	Metetia MC	" 7.
14	Quebec	10/15/20	Saturnia MC	" 7.
15	"	"	" MC	" 7
16	Halifax	4/10/23	Roslyn MC	" 7.
17	Quebec	9/9/20	Pretorian MC	" 8.
18	"	5/9/20	Melita MC	" 8. 4/7/24
19	Sydney	5/1922	International Trader Kyle	" 8.
20	Boston	11/1920	Cretic MC	" 12
21	"	"	" MC	" 12
22	"	"	" MC	" 12
23	"	"	" MC	" 9
24	Quebec	7/11/20	Canada MC	" 9.
25	St John	7/26/21	Metagama MC	" 10.
26	Halifax	4/10/20	Canada MC	" 10.
27	Newyork	6/30/19	Columbia MC	" 11
28	Quebec	6/9/20	Emp France MC	" 12
29	"	6/13/22	Tuscania MC	" 12
30	"	"		" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes..

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

DELIVERED
S. to S. Apr 7 18
L to L .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 400 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC Debarred	LECKIE	MARGARET C	60		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Christina Benzies 161 Forest Rd - Toronto, Ont	NY	Buffalo
2	MC Debarred	REYNOLDS	ROBERT G.	25		M	M	Machinist				England	English			Friend George Godfrey 70 Packard Motor Co - Toronto Ont	R.I.	Providence
3	MC Debarred	"	ELIZABETH	26		F.		Nurse										
4	MC Debarred		AGNES	6			S	Student								Bro Alex 20 Manchester Ave - Toronto Ont	NY	Yonkers
5	MC Debarred	BR	EDWIN H. S	25		M		Cook				Scotland	Scotch			wife Anna 300 East Av. N., Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
6	MC Debarred	CAR	WILLIAM G	37			M	Iron Molder				England		Hamilton		Brother Cecil 316 Kenilworth Ave., Toronto Ont.		New York
			Appealed 4/3/24 - Dismissed 4/8/24 - Bureau File 55338											Toronto				
7	MC Debarred	MYERS	ALBERT A	20			S	Laborer				B.W.I.	African Black			father James Ballinagappoy Ireland	NJ	Elizabeth
8	MC Debarred	MAC AVOY	OWEN	18				Blacksmith				Ireland	Irish	Mitchell		father Neil Tobermory Scotland	NJ	Buffalo
9	MC Debarred	MC MILLAN	DONALD	30				Salesman				Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton		Mother Mary 7 Milton, Inverness, Scotland		
10	MC Debarred	MAC KINNON	MALCOLM	27				Carpenter						Toronto		Father John + Eleanor Terrace Sandyford, Glasgow, Scotland	NJ	Kearny
11	MC Debarred	FENWICK	MARY Y	37				Office clerk Machine								Mother Mrs. Elkra Paddison 51 St. David St., Toronto, Ont.	NJ	Buffalo
12	MC Debarred	PADDISON	JAMES	18				Hand				England	English					
13	MC Debarred	REA	BENJAMIN	24				Farm Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Pr. Colborne		father Wm J. Rath Kenny, Ireland sister-in-Law Katherine Holmes 3-14th St. New Toronto, Ont.		
14	MC Debarred	DAVIES	DAVID	50			M	Fitter				Wales	Welsh	Toronto		sister Kate Cowood 3-14th St. New Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
15	MC Debarred	"	FLORENCE	33		F		"					English			aunt.		
16	MC Debarred	"	WINIFRED	3	8		S	-					Welsh			Father David 67 Eastside St. Kirkintilloch, Scotland	NJ	Buffalo
17	MC Debarred	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE M	28		M		Cable splicer				Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton		Father John Fort Newton, Scotland		Syracuse
18	MC Debarred	GRAHAM	ANDREW	27				Fireman						Pr. Arthur		Father Wm, Penrhyn Liverpool, England.	Conn	Torrington
19	MC Debarred	TAYLOR	ETTIE	33		F		Cook				Ireland	Irish	Oshawa		Friend J. Berkeley 145 West Ave., Toronto, Ont.	NJ	Buffalo
20	MC Debarred	PKOCHOCKI	KAROL	30		M		Laborer				Poland	Polish	Toronto		sister Fannie Sidlauser 7 Bellevieu Pl., Toronto, Ont.		
21	MC Debarred	LIPSTEIN	JOSEPH	21				Clothing operator				England	Hebrew			sister Catherine 63 Indian Rd. Toronto, Ont.		New York
22	MC Debarred	HEYBURN	WINIFRED	20		F		Domestic					English			sister Florence Fisher		
23	MC 3269	POLLOCK	ALICE	36			M	None						New Toronto		755 - 6th St., New Toronto, Can		
24	MC DEBARRED	ALLEN	FRED I	55			M	Laborer						W. Toronto.		Father William Tavistock, England.	NJ	Convent
25	MC Debarred	ORMAN	ALBERT S.	28			S	Laborer								Father Joseph, 57 King Charles N. Bradford, England		
26	MC Debarred	BASS	HUGH	29			M	Draftsman				England	English	Hamilton		Father Alfred, 191 Oakworth Rd Keighley, England.	NJ	Buffalo
27	MC Debarred	BOARDMAN	ALFRED	24				Machinist								Father-in-Law Alexander		
			Bonding Section Line # 34496 - Hamilton 4/17/24 - "Columbia"									Scotland	Scotch	London		leaves Hfx. for New York		Scotland
28	MC Ticket	MURRAY	MINA M	34		F	M	-								RR#1, Stoney Creek, Ont.		
			Appealed 4/7/24 - Dismissed 4/16/24 - Bureau File 55334									England	English	Ridgeway		uncle David Rowe, Allenpale, Ont.	NJ	Buffalo
29	MC Debarred	NASH	ELIZABETH J	47			S	Domestic						Peterboro		Brother Berwick 39 Monaghan Ave., Peterboro, Ont	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	MC Debarred	THOMPSON	ERIC	27			M	Farm Laborer										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29
30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—763

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

U.S.BOR'T CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Quota Exhausted	Jos Self	30	No.				Friend Alice Cranches 875 Main St. Buffalo NY 1541 Summit St	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Hzl	140# More	Scotland	Kilties
2	Quota Exhausted	80	No	Yes	1920	R.I. Providence	4/20	To reside - Providence, R.I.												5	11/2		Brn	Blue	147#	England	Pendleton
3	Quota Exhausted	Husband																		5	2½	Dk			✓		Openshaw
4	Quota Exhausted	Father																		-	-	Fair			✓		Manchester
5	Quota Exhausted	Self	90	No				Uncle Alex Bruce 12 Lawrence St. Yonkers NY												5	9	Med			175#	Scotland	W.C. Duff
6	Quota Exhausted	22.						Friend Mr. Blakmater. 331 High St. Buffalo. NY.												5	6½			Brn	150.		Airdrie
7	L.P.C.	12.						aunt, Edith Alexandra, 760 W. 143rd St., New York. NY.												5	8	Blk	Blk		155.	British West Indies	St. Lucia
8	Quota Exhausted	7.						Uncle Owen Macleroy. 337 Morris Ave., Elizabeth. NJ.	yes											5	6	Fair	Brn		126	Ireland	Cabera
9	Quota Exhausted	22.						Friend. Mrs. A. Yonge. 934 McKinley, Buffalo. NY.	?	?										5	8	Red		Blue	170	Scotland	Ellish
10	Quota Exhausted	50						✓												5	7½				160		Inverness
11	Quota Exhausted	50						Brother. John. 111 Berger Ave. Kearny, NJ.				No								5	3				135.		[illegible]igow
12	L.P.C.	33.						Aunt. Laura Casserman. 168 E. Genesee St., Buffalo. NY.				?								5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	134.	England	Sheffield
13	Quota Exhausted	40.						✓	yes											5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	130	Ireland	Ballytelly
14	Quota Exhausted	130.	yes	1918 1919 1920 1922	Philadelphia Pa.	10/1919	1922	Brother. John. 316 N. 15th Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.												5	4	Red	Brn Grey	Hzl	143.	Wale	Cardiff
15	Quota Exhausted	Husband	✓					Brother-in-law.												5	3		Brn	Grey	105.	England	Leeds.
16	Quota Exhausted	Father	✓					uncle.												✓				Blue	✓	Wales	Cardiff
17	Quota Exhausted	Self	200	No				Friend. John Calder. 22 Prospect Ave. Buffalo. NY.												5	2				142	Scotland	Kirkentellock
18	Quota Exhausted	100						Brother. Robert. 564 Valley Drive, Syracuse. NY.												5	10½	Fair		Grey	165.		Kirkcudbright
19	Quota Exhausted	50.						Cousin, Cissie Lewis 176 Clarence St., Irvington. Conn.												5	2	Red		Brn	120.	England	Birkenhead
20	Quota Exhausted	40.						Brother. Ben. 8 Ashley St., Buffalo. NY.	?			yes								5	6	•		Blue	166	Poland	Wasaus
21	Quota Exhausted	35						Sister. Sarah Wendel 15 W. Peckham St., Buffalo, NY.				No								5	6			Brn	125.	England	London
22	Quota Exhausted	10.						Brother. James. 37. 4th St. Brooklyn. NY.				?								5	2	Fair		Blue	112		Barrow-in-Furness
23		3.						Steub, Michael 138 E. Swan St. Buffalo NY	No			?								5	4			Grey	105		Carlisle
24								sister. Esther c/o Mrs C.A. Hatton Convent. NJ.																				
25	Quota Exhausted	150.						Friend Mrs. Lumley. 912 Niagara St., Buffalo, NY.												6	-	Red	Brn		150	England	Tavarham
26	Quota Exhausted	12.						✓												5	1	Dk			116		Bedford
27	Quota Exhausted	20.																		5	6	Med			135.		Keighley
28	Husband	✓						Francis - See Column 13.	yes	Francis	No									5	6½					Scotland	Glasgow.
29	Quota Exhausted	40.						Employer. Mrs. Murray. 26 Lancaster Ave., Buffalo NY.	No	Permanent	?															England	Leeds.
30	Quota Exhausted	106.						✓																			London

Immigration

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	6/12/20	N.C. Melita	April 12
2	Halifax	4/1/23	N.C. "	" 12
3	"	"	N.C. "	" 12
4	"	"	N.C. "	" 12
5	Quebec	6/5/20	M.C. Victorian	" 12
6	"	10/25/20	M.C. Peterria	" 14.
7	St John	8/24/23.	M.C. Chaudiere	" 14.
8	Halifax	3/1923	M.C. Canadian	" 15.
9	Quebec	5/1920	M.C. Cassandra	" 16.
10	"	5/1/22	M.C. Metagama	" 16.
11	Montreal	7/6/19	M.C. Casandra	" 16.
12	Quebec	11/21/19	M.C. Scandinavian	" 16.
13	"	5/1922	C.P. Regina	" 16.
14	Quebec	5/28/23	M.C. Victoria	" 17.
15	Montreal	"	" M.C.	" 17.
16	"	"	" M.C.	" 17.
17	Quebec	10/31/19	M.C. Corsican	" 17.
18	Halifax	4/15/23	M.C. Marburn	" 17.
19	"	4/19/23	M.C. Cassandra	" 17.
20	"	10/1922	? M.C.	" 18
21	Quebec	5/15/21	M.C. Megantic	" 18
22	St John	1/26/23	M.C. Metagama	" 19.
23	St John	3/23/20	M.C. Corsican	" 20
24				
25	Quebec	5/8/22	M.C. Regina	" 22.
26	"	10/1/20	M.C. Minnedosa	" 22.
27	Halifax	1/10/21	M.C. Canada	" 22.
28	Montreal	9/16/21	M.C. Pretorian	" 22 St John - 3/1920 - Scandinavian
29	"	7/4/20	M.C. Canada	" 22
30	St John	4/14/23	M.C. Metagama	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13. A to Z ..... 12 Apl 6 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 401 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	mc	Primary WCS																
385654 1	128	Hibbert	Alice	37		f	m	✓	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Sister: Clara Dawson, 108 Houghton Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
2	Under 16	" Primary JJC	"	5	3		S		Abandoned domicile 3/10/26 File 11316-2-7			Noted on manifest 6/18/37-7A				Aunt:-		
385655 3	mc 130	Hyde Primary JJC	Gordon W	21		m	S	metal Plisher								Father: Harry, 46 Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
385654 4	mc 136	NEMEYER Primary JJC	Edward	32			m	Embrosser							Toronto	✓		New York
385665 5	mc 135	" Primary JJC	Ethel	28		f		✓								Mother Celina Bennett, 28 Ereing Rd; Sussik, England		
6	mc Under 16	" Primary JJC	Harold	3	6	m	S	✓								Grandmother,		
7	mc Under 16	" Primary SPH	Walter A	2	6	m	S	✓										
385655 8	mc 143	HARVEY Primary DJK	Alfred	32				Orderly				Irish				Father, D. Keough, c/o J. Eaton Co, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
385654 9	mc 145	FARRINGER Primary DJK	Jesse	23			m	Mail carrier				English			Dunnville	Mother, Nellie, Dunnville Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385653 10	mc 146	COLGAN Primary DJK	Peter	41				Machinist				Irish			Welland	Wife, Margaret, 20 Thames St, Wells End on Tyne, England.	N.J.	Hoboken
385666 11	mc 148	HEINOKEN Primary EBS	Frank W.	27			S	Musician				Finnish			Toronto	Father, Henry, 1 Glendeer Ave, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385652 12	mc 151	SNOWDEN Primary CD	Ethel	28		f	m	✓				English			Hamilton	Friend, Mrs. B. Smith 91 James north, Hamilton, Ont.		
385663 13	mc 160	Spicer Primary CH	Dorothy	21			S	waitress Rest								Sister, Mrs. F. Humberstone 199 Hess N., Hamilton, Ont.		
385364 14	mc 159	" Primary CD	Julia	57			W	Keeper								Daughter,		
385586 15	mc 168	McDONALD Primary CGM	Angus J.	47		m	m	Machinist				Scotch			Sydney	Wife, Mary, Sydney, N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
385669 16	mc 350	WILSON Primary CGM	Elizabeth	47		f	W	Clerk							Toronto	Son, James, 631 Dessington Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Orlando
385670 17	mc 352	LEWIS Primary CGM	Joseph	20		m	m	Merchant				Hebrew				Father, William, 59 Canadge Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
385677 18	mc 181	WILLIAMSON Primary DL	William C.	32				Steel worker				English			Hamilton	Wife, Mary, 145 Wood St. E. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
385586 19	mc 182	McDONALD B.S.J.	Sadie	32		f	S	Office Clerk				Irish			Windsor	Mother, Sarah, Watrous, Sask.		
385642 20	mc 184	Hyman Primary GHH	Stella	21				Laundress				Hebrew			Toronto	mother, Bessie, 136 Chestnut St, Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
385589 21	mc 185	Aitchinson Primary GHW	Harry P	26			m	Clerk				Scotch			Hamilton	Father, Robert, 201 Bold St., Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385641 22	mc 300	Wright	Frederick W.	26				Doctor				English			Tottenham	Father, Walter H. Wright, M.D. Tottenham, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
385590 23	mc 192	GREEN Primary WCS	Christ J.	34			m	Supt. Confr.				Irish			Hamilton	Wife, Katie Louise, 184 Walnut St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385596 24	mc 202	JACKMAN Primary WCS	Reginald T.	32				Color miner				English			Toronto	Wife, Ethel, 15 Holmesdale Crescent Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Beaver Falls
385594 25	mc 204	PRIDMORE Primary WCS	Horace S.	25			S	Elect.								Father, Horace, 191 Bartlett St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
385591 26	mc 205	May Primary BSJ	George F.	17				Machinist							Hamilton	Father, Frank, Camp Bellcastle Ont		Valley Falls
385648 27	mc 209	WILLIS Primary BSJ	Annie M	35		f	m	Textile Operator				Scotch				Mother, Margaret McIntyre, Stony Creek, Ont.	Pa.	Erie
28	mc Under 16	" Primary BSJ	Mary	7	6		S	✓								Grandmother,		
385600 29	mc 210	McMANUS Primary JJC	Catherine	32				Domestic				Irish			Toronto	Father, James, St. Augustine Seminary Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385641 30	mc 214	CARMICHAEL	James	30			m	Laborer				Scotch			Simcoe	Father, James, R.R. #5, Penton, Ont.		Tonawanda
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

Total passengers 103

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (in person or sharing in any possessions, or profits from property owned by others), or assisted (by others), and if so, by whom (or what organization) and to what amount (or extent)? If assisted, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and date and cause for each such deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	no				Husband: James, 326 Main St, Dunkirk NY.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	105 #	none	England	Oldham
2		mother	✓					Father:- Aunt Mary Hicks, 25 Rhoades Ave Buffalo, NY.												-	-		Lt Brn	Blue	✓			
3		Self	25					Mother, Annie,												5	6½	Med	Brn	Hzl	130		Canada	Hemmetton
4			150	40	1892	NY.	Mar.	135 Clinton Ave, New York, NY.		1 month										5	6			Blue	✓			Richmond
5		Husband	✓	no	1918	New York	1916	Mother-in-law,												5	2	Fair		Brn	106		England	St. Ives
6		Father	✓					Grandmother.																	✓		Canada	Toronto
7			✓																						✓			
8		Self	600					Sister, Evelyn Harvey, 1940-5th Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Indef										5	5	Ruddy		Grey	148		Ireland	Dublin
9			55					✓	no	2 weeks										5	10	Med		Brn	✓		Canada	Whitefleet
10			25					✓		1 week										5	8				✓		Ireland	Dublin
11			100	40	1922	Various Places	6/22	✓	yes	Indef										5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	165		Canada	Toronto
12			50	no				Husband, Harold, 139-14th St, Buffalo NY.		1 week										5	3		Brn		103		England	Hull
13		mother						Sister, Margaret Burns, 738 Elk St, Buffalo, NY.		10 days										5	6				101			Gillingham
14		Self	50					Daughter.												5	4	Med			125			Bristol
15			40	yes	1903 1905	Roxbury Mass.	1905	Brother-in-law, Neil McGinnis, 7 Columbia St, Dorchester, Mass.	?	?	?									5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	160		Canada	Louisburg
16			30		1911 1913	Fla.	6/1923	Yowell Drew Co, Orlando Fla.		Indef										5	2	Fair	Brn		✓		Scotland	Aberdeen
17			100	no				Wife, Molly, 145 Vernillyn Ave, New York, NY.												5	11½	Dk		Brn	193		Canada	Toronto
18			50					✓												5	8		Blk	Dk	✓		England	New Castle on Tyne
19			65					Aunt C. Dashner, 462 Linwood Ave, Buffalo, NY.												5	5	Sal.	Brn		114		Canada	Winnipeg
20			25					Aunt Ada Lanei 1943 Columbia Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.												5	2	Dk		Brn	137		England	London
21			45	yes	8/1923	Buffalo NY	8/25/23	Aunt J. Fleming, 137 Belmont St, Buffalo, NY.												6	-	Fair		Blk	175		Canada	Hamilton
22			50	no				Church Home & Infirmary Baltimore, Md.	?	?	?									5	2	Med	Dk	Brn	185			Tottenham
23			75					Fria. Const. Co. Buffalo, NY.											Good	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blk	185			Simcoe
24			100					Friend, Albert Shears, Beaver Falls, Pa.											waived	5	9½	Fair		Grey	145		England	Coppenhale
25			60					Friend, Rev Ewing, 251 W 92nd St New York, NY.	yes	3 weeks	no								Good	6	2		Lt Brn	Blue	185			Kettering
26			20					Grandfather, Thomas Hay Valley Falls, NY.		2 weeks										5	7		Brn	Grey	130		Canada	Campbellford
27			42					Y.W.C.A. Erie, Pa.		Indef										5	11			Blue	137			Hamilton
28		mother	✓					✓												-	-		Blonde		✓			Winnipeg
29		Self	40					Cousin, Mrs. Hill, 32 Melrose St. Buffalo, NY.		1 month									waived	5	4½		Brn		100		Scotland	Cote Bridge
30		Self	40	yes	1911	Bristol Conn.	1/11	Ewing, Mrs. Bignell, 54 Webster St, Tonawanda, NY.		Indef	!													Brn		150			Hamilton

Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] in or advocates the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or [illegible] other organized [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	5/8/11	Megantic	Mar. 25.
2	"	5/8/11	Megantic	" 25
3			McRR	" 25
4			"	" 25
5	Halifax	8/8/11	Laplend	" 25
6			McRR	" 25
7			"	"
8	Quebec	4/11	"	" 25
9			McRR	" 25
10	Quebec	5/8/11	Canada	" 25
11			McRR	" 25
12	?	?	?	" 25
13	Quebec	1911	Eng & Wales	" 25
14	"	1911	"	" 25
15			McRR	" 25
16	Montreal	?1893	Lorrenian	" 25
17			McRR	" 25
18	Quebec	8/25/07	Kensington	" 26
19			McRR	" 26
20	Quebec	7/1906	?	" 26
21			McRR	" 26
22			"	" 26
23			"	" 27
24	Quebec	8/1911	Royal Edge	" 27
25	Montreal	11/8/13	Juniscian	" 27
26			McRR	" 27
27			"	" 27
28			"	" 27
29	St John	6/1910	Hesperian	" 27
30	New York	7/1911	Columbia	" 27 Montreal 7/13-Athenia.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 402 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	me																	
385705 1	226	BARTON B.S.J. Primary J.P.S.	DANIEL	39		m	m	carpenter	ujs	English	ujs	Canada	African Black	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Sylvia, 3 Washington Ave Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
	me															Brother, Richard		
385678 2	301	CORBIGALL	JANET M.	40		F	S	Buyer					Scotch		Hamilton	24 Shaw St Hamilton, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford
	me	B.S.J.						repo agent								Father, Harry,		
385650 3	230	FOX Primary C.D.	JACOB	17		M		Steel maker					Hebrew		Toronto	136 Wolseley St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
	me															Wife Florence,		
385607 4	233	MACDONALD Primary C.D.	ARCHIBALD S.	34			m						Scotch		Sydney	Sydney N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	me															Father, Frank,		
385705 5	236	DEITNER Primary C.D.	CLARA	30		F	S	Domestic					German		Ethel	Wife, Edith, R.R.# V.		
	me	Record File with Par 4(a)														Ethel Ont		
385649 6	239	Doughty Primary S.D.B.	JAMES A	35		m	m	carpenter					Irish		Dunnville	Dunnville, Ont.		
	me															Father, C.J.		
385709 7	240	Loyst Primary B.J.G.	ANNIE M.	28		F	S.	✓							Marlbank	Marlbank Ont.	Mo.	Independence
	me															Wife, Ann; 76 Keith St.,		
385710 8	241	CHAPPELL Primary B.J.G.	GEORGE	44		m	m	Carpenter					English		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
	me															Wife, Annie, 9 Barfield Ave,		
385711 9	241	Primary J.C.	JOHN	46												Hamilton, Ont.		
	me															Mother, Superna,		
385713 10	244	BARBADORA Primary J.P.S.	ANTONIO	27			S	Laborer					Italian S.			Montario, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
	me															Father Joseph,		
385631 11	246	BALL Primary J.P.S.	EARL S.	20				Student					English		Mt. Denis	137 Weston Rd Mt. Denis, Ont		Nyack
	me															Father, Robert,		
385687 12	251	CRONK Primary B.J.G.	ROBERT D.	23				Laborer					Dutch		Toronto	Alcona, Ont.	Mass	Uniondale
	me															Father, Andre de Fleur,		
385751 13	256	NIEUWENHUIS Primary B.J.G.	CARMEN	23		F	M	✓					French		Hamilton	12 Front St, N. Bay, Ont.	N.Y	Buffalo
	me															Grandfather		
14	under 16	" Primary S.E.D.	NORMAN		4	M	S	✓								Father, Hugh, 30 Cedar St,		
	me															Galt, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
385714 15	354	MACFADYEN	HUGH M.	33			M	Machinist					Scotch		Galt	Mother, Dina Nalodetsky,		
	me	B.S.J.														Lakoutef Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
385750 16	257	NATHANSON Primary C.H.	ABRAHAM	26			S	Merchant					Hebrew		Sydney	Wife, Katharine		
	me															Ontario Rd Welland, Ont		
385753 17	259	MORYKWAS Primary W.C.T.U.	JACOB	57			M	Labour							Welland	Father, George,		
	me							Student								Granton, Ont.		
385754 18	260	JAMESON	EVELYN A	19		F	S.	nurse					Irish		Granton	Houghton, Phillip,		
	me	B.S.J.														814 Indian Cr, Toronto, Ont		
385684 19	270	ABRAMS	FANNY	23			M	✓					Hebrew		Toronto	Sister Mrs. Maud Mc Cue,		
	me	B.S.J.														53 Caroline St N, Hamilton, Ont.	Conn	Hartford
385687 20	273	SELLWOOD	CYRIL R.	31		M	S	Laborer					English		Hamilton			
	me	B.S.J.														Daughter.		
385686 21	274	"	SARAH	56		F	M	✓					Irish					
	me	B.S.J.														Sister.		
22	under 16	"	ESTELLE	13	6		S	✓										
	me	B.S.J.						Asst.								Daughter.		
385685 23	277		FREDERICK W	60		M	M	Engineer					English			Uncle, Peter Christopher,		
	me	Primary J.J.C.						Collector								King St E., Hamilton, Ont.		
385690 24	279	CHRISTOPHER	CHRISTOPHER P.	25			S						Greek		Toronto	Father, Israel Lemen,	N.Y.	Buffalo
	me	Primary A.P.J.														29 Centre Ave, Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
385716 25	283	CAPLAN	ADA	27		F	M	✓					Hebrew			Grandfather.		
	me	Primary A.P.J.																
26	Under 16	"	ABRAHAM	9		M	S	✓										
	me	Primary A.P.J.																
27	Under 16	"	ARCHIE	5				✓	no	none	no							
	me		631 # 266753					paper maker								Brother, George,		
385584 28	286	DIACK Primary J.J.C.	CHARLES	25				etc.	yp	English	yp		Scotch		Toronto	21 Roseburgh Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
	me															wife, Mary,		
385719 29	290	WEST Primary J.J.C.	DAVID	32			M	Engineer					English		Sydney	44 Fairview St, Sydney, N.S.	Ny	Buffalo
	me															Brother, Albert,		
385720 30	291	GRIGG Primary J.J.C.	THOMAS	33			S	Enginla							Hamilton	60 Albion St, London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

104

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—761

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town
1	yes	Self	30	yes	Visit	New York	6/1913	Brother-in-law, S.J. Francis, 420 Pratt St, Buffalo N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Weak		5	9	Blk	Blk	Bro	163# None	British West Indies	St James
2			250	no				Sister Mrs. Annie B. Simpson 41 Whitmore St Hartford Conn	?	Indef	?									5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	137	Canada	Hamilton
3			13					Uncle, Louis Gordon 398 Kennedy St Pittsburgh Pa		1 week	no							Good		5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro	120	Poland	Stasgoff
4			80					Friend Thomas Murray, Cork Steel Plant, Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Indef								Waived		6	1		Bro		205	Canada	Mary River
5			30						?	?	?									5	9	Med			170	Scotland	Maybole
6			15					Cousin Perry Everett, 50 Morton Pl Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no								✓	5	7	Dk		Blue	155	Canada	Dunville
7			192					Sister P.J. Balfour, 718 W. Weldon Ave Indianapolis, Ind.												5	4	Fair		Bro	108		Marlbank
8			30	yes	Visit	?	?	Friend, J.H. Belchier, 65 Ontario St, Rochester, N.Y.		Visit										5	4	Med		Grey	130	England	London
9				no						Indef										5	5½			Blue	135		
10			15	yes	Visit	New York City	3/09	Friend, Agostino Buraconi 333 S Division St Buffalo N.Y.		1 week										5	4	Dk		Bro	135	Italy	Mondovi
11			12		1910	Nyack N.Y.	1911	Christian Misionary Alliance Nyack, N.Y.		?	?									5	9	Fair		Blue	160	Canada	Brampton
12			60	no				Aunt Alice Mahder 947 W. Central Ave Minneapolis Minn		Indef	?									5	11	Med		Grey	165	Left great toe missing.		Pickering
13			44					Husband, Janet 346 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.		2 days										5	5	Fair		Bro	✓ none			N. Bay
14	mother		✓					Father.												—	—				✓		Hamilton
15	self		50	yes	1918	Cleveland Ohio	11/20	Friend, A.E. Bay, 1611 Lineger St Philadelphia Pa		Indef	no									5	9			Grey	130		Galt
16			125	no				Uncle, Jake Jacobson 34 Genesee St Buffalo, N.Y.	?	?	?							Good		5	4	med		Bro	125	Russia	Lakovitch
17			50	yes	Visit	?	?	Friend, Dr. James A. McCaffrey, Buffalo N.Y.		1 day								Good Rheumatism		6	-		Grey	Bro	185		Izelpake
18			15	no				Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Indef	no							Good		5	7	Fair	Bro		110	Canada	Granton
19			23					Friend, Mrs. Hettie Noble, 108 Dupont St. Buffalo, N.Y.		2 days										5	4			Blue	140		Ottawa
20	Father	✓						Sister, Mrs. C.W. Pick[illegible] 46 Lebesque Pl, Nia[illegible] Daughter,		2 months								Waived		5	3				136		Quebec
21	Husband	✓																Good		5	4				160	Ireland	Belmilee
22	Father	✓						Sister.										Good		—	—			Bro	✓	Canada	Hamilton
23	Self	50						Daughter.										Tachycardia Hyperacidity Heart.		6	6	Sallow	White	Blue	180	England	London
24			50															Waived		5	5	Med	Blk	Bro	140	Greece	Sparta
25			40		1			Husband, Joseph 23 Kelly St. Rochester, N.Y.		2 weeks										5	✓			Bro	180	Russia	Kiev
26	Mother	✓						Father												✓					—	Canada	Toronto
27		✓																		—					—		
28	self	600						Cousin, Mrs. J. Carter, 12 Primator Terrace, Baton, New		2 Mos.										5	5			Dk	139	Scotland	Aberdeen
29			60					Cousin, Mr. Dover, 31 Bradford St., Buffalo, N.Y.		1 Mo										5	7			Brn	Blue	175	Newfoundland	Margtina
30			140					Friend. Mrs. Cameron. 1041 E 107th St., Cleveland, O.		4 wks										5	10			light		150	England	Hampshire

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924.
1	New York	6/1913	Fr. Aug. William mc	Mar 27 8/27/24.
2			MCRR mc	" 27 8/27/24.
3	?	?-1910	?	" 28 8/28/24.
4			MCRR	" 28 8/28/24.
5			"	" 28 8/28/24.
6			McRR	" 28 8/28/24.
7			" mc	" 28 8/28/24.
8	Portland	4/9/07	Lexington	" 28 8/28/24.
9	Quebec	9/9/11	L. Champlain mc	" 28 8/28/24.
10	New York	3/1909	Koenig Albert	" 28 8/28/24.
11			McRR	" 28 8/28/24.
12			"	" 28 8/28/24.
13			"	" 28 8/28/24.
14			"	" 28 8/28/24.
15			"	" 28 8/28/24.
16	Halifax	1914	? mc	" 29 8/29/24.
17	New York	1907	Pennsylvania mc	" 29 8/29/24.
18			McRR	" 29 8/29/24.
19			"	" 29 8/29/24.
20			" mc	" 29 8/29/24.
21	Quebec	1884	Montreal	" 29 8/29/24.
22			McRR mc	" 29 8/29/24.
23	Quebec	1880	Oceanking	" 29 8/29/24.
24	New York	6/1912	Kaiser Joseph	" 29 8/30/24.
25	Quebec	1912	? mc	" 30 8/30/24.
26			McRR	" 30 8/30/24.
27			" mc	" 30 8/30/24.
28	Quebec	5/1918	Minnedosa mc	" 30 8/30/24.
29	Sydney	1907	Bruce	" 30 8/30/24.
30	Quebec	4/1908	? mc	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 403 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	me	Primary S.P.S.																
385[illegible] 1	302	YATES Primary A.P.I.	GRACE B.	25		F	S	student nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Hope	Father, Thomas E., Dorset St, St. Hope, Ont.	R.I.	Providence
385[illegible]17 2	356	MacDougal Primary A.P.I.	MARGARET	24				11316/1 Bulkford		1-30-34			Irish Scotch		Toronto	Brother, Malcolm, 35 Trampe, Utamoo, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
385[illegible]18 3	me 357	IVES Primary C.G.M.	HELEN M.	19									English		Belleville	Father, James B. Ives, 14 Mt. Pleasant Cr, Belleville Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
385[illegible] 4	me 3760	Smith Primary W.C.S.	ALEXANDER L.	48		M	M	Supt							Welland	Wife, Elizabeth, 43 Ross St, Welland Ont.		Warren
385[illegible]98 5	me 205	McReynolds Primary C.H.	GEORGINA E.	29		F	S	Graduate nurse					Irish		Owen Sd.	Father, Wm. Balaclava, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
385[illegible]00 6	me 310	AGNEW Primary B.S.G.	HARRY W.	42		M	M	Wright	Abandoned domicile 6/28/30 File 11316/2						Brantford	Wife, Louise, 87 Mt. Pleasant Brantford Ont.		Lakewood
385[illegible]7 7	me 320	BYRNE Primary B.S.G.	ANNIE L.	18		F	S	milliner							Dunnville	Father, Martin Byrne, Dunnville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385[illegible]3 8	me 313	EPPS Primary J.J.C.	ALBERT H.	19		M		laborer					Scotch		Hamilton	Father, James, 90 Wellington St. N. Hamilton Ont		
9	under 16 me	BLACK Primary A.P.I.	MARGARET	2	6	F		✓ Stat							Toronto	Aunt, Janet Hayman, 103 Jokes Ave Toronto, Ont.		Syracuse
38[illegible]62 10	332	WARSHAFSKY Primary B.S.G.	ISAAC	631st 341 575		4/1/30	Jew	mfg.					Hebrew			Wife Noelie, 333 Palmerston Rd Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
38[illegible]558 11	me 333	HOARE Primary J.J.C.	REGINALd	35			S	carpenter Asst					English			Uncle, F. Hoare, Cadboro Bay, Victoria B.C.		Yonkers
38[illegible]560 12	me 334	OGDEN Primary S.D.C.	HARRY	29			M	engineer student					Scotch			Wife, Lila 25 Connaught Ave, Toronto, Ont	W.Va.	Salvator
38[illegible]555 13	me 358	DOYLE Primary C.J.M.	TERESA M.	18		F	S	nurse					Irish			Mother, Louise, 275 Dundas St Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Long Island
38[illegible]563 14	me 348	WEEKS Primary C.J.M.	ARTHUR C	38		M		laborer					English		St. Catharines	Father, Jacob, Mora Rd, Huron New Gloucester Sus England		Buffalo
38[illegible]561 15	me 349	ANSETT Primary W.E.S.	WILLIAM C.	27												Father, Samuel, 15 High St, Te Woodwich Eng.		
385[illegible] 16	me 360	DARKIS BSG	ROBERT	21				machinist							Toronto	Father, Robert, Box 587, Cobourg, Ont.		New York
38[illegible]65 17	me 367	BOWLER BSG	WILLIAM	18				laborer							Hamilton	Father, Horace, 73 Harvey St. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
38[illegible]64 18	me 382	TAYLOR Primary W.C.S.	SARAH	59		F	W	✓								Son, Joseph. King & Maia St. Hamilton, Ont.		
385[illegible]1 19	me 466	LAMBERT Primary J.J.C.	EVELYN A	25			S	domestic							Dunnville	Father, James, Dunnville, Ont.		
385[illegible]31 20	me 469	Smith Primary W.C.S.	ALFRED E.	20		M		laborer farm laborer							Cortland	Brother, Ernest C., Cortland, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
38[illegible]30 21	me 493	SEARLE Primary J.J.C.	FRANK G.	21				Boiler							Dunnville	Friend, Murray Senoboughs Fifth Road Dunnville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
385[illegible]33 22	me 484	SEAL BSG	HAROLD	38			M	packer painting Insp.							Toronto	Wife Anna 664 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
385[illegible]36 23	me 493	STOTEN BSG	EDWARD	31											Medicine Hat	Father, John, Royston, England		Brighton
385[illegible]37 24	me 494	" BSG	MYRA R	32		F		✓								Father, James Rawling, Park Road, Royston, England Grandfather		
[illegible] 25	me under 16	" BSG	IVY	12	8		S	✓										
[illegible] 26	me under 16	" BSG	FRANCES	10	7		S	✓										
27	me under 16	" Primary S.P.H.	EDWARD C	3		M		✓										
[illegible]383 28	me 361	VAN STONE Primary S.P.H.	Abandoned Domicile Oct. 29, 1927-11316/2-1/11/28-P.U.H. ELGIN W	26			M	Mechanic							Toronto	Wife Myra, L, 99 Keele St, Toronto, Ont.		New York
[illegible]W 29	me 364	JOHNSTON Primary S.P.H.	MARY	41		F	S	Student Student								Father, William, 310 Wellington C, Toronto, Ont.		
[illegible]S4 30	me 363	OLSEN	MAEBELLE E.	18				nurse						Scandanavian	New Market	Father, Hector Georgetown, Ont.		
	n/a	NOT L...																
		NOT L																

30

105 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—703

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently in following occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or insane, or feeble-minded, or convicted or confessed of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	yes	Self	50	no				Rhode Island Hospital, Providence R.I.	yes	5 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Weived		5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	130 # none	Canada	Toronto.
2			17					Bellevieu Hospital, New York N.Y.		Indef										5	5	Med			130		Tiverton
3			42					Presbyterian Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.												5	4	Fair		Blue	120		Belleville
4			100					Friend, James Farl, Kennyllana Ave Warren, R.	no	Perm								Good		5	6½	Med	Grey	Grey	156		Bridgewater
5			60					City Hospital Akron Ohio.	yes	indef								Wived		5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	115		St. Vincent
6			45					J. Clements 559 Warren Rd, Lakewood O.										Partial deafness of both ears		5	8	DK		Bro	160		Blake
7			20					Aunt C. Clifford 19 Stetter Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.	?									Wived		5	4	Med		Blue	120		Hepworth
8			15	yes	4/7/23 8/3/23	Buffalo N.Y.	8/3/23	Friend, Mrs. L. Eaton, 45 Albert Ave Buffalo N.Y.												6	0	Fair			160		Hamilton
9	Mother	✓	no					Aunt, Anna Pattillon 310 Cayuga Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	Indef										-	-	Med		Bro	✓		Toronto
10	Self	30	yes	1900 1902	New York N.Y.	1902		✓		1day										5	5				145	Russia	Trevoid
11		100	no					Friend, Sid Brown, 45 Warburton Ave Yonkers, N.Y.		1mo.										5	7½				150	England	Peterboro
12		60						Friend, Mabell Evans Box 127, Lebanon W.Va.		Indef										5	10			Blue	158	Canada	St. William
13		22						St. Johns Hospital, Long Island N.Y.												5	3	Fair			114		Toronto
14		60						Seamens Institution, Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5	Med			130	England	Gloucester
15		70																		5	7½				155		Woolwich
16		70						Sister, Mrs. Wm. Clifford Martin, 375 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.		2wks.										5	4	Fair		Blue	125		Kowestoff
17		16						Friend, Mrs. Coldwell 213 Gordon St, Buffalo N.Y.		Visit										5	6				130		Egerwithen
18		25						Son, Leonard 142 Cottage St Buffalo N.Y.		2 months										5	-	Med	Grey	Grey	135		Hulme
19		50	yes	1900 1904	Buffalo, N.Y.	1906		Sister, Mrs. Margaret Hughes 89 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.		1week										5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	110	Canada	Dunville
20		50	no					Friend John Milford 823 N. Lincoln Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.		10days										5	7	Med			140	England	Enfield
21		20						✓		Indef										5	7	DK			125		Kent
22		70	yes	Friend	Bottlers Me.	5/1913		Friend Alick McIntosh 177 N. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.		1mo.								Good		5	8½	Med		Blue	148		Portsmouth
23		250	no					Brother-in-law, H.J. Rowling, Brighton, N.Y.		2mo.								Received		5	5				135		Layston
24	Husband	✓						Brother												5	2			Bro	113		London
25	Father	✓						Uncle												-					✓		
26		✓																		✓					-	Canada	Regina
27		✓																		-					-		Medicine Hat
28	Self	200			New York N.Y.	9/17/23		✓ Dormitory, 106 Morningside, New York, N.Y.	?	Indef	?									6	1	Fair			145		Orsea Sweden
29		50	yes	1920-23				Metropolitan Hospital, Welfare Island, New York, N.Y.												5	8½				170		Coburg
30		17	no																						171		Perry Sound

Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1			M C R R	Mar 30 8/30/43
2			"	" 30 8/30/43
3			"	" 30 8/30/43
4			"	" 30 8/30/43
5			"	" 31 8/31/43
6			"	" 31 8/31/43
7			"	" 31 8/31/43
8			"	" 31 8/31/43
9			"	" 31 8/31/43
10	New York	7/13/00	Southwark mc	" 31 8/31/43
11	Quebec	5/24/07	Virginian mc	" 31 8/31/43
12			M C R R	" 31 8/31/43
13			"	" 31 8/31/43
14	Halifax	12/1911	Dagland mc	Apr 1 9/1/43
15	"	12/1914	Essex mc	" 1 9/1/43
16	"	1905	Carthagian mc	" 1 9/1/43
17	"	4/14/07	Southwark mc	" 1 9/1/43
18	Quebec	9/3/13	Virginian mc	" 1 9/1/43
19			M C R R	" 1 9/1/43
20	St. John	4/1911	Sicilian mc	" 1 9/1/43
21	?	1910	? mc	" 1 9/1/43
22	Portland	5/17/13	Cymric mc	" 1 9/1/43
23	Montreal	1909	Anselma mc	" 1 9/1/43 Quebec 5/1/19 - Emp of Britain.
24	Halifax	3/1910	Roy Edward mc	" 1 9/1/43
25	"	"	" mc	" 1 9/1/43
26			M C R R	" 1 9/1/43
27			"	" 1 9/1/43
28			"	" 1 9/1/43
29			"	" 1 9/1/43
30			"	" 1 9/1/43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	me	Primary B&L																
387575 1	516	WALLS	ROBERT B.	19		m	S.	Baker	up	English	up	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	✓ ✓	N.Y.	Troy
387576 2	me 517	" Primary B&L	GOLIN	15	8			Student										
387577 3	me 593	COMPTON Primary A.P.L.	JOSEPH F.	31			W	office clerk					English		Toronto	Wife, Gertrude, 68 Glenmore Ave, Toronto, Ont. Father, William Bunner,	Mich	Detroit
387574 4	me 8990	BUNNER Primary D.L.	W. K.	26			S	Professor							Pickering	Pickering, Ont	NY	New York
387584 5	me 544	STRODE Primary A.P.L.	MYRTLE P.	23		S		Student Nurse							Brantford	Mother, Jennie Strode, 26 N. Park, Brantford, Ont.		Clifton Springs
387585 6	me 545	TABERT Primary C.D.	VERNA C.	23									German		Wellesley	Father, Christian Wellesley Ont.		Buffalo
387590 7	me 551	SANDERS Primary C.D.	GERTRUDE	26									Dutch		Havelock	Father, Willram, Havelock, Ont.		
387580 8	me 561	GILLINGWATER Primary C.D.	PERCY R.	17			W	Butcher					English		Brantford	Father, Percy. 294 Marlboro St, Brantford, Ont		
387581 9	me 564	CLAYS Primary C.D.	STANLEY	18				Labourer					Indian		Caledonia	Father, John, Caledonia, Ont.		Tonawanda
387582 10	me 565	HARTWICK Primary E.L.S.	EDGAR	24				Farm Laborer					Dutch		Killaloe	Father, Ernest, Killaloe, Ont.		Buffalo
387583 11	me 568	ADAMS Primary V.W.S.	EVELYN M.	34		3		domestic					English		Toronto	Father, James 47 Erskine Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Springfield
387540 12	me 3761	ALLEN Primary B.J.G.	LILLIAN B.	18				Student nurse							Amherst	Mother, Marie, Amherst Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387589 13	me 570	GERMAN Primary B.J.G.	WILLIAM R.	58		m	m	Dire Builder Sales					Dutch		Whitworth	Wife, Sarah, Whitworth, Ont.		
387593 14	me 573	MIDDLETON Primary J.P.C.	JEAN A.	32		F	S.	Cook					English		Hamilton	Father, Elijah, 176 Sandford N, Hamilton,		
387544 15	me 575	JACKSON Primary J.P.C.	FRED	42			W	Painter							Toronto	Friend James Taylor, Ont. 304 Main St, Toronto Ont.		Rochester
387546 16	me 578	MC MANN Yaube See letter	LEONARD E.	30	3/7/33		W	Conductor Street Railway	M. L.						Hamilton	Father, Elijah. 27 Emerson St, Hamilton Ont.		Buffalo
387574 17	me 581	~~BLACK STONE~~ Primary D.L.	HILDA ESTHER	21		F		Student nurse					Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Isaac, 1 Foster Pl; Toronto Ont.		New York
387583 18	me 588	CORBETT Primary D.L.	THOMAS	52		m	m	Restorer					English			Wife, Ada, 1 Windermere Crescent Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
387586 19	me 589	COLLINS	HARRY	50				machine								Wife, Charlotte, 67 Ann St, Toronto, Ont.		
387587 20	me 591	AULD BSD.	GEORGE	20			S	Hand							Hamilton	Father, John 53 Chatham N, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
387594 21	me 599	CATTELL BSD.	BETTY	22		F		Dates Woman Hair dresser							St Colborne	Sister, Irene Drummond, 196 Westmount St Colborne Ont.	Mich	Detroit
387586 22	me 600	ROSS BSD.	AGNES	18									Irish			Mother, Martha, 146 Keele St, St Colborne, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387600 23	me 601	METCALFE Primary E.L.S.	ALICE M.	22				Sales lady					Scotch		Toronto	Father, Walter, 10 Maudsley St, Toronto, Ont.		
387592 24	me 617	HOUSE Primary S.B.S.	WM.	21			W	Hide dealer Student					English		Hamilton	Father, George, Drayton Ont.		
387649 25	me 366	NELSON	MARION L.	24		F		nurse					Scotch		Keene	Father, Robert, Keene Ont.		New York
387614 26	me 641	BURNS BSD.	ETHEL	34				Domestic					English		Toronto	Father, Thomas, Miller Hall, Muskoka Ont.		Buffalo
387627 27	me 644	GRANT Primary C.H.	THOMAS	19			W	Healer Iron					Scotch		Welland	Father, Wm. 189 Regent St., Welland Ont.		
387609 28	me 643	LODGE Primary C.H.	ANGUS	18				worker					English			Mother, Catherine, 79 Kennedy St, Welland, Ont.		
387607 29	me 645	HOAG Primary C.H.	BENJAMIN A.	28				Bank Clerk								Father, Edwin. Wainfleet Ont.		
387608 30	me 646	SMITH	THOMAS M.	42				carpenter							Lancaster	Brother, Arthur W. R.R. Av. Lancaster, Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30-

106

Total passengers . . . . . ---

U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—749

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it please or disturb you, or interfere with the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	yp	Self	50	no				Tauter, Colin, 51r Second St, Troy, N.y.	no	Visit	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	128# none	Scotland	Coatbridge
2		Broter	✓																	–	–				103		
3		Self	200																	5	7				150	Canada	St. Thomas
4			60					Friend, Mrs. B. Phoenix, De Le Club, New York, N.Y.	yp	Indef										5	6			Blue	130		Myrtle
5			45	yp	1915 1919	Buffalo N.y.	10/1919	Friend, Miss. Neelton, Clifton Springs, N.y.										Good		5	2½	Fair	Lt Bro		125		Princeton
6			31	no				Buffalo City Hospital, Buffalo N.y.												5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	150		Ullerston
7			80					Columbus Hospital, Buffalo, ny.	?	?	?							waived		5	5½			Blue	106		Havelock
8			23					Friend, Ed. Murray, 51 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo N.y.												5	6	Fair	Lt Bro		125	England	Yarmouth
9			35					Norman Adkins, Lincoln Hotel, Tonawanda, ny.												5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	175	Canada	Caledonia
10			30					Friend, William Turlough, 96 Davenport, Buffalo, ny.												5	7		Bro	Grey	155		Killaloe
11			20	yp	1897 1900	Detroit	1900	Friend, Mrs. Richard Rogers, R.R.3, Springfield, Ohio	yp	Indef	no									5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	194		Ingersoll
12			50	no				Buffalo City Hospital, Buffalo, ny.										Good		5	6		Bro	Hazel	120		Bayfield
13			60	yp	1916 1918	N. Falls ny.	1918											Waived		5	9	Dk		Bro	150		Wertworth
14			18	no				Friend, Mrs. D. Black, 94 Mayer Ave, Buffalo, ny.												5	2	Med			130		Athens
15			15	yp	1907 1914	Rochester ny.	1/1917	Friend Dr. Rutherford Eyelauge & Monroe Sts, Buffalo, ny		Visit										5	7½	Fair		Blue	140	England	Guildford
16			51	no					yp	1 day										5	11	Dk			168	Canada	Hamilton
17			60					Mt. Sinai Training School Madison Ave, 101st St, New York ny.	?	Indef	no									5	1	Fair		Bro	134		Toronto
18			100							Visit								Left Inguinal Hernia retained by truss Left Inguinal Hernia reduced by truss		5	8	Med		Blue	172	England	N. Ormsby.
19			120	yp	1903 1907	Chicago Ill.	5/1907	Friend Jack Ludwig 70 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, ny.												5	8	Ruddy		Grey	170	Canada	Toronto
20			25	no				Brother-in-Law Fred Harris 2415 Denison Ave, Cleveland	yp	1 week	no							waived		5	5	Fair		Bro	140		Hamilton
21			95	yp	1918 1920	Detroit Mich	9/1920	Uncle David Dick, Ohio 147 Westminster Ave, Detroit Mich.		3 months										5	5			Grey	119		Dundalk
22			75	no				Aunt Mrs Ida Edward, 14r Plymouth, Buffalo ny.	?	Indef	?									5	2			Blue	112	Ireland	Belfast
23			80					Friend, Mrs. Ida Edward, 14r Plymouth Ave, Buffalo, ny												5	5				130	Scotland	Stepps
24			30					Cousin, Albert Hauel, 895 North Lans Ave, Buffalo ny	yp	Visit	no									5	6	Med		Bro	140	Canada	Drayton
25			✓					Presbyterian Hospital, New York, ny.		Indef										5	0	Fair		Grey	101		Keene
26			55	yp	1918 1920	Detroit N.y.	9/1920	Friend R. C. Carter, Red Triangle Inn, Buffalo, ny	?		?							Good		5	5			Blue	130		Toronto
27			5	no				✓	yp	1 day														125	Scotland	Glasgow
28			25					✓	?	Indef														175	Canada	Owen Sound
29			65					Ford Hotel, Buffalo, ny.																			Whitfield
30			30					Friend William Miller Real Estate Office, 1490 Hertel Ave, Buffalo ny.	yp	3 months																	Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	6/19 11	Scandinavian Mc	Aper. 9/4/13
2	"	6/19 11	"	" 9/4/13
3			McRR	" 9/4/13
4			"	" 9/4/13
5			"	" 9/3/13
6			"	" 9/3/13
7			" mcl	" 9/3/13
8	Halifax	1907	?	" 9/3/13
9			McRR	" 9/3/13
10			"	" 9/3/13
11			"	" 9/3/13
12			"	" 9/4/13
13			"	" 9/4/13
14			"	" 9/4/13
15	New York	1/1/1907	Mauretania mcl	" 9/4/13
16			McRR	" 9/4/13
17			"	" 9/4/13
18	Quebec	7/5/11	Megantic mcl	" 9/4/13
19			McRR	" 9/4/13
20			"	" 9/4/13
21			"	" 9/4/13
22	Quebec	1906	mc	" 9/4/13
23		7/10/1907	Cassandra mc	" 9/4/13
24			McRR	" 9/4/13
25			"	" 9/5/13
26			"	" 9/5/13
27	Quebec	1909	?	" 9/5/13
28			McRR	" 9/5/13
29			"	" 9/5/13
30			"	" 9/5/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
I to K 176
L to Z 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 405		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
387613 1	mc 648	GOSSE (B59. Primary JIC)	ETHEL	31		F	S	✓	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Richard, 15 Garnet Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387617 2	mc 653	RAVEN (Primary JIC)	CHRISTOPHER J.	41		M	M	Piano worker								Wife Isabel, 68 Holborne Ave, Toronto Ont.		Rochester
387611 3	mc 654	GREEN (Primary C.H.)	WILLIAM E	24				Farm laborer							Bracebridge	Wife, Minnie, 24 The Tenge Crescent, Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
387615 4	mc 655	BEAVER (Primary C.M.)	WESLEY J.	40			S	laborer					Indian		Caledonia	Mother, Lydia, Caledonia, Ont.		
385796 5	mc 666	CHASE (Primary J.C.)	ALVIN H.	19				Builder					English		Hamilton	Father, Alvin: 100 East Ave North, Hamilton, Ont.		
385797 6	667	MAHONEY (Primary C.M.)	WILLIAM	31				Farmer					Irish		Chesterworth	Friend, Wm. McLean, Chesterworth Ont, R.R. #5	Mass	Boston
385795 7	mc 8794	BURTON (Primary J.C.)	LUCY A.	24			S	mach. operator					English		Toronto	Brother, Foster, Northwood Build, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
387625 8	mc 369	GUTOSKI (Primary J.C.)	AGNES	20				office clerk					Polish		Keep Bay	Mother, Maggie, Perry's Bay, Ont.	Mass	Boston
387655 9	mc 676	DODGSON (Primary C.H.)	CHRISTOPHER	22			M	farm laborer					English		Caufield	Father, Thornton Caufield, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387659 10	mc 678	SHAW	FRED	20				Textile worker							Toronto	Father, Fred; 97 River St. Toronto, Ont.		
387658 11	mc 681	SILVERBERG (B59. Primary C.H.)	JOSEPHINE F.	19				Student					Hebrew			Father William. 215 Beverly St, Toronto Ont.		
387671 12	mc 688	HUNTER (Primary C.H.)	THOMAS E.	22				Farmer					Irish		Hagersville	Father, William R.R.#1, Hagersville, Ont.		Rochester
387670 13	mc 689	(Primary E.L.S.)	ROBERT J.	19														
387613 14	mc 690	COOPER (Primary E.L.S.)	DOROTHY	25			M	✓					Irish		Nelson Bridge	Husband, John; Brampton, Ont		New York
15	under 16 mc	" (Primary E.L.S.)	AGNES	3			S	✓								Father		
16	under 16 mc	" (Primary C.M.)	JESSIE	1	3			✓										
387663 17	mc 8795	MCLARNON (Primary C.M.)	BERTHA I.	Ca 8/1/33 Toronto 23	2-29-10			Student nurse					English		Shawville	Father James, Shawville Que. R.R.3.		
387664 18	mc 8796	MICKLE JOHN (Primary J.C.)	COSEY M.	30									Scotch		Inveed	Father, George, Inveed, Ont.		
387665 19	mc 718	WAIGHORN (Primary C.H.)	CLARENCE	23			M	waiter					English		Hamilton	Father John, Coborught, Ont.		Pennsylvania
387405 20	mc 795	CONNOR (Primary E.L.S.)	JAMES P.	38				Seaman					Irish		Wawapiza	Brother, Jack, 76 Edenst. Liverpool, England		Buffalo
387405 21	mc 799	MILLER (B59. Primary J.C.)	DOROTHY	25		F	M	✓							Toronto	Father, Robert Robe. 77 Cambria St. Toronto, Ont		
387636 22	mc 738	WOMERSLEY (Primary C.M.)	EDGAR	17		M	S	Student					English		Red Cliff	Father, Alfred, Red Cleff Alberta.		Rochester
387636 23	3763 mc	KENDAL (Primary C.M.)	EMMA	21		F									Toronto	Father, William, 185 Major St, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
387631 24	mc 8797	RIEDER (Primary C.H.)	ALAMA F.	22											Kitchener	Father, Peter, 70 Maynard St. Kitchener, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
387637 25	mc 8735	COLEMAN (Primary C.H.)	MARY M.	34			M	✓					Scotch		Burlington	Husband, William, Burlington, Ont.	Pa.	Sutherland
26	under 16 mc	" (Primary J.C.)	CECIL G.	9	9	M	S	✓								Father, Mother, Mary.		
387609 27	mc 378	TAIT (Primary C.H.)	VIRGINIA	24		F		Nurse							Toronto	54 Wilcox St. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Pittsfield
387641 28	mc 749	PIRIE (Primary C.H.)	ROBERT	34		M	M	Broker								Wife Catherine, 59 Roscoe St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio.	Cleveland
387639 29	mc 751	JOHNSON (Primary E.L.S.)	SIDNEY	41									English			Wife Daisy, 64 Redleye, Toronto, Ont.		
387637 30	mc 766	BROWN	CECIL	19			S	Farm laborer							Ancaster	Father Alfred, Ancaster, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

107 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—788

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in force in whole or part of the country whence he came, or of the country from which he has come, for exclusion or deportation of aliens, or expulsion of undesirable residents, or for the control of any class of aliens? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or partly assisted, to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	yes	Self	50	no				Hotel, Buffalo NY.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	170 # none	Canada	Toronto.
2			20					Friend, Ralph Gitch, 185 MacNaughton St. Rochester NY.	?	Indef	?								5	8	Dk		Hazel	150		Goderich
3			20					Friend Arthur Young, 334 Maryland St. Buffalo NY.	?	-	?								5	10	Med		Blue	156		Bracebridge
4			100	yes	1900 1903	Cartwright NY.	1902	Sister Mrs. L. Effen 99 S. Division St. Buffalo, NY.											5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	210		Caledonia
5			15	no				Sister, Mrs. Andrew Cook 150 Crowley St. Buffalo NY.									waived		5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	140		Hamilton
6			50					Sister, Mrs. John Sheehan 787 E 3rd St. Boston Mass.		4 days									5	10	Fair			✓	Ireland	Dunmanway
7			20					Cousin Mrs. P. Green, 703 E. 148 St. New York, NY.		2 weeks									5	5	Dk	Bl		110	British Indies	Dominica
8			24					Aunt D. Kincaid Baton 2094 Commonwealth Ave, Mass.		2 months									5	7	Med	Brn	Bro	130	Canada	Grey Bay
9			20	yes	1923 1923	Buffalo NY.	11/1923	✓	yes	Indef	?						Good		5	10	Dk			147	England	Thirsk
10			28	no				Friend M. McIntosh, 97 N. Division St. Buffalo, NY.											5	7	Med			137	Canada	Toronto
11			36					Friend, Mrs Kneller 18 William St. Buffalo, NY.		3 days									5	5			Blue	175	Poland	Stockton
12			20					Brother, Lloyd 5 South St, Rochester, NY.		2 days no									5	7				138	Canada	Hagersville
13			10																5	8		Brn		141		
14			50					Sister, Annie Rowe, 475 E. 86 St. New York NY.		5 weeks							waived		5	7			Blue	130		Nelson Bay
15		Mother	✓					Aunt											-	-		Brn		✓		
16			✓					✓											-	-				✓		
17		Self	94					Sister Edith Brunswick Hospital New York NY.	?	Indef									5	6				110		Shawville
18			30					Presbyterian Hospital New York NY.											5	4			Blue	130		Jewett
19			55					Friend, Roy German, Tonawanda, NY.											6	-			Brn	165		Cobourg
20			38	yes	1915 1923	?	?	✓											5	5			Grey	140	England	Liverpool
21			17	no				Husband, George Meis Hotel Buffalo NY	yes	Visit	no								5	6			Blue	122	Canada	Montreal
22			25					Mechanical Institute Rochester, NY.	?	Indef									5	7 1/4				145	England	Halifax
23			25					Dwight Moody Biblical Institute, Chicago Ill											5	1			Brn	110	Russia	Federated
24			400					Fashion Clothing NY. 1432 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.											5	7			Grey	170	Canada	Kitchener
25			500					Uncle A.B. Coleman, Cuttyhunk Florida											5	6	Fair		Blue	175		Glenrose
26		Mother	✓					✓											-	-			Brn	✓		Burlington
27		Self	100					Friend, J. Anderson 10 x Lemon St. Billyfelt Mass											5	3		Red		130		Toronto
28			45					✓											6	-			Brn	Blue	165	Scotland	Aberdeen
29			120	yes	1906 1920	Brantford ont	1907	Friend W. E. Miller 449 Herkel Ave, Buffalo, NY											5	10	Ruddy		Grey	160	England	Portsmouth
30			50	no															5	9	Med		Blue	195	Canada	Burford

S. R. Smith
District Director of Immigration

J. Clemens, E. Draper, Benjamin Hall, Kenneth Snyder, Thomas McCarthy, Francis Connor, C. H. Miller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			MCRR	Apr 5 9/5/23
2			"	" 5 9/5/23
3			"	" 5 9/5/23
4			"	" 5 9/5/23
5			"	" 5 9/5/23
6	Quebec	6/1917	Metagama mc	" 5 9/5/23
7	St John	1918	Carraguit mc	" 5 9/6/23
8			MCRR	" 6 9/6/23
9	Portland	4/1913	Dominion mc	" 6 9/6/23
10			MCRR	" 6 9/6/23
11	Quebec	9/1920	Corsician mc	" 6 9/6/23
12			MCRR	" 6 9/6/23
13			"	" 6 9/6/23
14			"	" 6 9/6/23
15			"	" 6 9/6/23
16			"	" 6 9/6/23
17			"	" 6 9/6/23
18			"	" 6 9/7/23
19			"	" 7 9/7/23
20	New York	4/1916	Borden mc	" 7 9/7/23 N. York-1914- ?
21			MCRR	" 7 9/7/23
22	Quebec	5/8/13	Empress Brita mc	" 7 9/7/23
23	?	1910	[illegible]	" 7 9/7/23
24			McRR	" 7 9/8/23
25			"	" 8 9/8/23
26			"	" 8 9/8/23
27			"	" 8 9/8/23
28	New York	4/1911	Cameronia mc	" 8 9/8/23
29	"	1906	New York mc	" 8 9/8/23
30			McRR	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bazin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 406 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
387638 1	me 3934	Thompson Primary Cit	Gladys R	20		F	S	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Burlington	Father, Andrew, Glencoe Ont.	Pa.	Sutherland
387676 2	me 374	Hanna Primary Soc	Mabel	23				✓							Toronto	Father, Robert, 104 Alexander St, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York
387677 3	me 375	Cox BSG	Edith	22				Student Nurse					English			Father, Henry, 27 Kendall Ave, Toronto, Ont.		Brooklyn
387410 4	me 775	Genovese Primary Soc	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer					Italian (S)		Hamilton	Wife, Rosie 37 Manchester St, Hamilton Ont.		Buffalo
387648 5	me 786	Dorland Primary Soc	Clara	30		F		✓					Irish		Burlington	Father, Robert Gray, Freeman, Ont.		
6	under 16 me		Earl	8		M	S	✓								Grandfather Wife, McFie,		
387411 ✓ 7	me 795	Barrett Primary BSG	Frank P.	30			M	Farm Laborer							Trout Creek	Trout Creek, Ont. Father, George,		
387301 8	me 304	Dennis Primary BSG	Kathleen	22		F	S	Student					English		Toronto	64 Moberly Road Toronto Ont. Father, Miss Winlike,		Nyaac
387308 9	me 305	Carton Primary BSG	Grace	45				Musician								4 Homewood Ave, Toronto, Ont. Father, Louis,		New York
387302 ✓ 10	me 306	Carstead Primary BSG	Della	19				Student								9 Red Path Ave, Toronto, Ont. Father, Edwin		Nyaac
387303 11	me 307	Shantz Primary BSG	Merle	20		M							Dutch			77 Water St. Kitchener, Ont. Father, Norman,		
387304 12	me 308	Beatty Primary BSG	William	20									English		Richmond Hill	Richmond Hill, Ont. Father, Charles,		
387305 13	me 309	Grobb Primary Soc	Franklin	19				Salesman							Toronto	947 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont. Wife, Ada,		
387679 14	me 799	Holloway Primary Weber	Arthur H.	44			M	Sportsgoods							Ottawa	Watboro, Ont. Wife, Annie Broom. Box 395,	Ohio	Cleveland
387682 ✓ 15	me 799	Broom Primary Soc	William J.	42				Carpenter							Burlington	Burlington, Ont. Sister, Margaret, Highamen	N.Y.	Kenmore
387683 16	me 800	Hodson Primary Soc	Edward	23			S	Laborer							Hamilton	Grosvenor Pl. Hamilton, Ont. Father, Samuel,		Buffalo
387681 17	me 801	McLeon Primary PBS	James	20				Student					Irish			41 Beach Rd. Hamilton Ont. Father, Howard, RR #2		
387413 18	me 809	Hendeos Primary PBS	Emma L	18		F		Nurse							Toronto	Janet ville, Ont. Sister, Ruby Williamson,		Rockport
387414 19	me 810	Williamson Primary PBS	Rhae H.	26									Scotch			553 Euclid Ave, Toronto Ont. Brother, Havelick, RR #2,		
387309 20	me 811	Durrant Primary JDC	Theoda E.	38				Graduate Nurse							Stratford	Mitchell, Ont. Father, James,		Brooklyn
387211 21	me 816	Pearce Primary CD	Roy Joseph	18		M	M	Brick layer Student					English		Hamilton	231 Duke St. Hamilton, Ont. Father, John,	Ohio	Cleveland
387684 ✓ 22	me 3964	Leckie BSG	Helen N.	21		F	S	Nurse					Scotch		Kingston	Kingston, Ont. Brother, James Uhthrill,	N.Y.	Syracuse
387685 ✓ 23	me 818	Haney BSG	Maud Naomi	50			M	Domestic					English		Toronto	60 Hillcrest Drive Toronto, Ont Mother Mrs James		Buffalo
387310 24	me 813	Baird Primary CPM	Robert	23		M	S	Painter					Scotch		Hamilton	174 Stevenson Ave N. Hamilton Ont. wife, Betty	Pa.	Koppel
387311 25	me 819	Jennings Primary CSE	William	30			M	Laborer					Irish		Toronto	6 Mc Donald's Ave, Parkdale Husband, George,		Pittsburgh
387685 26	me 833	Creed Primary JSO	Jennie	48		F		✓					Hebrew			251 Crawford St, Toronto, Ont. Father, George	N.J.	Atlantic City
387686 27	me 837	Brown Primary JSC	Ira	25		M	S	auto mechanic					English		Lindsay	58 Queen St, Lindsay, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
387415 28	me 839	Zacinda Primary WES	Rocco	42			M	Block smith					Italian (S)		Scotia Junction	Montegiordano, Italy Friends Mrs. Markham,	Ohio	Cleveland
387412 29	me 841	Moore Primary WES	Emma	23		F	S	Domestic					English		Hamilton	59 Dunsmure St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387417 30	me 842	"	Elizabeth	22												Friends, Mrs. Wright, 137 Hamilton Ave, Hamilton, Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

108 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—769

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled labor? (Whether able to read? (Whether in the affirmative or negative.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town
1	yes	Self	25	no				Uncle A. B. Coleman, Dutchland, Florida	?	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	#	none	Canada	Moose
2			25					New York City Hospital, New York City N.Y.												5	3			Brn	120			Toronto
3			50					Brooklyn Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y.												4	11			Blue	✓			
4			40	yes		In Transit		Brother-in-Law Marcus Dixon										Good		5	8	Med		Grey	145		Italy	Norma
5			30	no				4 Dorcy St. Buffalo N.Y. Husband, Joseph; 35 Cornell Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	yes ?	1 week Indef	no ?							Good Waived		5	4			Brn	140		Canada	Freemans
6	Mother	✓						Father John Gauthier Cousin														Fair	Blue				Burlington
7	Self	35	yes	yes	1914	Detroit Mich.	9/1918	480 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y. Christian Missionary School	yes	2 weeks	no									5	10	Med		Brn	135			Trout Creek
8		30	no					Nyack N.Y.	?	Indef										5	4				120			Gormley
9		100						Friend, Mrs. F. Smith, 14 E. 16th St. New York, N.Y. Christian Missionary School											5	5				130		England	London
10		25						Nyack, N.Y.												5	4	Fair			120		Canada	Moorefield
11		20																		5	5				130			Brecken
12		20																		5	5				135			Norwich
13		30																		5	11	Med			165			Toronto
14		240						Friend, M. Hamilton 2031 W 91st St. Cleveland, Ohio												5	9	Fair		Hazl	135		England	Bristol
15		30						Friend, Jess Dorland, 35 Cornell Ave, Kenmore, N.Y.	?	?	?									5	9		Grey	Blue	160			Leicester
16		75								Indef										5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	135			Preston
17		28									yes									5	9	Fair			135		Ireland	Castlebaldwin Elson
18		15						City Hospital Lockport, N.Y.	Indef		no									5	4			Brn	170		Canada	Township
19		16									?									5	8			Grey	130			Cartright
20		50	yes	yes	1914 1920	Nyack Orig.	8/1920	Ulysloff Heights Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		?									5	5		Grey		109			Mitchell
21		20	no					Friend, Robert Jeffery 34 & 1 E. 139 St. Cleveland Ohio	?		?									5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	145			Hamilton
22	Mother	✓						Crouse Irving Hospital, Syracuse N.Y.												5	7	Fair	Brn Lt	Blue	115			Toronto
23	Self	1Y.						Friend, Mrs S.S. Mitchell 64 Cleveland Ave Buffalo N.Y.												5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	150			New Market
24		35						Friend, Mr. William Kaut, Koppel Pa.										Paid by employer to Toronto agent to work in factory.		5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	135		Scotland	Falkirk
25		30						Father Robert, 3570 Wakefield St. Pittsburgh Pa		2 weeks								Waived		5	6	DK	Brn		155		Ireland	Rathfriland County Down
26		60								Indef										5	7			Brn	170		Poland	Katowitz
27		50						Friend, Mary Warren 236 Vermont St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	2 weeks										5	5	Med		Grey	125		Canada	Lindsay
28		50						Uncle, Giuseppe Cecchetti 11214 Dagersdale Rd. Cleveland Ohio		Indef										5	6	DK		Brn	155		Italy	Montegiordano
29		50						& Wife, Buffalo N.Y.												5	6	Fair		Blue	135		England	London
30																				5	3			Grey	170			

L. K. Sweet
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1			MCRR	Apl 8 9/8/21
2			"	" 9 9/9/21
3			"	" 9 9/9/21
4	New York	5/1903	Algeria me	" 9 9/9/21
5			MCRR	" 9 9/9/21
6			"	" 9 9/9/21
7			"	" 9 9/9/21
8			"	" 10 9/10/21
9	Quebec	7/08	Canada me	" 10 9/10/21
10			MCRR	" 10 9/10/21
11			"	" 10 9/10/21
12			"	" 10 9/10/21
13			"	" 10 9/10/21
14	?	1907	? me	" 10 9/10/21
15	Quebec	7/1912	Canada me	" 10 Admitted 12/8/18. Melita. 9/10/21
16		1912	England Ireland	" 10 9/10/21
17	?	?	?	" 10 9/10/21
18			MCRR	" 10 9/10/21
19			"	" 10 9/10/21
20			"	" 10 9/10/21
21			"	" 10 9/10/21
22			"	" 10 9/10/21
23			"	" 10 9/10/21
24	Quebec	1907	Canada me	" 11 9/11/21
25		5/1913	Acadamian ind	" 11 9/11/21
26		6/1914	Union me	" 11 9/11/21
27			MCRR	" 11 9/11/21
28	Quebec	6/1903	Lake Erie me	" 11 9/11/21
29		8/1904	Victorian me	" 11 9/11/21
30		5/1904	Canadian me	" 11 9/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 407 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	me	Morrisey Primary B/G	Mary T.	42		F	W	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Brother-in-law, F. Morrisey, Victoria Apt, King St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	me	Sabine	Catherine M.	25			S	Student					English		London	Mother Clara, London, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
3	me	Hall Primary W.C.S.	Robert C.	30		M		Doctor					Scotch		Calgary	Mother, Mrs. J. Hall, 72 Earl St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
4	me	Smith Primary G.M.	Harry	45				Cook					English		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Edith Holder, 717 Leigh St. N. William, Ont.		Buffalo
5	me	Watterson Primary G.M.	John	30				Moulder					Irish			Mother Margaret, Toronto, 476 W. Morelland Ave, Ont.		Rochester
6	me	Moses Primary G.W.	Jesse M	28				Steel worker					Indian		Hagerville	Father, Nelson Moses, Hagerville, Ont.		Buffalo
7	me	King Primary W.C.S.	Emma L	35		F	W	Shoe operator					English		Mimico Beach	Husband, Hugh King, 58 Florence St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
8	me	Glitsero Primary W.C.S.	Alice	40		F	S	Domestic							Toronto	Brother, Benjamin, Kenwood Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	me	Shorrock 359	James R.	33		M		Cotton weaver							Hamilton	Father, Robert, 94 Glendale Ave Hamilton, Ont.	N.H.	Claremont
10	me	Singleton 359	Leonard	35				Painter							Toronto	Brother, Robert, 238 Bexley St, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Worcester
11	me	Pesme 359	Percy N.	37			M	Painter								Wife Annie, 66 Meagher Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
12	me	Goodall Primary Jo's	Ann L. 631 396458	37		F	W	Widow								Friend Mrs. Charles Stockton, 17 Robina Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
13	me	Willick Primary Joe	Agnes	19			S	Domestic							Stevensalee	Father Jacob, Otgeonville, Ont.		Buffalo
14	me	Wild Primary S.C.O.	Alfred	48		M	M	Tailor Cutter							Hamilton	Son, Sidney, 43 Inyesdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont.		
15	me	Cohen Primary W.C.S.	Eva	19		F	S	Grocery Clerk					Hebrew			Brother Jacob, 79 Wellington, Hamilton, Ont.		Rochester
16	me	Hall Primary W.C.S.	Ethelwyn	24				Graduate nurse					English			Father, Rev. [illegible], 1132 Kent St, Hamilton Ont.		New York
17	me	Code Primary S.C.O.	Margaret	23				student nurse					Irish		Toronto	Father, Wm. Smith Code, [illegible] Ont.		
18	me	Harvey Primary Joe	Viola M.	19				Book keeper					Scotch		Hamilton	Father Leonard, 75 E. Ave N. Hamilton, Ont.		Brooklyn
19	me	Prentice 359	Thomas	61		W	W	Mason							Toronto	Wife, Lillie, 12 Winchester Ave Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
20	me	Dale 359	Jennie	35		2	S	Cook							Hamilton	Friend H. Collins, 108 Barton E., Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	me	" Primary Joe	Clarence	39		M		Office Clerk	no		no					Father James, Gen. Delivery Glasgow Scotland		
22	me	Taylor 359	Harry J.L.	19					yes		yes				Toronto	Father Harry, 90 Pembroke St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	me	Bready 359	Clara	29		2	M						French		Orangeville	Father Daniel Assens, Orangeville, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	under 16 me	" 359	Mary	7	7		S									Grandfather		
25	under 16 me	" 359	Muriel	5	9	M			no		no					Father George #.,		
26	me	Weaver Primary T.C.S.	Clarence G.	19				Auto mechanic	yes		yes		English		Wainfleet	Wainfleet, Ont. Wife Leah,	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	me	Swekis	Max	35			M	Tailor					Hebrew		Montreal	1683 St. Lubain St. Montreal, Que	Ohio	Cleveland
28	me	Oreland 359 Primary E.L.S.	John	24			S	Student Truck					English		Toronto	Mother Mary, 373 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont. Father, Dennis.	N.Y.	New York
29	me	Keegan Primary E.L.S.	James A.W.	19				Draper Machine							Hamilton	Brother Belmont Ave Hamilton Ont Brother Clifford, 731 East Ave N, Hamilton, Ont		Batavia
30	me	Whitbread	Leslie C.	24				Hand									Pa.	Erie
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 109

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—783

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, and has he been in prison or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town
1	yes	Self	20	no				Friend Miss Amelia Earhart, 1016 Grandview Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	?	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Waived		5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	140 # none	Canada	Hamilton
2			25					Simmons College, Boston, Mass.												5	6		Bro	Bro	130		London
3			100					Memorial Hospital, New York, NY												5	8	Fair		Blue	140		Portage La Prairie Man.
4			75	yes	?	?	?	Friend, Miss Sophie Ide, 315 Rudy St. Buffalo NY.	yes	2 months	no							Scatters mole right cheek		5	5		Gry	Bro	165	England	Kent
5			37	no				Friend, Mrs W. Bloodsdale, 49 Gardner Ave, Rochester, NY	?	?	?							Waived		5	3		Bro	Blue	135	Ireland	Belfast
6			40					Friend Martin Peters 291 Niagara St. Buffalo NY		Indef										5	7		Bk	Bro	138	Canada	Hagersville
7			8					Cousin Mrs. Asa Steinmetz 76 Atherton St. Boston, Mass.		1 week								Good		5	4	Med	Dk	Dk	140	England	Leicester
8			20					Friend Mrs Annie Grant 414 Grant St. Buffalo NY.	yes	Indef	no							waived		5	0	Fair	Bro	Gry	105		Whittlesea
9			50					Sister, Mrs. Edith Piper 7 Lincoln St. Claremont N.H.												5	2	Dk		Blue	115		Darlington
10			5					Friend, George Menzies. 291 Main St. Worcester, Mass.	yes	1 month										5	8½	Med		Bro	176		Leeds
11			15	yes	know Gilbert, Ind.	1917	1917	Brother Thomas Dilks, 434 W 57th St. New York NY.												5	9			Blue	149		London
12			50	no				Friend, Ben Babcock, 1st W. Tupper St. Buffalo, NY		Indef										5	4	Fair		Bro	135		Trowbridge
13			15					Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, NY												5	4			Blue	DS	Canada	Hamilton
14			100	yes	?	Intended	?	Seattle, Rose Rheime, 35 Henry St. Rochester, NY												5	5½	Med	Grey		135	England	London
15			50	no				Babies Hospital, New York, NY		2 weeks										5	11		Bro	Bro	150	Canada	Hamilton
16			48	yes	1918	Niagara Falls, NY.	6 1921	Statler Hotel, Hospital, New York, NY		Indef	no									5	2	Fair		Blue	110		
17			85	no				Sister W. L. Brooks 274 Linden Ave, Brooklyn, NY												5	7				125		Small Falls
18			45					Friend, Mr. Law, Baltimore, Md		10 days										5	7			Blk	117		Hamilton
19			50					Friend, Oliver Snodgrass 209 N Negley Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1 month										5	3	Med	Gry	Bro	162		
20			45																	5	5		Bro		170	Scotland	Dundee
21	Aunt	✓						Friend, F. Weber,												-	-	Fair		Grey	✓	Canada	Montreal
22	Self	55						3 pt Queen St, Buffalo, NY.	?	?	?									5	7¼		Blk		135		Toronto
23		3						Husband Harry, 1797 65th St, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	1 month	?									5	5½	Med	Bro	Hazel	170		Forks of Credit
24	Mother	✓						Father												-	-	Dk		Bro	✓		Orangeville
25		✓																		-	-				✓		Hamilton
26	Self	60						Uncle, William Geyer 43 Laurel St, Buffalo NY.	Indef	Indef	?									5	4	Med		Grey	140		Chippewa
27		30						Friend Dave Stambeck 2755 Ontario St. Cleveland, Ohio	yes	Visit	no							Scar left cheek		5	6		Lt Bro		155	Roumania	Radinz
28		40						Paulist Community, 415 W 59th St, New York NY		Indef								Waived		5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	140	Canada	Toronto
29		6						Sister Mrs. Ethel Butler, 187 Hancock St, Batavia NY		4 days										5	10			Bro	145		Belleville
30		16						Friend, George Zinck, 119 German Ave, Erie, Pa.		Indef										5	9	Med			135	England	Bristol

S. D. Schurich
District Director of Immigration

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			McKRR Apr. 11	19nt 9/11/13
2			" " 11	9/11/13
3			" " 11	9/11/13
4	St John	1906	? mc " 12	9/11/13
5	Quebec	1904	? " " 12	9/11/13
6			McKRR mc " 12	9/11/13
7	Montreal	10/14/07	Canada mc " 12	9/11/13
8	Halifax	7/17/14	" mc " 12	9/11/13
9	Quebec	4/1908	Empress Britain mc " 12	9/11/13 Halifax 1914?
10	Halifax	4/19/08	Southwark mc " 12	9/11/13
11		3/1906	Empress Ireland mc " 12	9/11/13
12	Quebec	4/1913	Laurentic mc " 12	9/13/13
13			McKRR " 13	9/13/13
14	Rotterd	1893	? mc " 13	9/13/13
15			McKRR " 13	9/13/13
16			" " 13	9/13/13
17			" " 13	9/13/13
18			" " 13	9/13/13
19			" " 13	9/13/13
20	Quebec	5/10/910	Canada mc " 13	9/13/13
21			McKRR " 13	9/13/13
22			" " 13	9/13/13
23			" " 13	9/13/13
24			" " 13	9/13/13
25			" " 13	9/13/13
26			" " 13	9/13/13
27	Quebec	4/1903	? " " 14	9/14/13
28			McKRR " 14	9/14/13
29			" " 14	9/14/13
30	Montreal	5/1913	Royal George mc " 14	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 408		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
387361 1	me	Ogden Primary Jpc	Lila	30		F	M	✓	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs. Wheeley, 189 Woodbine Ave Toronto, Ont.	W Va	Morgantown
2	Under 16	" Primary BJG	Francis R.O.	7	7		S	✓										
387460 3	me	317 Thornton Primary BJG	Annie	39			W	✓					Scotch			Mother, M. Fraser, Shellcottage Ont.	Va.	Richmond
387461 4	me	318 Phillips Primary BJG	Minerva	25			S	Student					African			Sister, R. Abbott, 160 Dawlas ave Toronto, Ont.	N.C.	Durham
387364 5	me	965 Meehan Primary SDC	Laura M.	18				Domestic Chess					Irish		Ambroke	Father, Michael, Sheetsbaw.	Ohio	Cleveland
387458 6	me	971 MacLeod BSQ	Peggy	23				governess Companion					Scotch		Toronto	Sister, Christine 6 Lowther Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
387465 7	me	997 Kirkwood BSQ	Liston K.	21		M		Rubber Rim Type								Father, Liston 237 Norfolk St. Simcoe, Ont.	Mass	Worchester
387464 8	me	998 Dulye. Primary JPC	Harry P.	21				Steb.					English			Father, Hugh 1075 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.		
387369 9	me	1009 Steinberg Primary JPC	Morris	48		M	M	Dealer stat.	yes	yiddish			Hebrew			Wife Gertrude 157 Ontario St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
387436 10	me	1010 White Primary WCS	Dennis A.	25			S	Engineer	yes	English			Irish			Father Patrick, Gaspe Quebec.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387467 11	me	1011 Simester Primary BJG	John H.	24				Professional					English			Father John E. 3441 Ave Lucy R. Saskatoon	Pa.	Pittsburg
387476 12	me	1016 Singer Primary JHS	Harry J.	20				Clerk							Welland	Father, William 204 S. Main St. Welland Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo.
387477 13	me	1031 Padgwery Primary BJG	Ernest	19				Printer					Irish		Toronto	Father, Arthur 39 Holmwood Ave Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
387375 14	me	1032 CRACKNELL Primary BJG	William	41		M							English			Wife, Mary, 481 Grand St.,		
387371 15	me	1034 Mowry Primary BJG	Alec	46									Scotch			Wife, Isabella 173 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont,		
387376 16	me	1035 Willets Primary JHS	Albert E	43									English			Wife Lora J. 45 Ashdale Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
387482 17	me	1036 LEECH Primary JHS	Henry	59												Wife Sarah 75 Pape St, Toronto, Ont		
387481 18	me	1037 Magson Primary BJG	William	41												Wife Amanda 98 Roberts Ave, Toronto Ont		
387377 19	me	1038 Winney Primary JHS	Harry	43												Wife Agnes, 47 Arcot Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
387480 20	me	1040 Henderson Primary JHS	Thomas	54									Irish			Wife Ellen 95 St Clarence Ave, Toronto, Ont		
387483 21	me	1041 Mahoney Primary BJG	William	42												Wife Winifred, 1 Coleridge Ave Toronto Ont		
387378 22	me	1043 Smith Primary BJG	William	42									Scotch			Wife, Mary J. F. Adams, dec Toronto, Ont.		
387374 23	me	1044 Stone Primary BJG	Anton O.	51									Scandanavia			Wife Ida C. 77 College St. Ft Arthur, Ont.		
387378 24	me	1045 Hackshaw	Charles W.	27									English			Wife Louisa. 78 Kelley Crescent Mt Dennis	N.Y.	Buffalo
387491 25	mc	1066 PRICE Primary CH	Matthew W	43			M	Interior Decorator							Hamilton	Brother-in-law. John F. Myers. 215 Caroline St. So. Hamilton		
387493 26	mc	400 TRESHAN Primary CSM	Ada B	27		F	S	Student								Father. Alfred, 383 Main St. N. Hamilton. Ont.	Mass	Boston
387379 27	mc	1067 THOMPSON Primary CH	Donald	27		M	M	Laborer					Scotch		Toronto	wife. Lillie. 211½ Queen St. E. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387492 28	mc	1061 MAKI Primary CH	Oscari	40				Carpenter		Finnish			Finnish			Friend. Victor Culio, 318 Adelaide St. Toronto. Ont.		
387378 29	mc	1068 CODY Primary BSQ	Anthony	18			S	Student		English			Irish		Ottawa	Father. David, 184 Bayswater St. Ottawa. Ont.		
387381 30	mc	365 COBER Primary SDC	Mable I	20		F							German		Bromley	Father. Benjamin Bromley. Ont.	Pa.	Easther
31.		NOT [illegible]																
		NOT [illegible]																

30

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—782

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If an alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	yes	self	36	no				Aunt, Mrs. M. Evans- Box 67- Morgantown W. Va.	yes	3 wks	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Coloured		5	7	Fair	DK Brn	Blue	18 #	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		mother	✓																								
3		self	50					Aunt Husband, Robert 1838 W. Grace St. Richmond Va		Visit											5	2				130	Canada	Toronto
4			25	yes	19 yrs	Durham N.C.	1 yr	National Training School, Durham N.C.	?	Indef											5	1	DK	Blk	Brn	125		
5			15	no				Friend, Mrs H. Rentid 1588 Ashton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio													4	11	Med	Brn		130		Aberdeen
6			19	yr				Friend Isabelle Leary 10 or W 56th St. New York City.													5	3	Fair		Blue	122	Scotland	Stornoway
7			55					Friend, Mrs. Singleton 29 Main St. Uxbridge, Mass	yes	2 weeks	no										5	10				150	England	St. Bentley
8			35																		5	7				135	Canada	Orangeville
9			100					Brother-in-law Max Slaton, 38 E. 116 St. Cleveland Ohio													5	8	DK		Brn	186	Russia	Kercod
10			80					Cousin, Peter White 78 Prospect Ave, Buffalo N.Y.													5	5	Med		Blue	145	Canada	Gaspe
11			26					Carnegie Inst Tech, Pittsburgh Pa		2 days											6	1	Fair			164	England	Croydon
12			180					Friend Arthur Mitchell 89 Snider St. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef	?										5	9½	Med		Brn	145	Canada	Crowland
13			75					Union Trust Bldg Euclid & 9th St, Cleveland Ohio	no	6 months	?										5	8			Blue	150		Toronto
14			40																		5	10½			Brn	160		
15			40					McNulty Bros. Co. 9th & Euclid St, Cleveland Ohio		5 months											5	6				140	Scotland	Aberdeen
16			25					Union Trust 9th & Euclid St, Cleveland Ohio		6 months											5	6				145	England	Birmingham
17			40																		5	9½		Grey		160		London
18			25																		5	9	Fair			160		Hastings
19			50																		5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	170		West Bromage
20			30																		5	6				135		
21			70																		5	4	Fair			147	Ireland	Cork
22			40					McNulty Bros Co 9th & Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio,													5	6		Grey	Blue	136	Scotland	Lanarkshire
23			40	yes	18 yrs Minn. 19 yrs																5	6		Brn		148	Sweden	Adsvalla
24			40	no				✓		Indef											5	4	Med		Grey	147	England	Epsom
25			107					Friend, Bob. Smith. 643 Front St. Buffalo N.Y.													5	7		Brn Grey	Hzl	151		London
26			50					Boston University of Religion Education. Boston. Mass.													5	6		Brn	Brn	175	Canada	Markham
27			33					Brother. Roy, 378 Elliott St., Buffalo N.Y.													5	3			Blue	135		Thoro
28			40					Friend A. Jammi 159 Bride St. Buffalo, N.Y.													5	10				175	Finland	Evijarvi
29			70					uncle. Ed Sheehy 705 So. Park Ave., Buffalo N.Y.		1 month											5	5	Fair	Lt Brn		125	Canada	Ottawa
30			92					Dominick Bibbo & Luck Brothers Pa		Indef											5	8		Brn		160		Bromley

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vio... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	St John	7/17/13	Emp of Britain	9/17/13.
2	"		"	
3			MCRR	"
4			MCRR	" 9/15/13
5			MCRR	" 9/15/13
6	Quebec	9/14/13	Saturnia	" 9/15/13
7	"	5/11/07	Montrose	" 9/15/13
8			MCRR	" 9/15/13.
9	Halifax	7/1917	Ionian	" 9/16/13
10			MCRR	" 9/16/13.
11	Montreal	9/1917	Roy Edward	" 9/16/13
12			MCRR	" 9/16/13
13			"	" 9/16/13
14			"	" 9/16/13
15	Halifax	1906	Numedian	" 9/16/13.
16	New York	Prior	?	" 9/16/13.
17	Quebec	1907	Canada	" 9/16/13.
18	"	1907	Victorian	" 9/16/13
19		5/1917	L Champlain	" 9/16/13.
20	Sidney	1885	Bruce	" 9/16/13.
21	Quebec	4/24/14	Alsatian	" 9/16/13.
22	"	4/1904	L Manitoba	" 9/16/13
23	New York	1907	?	" 9/16/13
24	Quebec	9/1906	Victoria	" 9/16/13.
25	St John	1899	Lake Erie	" 9/17/13.
26			MCRR	" 9/17/13.
27			"	" 9/17/13.
28	Quebec	1/17/13	Emp of Ireland	" 9/17/13.
29			MCRR	" 9/17/13.
30			"	" 9/17/13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

409

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
387437 1	mc 1078	Cassidy Primary SDO	Fred H.	19		m	s	Press man.	ys	English	ys	Canada	English	Canada	Galt.	Father, Dan, 15 McKay Ave, Galt, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
387439 2	mc 1079	Oliver Primary Jc	Thomas	18				Labourer shoe worker					Irish			Brother John, Brantford Ont.		
387438 3	mc 1083	McIntosh Primary ELS	Duncan	21									English			Uncle John, 60 Wellington St. Galt, Ont.		
387440 4	mc 1087	Mc Carthy Primary DC	Joseph P.	16	6			Student					Irish		Hamilton	Father, John, 293 Simcoe St, Hamilton, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
387441 5	mc 1088	Smith Primary Gr.	Norma	17		f							English		Toronto	Father George 119 Balmoral Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
387442 6	mc 1089	Johnston Primary SDO	Clarence E.	32		m							Irish			Father John, 307 Bloor St W, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
387445 7	387 mc	Ross Primary SDO	Edith H.	21		f		Student nurse					Scotch			Father, Robert D. 93 Forest Hill Rd. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
387446 8	389 mc	Doe Primary SDO	Vera S.				w	Student					German		Waterloo	Father, Lehman Slirk, Waterloo, Ont.		
387447 9	390 mc	Hinch Primary SDO	Nora	16			m	✓					English		Welland	Sister, Marion Johnson Elemond St, Welland, Ont.		Schenectady
10	Under 16	" B59	Harold G.	1		m										Aunt Wife Hannah,		
387444 11	mc 1106	Walsh Primary ELS	John T.	42		m		Brick layer							Toronto	307 West Lodge Ave, Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
387383 12	mc 1107	Keating Primary CSM	Ambrose	18			s	Farm Lab					Irish		Sutton	Father, Edward, Sutton Ont.		
387384 13	mc 1109	Barry Primary CSM	Eunice	31		f		Office Clerk							Toronto	Father, R. Barry, Simcoe Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
387385 14	mc 1110	Rogers	Elizabeth	18				Waitress							North Bay	Father, Mike, North Bay, Ont.	R.I.	Providence
387446 15	mc 1111	Colley Primary DC	Charles W.R.	17		m		Student					English		Hamilton	Father Chas. Joseph 19 Mt. Pleasant Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Va.	Staunton
387386 16	1112 mc	Dowell Primary ELS	Annie	40		f	w	✓							Toronto	Mother Eliza Ann,	Nej.	New York
387448 17	1116 mc	Stewart Primary WCS	Peter D.	18	10	m	s	Student Store Clerk					Scotch		Regina	1949 Retallack St, Regina Sask. Father John K.	D.C.	Washington
387331 18	3939 mc	Ecobichon Primary CSM	Gwowden	21									French		Peterboro	70 Hyland St. Peterboro Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
387339 19	403 mc	Agnew Primary CSM	Ruth M.	23		f		Teacher					Irish		Toronto	Mother, Mary, 10 Lawrence Cresent. Toronto Ont.	Mass	Northampton
387334 20	404 mc	McNeill Primary 239	Helen M.	23				Domestic Store							Timmins	Father Ernest. Timmins Beach Wife Freda 114 Concord St,	Md	Baltimore
387448 21	1175 mc	Hupp Primary VIC	Harry H.	29		m	m	Clerk					German		Ottawa	Ottawa Ont.	Nej.	Buffalo
387449 22	1177 mc	Morton Primary SVM	Josephine W.	18		f	s	Student Nurse					English		North Bay	Father Geo F. 319 Main St, North Bay, Ont.		Gloversville
387339 23	1179 mc	Mitson Primary Elle 1104	David Pa 4/41	37		m	m	Cabinet Maker							Woodstock	Father, William 76 Broadway, Woodstock, Ont.		Buffalo
387339 24	1130 mc	Crawford Portland Me 1142	William W. Pa 4/41	23				Sales man					Irish		Toronto	Mother, Bella 98 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.		
387339 25	1131 mc	" B59	Jean	25		f		✓								Mother-in-law Father, Stanley Waller,		
387339 26	1133 mc	Draper B59	Anna V.	23		f		✓					English			24 Indian Rd, Toronto, Ont.		E. Rochester
27	Under 16 mc	" B59	Doraine A.		5		s	✓								Grandfather		
387339 28	1134 mc	" Primary Jc	Cecil	27		m	m	Carpenter office Clerk								Father George Stayner Ont. Mother, Helen		
387450 29	1139 mc	Dafflés Primary SDO	Marjorie	20		f	s						Scotch		Toronto	216 1/2 Mutual St, Toronto Ont.		Buffalo
387455 30	393 mc	McLatchie	Lola D.	33				Abandoned domicile					Scotch			Father, Arthur L. 738 Rideau Rd Calgary, Ont.		New York
2 6 7		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

111 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country in which he last resided permanently (including permits in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Subdivision (c) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	ys	Self	25	no				✓	no	visit	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	147 # none	England	Portsmouth
3			28					✓												5	10		Aub		149	Canada	Galt
4			22					✓ College Holyland, Washington DC			yes									5	8		Brn	Brn	170	Scotland	Glasgow
5			45					✓	yes	Indef	no									5	-	Red		Blue	98	Canada	Hamilton
6			90					Columbia Institution for Deaf, Washington, DC.												5	3	Fair	Lt Brn		✓		Toronto
7			300					Harvard College, Boston, Mass.												5	10	Med	Brn		145		Hampton, County Hoveno
8			92					St. Lukes Hospital, New York, NY.												5	4½	Fair			117		Toronto
9			49	yes	9/22 6/20	New York, NY.	6/1/23	✓ 106 Morningside Drive, New York, NY.												5	7				140		Waterloo
10	Mother		38	no				Husband Dec. 476 Smith St, Schenectady, NY.												5	5		Lt Brn		95	England	Newcastle
11	Self		✓					Father.																		Canada	Halifax
12			50					Friend, John Walsh, 157 Lake St. Buffalo, NY.												5	8½	Red	Brn		140	England	Manchester
13			45					Brother John 151 Cable St, Buffalo, NY												5	7	DK			130	Canada	Sutton
14			32					YWCA, Philadelphia Pa.												5	5	Fair			125		Simcoe
15			40					Sister Mary Feinstein 106 Elder St, Nordaus NY												5	3	Red	Brn		✓		North Bay
16			30					Staunton Military Academy, Staunton Va.												5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	155		Hamilton
17			500					Sister C. Chumley 834 Riverside New York NY.												5	7		Brn		140	England	Preston
18			39					Gallaudet College, Washington, DC											Deaf & Dumb	5	8½	Red	Aub	Hzl	150	Canada	Grimsby Hill
19			27					Friend John McLear 165 Walden Ave, Cleveland Ohio.											waived	6	½	Fair	Brn	Brn	165	England	Kennedy Islands
20			28					Smith College Northampton, Mass.												5	5	Med		Blue	110	Canada	Montreal
21			20					John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.												5	4			Brn	120		Toronto
22			160					Friend, Alfred Schrader 157 Cherry St, Buffalo, NY.												5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	140		Ottawa
23			80					Nathan Littell, Cloversville, NY.												5	6		Brn	Brn	133		Macadam Jct
24			40					✓												5	10½	Med			150		Woodstock
25	Husband		70					✓												5	10½				148		Mt Dalhousie
26	Husband		✓					Mrs. Anna Yates, 65 Earl St, Buffalo NY.												5	5	Fair	Lt Brn		108		Hamilton
27	Father		✓					Father Wm. D. Walsh, 320 W. Elm St, E. Rochester, NY.												5	3		Brn		109		Kingston
28	Self		60					Grandfather.																				Toronto
29			25					Father-in-law Y.W.C.A, Buffalo NY.												5	4	Med		Grey	135		Stayner
30			180					Eva Barnett, Children's Hospital New York NY.												5	3	DK	Blk	Brn	130	Scotland	Lugarne
																				5½		Fair	Brn	Grey		Canada	Rupert

S. D. Speed
District Director of Immigration

Returned to Ernest L. Snyder, Supervising Contractor
W. C. Hazel
Benjamin Hold
E. G. Hall
J. H. Pearson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Montreal	3/1913	Emp. of Ireland	9/17/23.
2			McKR	" 17 " 9/17/23.
3	Quebec	5/19	2	" 17 " 9/17/23.
4			McKR	" 17 " 9/17/23.
5			"	" 17 " 9/16/23.
6			"	" 17 " 9/16/23
7			"	" 18 " 9/18/23
8			"	" 18 " 9/18/23
9	St. John	6/1910	Victorian	" 18 " 9/18/23.
10			McKR	" 18 " 9/18/23.
11	Quebec	5/1908	Ionician	" 18 " 9/18/23
12			McKR	" 18 " 9/18/23
13			"	" 18 " 9/18/23
14			"	" 18 " 9/19/23.
15			"	" 19 " 9/18/23
16	Quebec	9/17		" 18 " 9/18/23
17			McKR	" 18 " 9/18/23.
18	Montreal	1903	?	" 18 " 9/19/23
19			McKR	" 19 " 9/19/23
20			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
21			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
22			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
23			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
24			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
25			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
26			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
27			"	" 19 " 9/19/23
28			"	" 19 " 9/19/23.
29	Quebec	1918	?	" 19 " 9/20/23.
30			McKR	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 410 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
387337 1	ac 406	DUNBAR (Primary Com)	ETHEL M	20		F	S	Clerk	yp	English	yp	Canada	Irish English	Canada	Pembroke Vancouver Havelock	Mother. Sarah. 142 Metcalf St., Pembroke, Ont. Father, Arthur. 513 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C. Father. 10th Beach. Hagersville, Ont. Grandfather.	Conn Mass Ky	Bridgeport Cambridge Buffalo
387338	mc 407	WELCH (Primary Com) Montreal File 1047 Par 4(a)	MAX C	21		M		student										
387344 3	mc 1165	BUSTIN (Primary Com) Montreal File 1047 Par 4(a)	MURIEL H	32		F	M	"										
4	mc Under 16	"	DOROTHY	16			S	"	No	None	No							
387405	mc 1146	"	WILLIAM	34		M	M	laborer	yp	English	yp				Toronto	Brother. George. 134 Hewitt Ave., Toronto, Ont. Father. 60 Th Baker St. 41.		
387506	mc 1151	DAVIE (Primary Jew)	HELEN	25		F	S	waitress					Scotch		Burlington	Sterling, Scotland wife. Myrtle.		
387398	mc 1163	FREE (Primary Jew)	SAMUEL A	52		M	M	carpenter					Irish		Hamilton	286 Regina St., Hamilton, Ont.		
388506	mc 1172	GAFFNEY (Primary Jew)	JOHN	26			S	welder							Belleville	Father. John. Bellgrill, Ont.	Ohio	Elyria
387340 9	mc 394	CROSBY (Primary SDR)	KATHLEEN	22		F		student					English		Weston	Mother. Elizabeth Pearce. Weston, Ont	Ny	New York
388507 10	mc 1176	FAIRCHILD (Primary BTG)	FLORENCE	44				Domestic							Toronto	Friend. Miss Duff. 13 Wood St. Toronto, Ont.		Syracuse
387339 11	mc 1178	PHALEN (BSI)	SARAH	68									Irish		Stratford	Cousin. Mrs. Murray. Choate, Seaforth, Ont.		Buffalo
388510 12	mc 1183	BAILEY (Primary Jew)	GORDON H	20		M		Laborer					English		Ridgeway	Mother. Mrs. Sev. Davidson. Ridgeway, Ont.		
387357 13	mc 1184	WOOLFSON (Primary Com)	ABRAHAM—P	20				Student					Hebrew		Toronto	Father. Isaac. rot Cameron St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Cambridge
388551 14	mc 1188	MALONE (Primary Jor)	JOHN	40			M	plasterer					Irish			wife. Sara. 135 King Edward Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
388513 15	mc 1190	HUNT (Primary Jor)	GEORGE	46				Wine - Fleur - Mag - Fich H-630 - 5/1/30 ng					English			wife. Sarah Jane. 535 First Ave. Fairbank, Ont		
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—722

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From to prison or reformatory, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town
1	yes	Self	105	No				Friend. Mrs. Jack Dickey. 2397 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	140 scar nose	Canada	Pembroke
2			35					Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. Brother, Robert Beck. 87 Bushnell St., Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle		Indef										5	11			Blue	135		Ingersoll
3		Husband	—	No																5	4			Brn	100		Bracebridge
4		Father	—																	6							Toronto
5		Self	75	yes	1907 1923	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/14/23	Residence, 132 Bushnell St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5	6			Blue	175	England	Birmingham
6			150	No				Friend. Mrs. Mary Blaine. 31 Barnes Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.		3 mos.										5	—			Brn	101	Scotland	Stirling
7			20	yes	3/23	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/23.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Harriett Buffa. 217 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.		Indef										5	7		Grey	Blue	155	Canada	Kingston
8			60.	No				Brother. Wife. Elyria, Ohio.		2 weeks										5	10	Stout	Brn	Brn	145		Belleville
9			572.					Whittier Hall. New York. N.Y.		Indef										5	12	Med			107		Marden
10			80.					Friend. Mrs. Keeler. 304 Crouse Ave. Syracuse N.Y.		3 weeks										5	4				120.	England	Leytonstone
11			50	yes	1907 1923	Buffalo, N.Y.	7/1922	Buffalo General Hospital. Buffalo N.Y.		8 Months										5	—		Grey		110	Ireland	Feshlata
12			30.	yes	1923		3/1923	Rooms, 206 Bird Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.		Indef										5	7		Brn	Brn	134	Canada	Waterfleet
13			750.	No				Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.												5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	130	England	London
14			50.					Mc Nulty Bros., Cleveland, Ohio												5	11½	Stout		Blue	170	Canada	Ottawa
15			12.																	5	5	Med		Grey	140	England	London
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S D Schmick
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			Mack R	April 20 9/24/23
2			"	" 20 9/24/23
3			"	" 20 9/24/23
4			"	" 20 9/24/23
5	?	1889	? Mc	" 20 9/24/23
6	Quebec	10/19/13	Saturnia	" 20 9/24/23
7			Mc RR	" 20 9/24/23
8			"	" 20 9/24/23
9			"	" 21 9/24/23
10	Montreal	11/10/12	Empress of Britain	" 21 9/24/23
11	New York	1868	? St	" 21 9/24/23
12			St RR	" 21 9/24/23
13	Quebec	1904	? Mc	" 21 9/24/23
14			Mc RR	" 21 9/24/23
15	Quebec	8/1/07	? Mc	" 21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, New York,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	395	Williams	John	39		M	M	Plasterer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Alice, 390 Rhodes Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	396	Copper	Albert W.	40									English			Wife, Ellen, Mt. 388 Cowell Ave Toronto, Ont.		
3	397	Riley	Albert E.	33									Irish			Wife Annie, 323 Church St, Toronto Ont.		
4	408	Martin	John B.	28			S	Student								Father, Samuel, Mt. Talmie BC	Mass	Cambridge
5	410	Joy	Dorothy	22		F		Domestic							Hamilton	Father, John, Fort au Port, Nfld.		Chelsea
6	1194	Armsworthy	Elizabeth	26									English		Toronto	Father, Joseph, 85 St. Clair St E, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	1195	McCormick	Ordon L.	26		M		Bricklayer					Scotch		Seaforth	Mother, Catherine, Seaforth, Ont.		
8	1204	Brown	Mary	45		F	M								Hamilton	Sister, Annie Turnbull, 47 William St, Hamilton, Ont.		
9	1209	Lowe	Florence	25												Father, Thomas Simmons, Drayton, Ont.		
10	1210	Cowpt	William	19		M	S	Advertising Business					English		Petawawa	Mother, Gloria, Petawawa, Ont.		
11	1211	Teeter	Percival K.	45			M	Machinist					Dutch		Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth, 169 Avondale Ave, Buffalo N.Y.		
12	1217	Pierce	John F.	25			W	Steel Worker					English		Petawawa	Agent, Mavin Watson, 6 Brenton Ave, Petawawa, Ont.		
13	1218	Wright	Betty	24		F	S	Cook							Toronto			
14	1219	Clitheroe	Isabella	31		F	M						Scotch		Hamilton	Husband, John, 155 King E, Hamilton, Ont.		
15	1223	Hawkins	Laurena	18		F	S	Office Clerk					Irish		Owen Sound			Brooklyn
16	1224	Shearer	Myrtle	20				Telephone operator					Scotch		Toronto	Brother, Gerald, 1 Fleming St, Toronto, Ont.		New York
17	1225	Bush	Ruby A.	22				Stenographer					English		Hamilton	Mother, Mina, Caistorville, Ont.		
18	321	Reid	Hazel I.	18				Student							Toronto	Father, Alfred, 87 Pleasant Blvd, Toronto Ont.		
19	1230	Montgomery	Cora	43			M	Domestic								Sister, Alice Agno, 875 Young St, Toronto, Ont		Batavia
20	1233	Hyland	Bert	31		M	S	Steel worker								Brother, Harry, Ealing Town, Ont.		Rochester
21	1236	Kingston	Paul E.	16				Dental Student					Irish		Ireceed	Father, John W. Ireceed, Ont.		Buffalo
22	1239	Williamson	James A.	40			M	Carpenter					English		Cayuga	Wife, Mary, Cayuga, Ont.		
23	1240	Morson	Fred	37				Plasterer							Toronto	Sister, Ethel 137 Duffern St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	1241	Groff	Robert C.	22			S	Cabinet Maker					German		Beamsville	Father, Herbert, Beamsville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	1245	Miller	Rufus	26			M	Helper					English		Smithville	Sister, Hazel Street, Gridany Ave, Hamilton, Ont.		
26	1246	Wickham	Patrick J.	38				Molder					Irish		Hamilton	Wife, Helen, 49 Wentworth, Hamilton, Ont		Geneva
27	1247	Fowler	Nina H.	21		F	S	Typist Clerk					German		Welland	Father, Henry, R 3 Box 4, Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
28	1274	Ross	Robert C.	28		M	M	Engineer					English		Grimsby Beach	Wife, Joy Elizabeth Grimsby Beach, Ont.		
29	373	Webb	Percy R.	20			S	Painter							Toronto	Mother, Kate 145 College St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
30	1237	Landry	William H.	23				Laborer							Stevensville	Father, Daniel, Stevensville, Ont.	N.Y.	Bladdell
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

113 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—709

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1914, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	ys	Self	35	no				McNulty Bros., Cleveland Ohio	ys	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	60 # none	Wales	Wrexham
2			30					Relative, Harry Leach, 611 Fair. Cleveland, Ohio											5	5½			Brn	135	England	Essex Coast
3			40																5	4	Fair		Blue	118	Irelan	Belfast
4			50					Harvard College, Cambridge Mass		2									5	8	Med			145	Canada	Toronto
5			30					Aunt, Mary Joy, Chelsea, Mass		6 week									5	4				140		Port Arthur
6			50					Aunt Mrs. Mary Sexon, 1196 Hertel Av, Buffalo, ny.		1 week									5	7	Fair			120		Toronto
7			100					613 Niagara St, Buffalo, ny		Indef									5	9	Med			146		Dashwood
8	Husband	yp	20	In Transit	New York city	8/1914		Husband, Hugh, Buffalo, ny											5	5			Brn	140	Scotland	Cadmore
9	Self	yp	20					Husband, Charles, 133 Orleans Ave, Buffalo, ny.		Visit									5	4				116	Canada	Warfield
10			50					Pt. Waters, 15-18th St, Buffalo, ny		5 months									5	9	Fair		Blue	135		Pembroke
11			25					Sister, A. E. Williamson, 72 W. Delevan, Buffalo, ny.		2 days									5	10½	Med	Blk	Brn	190		Grimsby
12			75	yp	1898 1899	Rochester ny	1899	Friend, Mr. Earl, 324 Cordova Ave, Buffalo, ny.		Indef									5	11	Ruddy	Aub	Blue	180		
13			50	no				Friend, Mrs. Bowlar, 170 Tonawanda St, Buffalo ny		Visit									5	10	Med	Brn		134	England	Farnworth
14			40	yp	In Transit	New York city	1916	Friend, Mrs. J. Walker, 615 Fulton St, Buffalo, ny.		1 week									5	4		Aub		130	Scotland	Aberdeen
15			25	no				Aunt, Sadie, McDonald, 144 Gold St, Brooklyn, ny		Visit									5	4		Brn		126	Canada	Singhampton
16			20					Father, George, 314 42nd St, New York ny.	no	Indef									5	1		Aub		110		Peterboro
17			5	yp	1905 1910	Lockport ny	1910	Uncle, John Thomas, 110-105th St West, New York		1 month									5	4		Brn	Brn DK	125		Babcock
18			50	no				Columbia College ny											5	7	DK		Brn	126		Westmeath
19			60					New York ny. Husband, Herbert, 8 Foster Pl, Batavia, ny.											5	7	Fair		Blue	130		Toronto
20			30					Uncle, A. Henderson, 3 Cedarwood, Cochester, ny		Indef									5	7	DK			135		
21			500					University of Buffalo, Buffalo, ny.	?	?	?								5	10	Fair			150		Sterling
22			15					Brother, W. J. Williamson 19 Northland Ave, Buffalo, ny											5	11	Med		Brn	175		Cayuga
23			45					Aunt Tuffley, Cleveland 9004 Kenmare Ct, Ohio	no	Indef	yes								5	8	Fair		Blue	145	England	Leeds
24			30							?									5	5	Med			130	Canada	Beamsville
25			20	yp	6/12	Buffalo ny.		Wife, Gladys, 54 Urban St, Buffalo, ny		?									5	8				165		Smithville
26			40	no				Friend, John Jones, 38 Genesee St, Geneva, ny											5	11				175		Hamilton
27			59					YWCA Buffalo, ny.		Indef									5	6½		Lt Brn	Grey	140		Welland
28			60					Brother, Aubrey, 6 Woodside Ave, Buffalo, ny.	yes		?								5	8½		Brn	Blue	160		Grimsby
29			[illegible]					Friend, L. C. Dennison, 26 W. Brookline, Boston, Mass											5	8½			Brn	135	England	London
30			50					James Lodge, Brantford, ny.	?	?	?								5	10½			Grey	155		Cornwall

J. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	5/25/25	Junistan	Apl 27
2	"	8/20/0	Southport	"
3	Montreal	3/1/11	Victoria	"
4			MCRR	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8	New York	8/9/12	Olympic	"
9			MCRR	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12				
13	Quebec	5/16/13	Melita	"
14	New York	11/1916	Philadelphia	"
15			MCRR	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23	Quebec	3/1905	Lake Erie	"
24			MCRR	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29	Quebec	5/23/4	"	"
30		1900	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 412		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Primary Insp.	Cab 6/9/28															
3498 18 1	718	CAVANAGH	KATHLEEN	33		F	S	4/10/35 Tel. Operator	Ca	English	yp	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Mother, Mary, Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3498 16 2	719	HAINES	HELEN	20					yp				English		Welland	Brother, Horace, Fenwick Ont		
3498 17 3	721	COLEMAN	JAMES	40		M	M	Sales man					Irish		Toronto	Wife, Florence, 43 Dexter St. Toronto, Ont.		
3498 19 4	749	Hutt	ANGUS	41				Oiler							Ft Colborne	Wife, Hedie, Box 1094 Ft Colborne, Ont.		
3498 40 5	769	McCLEAVE	ARTHUR	37			S	Baker Helper							Montreal	Brother, William, 51 Anderson St. Montreal, Que		
3498 41 6	770	WEAVER	MARTHA	19		F	S	✓				Dutch			Cheapside	Father, Abram, Cheapside, Ont.	Pa	Mechanicsburg
3498 39 7	768	ALYARD	ELdridge D.	17		M	S	Laborer	Jan. 1932-113 16/2-6			Welland			Welland	Father, Norman, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3498 42 8	772	McDONALD	ALFRED F.	18				Student				Scotch			Toronto	Father, Louis, 247 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.		
3498 46 9	778	MAIR	FRANK	27				Laborer				Irish			Wellandport	Father, Leaad, Wellandport, Ont.		
3498 47 10	779	CRAWFORD	HARRY S.	20								English			Ft Colborne	Father, Harry D. Box 6, Great Eby, BC		
3498 50 11	794	DONOVAN	JAMES A.	29			M	Steam fitter Mest.				Irish			Ft Erie	Wife, Agnes, Queen St, Ft. Erie, Ont.		
3498 03 12	795	CLEMENHAGA	FRANK	20			S	Auto Mech.				Dutch			Crystal Beach	Uncle, Martin Clemenhaga, Crystal Beach,		Lackawanna
3498 06 13	799	HALEY	FLORENCE A.	17		F	S	Domestic				English			Welland	Grandfather, West Hamilton, 61 Ophelia St. Welland, Ont.	Ill.	Greenville
3498 01 14	800	FREDENBURGH	CHARLES W.	23		M	M	Laborer				German			S Cayuga	Wife, Dora, Sheff Cayuga, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3498 09 15	801	HARE	ELMER	49			W	Farmer Ref.				English			Dehlalee	Brother-in-law, Henry Reed, Dunnville, Ont		
3498 10 16	806	BABCOCK	LORA	27			M	Eng.				German			Ft Colborne	Brother, Elmer Bird Anne, Ont.		Rochester
3498 11 17	807		IRIS T.D.	20		F		✓				English						
38 498 18	808	JACKSON	ELEANOR	60			W	✓							Toronto	Mrs. Kelby, 663 Bellcol Ave Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Venice
3498 13 19	809	PENDLINGTON	MARGARET A.	48			M	✓							Hamilton	Daughter, Mable Edgerton, 298 Talgalee, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Kenmore
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. in Lot.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or substance, or helped, or assisted, or supported by charity? If so, by what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	yo	Self	5r	no				Brother, John, 196 Broadway, Buffalo, Ny.	?	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	waived		5	4	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	110	Canada	Peterboro
2			10	yo	6/1	Buffalo Ny	7/5/23.	Brother, George, 147 Massachusetts Ave, Buffalo, Ny.												5	6		Bro		120		Welland
3			40		1917 1923	Buffalo	4/23																					
4			200	no				Friend, Mrs Shaw, 260 Massachusetts Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	yo	1 week	no									5	9		Grey		135	Ireland	Cork
5			67	no					?	Indef	?									5	7		Bro		178	Canada	Iroquois
6								Aunt, Mrs. Engle, Mechanicsburg Pa.												5	6	Med	Bro		135		Montreal
7			7					Brother, Clarence, 76 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, Ny	yo		no									5	3	Fair		Bro	95		Chapleau
8			8					Cousin, Bert A Gehrmann, 44 Eckhert Ave, Buffalo, Ny												5	5½				115		Welland
9			75					Cousin, Edith Marks, 27 Herard Ave, Buffalo, Ny		1 day, Indef								Good waived		5	6	Med	Blue		140		Sorrins
10			25						?		?									5	7	Fair	Dk Red	Grey	135		Wellandport
11			25					Room 179 College St, Buffalo, Ny.	y											6	r	Med	Bro		165		Greenwich
12			20																	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	138		Montreal
13			50	yo	In New York, Detroit Mich 1914		1915	Greenville College, Greenville, Ills	?	?	?									5	10	Dk	Bro		r		Thirkston
14			15		1916		1916	Owens, VV, 191 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, Ny.	yo	Indef ?											5	r	Fair			96	England	Durham
15			55	no				Friend, 80 S. Division St, Buffalo, Ny												5	8	Med	Hzl		160	Canada	Ft Erie
16			5r					Uncle Albert Montrose, 394 Lyle Ave, Rochester, Ny	?											5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	r		Dunville
17	Husband		r																	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	175		Chatham
18	Self	Hoo						Daughter, Marie			?									5	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	125		Lake of the Woods
19	Husband	4r						Husband, George D. 87 Linden Ave, Tenmore, Ny		1 month	no									5	5	Med	Brn		r	England	London
20																				5	3	Fair			134		Durham
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. D. Schmidt
District Director of Immigration

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—743

Co. H. Preble
Chas. Hochuster
Walter W. Stearns
Cy Mullen
Albert Jenner

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1			[illegible]	Jan 19 6/19/13
2			"	Feb 5 7/5/13
3	Halifax	?/1905	[illegible]	" 7 7/7/13
4			[illegible]	" 17 7/17/13
5			[illegible]	" 13 8/13/13
6			"	" 14 8/14/13
7			"	" 15 8/15/13
8			"	" 27 8/27/13
9			"	" 27 8/27/13
10			"	" 28 9/8/13
11			"	Apr. 8 9/14/13
12			"	" 10 9/16/13
13	New York	1915	[illegible]	" 16 9/17/13
14			[illegible]	" 17 9/20/13
15			"	" 20 9/22/13
16			"	" 22 9/24/13
17			"	" 22 9/24/13
18	St. John	1/3/08	Empress Britain	" 22 9/24/13
19	Quebec	10/1905	[illegible]	" 23 9/23/13
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 75

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 413		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC Debarred DEBARRED	GUST	HENRY E	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yp	English	yp	Canada	Saxon	Canada	Pembroke	father. Albert, Rft 5, Pembroke, Ont.	Ny	Rochester
2	Debarred DEBARRED	CHRAPLYWY	MICHAL	43			M	Moulder	No	None	No		Polish		Toronto	wife. Antonia, 41 Ryerson St. Toronto, Ont		Buffalo
3	MC 2344	MOYER	CORA	25		F	S	Housekeeper	yp	English	yp		Saxon		Niwna	sister. Helen J., Norland, Ont.		
4	MC 2347	"	CLARE	16		M		Farm Laborer								uncle. Rev. Moyer, Brafton, Ont.		
5	MC 2343.	"	FLORENCE	11	4	F										sister. Helen J. Norland, Ont.		
6	MC 2337	NEW	MABEL E	42			M						English		St Thomas	Father. John Collinge. 28 Birch St. St. Thomas Ont		
7	MC Under 16	"	HELEN J	15	7		S									Grandfather.		
8	MC Under 16	"	DELMER J	12	11	M												
9	N. Nat. T. Co. 10	POOLE	ALEXANDER	39			M	Sales Engineer							H Ellis	✓		
10	MC 2351	BANTON	THOMAS M	38				Plasterer							Toronto	wife. Annie, 59 Clermont St. Toronto. Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
11	MC 2333	KENNEDY	HAROLD	27			S	Mill Hand					Irish		A Colborne	father. Charles, 64 Bagot St. Kingston. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
12	MC 2345	DARBYSHIRE	MARY	22		F	M	✓					English		Hamilton	Mother. Anna Estel, 72 Albany Ave. Hamilton. Ont.		
13	MC Debarred DEBARRED	DELL	RACHAEL	42			W	Housekeeper					Afr Black			bro. Edgar. 109 Ferguson Ave. N. Hamilton. Ont.		
14	MC 1658	MARR	EMMA D	35			M	✓					Scotch		Toronto	Father. Wm Ferguson, 28 Bowood Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Grand Cove
15	MC Under 16	"	ROBINA E	3	10		S	✓	No	None	No					Grandfather.		
16	MC Under 16	"	WALLACE F	-	8	M		✓										
17	MC 2361	PROCY	NELLIE	18		F		student	yp	English	yp		Lutheran		Roblin	Mother. Katherine Roblin, Man., Canada.		Buffalo
18	MC 2362	"	BESSIE	16	8													
19	MC Under 16	STONE	FREDERICK	7		M							English		Hamilton	Grandfather. Richard Purver. 63 Cromwell N. Hamilton. Ont.		
20	MC 2381	PLATT	ROSE R	23		F	M	✓					Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Bert Feldman. 50 Bellevieu Ave. Toronto. Ont.		
21	MC 2388	KELCEY	WALTER J	43		M	S	Stationary Fireman					English		Hopington	Brother. Charles, Barrie. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	MC 2375	HODGINS	GILBERT E	18				Farm Laborer							Proctor Station	Father. John. Proctor Station. Ont.	Mo	Appleton City
23	MC AA Ticket	BENETELLO	ANTONIO	Norwegian Barque Italian Type # 49054 "Nadi" - Toronto 3/24/24 Leaves U.S. at New York, Ny			M	Labourer		Italian			Italian (No)		Toronto	wife. Gaelia, 758 St. Clarens Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Italy
24	MC 7327	HARRINGTON	ARTHUR K	25		M	S	Salesman		English			English			mother. Mary Jane. 110 Simpson Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Ny	New York
25	MC 4825	TYERS	CHARLES	28			M	Truck Driver							Hamilton	wife. Beatrice, 375 Victoria Ave. N. Hamilton. Ont		Buffalo
26	MC 468	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	24				Loft					Irish		Toronto	wife - Mary 296 Sherbourne St. Toronto. Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
27	MC 2395	ROBITAILLE	DONA JOS.	25				Lumberjack					French			wife :- annie 488 Montrose ave, Toronto, Ont		
28	MC SS Ticket	HAGLUND	ANDREW A	Norwegian Steamer. Ship # A 42624 Bergenafjord Norwegian 3/24/24 To arrive at New York, Ny			S	Farmer					Scand.		Cadillac	none		Sweden
29	MC 2393	WEST	BRIDGET	58		F	M	None					Irish		Sydney	Nan :- Edward West. C.P.R. Office, Halifax, N.S.	Ny	Buffalo
30	N.N.T. Co 11	FORMAN	KATHERINE	67		F	W						German		Ridgeway	Mother :- Margaret Kinzle S. Welland, Ont		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—720

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by father, mother, husband, wife, child, other person, or by himself, herself, or society, as case may be.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the alien himself).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (Read carefully the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1		Contract Laborer	90.	No				Sister, Louisa Pillock. 797 N. Goodman St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	175# none	Canada	Peterboro
2		Illiterate	20.					Cousin, John Haminiuk. 101 So. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.								No				5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	200	Poland	Tryorlabow
3			10.					Brother, Peter. 186 Virginia St. Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5	Red	Brn		150	Canada	Campden
4			10.																	5	9	Fair			135		
5		sister	~																	~		Red			~		
6		self	70.	yes	1885	Chicago Ill.	1883.	Husband, Frank. 761 Bird Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.										Married		5	4				125.	U.S.	Chicago
7		Mother	~	No				Father.												~					~	Canada	St Thomas
8			~																	~					~		
9		self	100.					Residence. 947 West Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.			yes									5	7½	Dk			~		Cornwall
10			40.					Friend, Albert E. Wellett. 1780 E. 20th N. Toronto, Ont.												5	6½	Red		Blue	135.	England	Lancaster
11			60					Friend, Alex. Leslie, 54 Norris St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5	8	Fair	Lt Brn		160	Canada	Kingston
12			No	yes	3/29/24 1901	Buffalo, N.Y. Cleveland, Ohio	to date 11/1919	Husband, Walter B. 145 Master St., Buffalo, N.Y. Daughter, Florence Lewis, 40 of Pratt St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5	7		Brn		120		Hamilton
13	L.P.C.		3.		1919	others			?		?							Good		5	3	Blk		Brn	150.		Newmarket
14		Husband	~	No				Husband, Geo. W. Mann. Friend Cove, N.Y.	No		yes							Married		5	7	Med		Blue	130	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Father	~					Father.												~					~	Canada	Toronto
16			~																	~					~		
17		self	10.					Father, Joseph. 107 Roswell St., Buffalo, N.Y.			?							Valvular disease of heart - with effect of slight C. of asthma during		5	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Hzl	118		Ethelbert
18			~															Good		5	~			Grey	110		
19		Father	~					Father, Owen. 295 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.										Married		~		Med	Brn	Brn	~		Hamilton
20		self	4.	yes	1902 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/27/24	Husband, Charles. 156 Hickory St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5				~	Russia	Minsk
21			50.		1901 1918	Cleveland, Ohio	4/1923	Residence. 10001 Elm Ave., Cleveland, O.			yes							Good		5	3		Grey		140	Canada	Barrie
22			112	No				Friend, John Rentel. Appleth City, Mo.			?							Married		5	7		Brn	Blue	142		Proton Station
23			160	yes	Illegal	New York N.Y.	3/1906	Friend - Brother, Gabriele. Noole, Italy	yes	Transit	No									5	6	Dk		Grey	~	Italy	Noole
24			100	No				Friend, Geo. Read. 309 Nassau Ave. New York, N.Y.	?	Depart	?									5	4	Fair		Brn	155	Canada	Unionville
25			16.					Friend, Borden Mc Johnnie. 194 So. Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	1 week	No							Partial paralysis left leg (Infantile Paralysis)		5	9	Med		Grey	145.	England	Watford
26			25					Brother in - Jack Johnson 1559-E 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6		Brn	Brn	150	Ireland	Belfort
27			40	yes	4/1/24 12/18/23	Cleveland	12/18/23	Friend:- Mrs. W. H. Payne 2056 E 82nd St., Cleveland, O.											12/18/23 yes	5	8½				140 #	Canada	La Fontaine
28			175	No				Father-in-Law - Brother - John Hoglund Dalarna, Sweden	yes	Transit	No								No	5	11		fair	Blue	160 #	Sweden	Dalarna
29			120					Husband:- William West 1101 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes									5	6		Gray		120 #		
30			40	yes	1914 1916	Huntsville Mich	1916	Daughter:- Ada Adams 584 Masten St., Buffalo, N.Y.												5	8						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			MeRR	Mar. 25.
2	Quebec	1913	? MC	" 25.
3			MeRR	" 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25.
6			"	" 25.
7			"	" 25.
8			"	" 25.
9			N.F.+T.Co	" 25.
10	St John	4/1915.	Dominion MC	" 25
11			St RR	" 25.
12			Me RR	" 25.
13			"	" 26
14	Quebec	5/1/1908	Dom MC	" 26.
15			MeRR	" 26
16			"	" 26.
17			"	" 26
18			"	" 26
19			"	" 26
20	Canadian Ports.	1905	? MC	" 26.
21			MeRR	" 26
22			"	" 26
23	New York	3/1906	Ansonia MC	" 26.
24			MeRR	" 26 4/1/24
25	Quebec	5/1907	Emp of Britain MC	" 26 4/11/24
26	Halifax	3/1914	Canada MC	" 28 3/13/24
27			M.C.RR	" 28
28	Montreal	1911	Royal Edward MC	" 28
29	Sydney NS	1908	Bruce MC	" 28
30			N F&T Co Salerno	3/26/24 " 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 414 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 2410 BSI	ADAMS	WILLIAM J	30		M	M	dress molder	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	friend:- Mrs. Blanche Shea. 165 Jarvis st., Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
2	MC 2411 BSI	"	MARTHA	27		F		none								as above		
3	MC under 16 BSI	"	AGNES	8			S											
4	MC under 16 BSI	"	BLANCHE	4			S											
5	MC under 16 BSI	"	VICTOR		11	M	S											
6	MC 2417 BSI	JOHNSON	MARY	27		F	M									friend:- Anna Sweeney 15 Seaton St., Toronto, Ont		
7	MC under 16 BSI	"	EARL		2	M	S											
8	MC Debarred BSI	CARSON Montreal File 11/1/17 Pen 461	WILLIAM O	26				farm laborer					Scotch		Osgoode Sta	Mother:- Debbie Carson Osgoode Station, Ont		So. Euclid
9	MC 2413	STIRLING Primary B.T.C.	EDWARD A	22			M	Builder							St John	Father: Andrew, 138 St James. W. St John, NB	Ny	Buffalo
10	MC 2448	FORSTER	ELEANOR	23		F		"					English		Toronto	Father. Franklin P. Hall 47 Fairview Blvd. Toronto. Ont.		Brooklyn
11	MC 2415	PERKES Primary E.S.	ROBERT	28		M	S	Carpenter							Hamilton	Father, Howes. 28 Libarty St., Hamilton. Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
12	MC 2421	STANYON Primary T.V.W.	CHARLES H	37			M	Printing wood worker							Toronto	wife. Ellenor F. 19 Priest Ave., Toronto. Ont.	Ny	New York
13	MC 2425	INGRAM Primary B.T.C.	JAMES	20				car trimmer					Scotch		Guelph	wife. Freida. Guelph. Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	MC 2429	BRUCE H.T.	CHARLES	25											Toronto	wife. Mary. 674 Manning Ave. Toronto, Ont.	New	New Haven
15	M.B. 2465	DORITY Primary E.B.	LENA	48		F		none					English		Canfield	Sister J. D. Wilcox Dunnsville, Ont	Ny	Corfu
16	M.C. Under 16	" Primary E.B.	JEAN	5			S		No	-	No					Aunt		
17	M.C 7604	GAULT Primary E.B.	ALEXANDER	38		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Wife Harriett 63 Hester Rd - N. Toronto Ont		Buffalo
18	M.C 2467	" Primary E.B.	HARRIET E	42		F		none					Irish			Mother Mary Caby 69 McPherson Ave Toronto, Ont		
19	M.C Under 16	" Primary E.B.	WILLY	9			S	Student					Scotch			Grand mother		
20	M.C Under 16	" Primary E.B.	ALICE	8	1													
21	M.C. Under 16	" Primary E.B.	LOIS	5	4				No	-	No							
22	M.C. 2469	PILCHER Primary E.B.	ARTHUR	22		M	M	Motor mech.	Yes	English	Yes		English			Wife Ada 58 Hatherley Rd - Toronto - Ont		
23	M.C. 2470	HARDING Primary E.B.	LENA M	22		F		none								Father George Thompson 37 Dickens St. Toronto	O	Cleveland
24	M.C. Under 16	" Primary E.B.	ERNEST	3		M	S		No	-	No					Grand father		
25	M.C. Under 16	" Primary E.B.	CLYDE		6													
26	M.C. 2443	BECKETT Primary E.B.	MARIE	48		F	S	Grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes					Mother Ann E 76 Roslyn Ave. Hamilton Brother-in-law Mr. Mallery		
27	M.C. 2481	MALLERY Primary E.B.	IDA	43			M	none							Fleming	Fleming - Sask	Ny	Saratoga Spgs
28	M.C. 2482	" Primary E.B.	ALVIN F	18		M	S	Farm Laborer					Irish			Son John		
29	M.C. 2483	" Primary E.B.	JOHN F	52			M	Farmer								Son John		
30	M.C. Under 16	" Primary E.B.	FREDERICK	10			S	Student								Son John		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—740

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a place previously engaged within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged. (Whether "assisted" or "not assisted" by others.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	Yes	self	300	No				bro in law:- Harry Kelly. 1359 E 17th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	135 lb	Ireland	Belfast
2		husband						brother – as above													5	2			bro	160 lb		
3		father						uncle as above																			Canada	Toronto
4																												
5																												
6		self	200					husb:- William 1519 Jay St, Cleveland, O.													5	6		blue	130 lb	Ireland	Belfast
7		mother																									Canada	Toronto
8		Epileptic	No	No				father – as above											Epilepsy (Jacksonian)		5	8½		bro	140 lb			Carsonby
9			75	Yes	3/1/23	Buffalo, Ny	to date	brother:- Whitfield Carson 30 Euclid, Ohio													6	–	Fair		✓			St John
10			50		4/23	Greensburg Pa	3/1924	wife: Muriel, 759 Elk St. Buffalo, Ny.													5	4	Med	blue	128			Swansea
11			45	No				Husband, Norman 7522 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, Ny.													5	5½			140	England	Liverpool
12			145	Yes	1907-1908 1910-1914	Scotland Buffalo, Ny	10/1914	Brother, Albert. 1515 Bell Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland, O.													5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	165		Scott Bank
13			50	No				Breslin Hotel, 29 Broadway, New York, Ny.													5	6	Med	Brn		135	Scotland	Paisley
14			40					Father, Robert 3249 Joyce St, Philadelphia, Pa.													5	3			Blue	130		Edinburgh
15	Yes		15	Yes	1923	Corpus, Mex	3/21/24	Cousin: Charles Smith 9 Dalbert St, New Haven, Mass.													✓				✓	135 lb	Canada	Bairnsville
16		Mother						Husband James Corpus, Mex											Waived						Brn	✓		Caufield
17		Self	22		6/1923	Mex Buffalo	8/1923	Father													5	8			Blue	150 lb		Trenton
18		Husband		No				Friend M. D. Simon 277 Hidden St Buffalo Mex													5	6				150 lb	England	Kent
19		Father						Husb: Alexander 353 Mass Ave - Buffalo, Mex													✓				✓		Canada	Toronto
20								Father													✓				✓			
21																					✓				✓			
22		Self	50					Bro. William 328 Franklin St - Buffalo, Mex													5	6½	Fair	Blu		135 lb	England	Kent
23			15					Husband Ernest 3421 Prospect Ave - Cleveland													5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	135 lb		Eatchard
24		Mother						Father													✓						Canada	Hamilton
25																					✓							
26		Self	2					Cleveland City Hospital Cleveland, O.													5	4½		Grey	134 lb			
27		Husb.		Yes	1910	Mex Saratoga	1911	Wright Farm Agency Saratoga Springs, Mex													5	3		Blue	149 lb			Kingston
28		Father		No																	5	10	Fair	Red		165 lb		Evesham
29		Self																			5	4	Med	Brn		125 lb		Forest
30		Father																						Red				Ilderton

S. D. Schmidt
District Director of Immigration

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Halifax	1914	MC Victorian	Mar 27
2	"	"	MC "	" 27
3			MCRR	" 27
4			MCRR	" 27
5			McRR	" 27
6	Halifax	3/1915	MC Canada	" 27
7			McRR	" 27
8			McRR	" 27
9			"	" 28
10			"	" 28
11	Halifax	1907	MC Empress Britain	" 28
12	New York	3/1887	MC Umbria	" 28
13	Montreal	6/5/13	MC Hesperian	" 28
14	Quebec	5/1912	MC "	" 28
15			GT Ry	" 29
16			"	" 29
17			WB Ry M.C.	June 19
18	2	1886	2	Mar 29
19			WB Ry	" 29
20			"	" 29
21			"	" 29
22	Halifax	12/1913	N.C. Corsican	" 29
23	Quebec	11/11/1911	N.C. Empress Ireland	" 29
24			WB Ry	" 29
25			"	" 29
26			"	" 29
27			"	" 29
28			"	" 29
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 415 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.C.	Montreal File 11047-	Sec 4 (a)													Father Herbert - 24 Huron St		
1	2480	EASTON	RONALD H	28		M	M	Bee maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
2	M.C	Previously DTC														Sister Mrs Wright - 26 Millicent St		
	2490	McLOUGHLIN	JOHN	36				Laborer					Irish		Toronto	Toronto - Ont		New York
3	M.C. 2489	Previously DTC "	MARY	36		F.		None								Bro Charles McKenna 75-8th St New Toronto - Ont		
4	M.C. Under 16	Previously DTC "	JOHN	4		M	S		No	-	No					Uncle		
5	M.C. Under 16	Previously DTC "	MARGARET	2	3	F.												
6	M.C. 2495	Previously DTC	THOMAS	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes		English			Wife Elizabeth - 910 Queen St Toronto - Ont		Brooklyn
7	M.C. 2495	Previously DTC	STUART	44				Electrician								Wife Maud - 93 Hastings St Toronto - Ont		
8	M.C. 9324	Previously TVR	LILY F	22		F.		None							Brantford	Father Thos. H. Sale 10 Lorne Ave - Brantford - Ont		
9	M.C. 2491	Previously J.F.C.	GIUSEPPE	36		M		Machinist		Italian			S. Italian		Toronto	Mother Caterina San Paolo - Bragi		
10	M.C. 2492	Previously J.F.C. "	VINCENZINA	40		F.		None	No	None	No					Margarita Leggi Quaglio - Italy		
11	MC 2503	HALLETT	ELLEN	34					Yes	English	Yes		English			Niece. Mrs. Bobbins. 58 West Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Buffalo
12	MC Under 16	"	WILFRED	11		M	S									Cousin.		
13	MC Under 16	"	ETHEL M	9		F												
14	MC Under 16	"	EDNA I	2					No	None	No							
15	MC 2500	DAVIES	ETHEL A	30			M		Yes	English	Yes					uncle. Isaac Ide. 98 Blackthorn Ave. Toronto. Ont.		
16	MC Under 16	"	OLIVE M	6	1		S											
17	MC Under 16	"	ALBERTA A	1	9				No	None	No							
18	MC 2506	YOUNG	ADA L	18			M		Yes	English	Yes				Brantford	Father. Henry E. Lynch. 179 Brant St. Brantford, Ont.		
19	MC 2508	FLEMING	THOMAS	31		M	S	Machinist					Scotch		Aldershot	Father. John. Aldershot, Ont.		
20	Not Arrived 11799	OBRIEN	ANNIE	32		F	M						French		Montreal	uncle. Joseph Patit. 75 Stegmen St. Montreal. P.Q.		Olean
21	MC Returned DEPARTED	BERGER	MAX	49		M		Storekeeper		Yiddish			Hebrew		Welland	wife. Rifka. Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
22	MC 2539	SMITH	HENRY E	30			W	Fireman		English			Dutch		Hamilton	Mother. Ida Smith. Hamilton, Ont.		
23	MC 2536	BRACKENRIDGE	MARY	38		F	M						Scotch		Toronto	Cousin. A. Cowood, 780 Melrose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	MC Under 16	"	ALEXANDER	9		M	S											
25	MC 2534	BROOKS	GERTRUDE M	30		F	M						French			Father. George Isaac. 474 St Clarence Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
26	MC 2534	MASON	CHRISTINA	22									Scotch			Mother. Barbara Ferguson. 210 Alton St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	MC Returned DEPARTED	CRUMP	GEORGE H	29			M	Auto Mechanic					French		Hamilton	Friend. Mrs. Marshall. 41 Bay St. N. Hamilton. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo.
28	MC Returned DEPARTED	"	LILLIAN M	20			S									Father. Reginald Norton. 294 Lake Shore. St. Catharines. Ont.		
29	MC Returned DEPARTED	"	GEORGE	2	10	M	S		No	None	No					Grandfather.		
30	MC Returned	"	PHILIP	-	6													
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Appeared 3/20/24 - Examined 3/26/24 - Bureau File 55 330/733

Montreal File 11047 Sec 4 (a)

30

117

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—720

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what is the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation for whom such labor or service is to be performed?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Whether an alien immigrant previously excluded from the United States and now seeking admission thereto, and if so, upon what ground specially excluded?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any immigrant previously excluded under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	4/29/24	Buffalo	date	Rooms 258 Franklin St Bro Michael 436 - E 39th St - New York, NY Bro in law	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No 140#	5	9½	Med	Blo	Blue	None 140#	Canada	Brockville
2			300	No																5	5				150#	Ireland	Kilkenny
3		Husband																		5	4				115#		East Ave
4		Father						Uncle												✓					✓	Canada	Toronto
5																				✓					✓		
6		Self	40					Fremd J. Liggett 861-17th St. Brooklyn, NY Bro J. Liggett												5	6			Blo	150#	England	Leeds
7			70																	5	10			Blue	180#	Canada	Toronto
8			30					Husband John R Hoskins 427 Madison St. Brooklyn NY Bro Raffaele 2243-86th St Brooklyn - NY Bro in law											5	6		Blo	Blo	150#	England	Yorkshire
9			700	Yes	1912	NY Liverpool	4/1917													5	10	Dk			175#	Italy	Rigina
10		Husband																		5	4				180#		Venezia
11			✓	No				Home. 142 Rhode Island St. Buffalo. Ny.				?								5	7	Red			125	England	Bournemouth
12		Father	✓																	✓					-	Canada	Toronto
13			✓																	✓					-		
14			✓																	✓					-		
15		Husband	✓					Husband, Albert V. 217 W. Utica St. Buffalo. Ny.										Married		5	3			Blue	135	England	Bristol
16		Father	✓					Father.												✓					-	Canada	Toronto
17			✓																	✓					-		
18		Self	✓					Husband, Charles W. 133 Woodlawn Ave. Buffalo, Ny.												5	4				112	England	London
19			200					✓												5	11½	Dk			165	Scotland	Houston
20			3.	yp	1897 1914	Detroit, Mich.	1914	Husband, Leonard 310 First St. Olean Ny.				yp								5	3	Red		Blo	125	Canada	Montreal
21		Criminal	2	No				✓	?	Indef	?							Good		5	3½		Brown Blo	Blue	145	Russia	Tarragona
22			60	yp	1907-1913 1913-1917	New Haven Buffalo, Ny	1924	Friend. Laura Weeks. 215 Breckinridge St., Buffalo, Ny.	No	Permanent								Married		5	8¾	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	160	Canada	Red Hill
23		Husband	✓	No				Husband, William 1941 E. 69th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No			yp						Good		5	4	Red	Bro	Blo	150	Scotland	Ayr
24		Father	✓					Father.												✓				Blue	-	Canada	Winnipeg
25		Self						Husband, Edward. 52 Crosman St. Buffalo. Ny.										Married		5	4		Dk Bro	Bro	142	England	St Petersburg
26		Husband	✓					Husband. Charles E. 126 Paterson Way, Millvale, Pittsburgh, Pa.												5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	129.	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
27		L.P. Self	3.	yp	1914/1916 4yrs-1/yr 2 Various 1920/1924	Detroit Various Buffalo	1/1924	Friend. Jane Brassbah 310 Franklin St. Buffalo Ny.										Good		5	6	Dk		Blo	145.	Ala.	Cleveland
28		L.P. Husband	✓		4yrs-1/yr 2 various 1920/1924	Buffalo various														5	5	Fair		Blue	135.		Salem
29		L.P. Father	✓		4/1919	Home Buffalo Ny														✓					-	Canada	Leeds
30		L.P.C.	✓																	-					-		Alsace

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			Mb. Ry. M.C.	March 29
2	Quebec	1906	Ionian M.C.	" 29
3	Halifax	4/1907	Ionian	" 29
4			Mb Ry	" 29
5			" M.C.	" 29
6	Quebec	9/1912	Corsican	" 29
7			Mb Ry M.C.	" 29
8	Quebec	10/5/14	Victorian M.C.	" 29
9	Montreal	9/1912	Canadian M.C.	" 29
10	Boston	5/1912	Cretic MC	" 29
11	Quebec	9/17/19	Scandinavian	" 30.
12			McKK	" 30
13			"	" 30
14			"	" 30
15	Halifax	4/1913	Royal George MC	" 30
16			McKK	" 30
17			"	" 30
18	?	1906	? MC	" 30
19	Montreal	6/14/20	Letitia MC	" 30.
20			McKK	" 30
21	Montreal	1906	? MC	" 30.
22			McKK	" 31.
23	Montreal	4/1913	Scandinavian MC	" 31
24			McKK	" 31.
25	Halifax	9/1906	Corsican MC	" 31.
26	Quebec	4/10/19	Melita MC	" 31.
27			McKK	Apr. 1
28			"	" 1
29			"	" 1
30			"	" 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 78

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 416		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC Debarred DEBARRED	WAY BSL	CECIL	19		M	S	labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hastings	Father. Wilcott, Hastings. Ont.	Ohio	Berea
2	MC Deborred	WHITRED BSL	WILLIAM C	22				student								Father. Timothy. Hastings. Ont.		Cleveland
3	MC Debarred	POWELL BSL	HAROLD T	23			M	cook							Toronto	wife. Eva. 68 Pembroke St. Toronto. Ont.	Ny	New York
4	MC Debarred	MacKENZIE Montreal File 11047 Par 4 (a) BSL	JEAN	17		F	S	student					Scotch		Hamilton	Father. Frederick McDonald. 69 Somerset St. Hamilton. Ont.		Buffalo
5	MC 2589	O'HAGAN	PAUL V	32		M	M	Plumber					Irish		Toronto	wife. Mary. 249 Withrow Ave. Toronto. Ont.		
6	MC 2587	MOOTE Primary TvW	FRANK E	43				nigger							Hamilton	wife. Hattie. 139 John N. So. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	MC 2584	POND Primary TvW	ISSAC W	34				Carpenter					English		Toronto	wife. Jessie. 26 Exeter St. Toronto. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	MC 2583	SKINNER Primary TvW	ARTHUR F	33												wife. Cora. 57 McRobert St. Toronto. Ont.		
9	MC 2585	JAMES Primary TvW	NORMAN L	39				Machinist							Tilsenburg	wife. Laura. Tilsenburg. Ont.		Springville
10	MC 2591	NISBET Primary TvW	ARTHUR C	49									Scotch		Hamilton	wife. Margaret. 113 Wentworth St. N. Hamilton Ont.		Buffalo
11	MC 2590	CAMERON Primary TvW	JAMES	32				shipping clerk					Scotch		Sidney	wife. Margaret. 175 George St. Sidney. N.S.		
12	MC 133	RUELENS Primary ELS Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	DANIEL	25			S	comm. salesman					Flemish		Toronto	mother. Mary. 61 Bellwoods Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	MC 2617	WILLCOCKSON	HERBERT J	41			M	crew manager					English		Ridgeway	father. James R. Crystal Beach. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
14	MC 26 [illegible]	NIE Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	ANNIE M	37		F		✓					German		Attercliffe	nephew. Harry Kirk. Attercliffe Station. Ont.		
15	MC [illegible]	ELLIS Primary WCP	ALBERT E	27		M		office clerk					English		Toronto	wife. Ethel. 30 Pearl St. Toronto. Ont.		
16	MC 2619	BUTT Primary CB	AGNES T	40		F		✓								Brother-in-law. Wm R. Butt. 25 Elgin St. Hamilton. Ont.		New York
17	MC 2628	DIAMOND Primary SDD	THOMAS F	21		M	S	Barber							Peterboro	uncle. Ed. Carahan. Napanee. Ont.		Batavia
18	MC 2627	GRANT Primary JOC	JOHN	34				Carpenter					Scotch		Hamilton	Brother. Alex. 48 Fairleigh Ave. Hamilton Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	MC 315	NIE Primary CBM	JOSEPH E	44			M	Farmer					German		Dunnville	wife. Anna. RR #1, Dunnville. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
20	N.F.O.T.Co. 15	BAKER Primary ELS	JOHN	52									English		Black Creek	Brother-in-law. Arthur Mornington. Chippewa. Ont.		
21	N.F.O.T.Co. 16	" Primary ELS	DORA	46		F		✓								Brother.		
22	V.P. Office Under 16	" Primary ELS	JOHN	14	6	M	S	✓								uncle.		
23	N.F.O.T.Co. 13	VASBINDER Primary ELS	REUBEN	42			M	salesman					German		Dunnville	Father-in-law. Arthur Nicholson. Dunnville. Ont.		
24	N.F.O.T.Co. 14	" Primary ELS	JESSIE	21		F		✓					English			Father.		
25	MC 2638	WOOLLETT Primary TvW	EDGAR	33		M		laborer							Toronto	sister. Mrs. Eva Galloway. 61 Carlton St. Toronto. Ont.		Syracuse
26	MC 2637	" Primary TvW	BERTHA	37		F		✓								Father. Arthur J. Pitman. 242 Niagara St. Toronto. Ont.		
27	MC 2636	FARRENDEN Primary ELS	LOUISE	16				✓							Hamilton	Father. Arthur J. Hennings. 74 William St. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	MC Under 16	" Primary ELS	KATHLEEN	2	4		S	✓	No	None	No					Grandfather.		
29	MC Under 16	" Primary ELS	JEAN	—	7			✓										
30	MC Under 16	BARNES Primary ELS	IDA V	7				✓	yes	English	yes				Foothill	Grandfather. Robert Rogers. Foothill, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—788

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, or society, if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in a class admissible to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	yes	L.P.C.	12	Yes				Friend. Ray Watson. Berea. Ohio	?	Permanent	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	140 ± None	Canada	Hastings
2		L.P.C.	18.					cousin. Mrs. Harrington. 7810 Cedar Ave. Cleveland. Ohio										Anaemic		5	2			Blue	130		Bowmanville
3		L.P.C.	2.					uncle. J. Connolly. 513 W. 45th St. New York. N.Y.		Indefinite								Good		5	4			Brn	165.		Midland
4		L.P.C.	7.					Victory Hotel. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Permanent										5	3	Fair		Blue	120		London
5			23.	yes	3/24/23	Buffalo. N.Y.	to date	Brother-in-law. Otto Brandy. 34 Clawson Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Hzl	127.		Toronto
6			30.		9/1903 7/1903	Cleveland. Ohio	7/1903	✓										Married		5	8		Brn	Blue	160		Jennick
7			50	No				Friend. Philip Knight 373 Franklin St. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	10	Fair	Auburn		150	Newfoundland	Twillingate
8			40																	5	9	Med	Brn		150.		
9			65.					Friend. John Mc Clatchie Springville, N.Y.												5	9½				145.	Canada	Tilsonburg
10			68.					Friend. James C. Wardrop. 269 Hampshire St. Buffalo. N.Y.			yes									5	8				132	Scotland	Hartfell
11			30.					Friend. Jack Rowe. 100 Johnston St. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	7				150.		Glasgow
12			70.					Father. Frank. 2213 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Visit	No									5	9				136.	Belgium	Antwerp
13			50.	yes	10/1923	Buffalo. N.Y.	to date	wife. Alice C. 681 Northumberland St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?									5	5			Brn	145.	England	London
14		Husband	✓		7/1/24			Husband. Joseph C. 55 Purdy St. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	4			Blue	214	Canada	Cambridge Township
15		self	65	No				Home Hotel. Buffalo. N.Y.			yes									5	11	Fair		Brn	145	England	London
16			17.					Husband. Rocco F. 201 E. 77th St. New York. N.Y.			No									5	4		Black	Blue	215	Canada	Harbor Grace
17			8.	yes	4/20/24 3/30/24	Batavia. N.Y.	7/30/24.	Father. James O. 36 Vine St. Batavia. N.Y.			yes									5	8		Brn		160- one left the	Canada	Croydon
18			110.	No				Friend. A. Carmichael. 1520 Chesterland Ave. Cleveland O.			?									5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	145- None	Scotland	Glasgow
19			35.					cousin. William F. Williamson 742 Northland Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	yes	4 days	No									5	4½		Brn	Blue	132	Canada	Burwell
20			150.					Residence. 454 W. Utica St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes									5	7				142		Blue Creek
21		Husband	✓																	5	6		Auburn Brn	Blue	200		
22		Father	✓																	✓			Brn	Blue	✓		
23		self	400	yes	1913 1920	Akron. O.	9/1920	Residence. 58 Essex Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	11				161		Brampton
24		Husband	✓																	5	5	Fair	Black	Brn	109		Dunnville
25		self	25.	No				uncle. Joe Real, Tedro P.O. Syracuse. N.Y.												5	8	Dk	Brn		145-		Bellefontaine
26		Husband	✓																	5	4	Fair			✓		Natural Bridge
27		Husband	✓					Husband. Clifford. 1406 Dennison St. Cleveland O.			yes									4	10	Florid	Dk Brn	Grey	90		Hamilton
28		Father	✓					Father.												✓		Fair	Brn	Blue	✓		
29			✓																	✓					✓		
30		Mother	✓					Mother. Ida. 135 Leroy Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									✓					✓		Toronto

S. D. Chuck
District Director of Immigration

John B. Wallis Le Sueur

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—703

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			McKR	Apr. 1st
2			"	" 1
3			"	" 1
4			"	" 1
5			"	" 1
6			"	" 1
7	Sydney	4/10/24	Bruce MC	" 1
8	"	"	" MC	" 1.
9			GTR	" 1.
10	Quebec	5/9/10	Brompton MC	" 1.
11	"	"	Cameron MC	" 1 4/1/24.
12	Montreal	1904	Montrose	" 1
13	"	5/1903	L. Manitoba MC	" 2.
14			GTR	" 2
15	~~Montreal~~	~~4/10/24~~	~~Nobles~~ MC	~~" 2~~
16			McKR	" 2
17			"	" 2
18	Montreal	5/15/11	Saturnia MC	" 2 10/10/23.
19			GTR	" 2
20			International Limited Orleans	" 2 4/1/24.
21			"	" 3 4/1/24.
22			"	" 3 4/1/24.
23			"	" 3 4/1/24.
24			"	" 3 4/1/24.
25			McKR	" 3
26			"	" 3.
27			"	" 3.
28			"	" 3.
29			"	" 3.
30			"	" 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN VISED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 417 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.R.P.T.Co. 18.	Primary Cl GRAY	VESTA	45		F	M	✓	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Weston	Mother-in-law. Elizabeth. Orano, Ont.	Ohio	Marietta
2	N.R.P.T.Co. Under 16	" Primary Cl	BESSIE	16			S	✓								Grandfather.		
3	N.R.P.T.Co. Under 16	" Primary Cl	MARY	12				✓										
4	N.R.P.T.Co. Under 16	" Primary Cl	PATRICIA	4				✓	No	None	No							
5	N.R.P.T.Co. 17.	" Primary Cl	HAMILTON	45		M	M	Traveler	yes	English	yes		Irish			Mother.		
6	MC 2642	KELLOUGH Primary ELS	MARY V	35		F		✓					Scotch		Hamilton	Mother. Mary Clusharan. 26 Steven St., Hamilton. Ont.	Ney	Buffalo
7	MC Under 16	" Primary ELS	MARY	3	6		S	✓	No	None	No					Grandmother.		
8	N.R.P.T.Co. 21.	ZIMMERMAN Primary SVM	GEORGE T	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes					wife. Alice. 183 Catherine St So. Hamilton Ont.		
9	N.R.P.T.Co. 20.	NEIGHSWENDER Primary SVM	KATHLEAN	29		F		✓					English		Port Colborne	Friend. J. M. Cameron. Port Colborne. Ont.		
10	N.R.P.T.Co. Under 16	" Primary SVM	STUART A	9		M	S	✓										
11	N.R.P.T.Co. 19.	MILLER Primary Cl	VICTOR	22				Tailor					Hebrew		Toronto	Father. Alter. 18 St Andrew St. Toronto, Ont.		
12	MC 9406	McILROY Primary TVM	JOHN R	56				Minister					Irish			Father. John. Co. Donne. Bangor, Ireland.	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	MC 2656	BARRE Primary SDR	HENRY A	40				Laborer					French		Windsor	Father. Charles Barre. RR#1. Magog. Quebec	Mass	Holyoke
14	MC Deferred	LAVINE BSI	HELEN	21		F		Waitress					English		Toronto	sister. Mary Jarvis. 453 Young St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
	Montreal File 11043 Par 4(a)																	
15	MC 2675	BIRO	ALEX	33		M	M	Laborer					Magyar		Port Colborne	Friend. John Meyer. Port Colborne. Ont.	Ney	Buffalo
16	MC 2676	" BSI	JULIA	42		F		✓										
17	MC Under 16	" BSI	"	6			S	✓										
18	MC Under 16	" BSI	HELEN	4				✓	No	None	No							
	Montreal File 11043 Par 4(a)																	
19	MC 2672	SOBISCH	JOHN	65		M	W	retired	yes	English	yes		German		Harriston	son. William. Laurel St. Preston, Ont.		
20	MC 2679	CROSSEN BSI	JUANITA P	23		F	S	clerk					English		Sunderland	Father. Robert John. Sunderland. Ont.		
21	MC 2677	MILLIGAN Primary ELS	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	8/25					Irish		Hamilton	Cousin. Mary Kerr. Sydney. N.S.	Ohio	Portsmouth
22	MC Under 16	" Primary ELS	ERNEST	9	4	M	S	✓										
23	MC Under 16	" Primary ELS	SAMOEL	7	8			✓										
24	MC Under 16	" Primary ELS	PHYLLIS	3	5	F		✓	No	None	No							
25	MC 9334.	BURD Primary SDR	ETHEL M	32			M	✓	yes	English	yes				Niagara Falls	Father. John Wood. Tillia, Ont.	Ney	Saratoga Springs
26	MC Under 16	" Primary SDR	WILSON D	3	8	M	S	✓	No	None	No					Grandfather		
27	Deferred	SECORD BSI	BRUCE M	29				laborer	yes	English	yes		English		St. William	Father. Thomas H., St William, Ont.		Buffalo
28	MC Deferred	MUNNS BSI	ALBERT E	21				clerk							Toronto	Mother. Sarah. 1000 Ossington Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Deferred	CAMPBELL BSI	MURDOCH	20				laborer							St. Anns	Father. Arthur. St Anns. N.S.	Ney	Buffalo
30	MC Deferred	McLEOD BSI	ALLEN	23									Scotch		Sydney	Father. Murdoch. 21 Hermington St. Sydney. N.S.		
14/11		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 No. Fd.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself—money, railway ticket, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a contract laborer, or as a skilled laborer or other laborer, pursuant to offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Not whether actually reads.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1		yp	Husband	✓	yp	1876 1908	Toledo Ohio	1908	Mother. Sarah Bellor. 104 Bellevue St. Marietta, Ohio	No	Permanent	yp	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cured	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn Grey	Brn	135# nine	U.S.	Marietta
2			Father	✓	No				Grandmother.													✓		Dk	Dk Brn		✓	Canada	Toronto
3				✓																		✓		Fair	Brn	Grey	✓		Weston
4				✓																		✓					✓		
5			self	770.	yp	1903 1904	Marietta Ohio	1904	Mother-in-law-													5	10		Dk Brn	Blue	180		Steubenville
6			self	75	No				Husband, 15th 566 Kensington Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.													5	5½		Brn	Brn	✓		Hamilton
7			Mother	✓					Father,													✓					✓		
8			self	20.					Brother. Arthur. 1148 E. Ferry St. Buffalo. N.Y.													5	9½	Red		Grey	165.		Carlisle
9				1400.					Residence. 187 Jewett Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.													5	4	Fair		Brn	135.		St. Marys
10			Mother	✓																		✓			Fair		✓		Belvoir
11			self	20.	yp	1923 1924	Buffalo N.Y.	7/11/24	Residence. 176 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.													5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	140.		Montreal
12				1000.	No				North Presbyterian Church. Pittsburgh Pa.				?									5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	147.	Ireland	Belfast
13				300	yp	1885 1904	Holyoke Mass.	1904.	Brother. Napoleon. 61 Bridge St. Holyoke. Mass.				yp									5	9	Dk		Grey	170.		St. Alphonse
14			L.P.C.	3.	No				Friend. Mrs. W.J. Walker. 59 Elm Ave. Akron. Ohio.				?						Good			5	8	Red		Blue	140	Canada	Toronto
15				20.	yp	1917-1918 3/31/24	New York N.Y. Buffalo	to date	Domicile 142 Catherine St. Buffalo N.Y.													5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	145	Hungary	Szatolo
16				100		1902 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	1913	Husband. Alex 142 Catherine St. Buffalo N.Y.													5	5	Red	Brn		200		
17			Mother	✓	No				Father.													✓					✓	Canada	Pt. Colborne
18				✓																		✓					✓		
19			self	100.	yp	11/16/23	Buffalo. N.Y.	to date	Son. Charles. 945 W. Ferry St. Buffalo. N.Y.				No						Cured			5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	170	Germany	Natal
20				15.	No.				Friend. Clair Beckel. 10 Niagara Sq. Buffalo. N.Y.				?						Good			5	3		Brn	Brn	115.	Canada	Newfoundland
21				30.					Husband, Ernest 1231-3rd St. Portsmouth. Ohio										Received			5	4	Red	Grey	Blue	115.	Ireland	Portumna.
22			Mother	✓					Father.													✓			Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Sydney
23				✓																		✓					✓		
24				✓																		✓					✓		Hamilton
25			self	42					Husband, Jno L. R.F.D. #1. Saratoga Springs N.Y.				No									5	6½	Fair		Hzl	134		Turriff
26			Mother	✓					Father.													✓			Brn	Brn	✓		Toronto
27			L.P.C. self	10.					Friend. Alabonne Falls. 173 Military Rd. Buffalo. N.Y.				?						Good			5	9	Medium			140		Ft William
28			L.P.C.	20					Friend. John Wade. Sun Packing Co. Pittsburgh. Pa.	Indefinite												5	7	Red		Blue	140.		Mt Forest.
29			L.P.C.	10.					Cousin, Mrs. Mc Leod, 214 So. Division St. Buffalo. N.Y.				No									5	6	Fair	Hz Brn		170		Cape Breton
30			L.P.C.	30.					uncle, Daniel Bellor. 491 Fargo Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.													5	11	Red	Blu	Brn	170.		Sydney

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			International Ferry	April 3
2			"	" 3
3			"	" 3
4			"	" 3
5			"	" 3
6			McKR	" 3
7			"	" 3
8			International Ferry	" 3
9			"	" 3
10			"	" 3
11			"	" 3
12	Quebec	7/1916	Corsican Mc	" 3
13			McKR	" 3
14			"	" 4
15	New York	1907	? Mc	" 4
16	"	1903	Columbia Mc	" 4
17			McKR	" 4
18			"	" 4
19	Quebec	1862	? Mc	" 4
20			McKR	" 4
21	Halifax	8/15/13	Carthaginian Mc	" 4
22			McKR	" 4
23			"	" 4
24			"	" 4
25			"	" 4
26			"	" 4
27			"	" 5
28			"	" 5
29			"	" 5
30			"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 418		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred DEBARRED mc	CARMICHAEL (BSF)	MURDOCH C	15	11	M	S	cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Anns.	Father. Archie. St. Anns. N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	2724 mc	DINUNZIO (Primary ES)	RENATA	27		F	M	✓					Italian (Sc)		Hamilton	Father. Frederick Baldissarri 177 N. Catt St. N. Hamilton. Ont. Grandfather.		
3	Under 16 mc	" (Primary ES)	JOSEPH	8		M		✓										
4	Under 16 mc	"	UMBERTO	6			S	✓										
5	Under 16 mc	" (Primary ES)	ANNA	3	6	F		✓										
6	Under 16 mc	" (Primary ES)	MABLE	1	8			✓										
7	9146 mc	PATIENT (Primary SVA)	ALICE A	24			M	✓					English		Galt	Father. Robert Carratt. Galt. Ont. Grandfather.	Pa	Greenville
8	Under 16 mc	" (Primary SVA)	MARJORIE	2	6	F	S	✓										
9	2735 mc	BOTHWELL (Primary WCS)	PEARL (Abandoned Dam)	33	"		M	✓ 1936	— file 11316-2-9				nated 411-5137 Jpc		Burnville	Brother. John Sifford. 471 Elizabeth St. London. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Under 16 mc	" (Primary WCS)	JOHN	4	8	M	S	✓ "	— "	"	"		411-5137 Jpc			uncle.		
11	2730 mc	MAY (Primary CS)	CLARA	26		F	M	✓							Hamilton	Friend. Mrs. Shaw 12 Cambridge Ave. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	2727 mc	PILCHER (Primary BTC)	ADA	23				✓							Toronto	Mother. A. Wright. 4 Heron Rd. Toronto. Ont. Grandmother.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Under 16 mc	" (Primary BTC)	ARTHUR	—	8	M	S	✓	no	none	no							
14	2717 mc	NORMAN (Primary SDD)	NORAH E	22		F	M	✓	yes	English	yes					Father. Horace H. Frantain. 7 Close Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Pa.	E. Liberty
15	2726 mc	WALSH (BSI)	NELLIE	50				✓					Irish			None	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Under 16 mc	" (BSI)	GERALD	15	11	M	S	✓										
17	2731 mc	HAMBLETON (Primary CS)	BEATRICE	26		F	M	✓					English		Brantford	Mother. Mary Richens. 112 Cayuga St. Brantford. Ont.		
18	2693 mc	BILLINGTON (Montreal File 11043 Par 4(a))	FRANCIS L	32		M		laborer							Victoria	wife. Lillian. Victoria. Ont.	N.Y.	Oakfield
19	2720 mc	RUDDY (Montreal File 11043 Par 4(a))	GRACE	36		F		✓							Cornwall	Father-in-law. Michael. 349 Lisgar St. Ottawa. Ont.		Buffalo
20	2743 mc	CLARK (Primary CS)	JAMES	24		M		motorman							Hamilton	stepfather. Edwin R. Latterone. 536 Wentworth St. N. Hamilton. Ont.		Schenectady
21	2744 mc	" (Primary CS)	RENEE	21		F		✓								Mother. Mrs. Margaret Penney. 10 Devonshire Cle. Brantford. Ont.		
22	2747 mc	BURNETT (Primary CS)	WILLIAM (631-494463)	44	5-23-29	M		Printer					Scotch		Toronto	Employer. Mr. Wilson. Friend. King St. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Amherst
23	2748 mc	" (Primary CS)	ANNA E (631-498462)	40	5-23-29	F		Dom ✓					English			cousin. Mrs. Irma Nurse. Bridgeworth. Ont.		
24	9337 mc	DIKE (Primary SDD)	HARMON D	31		M		Cabinet Maker								Father. Harmon. Mount Alfert. Ont.	N.Y.	New York
25	9336 mc	" (Primary SDD)	ETHEL	29		F		✓								Father-in-Law.		
26	Under 16 mc	" (Primary SDD)	MARION C.	4	6		S	✓								Grandfather.		
27	Under 16 mc	PERRY (Primary CS)	NORMAN (631 at 5-23-29 4-6-29)	—	1	M	S	4-19-30 ✓	No	None	No				Hamilton	aunt. Susan Lawson. 378 East Ave. Hamilton. Ont.		Buffalo
28	Under 16 mc	CURRY (Primary CHM)	JOHN H	1	6			✓							Toronto	Grandmother. Mrs. Ellen Evans. Ironhill, Rainow. Macclesfield. England. wife. Albinia.		Albany
29	Debarred mc	TURNER (BSI)	FREDERICK	47			M	retail painter	yes	English	yes					105 Nassau St. Toronto. Ont.		Rochester
30	2769 mc	HOWE (Primary CS)	CECIL W	27				Cabinet maker	Lt. & Can. 2/5/26-11316½-E-9				Irish		Hamilton	Father. Samuel J. Campbellford. Ont.		Buffalo
		NOT USED																
17/11		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—760

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or agency.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going solely as a temporary visitor, or temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant, or as an immigrant permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read in person or elsewhere, or points out, or otherwise indicates that he can read some language or dialect? (If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Husband Under 16 yrs.	35.	No				Cousin, Dan Bellon. 491 Fargo Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	185# None	Canada	St. Cath.
2		self	140.	yp	Twice	Lafayette N.Y.	4/1926	Husband, Antony 576 E. Eagle St., Buffalo. N.Y.		Permanent								Married		5	6	Dk		Brn	130.	Italy	Brescians
3		Mother	~	No				Father.												~		Med			~	Canada	Hamilton
4			~																	~					~		
5			~																	~					~		
6			~																	~					~		
7		self	38.					Husband, Chas. H. Greenville. Pa.												5	2	Fair			~	England	Leicester
8		Mother	~					Father.												~			Lt	Blue	~	Canada	East
9		Husband	~					Husband, Wm. 144 Chenango St., Buffalo. N.Y.			yp									5	3		Brn	Brn	130.		Cayuga
10		Father	~					Father.												~				Blue	~		Sunnville
11		Husband	~					Home. 6407 White Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.			?									5	2	Red		Brn	95.	England	Tilnsow.
12		self	10.					Husband, Arthur. 1- Zenth St., Buffalo. N.Y.			yp									5	4				110.		Eastham
13		Mother	~					Father.												~					~	Canada	Toronto
14		self	50.					Husband, Frank P. 220 Shade Ave., E. Liberty, Pa.												5	1	Dk			115.		
15			50.	yp	1913 1886	Sandusky Ohio	1886	Brother. 1052 P. Tonilty. 7110 Wakefield ave. Cleveland O.										Good		5	5	Fair		Blue	150.		Montreal
16		Mother	~	No				uncle.												~			Auburn		~		
17		Husband	~					Husband, Bertram. 7902 Rodell Ave., Cleveland O.										Waived		5	3		Lt Brn	Grey	112		Brantford
18		self	50.	yp	3/1/24	Canfield N.Y.	To date	Friend, Arlo Earl, Canfield, N.Y.				?								5	7	Med	Grey	Lt Brn	155		Normandale
19			30		3/13/24	Buffalo N.Y.	To date	Husband, John. 196 W. Tupper St., Buffalo. N.Y.				yp								5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	122		Cornwall
20			8.		3/17/24 3/21/24	Schenectady N.Y.	3/21/24	Domicile. 7 Palmer Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.												5	6			Blue	200	England	?
21		Husband	~		No.															5	7			Grey	135		London
22		self	240.					sister. Mrs. Robertson. Amherst, Ohio.				?								5	11	Red			165	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23		Husband	~	yp	Transit	New York N.Y.	11/1918	sister-in-law. Friend, Arthur Nurse, 3-103rd St. W. New York. N.Y.				No.								5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	130.	England	Eastrington
24		self	389.	No.								yo								5	6		Brn	Brn	150.	Canada	Gibson
25		Husband	~																	5	4			Hzl	104	England	Lancaster
26		Father	~																	~				Brn	~	Canada	Elora
27			~					Mother. Jennie. 414 Franklin St., Buffalo. N.Y.				?								~		Med		Blue	~		Hamilton
28		Mother	~					Father. Edward. 89 Lancaster St., Albany. N.Y.												~					~		Oshawa
29		L.P. Self	7.	yp	10/1917 10/1916	Residence, Buffalo N.Y.	10/1916	Friend, Geo. Brooks, 48 Cottage St., Rochester. N.Y.				yo								5	2			Brn	116.	England	Birmingham
30			15.		12/1/24 4/2/24	Buffalo N.Y.	4/2/24	Domicile. 200 Northland Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.				?								5	6			Grey	135	Canada	Canada

L. D. Lewis
District Director of Immigration

E. H. Robertson — L. D. Lewis — Buffalo. — Chappel — Hamilton — Ohio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			Mc&R.	April 5.
2	New York	4/1906	Mc Saxon	" 5.
3			Mc&R	" 5.
4			"	" 5.
5			"	" 5.
6			"	" 5.
7	Quebec	1913	Mc Corsican	" 5.
8			Mc&R	" 5.
9			G T R R	" 5.
10			"	" 5.
11	Montreal	10/10/19	Mc Kenilworth	" 5.
12	Quebec	6/1908	Mc Lac Manitoba	" 5.
13			Mc&R	" 5.
14			"	" 5.
15			"	" 5.
16			"	" 5.
17			"	" 5.
18			"	" 5.
19			"	" 5.
20	Canadian Port	1900	? Mc	" 6.
21	Montreal	7/11/21	Mc Metagama	" 6.
22	Quebec	1916	Mc Empress of Britain	" 6.
23	New York	11/3/13	Mc Cymric	" 6.
24			Mc&R	" 6.
25	Halifax	5/1906	Mc Corinthian	" 6.
26			Mc&R	" 6.
27			"	" 6.
28			"	" 6.
29	Boston	11/6/1897	Mc Canada	" 7.
30			Mc&R	" 7.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

IF NOT PASSED BEFORE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL REPORT TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 419 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)																
1	7806	KIE	ANNIE	18		F	S	student	yp	English	yp	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dunnville	Grandmother, Margaret Kie, Dunnville, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
	MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)																
2	Under 16	"	ALLAN E	13		M												
3	MC 7808	McCULLOCH Primary TVM	MABEL I	39		F	M	—					Scotch		Orillia	Mother, Sarah Ralston, Orillia Ont. Grandmother.	Mass	Westfield
4	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	JOSEPH R	10		M	S	—										
5	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	JOHN S	8				—										
6	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	DAVID N	4				—	No	none	No							
7	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	MARY L	1	2	F		—										
8	MC 9340	BARRETT Primary Stmr	LILLIAN E	40			M	—	yp	English	yp		English		Toronto	Daughter, Mary A. 26 Russian Rd., Toronto, Ont. sister.	NY	New York
9	MC Under 16	"	WILLIAM G	10		M	S	—										
10	MC Under 16	" Primary Stmr	ERNEST F	5				—	No	none	No							
11	MC Under 16	" Primary Stmr	JAMES J	—	9			—										
12	MC 9341	" Primary Stmr	GLADYS M	16	1	F		—	yp	English	yp					Brother-in-law, Arthur Jackson, 15 Hoburn Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
13	MC 7807	JACKSON Primary TVM	ANNIE	38			M	—								uncle.		
14	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	JAMES	10		M	S	—										
15	MC 7820	SPARKES Primary TVM	BERNARD H.	26				steam fitter								Father, Sidney, 800 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
16	MC 7810	POWELL Primary TVM	ETHEL E	35		F		domestic								Friend, David Waddington, 111 Breadalbin St., Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
17	NFT. Co 22.	BOTHWELL Primary Cf.	WILLIAM J	38		M	M	publisher	Read 9 36	file 11316	2-9		Scotch			Brother, Arthur, Hastings W. E., Vancouver, B.C.		
18	Gen. Del. Mar 7-1942-881	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) GUERIN	OLIVER	30				Appealed 3/24/[illegible]	Licensed as 4/11/39 - Buffalo File # 50338/38				French			wife, Florence, Peterboro, Ont.		Rochester
19	DEPARTED	BSI	HENRY V.	32			S	Switchman					English		Bridgeburg	Mother, Harriett. RR#1, Brampton, Ont.		Buffalo
	MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)							L 31/3477 36		9-3-27 Can.				Toronto	wife, Eleanor,		New York
20	5835	FORSTER Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	NORMAN T.	24			M	Artist								16 Beaty Crescent, Toronto, Ont.		
21	MC 5834	BARRETT Primary Clm	WILLIAM F	33				34-121-21 Salesman Lieutenant			8a 9-12-31		Irish			wife, Lillian, 765 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
22	7829	SQUIRES Primary COM	ABE	36				Keeper					Hebrew			Mother-in-law, Mrs. S. Fishlin, 490 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont. mother.	Ohio	Youngstown
23	MC 7830	" Primary COM	MINNIE	28		F		—										
24	MC 7849	PECKOVER Primary TVM	HORACE J.	43		M	M	Civil Engineer					English			Brother, Cecil R., West Market St., Toronto, Ont. Brother-in-law.	Fla	Bradentown
25	MC 7850.	" Primary TVM	VIOLET E	34		F		—										
26	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	VIOLET G	4			S	—	No	None	No					uncle.		
27	MC Under 16	" Primary TVM	MARION E	3				—										
28	DEPARTED	BSI HARDY	IVY	23			M	—	yp	English	yp					sister, Mavis Wright, Port Credit, Ont. Uncle, Angelo Lucchetta	NY	Buffalo
	MC												Italian (N)		Hamilton		NY	Florence
29	DEPARTED	DIFILIPPO	GINO	2	—		S	—	No	None	No					Hamilton, Ont.		
	MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)											Welsh		Hamilton	Brother-in-law, Walter Howes, 74 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
30	7884	JAMES	ROBERT E	30		M	M	Pipe fitter	yp	English	yp							
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. Citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—783

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 No. For.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid, and by what person, as by father, mother, husband, wife, employer, or parent.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and how long contemplated.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1		yes	Father	✓	yes	4/4/24	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date	Father, Joseph. 55 Purdy St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	married	No	5	—	med	Brn	Blue	1 Mole Nose	Canada	Dunnville
2																					✓					1 Mole		Ottercliffe
3			Self	400	No				Husband, John J. 86 W. Silver St., Westfield, Mass. Father,												5	5				155		Orillia
4			Mother	✓																	✓					✓		Calgary
5				✓																	✓					✓		
6				✓																	✓					✓		
7				✓																	✓	—				✓		
8			self	35.					Husband, Mrs. J. 701 Seventh Ave. New York, N.Y. Father.												5	5		Blk	Brn	140		Natural
9			Mother	✓																	✓		Fair	Fair		✓		Toronto
10				✓																	✓					✓		
11				✓																	✓					✓		
12				✓																	5	4	Red		Hzl	130		Natural
13			Husband	✓	yes	Years	New York N.Y.	11/1915	Husband, James. 151 Watson St. Buffalo, N.Y. Father.				No							5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brn	105	England	Bolton
14			Father	✓																	✓				Blue	✓		
15			self	165	No				Friend, Jack McCrea 13 State St. Rochester, N.Y.				?								5	10	Red	Fair		190		Rochester
16				70.					✓												5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	108		Perth
17				42					Home, 144 Clarence St. Buffalo, N.Y.				yes								5	9	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	155.	Canada	Toronto
18				200.	yes	3/27/24	Rochester, N.Y.	to date	sister, Mrs. R. Hengerer 100 Silver St., Rochester, N.Y.												5	8	Red	Grey	Brn	160		La Prairie
19			Convict	10.		1923 1924	Buffalo N.Y.	3/24/24	Room, 368 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.				?								5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	160		Toronto
20				200	No				uncle, J. Thomas Laughlin. Golden Bridge. New York, N.Y.				yes						Good		6	1				✓		
21				100.					Alterton Homes. 45 E. 55th St. New York. N.Y.												✓	6	—			Brn	✓	Ireland	Cork.
22				225.	yes	1907	Youngstown Ohio	1908	Domicile. 92 Todd Lane. Youngstown. Ohio										uncured		5	7	Med			149.	Russia	Baslov.
23			Husband		No																5	—	Red		Blue	100.	Canada	Toronto
24			self	760.	yes	1896 1899	Scranton Pa.	1899.	✓												5	8				146.	British W. Indies Jamaica	Kingston
25			Husband	✓		1896 1908	Scranton Pa.	1908	✓												5	6	Dk			130.		
26			Father	✓	No				✓												✓		Red			✓	Canada	Toronto
27				✓					✓												✓					✓		
28			[illegible]	30.					Husband, Clifford Hanley, 502 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.										Good		5	3			Grey	124		Meaden
29			Mother	✓					✓												✓				Brn	✓		Ft. William
30			self	10.	yes	1923	Buffalo N.Y.	to date	Friend, Maurice Hutchings 734 Lake St., Buffalo, N.Y.												[illegible]					[illegible]	Wales	Aberdare

Inspector of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because he is such officer.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			McRR	April 7.
2			"	" 7.
3			"	" 7.
4			"	" 7
5			"	" 7
6			"	" 7
7			"	" 7.
8			"	" 7.
9			"	" 7.
10			"	" 7.
11			"	" 7.
12			"	" 7.
13	New York	11/1915	St. Louis MC	" 7
14	"	"	" MC	" 7.
15	Quebec	7/24/1908	Virginia MC	" 7.
16	"	6/7/1908	Lake Manitoba MC	" 7.
17			International Ferry	" 7 4/5/24.
18			McRR	" 7 4/5/24
19			STRR	" 7
20			McRR	" 7 3/24/24
21	Quebec	1906	? MC	" 7 3/21/24
22	New York	1897	? MC	" 8.
23			McRR	" 8.
24	Boston	11/1896	? MC	" 8
25	New York	4/20/13	Prince Joachim MC	" 8 Philadelphia - 1896 - ? -
26			McRR	" 8
27			"	" 8.
28			"	" 9.
29			"	" 9.
30	St John	3/27/13.	Lake Manitoba MC	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 420 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 2864	Primary Toc SIMPSON	KATHERINE	36		F	M	—	yp	English	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father-in-law, Ont. John Simpson. 10 Clarke Ave. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	MC Under 16	" Primary Toc	JOHN	7		M	S	—								Brandfather.		
3	MC Under 16	" Primary Toc	DONALD	5				—	No	None	No							
4	MC Under 16	" Primary Toc	PHYLLIS	3		F		—										
5	MC 2865	BSI STAGG	FANNY	37			W	—	yp	English	yp					Friend. F. Ideson. 61 McNichol Ave. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Lakewood
6	MC Under 16	" BSI	EDITH	4			S	—	No	None	No							
7	MC Under 16	" BSI	GEORGE	2		M		—										
8	MC 2897	HOWARD Primary BTE	WINNIFRED	26		F	M	—	yp	English	yp				Toronto	Brother. Percy Dayble. 118 Roncesvalles Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Chagrin Falls
9	MC Under 6	" Primary BTE	CYRIL	2		M	S	—	No	None	No					uncle.		
10	MC Under 6	" Primary BTE	MURIEL	1	6	F		—										
11	MC 2880	HOSKIN BSZ	GEORGE S	27		M	M	Labourer	yp	English	yp				Drumbo	Father-in-law, Jasper Pierce. Drumbo. Ont.	Pa	Warren
12	MC 2879	" BSZ	EILEEN	22		F		—								Father.		
13	MC 2898	Primary BTE DAYBLE	FLORENCE	54			W	Dressmaker							Toronto	son. Percy. 118 Roncesvalles Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
14	MC 2886	DAVIES Primary TVM	ALBERT	60		M	M	Bricklayer								wife. Alice A. 106 Oxford St. Niagara. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	MC 2871	PARTINGTON Primary SDR	GEORGE	26			S	Electrician							Hamilton	Mother. Mary A. 50 Mars Ave. Hamilton. Ont.	Pa	Altoona
16	MC 2878	WALTON BSI	CECIL	19				Lithographer							Toronto	Friend. F. Ideson. 61 McNichol Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Lakewood
17	MC 2863	McIVOR Primary Toc	MILDRED	23		F	M	—				Irish			Welland	Father. Robert Case. Welland. Ont.	N.Y.	Geneva
18	MC 2889	DAVIS Primary TKN	ELIZABETH	28				—				Scotch			Toronto	Mother. Annie Cochrane. 150 Ape Road. Toronto. Ont.		Buffalo
19	MC AM-Exp. Co. MD. 4-5174959	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) McLEAN	AGNES	48				—							Peterboro	Father. Capt. Henry Scaland. 37 Ashley St. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	MC Under 16 AM-Exp. Co. MD. 4-5136001	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) "	BETTY	4			S	—	No	None	No					Grandfather.		
21	MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) ORSER	CLARA	41			M	—	yp	English	yp				Picton	sister. Mrs. Mary Jolin. Port Colborne. Ont.		
22	MC 5836	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) HAWTHORNE	MARJORIE	33				—	11-14-29 2-24693			Irish			Peterboro	sister. Mrs. Anna Baker. Peterboro. Ont.	N.Y.	New York
23	MC 9344	MURRAY Primary SVM	EMMA E	53			W	—				English			Toronto	Friend. W. P. Richardson. 131½ College St. Toronto. Ont.		Brooklyn
24	MC Under 16	" Primary SVM	RONALD P.	4	5	M	S	—	No	None	No	Scotch						
25	MC 9504	DAVIDSON Primary Toc	HAZEL E	33		F	M	—	yp	English	yp	English				Father. John MacDonald. 107 Colborne Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Rochester
26	MC Under 16	WHITTAKER Primary HHT Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	ROY	4		M	S	—	No	None	No					mother. Daisy. 194 Lake St. St. Catherines. Ont.		New York
27	MC 2970	WILLCOCKSON Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	ALICE E	44		F	M	—	yp	English	yp				Ridgeway	brother-in-law. Jas. R. Willcockson. Crystal Beach. Ont.		Buffalo
28	MC 2914	LISK Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	MYRTLE R	19			S	Telephone operator						Seaman	Belden Lake	Father. William Belden Lake. Ont.		
29	MC AM-Exp. Co. MD. 4-5184916	FELDERMAN Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)	WILLIAM	39		M	M	Salesman Laundry Operator				English			Toronto	wife. Florence. 340 Jarvis St. Toronto. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
30	MC 2915	MACKEIGAN	ANGUS	Sr				—				Scotch			Sydney	✓	Iowa	Newton
28/10		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—728

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

No.	14 Last.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom; whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how much per week (or other period) has engagement been made?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or has he been in possession of any printed matter in some form of language which he can understand?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1		yp	self	40	No				Husband. Alexander, 346 French St., Buffalo, N.y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	4	OK	Brn	Brn	175#	England	Yorkshire
2			Mother	~					Father.												~		Fair		Blue	~	Canada	Hamilton
3				~																	~				Brn	~		
4				~																	~				Blue	~		
5			self	300					Brother. Fred Aston. 15016 Hilliard Rd. Lakewood, Ohio uncle.										Good		5	3	Red	Auburn	Brn	112	England	Birmingham
6			Mother	~																	~			Brn		~	Canada	Hamilton
7				~																	~					~		
8			self	140.					Husband. William. Hatfield Farms. Chagrin Falls, Ohio Father.			yp							Married		5	4			Blue	115.	England	London
9			Mother	~																	~					~	Canada	Toronto
10				~																	~					~		
11			self	20.	yp	6/1917-8 1919-1923	Warren Pa.	3/1/23.	Domicile. 4 Kenmore St. Warren Pa.										Good		5	7			Ygl	145.	U.S.	Warren
12			Husband	~	No																5	3			Blue	100.	Canada	Drumbo
13			self	100.					Son-in-law- William Howard. Hatfield Farms. Chagrin Falls. Ohio												5	~			Grey	170.	England	London.
14				30.					Son. Albert. 217 W. Utica St., Buffalo. N.y.												5	7		Grey	Blue	140.		Bristol
15				90.					Uncle. John Beddow. 107-14th Ave. Altoona. Pa.										Married		5	9	Fair	Brn		160		Bolton Lancashire
16			Mother	10.					Uncle. Fred Aston. 15016 Hilliard Rd. Lakewood, Ohio												5	5				140.		Stourbridge
17			self	15.	yp	6/1923 3/1924	Buffalo N.y.	3/1924	Husband, Arthur. Geneva. N.y.			?							Married		5	-				135.	Canada	Welland
18				10.	No				Husband, William. 768 Georgia St. Buffalo. N.y.			yp									5	5	Red			225.		
19				25.	yp	1876 1922	Michigan Ohio	14/12/22	Husband. John Mc Lean. Cleveland, Ohio.												5	4		Brn Grey		~	U.S.	Port Huron
20			Mother	~	No				Father.												~		Fair	Brn		~	Canada	Toronto
21			Husband	100	yp	1884 1901	Illinois	8/1901	Friend. Mrs. M. Parks. 6104 Pear Ave., Cleveland. Ohio.												5	7½			Grey	~	U.S.	Bismarck
22			self	100		8/1/23	Ill. York 1911 N.y.	Tr.State	Aunt. Daisy Greene. 1777 Weeks Ave. New York. N.y.	yp		?							Good		5	4			Blue	~	Canada	Petarboro
23				200	No				Son. Edward Murray. 144 Saleamanca Pl. Brooklyn. N.y.	No											5	4	Med	Alk	Grey	120	England	London
24			Father	~					Father. Edward.												~			Auburn	Blue	~	Canada	Whitley
25			self	50.					Husband. Samuel. 510 Praga Ave., Rochester. N.y.										Married		5	9	Fair	Brn		135.		Toronto
26			Father	~					Father. William. 328 W. 79th St., New York. N.y.												~			Light		~		St. Catharines
27			Husband	~	yp	11/5/23	Buffalo N.y.	to date	Husband. Herbert. 66 Northumberland Ave., Buffalo. N.y.												5	3	Med	Brn		100.	England	Southampton
28			self	45.		3/4/24			Domicile. 10 v Bagnes Ave. Buffalo. N.y.												5	3			Brn	113.	Canada	Golden Lake
29				~		1913 1915	Akron. Ohio	1918.	Lexington Hotel. Chicago Ill.												5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	~	England	Plymouth
30				~	No				Daughter. Mrs. Manchester. 8 Melville Terrace., Newtown. Mass.			yp									5	3		Dk			Canada	Aylmer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924.
1	Montreal	1912	? MC	April 9.
2			McRR	" 9.
3			"	" 9.
4			"	" 9.
5	Montreal	9/23/12	? MC	" 9.
6			McRR	" 9.
7			"	" 9.
8	St John	3/26/19	Metagama MC	" 9
9			McRR	" 9
10			"	" 9.
11			StRR	" 9.
12			"	" 9.
13	St John	3/26/19	Metagama MC	" 9.
14	Halifax	4/5/11	Royal Edward MC	" 9.
15	Quebec	7/10/12	Virginian MC	" 9.
16	Montreal	1912	? MC	" 9.
17			McRR	" 9.
18			"	" 9 4/7/24
19			"	" 9 4/7/24
20			"	" 9 4/8/24
21			"	" 9 3/26/24
22			"	" 9
23	Halifax	1911	Cimric MC	" 10.
24			McRR	" 10.
25			"	" 10.
26			"	" 10.
27	Montreal	5/1915	St. James Lake Erie	" 10.
28			StRR	" 10.
29	?	?	? MC	" 10
30			McRR	" 10 4/7/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHERE YOUR JOURNEY BEGINS AT
END OF RAIL REMOVAL TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 421		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Montreal File 11047 Par 4(d)																
1	MC 2916	MAC KEIGAN	MURDOCK	22		M	S	Laborer				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	✓		
2	MC 2917	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(d) "	DOUGLASS	18												✓	Mass	Newton
3	MC 2952	CIPOLLONE	MARY	41		F	M	None	y	Italian	y		So. Ital.	"	Ft William	Friend. Frank Cherry Can 700 Simpson St. Ft William	Ny	26 Donawanda
4	Under 16 MC	Primary ELS "	FLOSSIE	15			S			English								
5	Under 16 MC	Primary ELS "	FLORA	13														
6	Under 16 MC	Primary ELS "	EVA	9														
7	Under 16 MC	Primary ELS "	ROCCA	8		M												
8	Under 16 MC	Primary ELS "	ERIC	5					"	"	"							
9	Under 16 MC	Primary ELS "	FRANK	3					"	"	"							
10	2953 MC	Primary ELS "	GENEVIEVE	22		F			y	English	y							
11	2954 MC	Primary BTG	RODWELL BLANCHE	27			M						English		Hamilton	Friend. J. Inglis 11 Clark ave, Hamilton Can	W.Va	Charleston
12	Under 16 MC	Primary BTG "	ROLAND	4					"	"	"							
13	Under 16 MC	Primary BTG "	MARGARET	4			F		"	"	"							
14	Under 16 MC	Primary BTG "	BERTRAM	3		M	S		"	"	"							
15	2948 MC	Primary CP	CHIMIPRI PASQUALE	42		M			y	English	y		So Italian		Bridgeburg	Wife. Rose 130 Pine St. Ottawa, Can.	Ny	Buffalo
16	2996 M.C.	Montreal File 11047 Par 4 (a)	TURNER JOHN R	22			S	Salesman					English		Peterboro	Father Frank 313 Boswell Ave-Peterboro		
17	M.C. Under 16	Montreal File 11047	RUDDY BRUCE	11	11			Student							Cornwall	Grand Father Michael 349 Lisgar Ave-Ottawa-Aunt		
18	2993 M.C.	J.H. GORVETT	LOUIS N	21			M	Farm Laborer							St Thomas	Wife Mary R.R.5 St Thomas, Aunt		
19	3000 MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4 (a) REDER	MARK W	36				Marble cutter							Toronto	Wife Bertha Royal Hotel-Bridgeburg Aunt	D.C.	Washington
20	Born MC	BSI "	BERTH. E.A.F.	33		F		✓								Cousin. Ida Boyce. Stevens St., Toronto, Ont.		
21	3018 MC	Primary TVN PARR	WILFRED M	27		M	M	Metal polisher					Irish		Guelph	Mother. Mary.		
22	3019 MC	Primary TVN "	NELLIE	27		F		✓					English			Georgetown. Ont. Mother-in-law.	Pa.	Erie
23	Under 16 MC	Primary TVN "	LLOYD	5		M	S	✓	No	None	No		Irish			Grandmother.		
24	3027 MC	Primary SUR FITZGERALD	GEORGE	52			M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes				Hamilton	wife. Harriett. 42 Main St. W. Hamilton. Ont.		
25	3010 MC	Primary FTC HOCKING	ROBERT B.	22			S	salesman					Welsh			Mother. Jean Tinkler. 117 Robison St. Hamilton. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
26	3009 MC	Primary FTC TAYLOR	CHARLES M.	24				Machinist shipping clerk					English		Toronto	Mother. Elizabeth Taylor. 20 Queensbury Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	3013 MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(d) MILLER	JAMES G	27											Hamilton	Mother. Jane E.	Ny	Buffalo
28	2934 MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(d) BARRON	HUGH	60			M	Farmer					Scotch		Brantford	Hillgrundy. Kent. England. Mother. Elizabeth Betha.		Dunkirk
29	2935 MC	"	MARGARET	60		F		✓					English			Brantford. Ont. Mother-in-law.		
30	383173 Issued in U.S.	Primary SDN HODDER	WILFRED R	25		M	S	Carpenter							Toronto	Father. Edgar. Twillingate, N.F.	Pa	Braddock
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—788

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or others, whether paid in cash, by draft, or how paid, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a ticket, or has been in custody, or under deportation proceedings?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport required when last issued.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Your or partial of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and free from mental defect (insanity) or physical defect (liability to become a public charge)?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in possession of $50 or more (or supported by others)? (See Note.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	yp	Father	✓	No				sister. Mrs. MacAskill. 8 Millville Texas, Harris Tex	No	Permanent	yp	No	No	No	No	No	No	Maried	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	Canada	Sydney
2			✓																								
3		Self	40					Aunt. Vincent 215 Vanderwood, St. No Tonawanda N.Y. Father		Perm															195	Italy	a Marie Francaville
4		mother	mother																								
5		✓																								Canada	Saskatoon
6																											
7																											Sask Landis
8																											Ft William
9																											
10																				5	3			139	Italy	a Marie Francaville
11		self	12					Husb. Sidney Charleston W. Va.												5	4			135	England	Birmingham
12		mother	mother					father																✓	Canada	Hamilton
13																								✓			
14																								✓			
15		self	30	yp	1903	Ingleton	Mass 3/00	Rooming house 534 Swan St., Buffalo Ny												5	3			125	Italy	Philadelphia
16			90	No	1904			Mrs. Lawrence Lane 49 Emerson Pl. Buffalo Ny												5	10	Fair	Blue	148#	Canada	Peterboro
17		Mother		yes	3/23	Ny Buffalo	4/3/24	Father John 196 N. Pugsley St. Buffalo Ny												✓	✓	Med	Brn	✓		Ottawa
18		Self	30	No				Bro Ray 121 Platt Ave, Buffalo Ny To reside 1431 N Monroe St Washington - D.C.												5	5		Blue	140#		St Thomas
19			500																	5	11/2			200#		Winnipeg
20			50.					Husband. Mack. 1431 Monroe St., Washington. D.C.												5	4		Grey	140	Argentine	Buenos Ayre.
21	yp	self	40.	yp	1922	Erie Pa.	4/1924	uncle. Homer Squeers, 220 E. 7th St., Erie, Pa.	No	Permanent	yp									5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	142	Canada	Georgetown
22		Husband	✓					uncle.												5	5			130		Guelph
23		Father	✓																	✓				✓			
24		self	20		1923 4/11/24	Buffalo Ny.	4/14/24	Domicile 2 Ridge Road. Buffalo Ny.												5	10		Grey	Blue	170.		Hunkesburg
25			70	No				✓												5	8½		Brn	Grey	140.		Brittville
26			75.	yp	4/1923	Buffalo Ny.	8/1923	Friend. Douglas Tibbits. 7217 Quincy St., Cleveland, Ohio			?									5	4	Fair	Red Brn	Blue	140.	England	Leeds.
27			100		4/14/24		Indefinite	Friend. Mrs. Irian. 54 Bird Ave., Buffalo, Ny.			yp									5	9½	Med	Brn	Hzl	170.		Donington
28			50.		3/10/24	Hunkirk Ny	Indefinite	Friend. Mrs. N. Kimball. Hunkirk, Ny. Friend												5	9			Blue	170		Isle of Man
29		Husband	✓		10/1923	Braddock		Friend												5	4	Fair	Red Brn	Brn	125.		Egremont.
30		self	72		3/27/24	Pa.	3/27/24	Domicile, 227 Holland Ave. Braddock, Pa.												5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	145	Newfoundland	Twillingate

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates by teaching that [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			McKR	April 10 4/1/24
2			"	" 10. 4/1/24
3	Quebec	1911	MC Ukraine	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	McRy	" 11
7	"	"	McRy	" 11
8	"	"	McRy	" 11
9	"	"	McRy	" 11
10	Montreal	1909	MC Ukr.	" 11
11	Halifax	5/3/12	MC Mongolian	" 11
12			McRy	" 11
13			McRy	" 11
14			McRy	" 11
15	Newyork	1903	MC Ukr	" 11
16			McRy	" 12
17			McRy	" 12
18			"	" 12
19			"	" 12
20	Montreal	9/14/22	Mc Montia	" 13.
21			McKR	" 13.
22			"	" 13
23			"	" 13.
24			"	" 13
25			"	" 13.
26	Quebec	5/26/11	MC Corsican	" 13
27	"	5/1913	MC England/Britain	" 13. 4/11/24
28	"	6/22/1886	MC ?	" 13 4/11/24
29	"	"	MC ?	" 13 4/6/24
30	Sydney	1915	MC Bruce	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 422		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	MC	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a)																
1	2913	MOORE	WILLIAM G	28		M	M	Salesman	yp	English	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	wife. Gladys E. Moore. 5 Park Ave., Toronto. Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	MC 3048	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) WOODS	JOHN A	22			S	Painter					French		Victoria Harbor	Mother. Carrie. Victoria Harbor. Ont.	Ky	Depew
3	MC 3059	Montreal File 11047 Par 4(a) LONG	WILLIAM A	17				Farmer's clerk					English		Tweed	Father. Edward. Tweed. Ont.		Buffalo
4	MC 9346	Primary SDD STRICKLAND	GEORGE A	21				Teller							Toronto	Mother. Cecilia.		Cleveland
5	MC 3065	Primary SDD WARWOOD	GEORGE S	38			W	Bricklayer								132 Jarvis St., Toronto. Ont. Brother. Norman F.	Ohio	
6	MC 3066	Primary SDD BELL	JAMES	34			S									103½ E. Briand St. Toronto. Ont. Friend. Ellen Salter.	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
7	MC 3039	Primary TTC ROWSELL	MARY 631-225137	29		F	M									133 Johns St. Toronto. Ont.	Ky	Buffalo
8	MC 3061	Primary CS MACKAY	ROBERT	22		M	S	Plate Fitter Machine Inspector					Scotch		Windsor	sister. Margaret Mc Jaggart. Sherbourne House. Toronto. Ont. Father. Robert Mackay. Kingsville. Ont.		Albany
9	MC 3049	Primary SDD LARK	BIRNIE S.	18			S	Insurance Inspector					Polish		Hamilton	Father. John. 47 Beach Rd., Hamilton. Ont.		Buffalo
10	MC 9347	Primary SDD BECK	ANNA	19		F	M						Hebrew		Toronto	Father. Jacob Weisberg. 138 Davis St., Toronto. Ont.		Rochester
11	Debarred DEBARRED	BSI BLUE	Appealed 4/7/24 - ISABELLE	32				Dismissed 4/17/24 - Domestic	Bureau File 55338/244				English			Hastings, Brock.		New York
12	Debarred DEBARRED	BSI "	Appealed 4/7/24 - LEAH	6				Dismissed 4/17/24 -	Bureau File 55338/244							76 Worcester St. Toronto. Ont. Father.		Buffalo
13	Debarred DEBARRED	BSI EDMONDSON	Appealed 4/7/24 - ADA	32			M	Dismissed 4/17/24 - Knitter	Bureau File 55338/244							Friend. Jessie Ainston. 770 Richmond St. W., Toronto. Ont.		
14	Debarred DEBARRED	BSI * PARR	MARGARET	29			S	Factory Hand					Irish		Hamilton	Friend. John Purvis. 39 W 5th Ave., Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula
15	MC 3096	Primary BTG LEWIS	AGNES	31			M						English			Cousin. W. Lawes. John & Burlington Sts., Hamilton. Ont.	Ny	Batavia
16	MC Under 16	" Primary BTG	RONALD	8		M	S											
17	MC Under 16	" Primary BTG	STANLEY	7														
18	MC Under 16	" Primary BTG	GLORIA	2		F			No	None	No							
19	MC Under 16	" Primary BTG	PATRICK	2		M												
20	MC 9506	Primary TOC QUEEN	ELIZA	50		F	M		yp	English	yp		Irish		Toronto	Daughter, Helen. 44 Indiana Rd., Toronto. Ont.	Mass	Needham Heights
21	MC Under 16	" Primary TOC	DOROTHY	14			S									sister.		
22	MC Under 16	" Primary TOC	FREDA	12														
23	MC Under 16	" Primary TOC	FRANCES	11														
24	MC Under 16	" Primary TOC	WALTER	9		M												
25	MC Under 16	" Primary TOC	LLOYD	6														
26	MC 9507	Primary TOC FERLAND	LOUIS	49			M	Glass Maker					French			Brother. Alfred. 378 Cartier Ave., Toronto. Ont. Brother-in-law.	Ohio	Bellaire
27	MC 9508	Primary TOC "	MARY	49		F												
28	MC 3110	BSI CHOGER	MARY	17			S	Radio assembler					Scotch		St. Anns	Grandmother. Margaret Rogers. St. Anns. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
29	MC 3089	Primary CS YOUNG	RHODE C	46			M						English		Bradford	Mother. Caroline Draper. 22 Webling St. Brantford. Ont.		
30	MC 3103	Primary CS NOVAKOWSKI	JOSEPH	21		M	S	Farmer Laborer	11316-Date 11316-2-2 Denied 2/17/30-SBC				Polish		Guelph	sister. Mattie Cook. 21 Raglan St. Guelph. Ont.		
17/9		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—702

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

No. List.	15. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by self, whether, if by relative, by whom.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Has he previous or subsequent to entry, been or will he be an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	yp	self	100	yp	1/14/24	Philadelphia Pa.	to date	Friend. Agnes Waley. 386 Green Lane. Rahoro, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanent	yp	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	London.
2			42		4/20/24 4/14/24	Depew. Ny.	to date	Domicile. 105 Main St. Depew. Ny.			No									5	9	DK		Br	145#	Canada	Victoria Harbr
3			15		3/10/24	Buffalo. Ny.	to date	Domicile. 193 Congress St. Buffalo. Ny.			?									5	2	Med			110		Inverness
4			65.		10/1/23 4/12/24	Cleveland. Ohio	4/17/24	Friend. M. Methot. 2033 - E. 77th St., Cleveland. Ohio			yp							Widowed		5	10½	Fair		Grey	160		Greenock.
5			25.		1908 1908	Pittsburgh Pa.	1915.	Brother. J. H. 7807 - 5th Ave. Penn Valley. Pa.												5	10			Blue	195.		Ulverston
6			50.		Never	New York Ny.	3/1908	✓												5	11			Br	175.	England	Lancashire
7			100.	No				Husband. Arthur. 215 Hamilton St. Albany. Ny.												5	3			Blue	✓	Scotland	Greenock
8			30	yp	10/1923 4/14/24	Buffalo Ny.	4/11/24.	Domicile. 743 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo. Ny.												5	9½	DK		Br	153#		Lochee
9			6.		9/10/23 4/12/24	Rochester Ny.	4/12/24.	uncle. Joe Bobnigsk. 127 Maple St., Rochester. Ny.												5	8	Ruddy			165	Canada	Brandon.
10			7.	No				Husband. Herman L. 2096 Ryer Ave., New York. Ny.			No									4	11	DK			102		Toronto
11	L.P.C.		30					Friend. Wilfred Gaston. 108 Huron St. Buffalo. Ny.	?		?							Good		5	2		DK Br		140	England	Maidstone
12	L.P.C. Mother		✓																	✓		Lt Br	Blue	✓			London
13	L.P.C. Wife		28					Friend.												5	1	Sk	DK Br	Br	96		Bradford
14	Immoral Purposes Mistress		6.	yp	4/5/23 4/8/24	Ashtabula Ohio	4/9/24	Paramour. Jerry Sidwell. 5 Kinnan St. Ashtabula. Ohio	No									4 months pregnant		5	5	Red	Br		130	Canada	Stony Creek
15	Husband		✓	No				Husband. Alfred Main St. E., Batavia. Ny.			yp							Dead		5	4				130	England	Middlebro
16	Father		✓					Father												✓				✓			Kingolym
17			✓																	✓				✓			
18			✓																	✓				✓	Canada	Hamilton
19			✓																	✓				✓			
20	self		75.					Husband. John. 18 Barnaby Ave. Leathern Height. Kent.										Widowed		5	7		Brn	Brn	170		Toronto
21	Mother		✓					Father.												✓		Br	Hzl	✓			
22			✓																	✓				Blue	✓		
23			✓																	✓				✓			
24			✓																	✓				✓			
25			✓																	✓				✓			
26	self		189					225 Crescent Ave. Bellaire. Ohio												5	6			Br	189		
27	Husband		✓																	5	6			Blue	150		Montreal
28	self		✓	yp	7/1923 3/10/24	Buffalo Ny.	3/10/24	Father. William. 316 Franklin St., Buffalo. Ny.										Dead		5	2			Br	108		London
29			45.	No				Husband. William H. 328 Sand St., Buffalo. Ny.										Widowed		5	4				150		Caledonia
30					1/1923	Detroit Mich.		Train Slip - "E. B. Morris"			?																	
30			70	yp	1/1924		1/1924	Buffalo. Ny.												6	-	Fair			173.		Sarfak.

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Vanceboro	10/1915	?	April 13.
2			McKK	" 14.
3			"	" 14.
4			"	" 14.
5			"	" 14.
6	Newyork	3/1908	Laurentic	" 14.
7	St John	4/1919	Scandinavian	" 14.
8	Halifax	3/1913	Castlegrian	" 14.
9			McKK	" 14.
10			"	" 14.
11	St John	4/10/19	Returning Empress Ste Antoinette	" 14.
12	"	"	"	" 14.
13	"	4/2/18	Transatlantic Emp Melita	" 14.
14			McKK	" 15.
15	Montreal	9/21/19	Corsican	" 15.
16	"	"	"	" 15.
17	"	"	"	" 15.
18			McKK	" 15.
19			"	" 15.
20			"	" 15.
21			"	" 15.
22			"	" 15.
23			"	" 15.
24			"	" 15.
25			"	" 15.
26			"	" 15.
27			"	" 15.
28			"	" 15.
29			StRR	" 15.
30			McKK	" 15.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 423 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 3089	Primary B&E CROSS	ALMA M	26		F	M	✓	yp	English	yp	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound	Father. A. Jones. 479 Briard E. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	MC 3079	Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a) OAKES	VELMA	19			S	Domestic					English		Hamilton	Father. Thomas. 60 Birch Ave., Hamilton. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
3	MC [illegible]	BSI PRYCE	DAVID	26		M		Farm laborer							Toronto	Brother. Frank. 27 Barton Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Pavillion
4	MC [illegible]	BSI TAYLOR	SAMUEL J	37			M	Plasterer					Irish			wife. Claudia. 315 Ontario St. Toronto. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	MC [illegible]	BSI MALONE	WILLIAM	48			S	Plasterer								friend. Andrew Agnew. 145 Richmond. Toronto. Ont.		
		Abandoned domicile [illegible] 1924 [illegible]																
6	MC 9407	Primary JTC CARMICHAEL	AARON A	34				Inspector					Scotch		Sudbury	Father. John. 405 Spruce St. Sudbury. Ont.	Ny	Albany
7	MC 3160	Primary SDR GROSBY	BERNARD J.	24				Inspector student engineer					English		Winnipeg	Father. Thomas. 18 Lorne Ave. Winnipeg. Man.		Buffalo
8	MC 3162	BSI GREENFIELD	ARTHUR H	36			M	Farm laborer							Toronto	Father. George. RR # 2. Markham. Ont.		Leicester
9	MC 3163	BSI "	ELIZABETH	51		F		✓								Father-in-law.		
10	MC 3166	Primary EBS RAYMOND	BERTHA	23				✓							Collingwood	Father. Wm Langman. RR #. Collingwood. Ont.		Buffalo
11	MC Wanted Undesirable	Primary TWW YOUNG	CLARENCE F	11	9	M	S	Student							Brantford	Brother. Lewis S. Brantford. Ont.		
12	MC 3165	Primary HWE CHAPMAN	EMILY H	40		F	M	✓							Hamilton	Sister. Mrs. Minnie Pearce. 37 Green Ave. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown
13	MC Undesirable	Primary HWE "	IDA	15	10		S	✓								aunt.		
14	MC Undesirable	Primary HWE "	ROBERT	9		M		✓										
15	MC 3164	Primary CB GORVETT	MARY M	19		F	M	✓					Scotch		St Thomas	Father. Wm Mc Leon. St. Thomas. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
16	MC 3150	Primary SDD KNAPP	CHARLES C	20		M	S	able seaman					German		Elmvale	Father. Wm Ed. Elmvale. Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula
17	MC Undesirable	Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a) ORGNER	FANNIE	10		F		✓					Hebrew		Toronto	Uncle. Henry Orgner. 703 Border St. Toronto. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
18	MC Undesirable	Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a) "	ANNIE	8	6			✓										
19	MC Undesirable	Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a) "	MINNIE	4	7			✓										
20	MC 3165	BSI MALE	ROY R	27		M		Agent	Appealed 4/3/24	Ticket Restored 4/9/24		Canada 8965	English		Hamilton	Father. Samuel. 194 Stanley Ave. Hamilton. Ont.		
		Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a)														wife. Beatrice J.		
21	Undesirable	PUTNAM	LAWRENCE G	24	9	M	M	Salesman							Toronto	175 Hunter St. W. Hamilton. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	MC [illegible]	Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a) MCINTYRE	STELLA	27		F	W	Bookkeeper					Scotch			Mother. Elizabeth Mc Queen. 214 Westmoreland Ave. Toronto. Ont.		
23	MC [illegible]	Mutual File 11047 Par 4(a) FOWLER	ROBERT J	42		M	M	Glass worker					Irish			wife. Elizabeth Fowler. 1038 Pheasant St. Toronto. Ont.		
24	MC [illegible]	BSI WOEHL	WALTER G	22			S	Appealed 4/11/24 Laborer	Dismissed 4/11/24			Ticket Restored 4/9/24 Canada	Bureau File 55318/247. German		Bridgeburg	Father. Wm Baxter. Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls
25	MC [illegible]	BSI GIBB	DAVID	45			M	Lithographer					Scotch		Toronto	wife. Margaret. 64 Hereford St. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	[illegible]	Primary STC LEA	MARGARET H	43		F		✓					English		Hamilton	sister. Louie Howe. 753 Roslyn N. Hamilton. Ont.		
27	[illegible]	Primary STC "	JOHN R	13	4	M	S	✓								aunt.		
28	MC [illegible]	Primary STC "	DOROTHY M	21		F		Store clerk										
29	MC [illegible]	Primary STC "	ROBERT	18		M		Textile worker										
30	MC 3204	Primary TWW NIXON	WILLIAM J	38			M	Machinist							Toronto	wife. Elizabeth. 98 King Edward Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Ny	Batavia
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—788

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 For	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily. If temporarily, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1		yp	self	120	No				Husband, Rose, 6709 Carnegie St., Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	110# nose	Canada	Toronto
2					yp	10/14/23	Buffalo, Ny	to date	Friend. Mrs. Cora, 39 Tenth St., Buffalo, Ny.												5	6½	Med		Grey	150		Hamilton
3		Contract Laborer		6.	No				Friend. John Cromwell. Pavelion. Ny.			No									5	9	Dk		Brn	145.	England	Liverpool
4		L.P.C.		3.	yp	4/1907			Brother. William.			?									5	5	Fair			124	Canada	Toronto
5		L.P.C.		190.	No				Friend. William Taylor. 134-9th St. Pittsburgh Pa.												5	8½	Dk			160	Scotland	Ayrshire
6				40.					Friend. Violet Hill. Hawkins. Devens. Albany. Ny.												5	7	Med			160	Canada	Salisbury
7				12.	yp	4/1924	Buffalo Ny.	4/16/24	YMCA. Buffalo. Ny. Friend. Cliffard Bleckhill. Leicester Ny.	This is not a permanent admission. See file 14/2. (also 113/6 1-76)											5	7	Fair			135 noted W.B. 3/10 C.N.S.		Winnipeg
8				200.	No														Sent		5	3	Med		Grey	145.	England	Kent
9		Husband	~																		5	3	Med		Brn			
10		self	31.						Husband. Reginald. 579 Wyoming Ave. Buffalo Ny. Factry. Williamsville. 378 Bond St. Buffalo. Ny.											Waived		5	3	Med			130	Canada	Caledonia
11		Father	~																		~					140		Brantford
12		self	400						Husband. John. 535 Japan Ave. Youngstown. O. Father.												5	-	Ruddy		Blue	140.	England	W. Bromwich
13		Mother	~																		~		Med			~		
14			~																		~					~	Scotland	Glasgow
15		self	70						Husband. Louis. 171 West Ave. Buffalo. Ny.												5	3	Dk		Brn	115.	Canada	Almonte
16				10.	yp	4/1923	Cleveland Ohio	4/1923	SS "W.H. Ware", Cuthbula. Ohio												5	4½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	145.		Collingwood
17		Mother	~			4/1/24	Buffalo Ny	to date	Father. Benjamin. 162 Adams St. Buffalo. Ny.												~		Red	Brn		~		Fort William
18			~																		~					~		Toronto
19			~																		~					~		
20		self	20.	No					Mens Hotel, Buffalo. Ny.											Sent	5	5				155		Hamilton
21			60	No					Friend. Carl Heintzman. c/o Wolf Music Co. Cleveland O.												5	2	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	~ Pimples on face		Montreal
22			60.	yp	1915 1920	Chicago Ill.	4/1920	Friend. Virginia Orth. Boylen Hotel Cleveland O.													5	7		Brn		~ None		Galt
23			100	No					Friend. Dr. Reese. Fuld + Huff.. Cleveland Ohio												5	11				~		Mt. Forest
24		Contract Laborer	75.						Diehl, Otto Otto, 23 Moore Ave. Hempstead L.I., Ny.								40				5	7	Red			155		Berlin
25		Contract Laborer	12.						Friend. P. England. Chester Ave. Cleveland. Ohio								20				5	8½				165	Scotland	Edinburgh
26			130						Husband. Herbert, 7128 E. 61st St. Place. Cleveland O.											trained	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	165.	England	London
27		Mother	~						Father.												~			Brn		~	Canada	Hamilton
28			~																		5	6	Dk			127.	England	London
29			~																		5	7				128		
30		self	70						Friend. Albert Newton. 14 Liberty St., Batavia, Ny.												5	6	Fair			150		Canada

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			McKR	April 15.
2			"	" 15.
3	Halifax	7/1912	Hesperian MC	" 16.
4			McKR	" 16.
5	Quebec	5/1904	Cassandra MC	" 16
6			McKR	" 16
7			StKR	" 16
8	Quebec	6/1909	Virginian MC	" 17.
9	"	7/1909	Corsican MC	" 17.
10			McKR	" 17.
11			International Ferry MC	" 17 4/4/24
12	St John	3/14/19	Empress MC	" 17
13	"	"	" MC	" 17
14	"	"	" MC	" 17
15			McKR	" 17.
16			"	" 17.
17			"	" 17.
18			"	" 17.
19			"	" 17.
20			"	" 17.
21			"	" 17. 4/4/24
22			"	" 17. 4/16/24
23			"	" 17 4/4/24
24			StKR	" 17.
25	Montreal	5/1901	Ionian MC	" 18.
26	Quebec	6/26/07	Scottish MC	" 18
27			McKR	" 18
28	Quebec	6/26/07	Scottish MC	" 18.
29	"	"	" MC	" 18
30	"	10/10/15	Metagama MC	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 424 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 3716 BSI	ROSENZWEIG	YETTA	43		F	M	✓	No	destined to loyalty Chamber Husband	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law, Alex. 79 Maria St., Toronto, Ont. Uncle.	Ny	Brighton Beach
2	MC Under 16	" BSI	LENA	15	6		S	✓	yes	English	yes							
3	MC Under 16	" BSI	ABRAHAM	14		M		✓										
4	MC Under 16	" BSI	DAVID	11				✓										
5	MC Under 16	" BSI	ROSIE	9		F		✓										
6	MC Under 16	" BSI	JOSEPH	7		M		✓										
7	MC 34	BOWMAN Primary ET	ETHEL	40		F	M	✓				English		Fenwick		Brother Fred Chamber. Fenwick, Ont. Uncle.		Buffalo
8	MC 36	" Primary ET	FLORENCE	20			S	✓										
9	MC 3714	ROBINSON BSI	ADA	24			M	✓						Hamilton		Mother Elizabeth Stark. Bradford, England. Husbrother		
10	Under 16	" BSI	LLOYD	-	9	M	S	✓	No	None	No							
11	MC 3705	HALL Montreal 11647 Pass 467	FREDERICK	42			M	Painter	yes	English	yes					wife. Ada. 310 King W. Cor Wm. Hamilton, Ont.		
12	MC 9555	FISHER Primary STC	WILLIAM	25			S	Bank Keeper								mother, Albertina 216 Roxborough Ave, Hamilton, Can. Father, Whitmore	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	MC 3273	NOXEL BSI	MYRTLE	13		F		student				German		Humberstone		Humberstone, Ont, Can. Father, Walter A.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	MC 3277	THOMSON BSI	MARGARET M	25				Librarian				Scotch		London		753 Richmond St., London, Can.	N.Y.	Aurora-on-Cayuga
15	MC 3205	GARVEY Primary TSC	JAMES	36		M	M	Leather worker				English		Toronto		wife. Katherine. 743 Bloor St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	MC 3219	WENGER Primary CO	PANKO	38				Carpet Finisher				Polish				wife. Ellen, 589 Dundas St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
17	MC 3280	MULLEN Primary SDJ	JAMES	29				Carpenter				Irish				wife. Eva. 139 Bertie Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
18	MC 3263	ROBERTS Primary HWT	HILDA	19		F		✓				English		Brantford		Father. Robert Biggs. 44 Jordan St. Brantford, Ont		
19	MC [illegible]	ALLEN BSI	FRED I	55		M		Farm Laborer						Bright		wife. Kate. RR #1. Bright, Ont.		Williamsville
20	MC [illegible]	MORAN BSI	JOSEPH H	34				Fireman				Irish		Toronto		wife. Mary, 9 Erin St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	MC 3344	SCOTT Primary CH	MARGARET M	29		F		✓				Scotch				aunt, Margaret Nash. Brantford, Ont.		Bedford
22	MC Under 16	" Primary CH	JAMES C	4		M	S	✓										
23	Under 16	" Primary CH	MARGARET W	-	4	F		✓										
24	MC 3791	HALEY Primary CH	ETHEL M	30			M	✓				English		Pt Colborne		Brother. Charles Longhurst. N. Cottesloe, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
25	MC 3297	McLAUCHLAN Primary CH	MAY	39				✓				Scotch		Hamilton		Friend. Mrs. Towner. 207 West Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont		Rochester
26	Under 16	" Primary CH	GERTRUDE	4					No	None	No							
27	MC 3301	PUTNAM Primary CH	GERTRUDE-I	23			M	✓	yes	English	yes	English				sister. Violet Mycroft. 184 Victoria St. Hamilton, Ont. Aunt.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Under 16	" Primary CH	LAWRENCE-W	1	10	M	S	✓	No	None	No							
29	Under 16	" Primary CH	DOUGLASS-J	-	4			✓										
30	MC 3248	FEELEY Primary CHA	ROBERT J	17				Printing	yes	English	yes					Mother. Mary 55 Floyd St. Hamilton, Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total number . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—748

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether looking to unite in marriage	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to accept labor, whether skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to accept labor, whether skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to accept labor, whether skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	yes	self	400	no				Husband. Thomas. 3058 E. Fifth St. Brighton Beach Sq.	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	200 # more	Russia	Riga
2		Mother	~					Father.												~					~	Canada	Toronto
3			~																	~					~		
4			~																	~					~		
5			~																	~					~		
6			~																	~					~		
7		self	100					Sons. 11 Crestwood St. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	200.		Jersey
8		Mother																		5	3		Brn		175		
9		self	43.					Husband, Ambrose. 41 Whitney Pl. Buffalo. N.Y. Father.			yes									5	3	Red	Brn		115.	England	Bradford
10		Mother	~																	~					~	Canada	Hamilton
11		self	5	yes	4/1/24	Buffalo N.Y.	Undate	Daughter. Etta Morrow. 358 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5	Fair		Blue	115	England	Manchester
12			65	no				Friend, R. H. Long 515 Braddock Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.												5	10½		Auk	Gr	145		Lydoneo
13		Aunt	Aunt	yes	4/1/24	Buffalo	4/1/24	Aunt, Martha Burr 41 Krettner Ave, Buffalo N.Y.												.	-	Med	Br	Br	~	Canada	Kleinbeutone
14		self	300	no				Mills College Aurora-on-Cayuga, N.Y.	1 year	?										5	5	Fair	Auk	Blue	120		London
15			326.					Friend. Celia Fellows. 6126 Linwood. Cleveland Ohio.	Permanent											5	3	Dk	Dk Brn		126	England	Middlesbro
16			36					Friend. Louis Steck. 16 Pulaski St. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	~	Poland	Surgloze
17			75.	yes	7/1/22	Lackawanna N.Y.	7/1/24	Friend. P. McElroy. 151 Heath St. Buffalo. N.Y.			yes									5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	148	Ireland	Sligo
18		Husband	~	no				Husband. John. 64 Irene Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	-	Red	Brn	Blue	142	England	Woolwich
19	Contract Laborer	self	45.					Friend. E. Hughes Williamsville. N.Y.									yes			5	9		Grey	Grey	155		Connecticut
20	Illiterate		40.					Cousin, Mary McGrath. 1716 E. 61st St. Cleveland. O.									no			5	9		Brn	Brn	160.	Canada	Ottawa
21		Husband	~					Husband. Otto, 773 Adams Ave. Bedford. Ohio			yes									4	11	Fair		Blue	105.	Scotland	Dunfries
22		Father	~					Father.												~			Lt Brn	Brn	~	Canada	Toronto
23			~																	~			Fair	Blue	~		
24		Husband	~					Husband. Bloner Haley. 767 N. Division St. Buffalo. N.Y.			?									5	8		Brn	Brn	137.	England	Blackheath
25			~					Husband. Robert. 327 West Ave. Rochester. N.Y.												5	1			Blue	96.	Scotland	Montrose
26		Father	~					Father.												~		Med		Brn	~	Canada	Hamilton
27		Husband	~					Husband, Lawrence. 1367 Glenside Ave. Cleveland O.												5	~	Dk	Dk Brn		105.		Toronto
28		Father	~					Father												~		Fair	Brn	Blue	~		
29			~																	~					~		
30		self	55.					Father. Robert, 1044 E. 73rd St. Cleveland O.												5	9	Red			145.		Hamilton

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

A. W. Fogarty D. H. Trudell
C. Griffin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Montreal	1911	[illegible]	[illegible] 18
2			Mell	" 18
3			"	" 18
4			"	" 18
5			"	" 18
6			"	" 18
7			International Ferry	" 18
8			"	" 18
9	Halifax	11/28/19	Metagama MC	" 18
10			Mell	" 18
11	Quebec	4/5/11	Megantic MC	" 19
12	"	1906	Unknown MC	" 20
13			N.F.T.Co	" 20
14			MC RY	" 20
15	Montreal	10/15/03	Barranca MC	" 20
16	Quebec	9/1907	Rose Nidiga MC	" 20
17	St John	7/1913	Metagama MC	" 20
18	Halifax	1906	? MC	" 20
19	Quebec	5/1911	Royal Edward MC	" 21
20			Mell	" 21
21	Quebec	4/23/18	Scandinavian MC	" 21
22			Mell	" 21
23			"	" 21
24	Quebec	5/15/20	Metagama MC	" 21
25	"	7/7/19	Scandinavian MC	" 21
26			Mell	" 21
27			"	" 21
28			"	" 21
29			"	" 21
30			"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 425 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 3316 Primary JTC	BRINDAMOUR	JOHN B	23		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Father. Casimir Drummondville. Quebec.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	MC 3286 Primary CS	WARRINGTON	ALBERT L	31				Printer					English			wife. Annie. 669 Wilcocks Blvd. Toronto, Ont.		
3	MC 3343 Primary CH	YOUNG	MARGARET E	45		F		"					Scotch			Husband. John H. New Liskeard. Ont.		
4	MC 3342 Primary CH	"	EDA D	19			S	Stenographer								Father.		
5	MC 3323 Primary TVN	EPSTEIN	MARCUS	57		M	W	Rabbi					Hebrew		Bridgeburg	Daughter. Esther. 306 7th St. New Toronto. Ont.		
6	Gst. 189759 BSI	YEMMA	JOHN	27			S	Machinist	Italian			Italian (Sic)			Toronto	Father. Patrizio Aprigliano. Vico Cosenza. Italy.		
7	MC 3289 Primary CS	WYLDE	FRANK	43			M		English			English			Guelph	wife. Maud. 20 Stevenson St. Guelph. Ont.		Dunkirk
8	MC 3290 Primary CSA	LA PAGE	THOMAS H	33			S	Labourer				French			Hamilton	Friend. Mr. Alfred Mantle 52 Gibson Ave. Hamilton. Ont.		Buffalo
9	MC 3284 Primary CS	HODGE	DAVID B	50				Railroad clerk				Scotch			Bridgeburg	Mother. Bergh. Preston. Ont.		
10	MC 3347 Primary TVN	GILMOUR	ADAM S	48			M	Machinist							Toronto	wife. Georgina. 387 Rhode Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	MC 3344 Montreal File (1047) Par 4(a)	GREEN	THOMAS H	45				auto painter				Irish			Hamilton	wife. Annie. 467 King William St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	MC 3330 Montreal File (1047) Par 4(a)	NAGY	IRENE V	17		F	S	Factory Hand				Magyar			Welland	Father. Mike. 88 State St. Welland. Ont.		
13	HM. Par. Co. Reg. No. 2-5306381 MC Montreal File (1047) Par 4(a)	LIPSON	WILLIAM	24		M	M	Tinsmith				Hebrew			Toronto	wife. Helen Lipson. 446 Markham St. Toronto. Ont.		Rochester
14	HM. Par. Co. Reg. No. 2-5132142 MC	ELLIOTT	ROBERT H	20			S	shoe clerk				Scotch			Hamilton	Father. Robert Elliott. 543 Wellington St. N. Hamilton Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	MC Debarred BSI	TATE	WALTER B.	25			M	Labourer				English				Mother. Mrs Agatha Tate. Box 42. Ingersoll. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	MC Debarred BSI	SPARHAN	CLARISSA P	27		F		"				Irish				Mother. Mrs Jane Wren. Ingersoll. Ont.		
17	MC Debarred BSI	ARNOTT	JOHN T.M.	15	11	M	S	Office Clerk				English			W. Toronto	Father. Ernest. 35 Batavia Ave. W. Toronto. Ont.	Pa.	Braddock
18	MC 3374 Primary JTC	SPROULE	CHESTER	26			M	Tea Builder							Kitchener	Father. Charles. Lucan. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	MC 3376 Primary JTC	"	MARY	26		F		"					Dutch			Father. P. Lisciotta. Kitchener. Ont.		
20	MC 3375 Primary TVN	TULLEY	JAMES	43		M		Carpenter				Irish			Toronto	wife. Beatrice. 28 Woolaley St. Toronto. Ont.		
21	MC 3369 Primary CH	HACKSHAW	BLANCHE	19		F		"				English				Father. Alfred. 70 Mc Murray Ave. Toronto. Ont.		Rochester
22	3387 Primary TVN	SILLERS	WILLIAM K	57		M		shipping clerk				Scotch			Oakville	Friend. Dorothy Colquhoun. Oakville. Ont.	Mass	Boston
23	MC 3371 Primary TVN Montreal File (1047) Par 4(a)	DETENBECK	SINCLAIR H	40				Carpenter				German			Willoughby	wife. Stella. Willoughby. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	5894 HM. Par. Co. Reg. No. 2-5130211 Montreal File (1047) Par 4(a)	TAYLOR	ANDREW J.	42			S	Broker				Scotch			Toronto	Mother. Ann Jane. Toronto. Ont.		White Plains
25	HM. Par. Co. Reg. No. 2-5130211 MC Montreal File (1047) Par 4(a)	ELLIS	SAMUEL N	43			M	Painter				English				wife. Florence. 63 Victoria St. Toronto. Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	MC 3364	LIVINGSTON	ARTHUR H	29				Architect							Brantford	wife. Mabel D. 174 Darling St. Brantford. Ont.	Mass	Boston
27	MC Debarred BSI	NEWELL	ROBERTA	30		F		"				Scotch			Toronto	Mother. Roberta McKenzie. 335 Crawford St. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	MC Debarred BSI	"	ROSE	9			S	"								Grandmother.		
29	MC Debarred BSI	"	RUTH	7				"										
30	MC Debarred BSI	"	LUIS	5		M	?	"										
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—703

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19

CLASS E

No.	14 Head of family or group.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid or pre-arranged labor contract, or in affirmation of such a contract.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States. (See instructions for full text of the law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		self	5.	yes	11/10/23 4/18/24	Buffalo Ny.	4/18/24	Rooms. 46 York St. Buffalo. Ny.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Grazed	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	140# Nose	Canada	Shawanikee
2				30		4/14/24		4/19/24	Domicile. 21 Florida St. Buffalo Ny.			?									5	7½	Fair		Hzl	132	England	London
3			24	No					son. Home. 66 Pinder St. Buffalo. Ny.			yes									5	5			Br	160	Canada	Uxbridge
4		Mother							Brother.												5	1				120		Whitechurch
5		self	90	yes	1913-1914	1922-1924	Buffalo Ny.	10/21/24	Friend. Rabbi Franklin. 163 William St. Buffalo. Ny.			?									5	5	Dk			135	Russia	Oshcha
6				35.		4/10/23 4/19/24		4/19/24	Friend. Eiro Romani. 40 Edson St. Buffalo. Ny.			No							Good		5	5				140	Italy	Aprigliano
7			50	No					✓																				
8			35.						Friend. Henry Janney. 288 Massachusetts Ave. Buffalo Ny.			?							Grazed		5	6	Fair	Ly	Blu	Grey	145	England	Birmingham
9			150.						✓			yes									5	6	Med	Blu		147		Surrey
10			40.						✓			?									5	9½	Fair		Grey	175	Canada	Toronto
11			25	yes	1923 1924	4/10/24	Buffalo Ny	Today	Room. 486 Pennsylvania Ave. Buffalo. Ny.			yes									5	6	Dk		Blu	180	Scotland	Point Soland
12			10			4/19/24			sister. Margaret Kirk. 339 Austin St. Buffalo. Ny												5	9½	Med		Grey	190	Canada	Schomberg
13			200	No					Brother-in-law. Herbert Ratenbury 114 Peabody St. Rochester. Ny.			?									5	8	Fair		Blu	125		Winnipeg
14			60						Uncle. Victor Elliott. 7975 W. 61st St. Cleveland. Ohio			yes									5	3			Blue	178	England	London
15		Procuret	70.						aunt. Mrs. Geo. Stengel 175 Richard Ave. Buffalo. Ny.												5	11	Med		Grey	~	Canada	Brampton
16		Immoral Purposes	✓						Friend.			?									5	4½			Blue	165		Ingersoll
17		Under 16 yrs.	40						Friend. John Matthews. Buffalo c/o Richard Rochester Co. Pa.												5	4		Dk	Blu	115		
18			15.	yes	4/5/24	4/21/24	Buffalo Ny.	4/21/24	Friend. Frank Wagna. 1014 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo Ny												5	6		Br	Blue	145		W. Toronto
19		Husband							✓			yes									5	7			Grey	158.		Lucan
20		self	50.	No					✓												5	5	Fair		Blu	146		Kitchener
21		Husband	✓						Husband. Edward. 40 3½ Garfield St. Rochester. Ny			?									5	5	Med		Blue	175	Ireland	Dublin
22		self	150.						Friend. Albert Hanson. 621 Beaton St. Boston. Mass.			yes									5	4½	Fair			105.	Canada	Toronto
23			20.						Friend. Fred Lyke Station "H". Buffalo. Ny.												5	7	Med	Grey		140.	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24			50.						✓			?									5	10½		Br		160	Canada	Stevensville
25			120	yes	Canada	Portland Me.	4/1/24		Sidney Farm Hotel. White Plains. Ny			yes									5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	-		Hamilton
26			70	No					Friend. Carl Sherrow. 7901 Cedar Ave. Cleveland. Ohio												5	5½	Med	Br		-	England	Dekley
27		L.P.C.	100.						Cousin. Miss C. L. Bowers. 22 Bloglen St. Boston. Mass.			No									5	6				[redacted]	Canada	Hapilton
28		L.P. Brother	~						Husband. William. 506 E. Delaware Ave. Buffalo Ny												5	-			Grey	175	Scotland	Inverness
29		L.P.C.	~						Father.													~				~	Canada	Toronto
30		L.P.C.	✓																			-				~		
																						-						

S. D. Smith
District Director of Immigration

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924
1			MeRR	April 21.
2	Quebec	5/1906	Virginian MC	" 21.
3			MeRR	" 21.
4			"	" 21.
5	New York	1913	Lusitania MC	" 21.
6	"	3/24/14	GT	" 21.
7	Quebec	5/1910	Hesperian MC	" 21.
8	St John	3/27/10	Lake Champlain MC	" 21.
9			GT Ry	" 21.
10			MeRR	" 21.
11			"	" 21.
12			"	" 21.
13	Quebec	5/1912	Corsican	" 21 4/17/24
14			MeRR	" 21 4/17/24
15			"	" 22
16			"	" 22
17			"	" 22
18			"	" 22
19			"	" 22
20	St John	3/18/19	Corsican MC	" 22 Quebec-7/1906-Canada
21			MeRR	" 22
22	Halifax	3/26/10	Dominion MC	" 22
23			GT RR	" 22
24			MeRR	" 22 4/10/24
25	Portland	4/11/12	Cymric MC	" 22 4/21/24
26			MeRR	" 22 4/21/24
27	Quebec	4/1910	Sicilian MC	" 24.
28			MeRR	" 24
29			"	" 24
30			"	" 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Buffalo, New York

April 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Returning to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
	65	20	45	1				19		
C	8	6	6	-				2		
	86	80	76	6				3		
	684	684	41	132				2		
	790	790	168	139				26		

CLASS B

	MISCEL.		
	COMMITTED	NAMED	PENDING
5-12 5-13	-	3	

IMMIGRANTS,

27

Total 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—720

RECEIVED
MAY 3 - 1924
OFFICE OF
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

134
34

Form 1—Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 426		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ult. wh. country a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Detained DEBARRED	HARDY	CLIFFORD J.T.	73		M	M	shipping clerk	yp	English	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	wife. Son, 146 Quebec Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	MC 3430	MARTH Primary CH	SYLVESTER J	18			S	student					Rumanian		Hamilton	aunt. Mrs V Popa. 146 Stapleton Ave. Hamilton, Ont.			
3	MC 3429	" Primary CH	HELEN	42		F	M	—	No	destined to Lyallydale, Scotland	No					sister-in-law.			
4	MC Undet 6	" Primary CH	SOPHIE	14	7		S	—	yp	English	yp					aunt.			
5	MC Undet 6	" Primary CH	FLORENCE	1	6			—	No	None	No								
6	MC 3410 MC	SAUNDERS Primary NWT	AGNES	38			M	—	yp	English	yp		Priest		Welland	Mother. Agnes Saunders. 6 Aqueduct St., Welland, Ont. Grandmother.		Batavia	
7	Undet 6 EXPT. CO.	" Primary NWT	MAVIS	8			S	—											
8	38	BOWMAN Primary NWT	RUBY	18				—					English			Father. Chas. Fenwick, Ont.		Buffalo	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—788

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1924, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself with money recently sent him by relative, employer, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of his relatives have previously registered within this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a contract laborer. (If not, state which.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	yp	Self	60	yp	10/1913 10/1923	Buffalo N.Y.	10/1923	Friend. Mrs. Mrs Donald. 500 Madison St. Buffalo. N.Y.	?	Holyfait	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	136th None	England	Bradley
2		Mother	-	No				Father. Mast. 44 Dean St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Parent	yp							Weird		5	6	Fair	Medium	Brn	142	Romania	Bacainty
3		Self	70					Husband.												5	5		Brn		160		
4		Mother	-					Father.												-					-		
5			-																	-					-	Canada	Hamilton
6		Self	300					Husband. Henry. 31 Cook St. Batavia. N.Y.												5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk Brn	126		
7		Mother	-					Father.												-					-		Welland
8		Self	35.					Mother. Ethel Barnes. 11 Crestwood. Buffalo. N.Y.												5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	-		
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Anarchist

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

			37
	Port of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924

Calais

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN WHEN RETURNED TO 317 EAST CHESTNUT ST. WEST, ROCHESTER, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lewis	James H	18		M													
2		Gillmore	Frank	38		M													
3		Hilly	Edward	34		M													
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

129

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1924, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by company, or society, or government, and if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

SHIP'S NAME AND NUMBER AT PORT FROM WHICH SAILED TO ...

DATE OF SAILING ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 603 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Returned Returned	HART	JAMES	29	M	M	M	Coal Miner	y	Eng	y	Eng.	Eng.	England	Rochdale	Wife Jane Ann	Me	Idaho
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-403

Filed

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Calais Me., MONTH OF April, 1924 CLASS B-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by this immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, city, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If able to read and write, mark "Yes"; if unable to read, mark "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917, Sec. 3, subdivision (C).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ex Self	37	No	—	—	—	To address Seek Employment	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Bl	None	England	Ashton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—458

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1924.
1	Hfx	9/19/24	Sedric	9/31
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

14—418

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 604 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through from foreign port or Canada.
3779. 1	Can. N. 644775	SNOW Yarmouth	Wm.	73		M	S	Sat.	y	Eng.	y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Notre Dame Bay	Father Cannie	Me.	Rockland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 131
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924.

Class D-1.

No.	14 For Use.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or body? If so, state which.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to relative in the United States, and, if so, what relative, and address in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (If not evident, ask: To which race do you belong?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	10	no	—	—	—	Mechias Lumber Co.	y	less than	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	To.	5	4	Med	Brn	Bl.	None	Wld	Notre Dame Bay
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

R. T. Furness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—433

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1924.
1	To Sydney	7/2/23	Kyle	9/16/23 4/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 605 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject of, if any, has he?
689	Gillis																	
713	DOUCETTE	DLEMA	W	F	S		Dom	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Fthr. John St. Louis, N.B	Me	Rumford	
	BELLIVEAU	THOMAS S.	71	M	M		Farmer							Cape Ball, N.S.	Son. Edward	Calif	Los Angeles	
	Furness	CA-1-263667 mm	Liv Calais, Me 3/6/39 mg															
	CRABTREE	HELENA	30		F		None					Eng		Bass River N.S.	Fthr. Horace	Mass	Fitchburg	
4	Tickets	JAMES	8		M	S		no	under 16	no					Gfthr.			
5	Tickets	OSCAR	6															
6	Tickets	RALPH	5															
7	Tickets	MILTON	1															
714	C.P.R.	JOHN	40				Sleeping-Clerk	y	Eng	y					Fthr. James			
712	303575 Am. X. Gillis	RUBY	21		F		None							Truro, N.S.	Fthr. Harvey		Matthews	
693	692936 Furness	CA-1-256	43	reduced			By Calais	12/4/38	Noted	12/29/38	wt.			Springhill, N.S.	Sis Lulu Smith	Montreal	Lancaster	
694	692936	SILVER LELIA	45		M		None											
692	692936	MABEL	19		S		None								Aunt.			
	692936	CA-1	19	1578	84		Dom		30	35								
695	692936	CAS-22-29 Furness ALEX.	50		M	M	Miner								Bro Edward	Bridgewater, N.S.		
718	692936	BURGOYNE FRED	80		wd		Lab	no	Dgtr. Eng	Dom no		French			Bro Jerry			
	C.P.R.	DENYER ALICE	24		F	M	None	y	Eng	y		Eng		Milltown, N.B.	Fthr. Frank	Dumbarton, N.B. Mich	Detroit	
	Tickets	MARY	1			S		no	under 16	no					Gfthr.			
719	Am. X.	LEWIS EMMA	21			M		y	Eng	y				Canaan, N.S.	Fthr. Owen	Mass	Roxbury	
	Tickets	MYRTLE	2			S		no	under 16	no					Gfthr.			
	Tickets	EFFORD	6		M													
720																		
	M.C. Shaf	O'BRIEN MARTHA	21		F		Nurse	y	Eng	y		Irish		Milltown, N.B.	Mother Mary		Cambridge	
716	Gillis Am. X.	SULLIVAN ETTA	28			M	Study Maker					Eng		St. Stephen, N.B.	Home.	Me	Calais	
696	Furness	SANDERS MARJORIE	18			S	None							Barnett Rd. P.E.I.	Mother Margaret	Calif	San Francisco	
735	Gillis	DOBSON SMITH	45		M	M	Farmer							Cape Spear, N.B.	Bro Wm	Mass	St. Stephen	
721	M.C. Shaf	CONNOLLY ARTHUR	22			S	R.R. Brakeman							St. John, N.B.	Mother Jennie	Me	Calais	
726	Am. X.	GILLIS DUNCAN	58				Lab					Scot		Cairngorm, N.S.	Bro John		Keenan	
742	692936	McCALLUM JEAN	19		F		None					Eng		Lo River, N.S.	Fthr. Scott	Mass	Holyoke	
733	C.P.R.	RYDER HESTER	19				Nurse							St. Stephen, N.B.	Fthr. George		Southampton	
731	303529	MASON CLIFFORD	21		M	M	Lab							Exeter, N.B.	Wife Elsie	Me	Exeter	
741	303529	SHAW PERCY	22											St. John, N.B.	Wife Josephine			
738	303537	McGRAW PLACID	27			S						Irish		Moncton, N.B.	Bro David			
737	303538	LANDRY EMILE	19									Eng			Bro John			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6-1

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924. CLASS E-1

14 No. in Lot	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people or nationality of the immigrant, as stated by himself? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	60	No				Bro. Frank, 321 Cumberland St	y	Residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk Bro	Bl	None	Canada	St Louis, N.B.
2			300					Son John 1841 Ch. Belliveau Cove													5	6		Gray	Bl			Cape Bald, N.S.
3		Husb	20					Baptist Church 26th Husb.													5	5	Red	Dk Bro	Bro			St Stephen, N.B.
4		Fthr	–					Fthr.													–	–	Fr		Bl			Bass River N.S.
5			–																		–	–						
6			–																		–	–						
7			–																		–	–						
8		Self	100	Yes	4/26-4/19	Van Buren Me.															5	5	Red				England Yorkshire	
9			76	No	–	–	–	Fd Mrs. Frank Grout 47 Sterns St.													4	11	Fr		Bro		Canada Essex, N.S.	
10		Husb.	300					Sis law. Mrs. Margaret Wagner													5	6	Red		Bl			Lunenburg N.S.
11		Fthr.	100					Aunt.													5	4						
12		Self	1100					Sis													5	8						
13			100					Dght.													5	8		Gray			Juneau Ak. U.S.	
14		Husb	100	Yes	7/6/1921	Lewiston, Me		Husb. Geo. 3727 Hermanville													5	7		Dk Bro	Bro		Mt Carleton Jct	
15		Fthr	–	No	–	–	–	Fthr.													–	–	Fr	Lt Bro	Bl		Millstown, N.B.	
16		Husb.	100					Husb. Roy. 53 Howard Ave.													5	6	Red	Dk			Lynn, Mass.	
17		Fthr	–					Fthr.													–	–	Fr	Lt Bro			Lunenburg N.S.	
18			–																		–	–						
19		Self	100					Sanbridge Hosp.													5	5	Red	Bro			Millstown, N.B.	
20			2100	Both	1/1/17	Calais Me.		Bro. W. J. Mc. Ray Calais Vgt.													5	3	Fr	Lt Bro			U.S.A. Calais, Me.	
21		Fthr.	100	No	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Mary Trempt 140 Battery St.													5	6	Red	Dk Bro	Bro		Canada Bennet Rd	
22		Self	160					Bro. R. H. Dobson													5	11			Bl		Lake Spencer	
23			70					Bro Law. John Corran 171 Huron St													5	11					St John, N.B.	
24			30					Machias Lumber Co 13 Maple St										yes			5	9	Fr	Grey			Nackawic, N.B.	
25			30					Aunt Mrs James Mc. Sullivan										No			5	2	Red	Dk Bro	Bro		N. River, N.S.	
26			75					Soley Brokenarm Hosp.													5	2	Fr		Hzl		St. Stephen, N.B.	
27			12					Machias Lumber Co.										yes			5	7	Red		Bro		Norton, N.B.	
28			20																		5	10			Bl		St John, N.B.	
29			18																		5	6					Moncton, N.B.	
30			40																		5	7	Fr	Dk Bro	Bro			

H. S. Gibbs
H. H. Furness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1944
1	—	—	—	8/23/43
2				4/10 8/24/43
3				8/27/43
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	Ditto	1909 Montcalm		"
9	—	—	—	"
10				8/28/43
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				8/29/43
22				8/30/43
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Manifest No. 4

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 606 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If ticket country to
739	Admitted	Gillis																	
739 1	695174½	DOBSON	ETTA	54		f	S	Shpr Lab.	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Sept Spgs N.B.	Bro law Charles Tupper	Mass	So Shelburne	
739 2	C.P.R. 303548	NODWELL	PERCY	26		m									Fredericton N.B.	Father Ben.	Me.	Machias	
739 3	303534	BELYEA	EDWARD	21												Father Wm.			
741 4	Admitted 695174½	PISHER	IDA	18		f		Stens							Shiracks N.S.	Father Gustus	Mass	Medford	
740 5	695174½	ALLEN	FRANCES	29			m	None							Bayfield N.B.	Father Thomas Briggs		S. Shelburne	
742 6	695174½	BATES	LUELLA	18			S	Dom.							Sydney N.S.	Father Arthur		Medford	
744 7	695174½	Mc DOUGALL	EVELYN	17				Clerk							O'Keefe P.E.I.	Father Jules		Halifax	
747 8	McC 5616	EVANS	FRANK	22		m		Police Fighter Fireman							Milltown N.B.	Sis Celice	R.I.	Providence	
746 9	5617	Gillis	ERNEST	24				Fitter Mill											
739 10	Admitted 695174½	MOREHOUSE	STELLA	16		f		Dom.							Sandy Cove N.S.	Father Oswald	Me	Woodland	
739 11	a.p.h. 303533	WRIGHT	HIRAM	39		m	m	Lab.							Middleboro N.B.	Bro James		Machias	
751 12	Admitted 695174½	GALLANT	VIOLA	23		f	S	Dom.					French	P.E.I.	Summerside	Bro Joseph		Rumford	
697 13	695175½	REDDEN	LAWRENCE	20		m		Lab.					Eng.		Jones N.S.	Father Wallace	N.Y.	Buffalo	
698 14	695175½	LINDSAY	ALEXANDER	24			m								Lilton N.S.	Wife Beatrice			
748 15	695175½	RICE Gillis	CATHERINE	18		f	S	Dom.							Souris P.E.I.	Father Edw.	Mass	Malden	
700 16	695176½	PARLEE	ALBERTA	47			m	None							St. John N.B.	Mother Charity Minister	Calif	San Fran	
17	Admitted 16	"	BELLA	14			S												
18	Admitted 16	"	FRANCIS	15		m													
19	Admitted 16	"	NORMA	10		f													
20	Admitted 16	"	BRUCE	5		m			No	under 16	No					Brother			
699 21	Admitted 695176½	"	HERBERT	50			m		y	Eng	y					Bro Charles 120 Main St.			
753 22	S201646	Gillis ROBICHAUD	ODION	33			S	Lab.					French		Buctouche N.B.	Mother Adelaide	Mass	Gardner	
754 23	695175½	Mc DONALD	MARTHA	20		f		None					Scot		Melville P.E.I.	Mother Mary Mc Gray		East Quincy	
755 24	Mc C 5618	CUMMINGS	CHRISTINE	18				Student					Eng		St. Andrews N.B.	Father James		Beatty	
752 25	5619	INGRAM Gillis	LEONARD	30		m		Longshoreman					Scot		St. John N.B.	Father Wm	Conn	Bristol	
26	5620	Mc GARRITY	CHARLES	17				Student					Irish		Hartland N.B.	Father John			
763 27	Admitted 5206½	LE BLANC	IDA	38		f	wd.	Dom.					French		Kennebecook N.B.	Mrs. Harriette LeBlanc	N.Y.	Elmsford	
766 28	Mc C 5622	BOUTILIER Gillis	GEORGE	21		m	S	Miner							Morris Hill N.B.	Father Charles Drummond	Me	Bangor	
772 29	Admitted 695176½	Mc DONALD	GEORGE	34				Lab.					Scot		Sydney N.S.	Mother Kate		Mechier	
768 30	695177½	CAS-27-1000 GAUTHIER	JOHN	54			m	Fisherman					French		Summerside P.E.I.	Wife Phoebe	Mass	Lawrence	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

133

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF April, 1924 CLASS E-2.

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives in the United States, or by other persons, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro Lawr. Geo. Hayes	y	Lesbon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Cape Spear Nfld.
2			10					Machias Lumber Co.								yes				5	8	Red		Bl			Smithtown "
3			21					141 Grand Ave												5	8						Fredericton "
4			45					Aunt Mrs Annie Kennedy								no				5	3	DK					Stewiacke "
5			42					Uncle P. N. Dehart 141 Grand Ave												5	6	Red					Bayfield "
6			40					Aunt Mrs Annie Kennedy 462 Washington St												5	6		Bro				Sydney "
7			25					Aunt Mrs Edw. Boulden 24 Sharp St												5	4		Bro				O'Leary P.E.I.
8			60					Fd. Frank Williams												6	2	DK	Bro	Bro			Smithtown "
9			112																	5	8½	Fr	Bro	Bl			
10			60					Aunt Stella Beale												5	2	Red					Sandy Cove "
11			70					Machias Lumber Co.								yes				5	10						Whitehead "
12			20					Bro Archie 124 Hanover St								no				5	2		Bro				Summerside P.E.I.
13			95					Fd. Frank Gilles 124 Kingsgate Ave												5	8			Bl			Jones "
14			85																	5	6	Fr					Alton "
15			20					Uncle James 16 Alden St												5	4		Bro				Souris P.E.I.
16		Husb	100					Sis Mrs. S. W. Ferris 47 Bonnell St												5	4	Red					St John "
17		Father	—					Aunt												—	—	Fr		Bl			
18			—																	—	—						
19			—																	—	—						
20			—																	—	—						
21		Self	1000					Sis Lawr.												6	0	Red					
22			50					Louis MacEachern 181 Pine St												5	7	DK	Bro	Bro			Portsmouth "
23			10					Aunt Evelyn Leblanc												5	5		Blk				Dominion No 1
24			100					Fd. Caldwell												5	9	Fr	Bro	Bl			St Andrews "
25			50					16 Alden St												5	7	Red	Bro	Grey			St John "
26			108	7/1/22		7/1/22	Bgstk. Sum.	Fd. Arthur Knowles 22 Richmond Place												5	8			Bl			Whitbourne "
27			25	no	—	—	—	Bro Lawr. Frank Stilwell												5	0	Fr	Bro				Memramcook "
28			10					P.O. Box 926												5	8						Dominion "
29			10					Machias Lumber Co.								yes				5	9	Red	Bro				Sydney "
30			100					Dfld. Mary Myers 35 Fulton St												6	0		Grey	Bro			Summerside P.E.I.

N. S. Gilles
R. A. Furness
Ralph Hill
T. J. Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SPECIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	8/30/23 4/10
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				8/31/23
14				"
15				"
16				9/1/23
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				9/3/23
25				9/4/23
26				9/5/23
27				"
28				9/7/23
29				9/8/23
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL 607 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	14 Ill, deformed, or crippled? If so, what cause?
87	Mat. C.	Matthews FITZSIMMONS	GEORGINA	W		f	M	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Stephen NB	Father Edmund Esther.	Mass	Newburyport	
	Under 16	"	MARJORIE	7			S		no	under 16	no								
	Under 16	"	GRACE	4															
4	9768 ???	Mc DONALD Dougherty	MIRIAM	27			M		y	Eng	y		Eng.	Gilbert, N.B.		Father Walter B Ferris	Me	Red Beach	
5	9768 82	JAMES Matthews	JOHN	62		M	M	Seaman						Hallstown, N.B.		Uncle Mrs Harry Stackpole		Calais	
6	9768 63	"	BLANCHE	61		f	M	None											
7	9768 60	CHARLTON	NETTIE	18		f	S	Fac. Hand						St Stephen, N.B.		Father Henry, 73 Cumberland St St John			
8	Mc C 1378	REILLY	GEORGE	26		M	M	Electrician	7-14-30			Irish				Father Herbert H.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Returned Deserter	RICHARDSON	DANIEL L	65		M	M	Fishermen	Returned on appeal			11330 Eng	41	Lords Cove, N.B.		Wife Lords Cove, N.B.	Me	Eastport	
10	Returned	BROWN	LULU M.	35		f	S	None								Mother Adelaide, Wilson's Beach N.B.			
11	Returned	KAUTMAN	HERBERT	31		M		Cab.						St. Stephen, N.B.		Mother Mathilde, Moosehead, Ontario		Bangor	
12	9770 Mat. X. 6696623	BARALY Barnes	GEORGE	24										Moncton, N.B.		Mother Rosina Father Laura		Machias	
13	769 6696622	ATKINS	JOHN	43															
14	6696640	HIGGINS	WM	24				Sailor						Halifax, N.S.		Mother Isabella, 108 Allen St	Mass	Dorchester	
15	6696641	BONNELL	SAUL	46			M									Sister Mrs Mary Hobbs, 104 Allen St			
16	9775 6696648	Mc NEILL Lillis	WM	22			S	Lab.						Richmond, P.Q.		Father John		Boston	
17	774 6696629	"	JOSEPH	30															
18	773 6696626	ATHERTON	CHARLES	16				Student	Wire July 14 a 7-15-30 gc					Sussex, N.B.		Father John C.	Me	Orono	
19	777 6696634	SWEENY	HATTY	21				Lab.						Yarmouth, N.S.		Father Archie		Machias	
20	779 6696638	WRIGHT	ETHEL	27		f	M	None						Hallstream, N.B.		Uncle Wm Watson			
21	778 6696636	McVAY Turner	JAMES	53		M	M	Lab.						Oak Bay, N.B.		Wife Katherine			
22	780 M.E.C. 7823	McLAUGHLIN	HARVEY	29				Lumber Bank Tyer				Scot		Stanley, N.B.		Wife Mary		Portland	
23	782 Mat. X. 6696645	CAMPBELL	DOUGLAS	26			S					Eng.		St George, N.B.		Mother Ada	Mass	Allston	
24	781 6696646	McDONALD	JOHN A.	40				Lab.	5-25-38 505 to Houlton	6-19-39 cln file H-235.		Scot		Bonaventure, N.B.		Mother Belle		Boston	
25	783 6696647	ROSS Lillis	ANGUS	30										Sydney, N.S.		Mother Jessie		Kentucky	
26	784 6696649	MURPHY	SADIE	26		f		Waitress				Irish		Guysboro, N.S.		Mother Mary		Boston	
27	784 6696649	SHEA	TOMPKINS	31		M		Lab.	9a 1-12049 11-9-33 Dec					Tompkinsville N.S.		Father Patrick			
28	786 6696648	"	CLARA	19		f		Waitress											
29	M.E.C. Mat.	DORAN Randall	MILLIE	44		f						French		St Stephen, N.B.		Mother Victoria, Cape Royal P.E.I.		E. Boston	
30	783 Mat. X. 6696646	METRIAM Lillis	LENORE	18				Registered domicile 2-18-46 File T-407				Eng		JUL 1 1949 Cape Enrolle N.S.		Father Harvey		Woodbridge	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line to accompany Insp Reynolds Cage 11, U.S.C.

E-3.

Total passengers . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924. CLASS E-3

No.	14 Foreign	15 Whether having a ticket to destination beyond final port of debarkation	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by the transportation company, or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind and for how long.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to the United States to settle permanently.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer or not?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	300	no	-	-	-	Husb. Heber	no	Penn	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Red	Bro	Gray	None		Wales	Cardiff
2		Jobs	-					Jobs												-	-	Fr		Wh			Canada	St Stephen NB
3			-																	-	-								
4		Husb	-					Husb. Ernest												5	7	Red		Hzl				Albert NB
5		Self	175					Reside No Address												5	7½		Grey	Bl			England	Isle of Wight
6		Husb	-																	5	5		Bro	Grey				Chatham
7		Self	300					6 Steamboat St. Fd Ret. Grocery Business												5	4						Canada	St. John NB
8			50	1923	Apr	Detroit		5060 Livery Car												5	8	Fr		Bro				St Stephen NB
9		Criminal	400	Taunton	Eastford	1921		Reside												5	11	Red	Brown	Bl				Richardsonville NB
10		L.P. Ind.	-																	5	0	Dk	Bro	Bro				Islands Beach NB
11		Cook	-	Jan	23	Apr	23	No Address												5	8		Bro	Hzl			England	London
12			14	no	-	-	-	Machias Lumber Co.	y	Less than	no					yes				5	4			Bl			Canada	Rogersville NB
13			43																	5	7							W. Stewiacke
14			100					Sis Mrs. Wm Holmes 61 Harvard St.								no				5	6							Halifax NS
15			100					Niece Minnie Higgins 61 Harvard St.												5	8							
16			24	1919	Apr	1923	Boston	Uncle Joseph 45 Mansfield St.												5	9	Dk	Bro					Richmond NB
17			50																	5	10	Fr	Bro					
18			100	no	-	-	-	University of Maine												6	0		Bro					Amherst NS
19			12					Machias Lumber Co.								yes				6	0		Bro					Yarmouth NS
20			40					Husb. Hiram J. Machias Lumber Co.												5	4	Red	Bro					Tobiatic NS
21			43					Machias Lumber Co.												5	6½	Fr	Grey					Oak Bay NB
22			50					Bro Robert 415 Congress St.								no				5	8	Red	Bro					Chatham NB
23			100					Fd. H. M. Jardine 244 Warren St.												5	11							St George NB
24			105					Bro. Eley. 178 Chestnut St.												6	0							Belardeau NS
25			80					Fd. Mrs. D. M. McLeod 50 Hanf St.												5	8							Sydney NS
26			70					Sis. Mrs. Sadie Downey 65 New Hall St.												5	6	Dk	Bro	Grey				Lingan NS
27			95					Sis.												5	3	Red	Bro	Bl				Tracadie NS
28			75																	5	3							
29			100					Uncle James McDonald 7 Egerton St.												5	0			Bro				Port Royal NS
30			70					Cousin Mrs Gerald Tucker 11 Exeter St.												5	4	Fr						Port Hawkesbury NS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Quebec	9/10	Mark.	4/3 4/10
2	—	—	—	"
3				"
4				"
5	Quebec	4/9/04	Dominion	4/5 Natd 9/9/16 C. P. Jacques
6				"
7	—	—	—	4/7
8				"
9				4/12.
10				
11	St. John	3/9/9	Numidian	4/8 9/5/23
12	—	—	—	4/24
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				9/9/23
17				"
18				"
19				9/10/23
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				9/11/23
24				9/12/23
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DIVISION
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. 608 Family name	Given name	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Ent. N.																			
1	5/8/1624	APPLEBY Doughty	JOHN S.	35		M	M	Trainman	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	left U.S. at Milltown Me.					
2	Under 16	"	EARL S.	6			S	None	no	under 16	no			left U.S.	Woodland, Me.	Father.			
3	5/8/1625	MALLOCH Turner	WESLEY	34			M	Lab.	y	Eng	y			Canada	Helens Brook N.B.	Father John.		Robbinston	
4	Ent. N. 5/8/1626	RICHARD B.S.I.	JOSEPHINE	43		f		None	y	French			French.		St Norbert, N.B.	Bro. Alfred		Kent Lemmeter	
5	Under 16	"	ELI	13		M	S		no	under 16	no					Uncle			
6	Under 16	"	TILLY	12		f													
7	Under 16	"	CALIXE	10		M													
8	Under 16	"	ZILLE	9		f													
9	Under 16	"	JOHN	5		M													
10	Under 16	"	MARION	3		f													
11	Under 16	"	DONAT	1		M													
12	Ent. N. 5/8/1781	"	ELIZE	19		f		Dom.	y	French	y								
13	5/8/1786	TOWNES Townes Townes	BLOISE	22		M		Lab.		Eng.			Eng.	St Stephen, N.B.		Mother. Ada		Boston	
790 14	5/8/1782	ANDERSON Gillis	ANNIE	30		f	M	Home.						Fredericton, N.B.		Mother Cousin Mrs Robert Anderson	Me	Sooper	
791 15	5/8/1783	OSBORNE "	LILLIAN	15		f	Wid							Sydney, N.S.	N.B.	Father. Edw. Fader.	Mass	Malden	
792 16	5/8/1784	HITCHINGS "	VICTORIA	28			S	Telephone Oper.						Kennebacasis		Mother Mary		Cambridge	
794 17	C.P.R. 30/3/611	HOYT " Farmer	MARY	43			M	None.						St George, N.B.		Father George		Meremac	
795 18	Ent. N. 5/8/1792	O'NEILL "	THOMAS	39		M	S	Lab.					Irish	Oak Bay, N.B.		Mother Harriett	St Anthony, N.B.	Me Richmond	
796 19	5/8/1799	BOUDREAU "	ERNEST	22						French			French	St John, N.B.		Mother Jennie Burke		Machias	
797 20	5/8/1793	MORRIS "	NOEL	43						Eng.			Can Indian	Sydney, N.S.		Bro. Levi			
818 21	5/8/1816	KING " Steamer	CLARA	21		f		Dom.					Eng.	Fredericton, N.B.		Father Marshall		Portland	
810 22	5/8/1805	ATKINS Gillis	SAM	19		M		Painter						Moncton, N.B.		Father John	Mass	Boston	
812 23	5/8/1807	BOYD "	DICKSON	45				Electrician						Milltown, N.B.		Sis Mrs J. H. Graham	Self	Los Angeles	
24	5/8/1808	ROBINSON "	MURRAY	17				Lab.						St Stephen, N.B.		Father Sydney	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
25	5/8/1809	REGAN " Steamer	HENRY	42			M	Plumber								Wife. Nina	Self	Los Angeles	
26	5/8/1810	GOURLEY "	ARTHUR	39				Stock.						Amherst, N.S.		Mother. Annie	Mass	Boston	
27	5/8/1812	GREEN " Farmer	FRANCIS	19			S	Lab.						St Stephen N.B.		Mother. Minnie		Somerville	
28	5/8/1813	HENRY " Gillis	EDMOND	30									Irish.	Newcastle, N.B.		Mother. Christine	Me.	Rumford.	
1658 29	5/8/1814	BOUDREAU "	EMILE	53			M									Bro. Fred			
M.C. 1625		HATTLAND Farmer's	[redacted]	27			M	Shoeworker	C/A 1-158188		4/1-35	Eng		Halifax, N.S.		Wife. Catherine 314 Boston St	Mass	Somerville	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

E-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...OF April, 1924. CLASS E-4

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor, and if relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Where? / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether destined to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether destined to join a friend in the United States.			Whether a person of the following classes: (See Immigration Act of 1924.)	Whether ticketed to the United States.	Whether in transit to any foreign country.			Feet. / Inches.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or town.
1	y	Self	35	1910-4/12/24 Scotland	Resume Res Main St.	no	Years	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5 8	Fair	Brn / Grey	None	Canada / Nov Scotland
2		Father	—	1918-4/12/24 Jacksonville, Mo.													— —	Fair	Brn / Blue		St Stephen N.B.
3		Self	35	4/9/22 4/9/23	Seek Employment	y	2 years	no									5 8	"	Brn / Grey		Nelsonville Ont
4		Husb	200	no — — —	Husb. Louis, 16 Holland St.					y							5 6	Red	Brn		St Andrews N.B.
5		Father	—		Father.												— —	Fair			
6			—														— —				
7			—														— —				
8			—														— —				
9			—														— —				
10			—														— —				
11			—														— —				
12			100.														5 6	Red	Bl.		
13		Self	250		Husb. Albert. 239 Washington St.												5 6				St Stephen N.B.
14			40		Husb. Randolph. 185 Washington St.												5 4		Brn		Fredericton N.B.
15			45		Brother J.A. Osborne.												5 8		Hzl		Sydney N.S.
16			50	1914-1916 Saskatoon Sask	Bro. J.E. Hutchings 355 Kennedy Ave.												5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Kennebecasis N.B.
17		Husb.	25	no — — —	Husb. Home 7 Maple St.												5 4	Fr	Brn	Bl	St George N.B.
18		Self	50		Sis Mrs. Margaret Brennan												5 5	Red			
19			10		Machias Lumber Co.												5 6				
20			10												yes		5 9				Canada Sydney N.S.
21			10		Sis. Mrs. Mary McDonald												5 5				Fredericton N.B.
22			40		Uncle David. 233 Highland St.										no		5 4		Brn		
23			100.		Fd Charles Downey 3724 Adams St.												5 4		Bl.		Mt Stewart P.E.I.
24			70		Fd Geo. Gaynor												5 6	Fr.			Fredericton N.B.
25			100.		Fd Charles Downey 3724 Adams St.												5 5	Red	Hzl.		St Stephen N.B.
26			125	7-8/1923 Boston	To Address												5 7	Dk	Blk	Bl	
27			100	no — — —	Sis. Mrs. O.F. Davis 237 Forest Ave.												5 6	Fr	Brn		Lowell Mass.
28			180		Fd Albert Hunter												5 4	Red			St Stephen N.B.
29			160														5 11	Fr.			Newcastle N.B.
30			50		Sis Mrs Cyril Monsch 53 Hastings St Bl												5 11	"	Dkn		
																	5 9	Red	Brn		Halifax N.S.

S.C. Downey
E.N. Turner
H.C. Eddy
R.H. Turner
H.T. Steeves

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1924
1	—	—	—	4/12 4/14
2				"
3				9/12/23
4				9/14/23
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				9/15/23
17				"
18				9/16/23
19				"
20				"
21				9/17/23
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				9/15/23
28				9/17/23
29				"
30				9/18/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

Border

Calais, Maine

April 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	-	1	-				-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS E	132	129	3	21				-	
TOTAL	134	130	4	21				-	

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT		C. F. R. Pc.		DEPORTED.			MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	REMAINING	ADMITTED	REMAINING	REMAINING	ADMITTED	REMAINING
						-	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

RECEIVED
APR 28 1924
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

134/35

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	NAME IN FULL. 609		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country is alien a citizen or subject when leaving?
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
169																		
53 M.E.C.	OTT Furnace B.S.	FLORENCE	28		f	s	Bkpr	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng French	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mother. Laura	Mass.	Cambridgeport	
1 5627														Chatham, N.B.	Father. Nicholas	Me.	Machias	
2 C.P.R.	MARTIN	FRANK	24		m		Lab.							Chatham, N.B.	Mother. Elizabeth	Mass.	Cambridge	
3 903544																	Springfield	
56 M.E.C.	LOSIER Furnace	ELMIRE	19		f		Hearer.								Mother. Mary			
3 5628	"																	
054		DELILE	17												Mother. Louise			
4 5629																	Beverley	
055		ALMA	16															
5 5630	DELAGARDE											Eng.		Sydney, N.S.	Father. Allister	Me.	Madison	
028 Am. X.	WHITMAN Murphy	CARL	19		m		Lab.							Bear River, N.S.	Mother. Jennie			
6 5247846																	Rockwood	
020	CHAISSON Furnace	GERALD	19											St. Andrews, N.B.	Mother. Dora			
7 5247833																		
029 M.E.C.	GARDNER	EVELYN	19		f		Dom.							Chatham, N.B.	Sis. Mrs. D.B. Griffith	Mass.	Lawrence	
8 5631												Irish						
039	COSTELLO	SARAH	47		m		Home.					Eng		Moncton, N.B.	Father. James Jeffers		Dorchester	
9 5632																		
037 Am. X.	COLLIER	IRENE	19												Mother. Mabel			
10 7040300																		
038		CURRIE	43		m		Chauffeur							Fredericton, N.B.	Mother. Marjorie	Me.	Sooper	
11 5247839							Lab.											
036																		
12 5247838	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	32															
13	NOT USED																	
14	14 NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

6-5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...States under the Immigration Act.

...TH OF April, 1924

CLASS E-5.

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other indi... or by railroad, etc.)		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	$100	no	—	—	—	Jo Hackburn Cove Point Lgt.	y	Lubbec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	4	Red	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Hammond. N.B.
2			15					Thackias Lumber Co.								yes				5	10			Blk			Shediac, N.B.
3			50					Mrs Roy. 21 Acton St.								no				5	3			Bro			St. Isidore, N.B.
4			50					Mrs John, 1050 Hanton St.												5	1						
5			50					Louis. John Lower 396 Stanley St.												5	0						
6			50					Uncle Keith & Chatman												6	1		Bl				Sydney. N.S.
7			100					Mrs Daw.												5	4						Bras River. N.S.
8			40					Fed. Wks. Co. M. & Lutting.												5	5						St. Andrews. N.B.
9		Husb.	60	1900	7/26 Lawrence			Husb. James. 11 Lowell St.												5	2		Bro				Rothesay. N.B.
10			30	no	—	—	—	Fed. Asso. Keith. 10 Jameson St.												5	0		Bl				Oxford. N.S.
11		Self	100																	5	8						Moncton. N.B.
12			100	3/1923	3/1923	Sydney Mi.		Higgins Bros.												5	11						Fredericton. N.B.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Embarkation.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1				7/19/23
2				7/17
3				9/20/23
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				9/21/23
8				"
9				9/22/23
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
Chantierville S. 9. Can
April 1924.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal dom. held in the U.S.	Returning Veterans.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in transit possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	29	29	-	-						
TOTAL	29	29	-	-						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ———

Tourists ———

Residents of United States ———

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—418

RECEIVED
APR 8 1924
BUREAU OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Chartierville, P.Q., Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Roy	Calixte	22	9	M	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Romain P.Q.	Father Paul — St. Romain P.Q.	Maine	Kennebago
2	3155	Fortin	Regis	23	2											Father, Edmond — St. Romain, P.Q.		
3	Primary	Beaudoin	Desire	59	1		Wd.								Clessisville P.Q.	Brother, David — Sainte Sophie d'Halifax P.Q.		Lynchtown
4	3170	Pichette,	Jos. O.	24	8		S								Chateau Richer P.Q.	Father, Jean Baptiste — Chateau Richer, P.Q.		
5	Primary	Michaud	Leon	20	3										St. Anne de Madawaska P.Q.	Father, Alexandre — St. Anne de Madawaska, P.Q.		
6	3173	Peltier	Jean B.	25	7										Le Tuque P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Joseph Peltier, St. Pamphile, P.Q.		
7	Primary	Blais	Joseph	43	4		M								St. Camille P.Q.	Wife, Elise Bault, St. Camille, P.Q.		
8	3175	Roy	Joseph	21	6		S								St. Anselme P.Q.	Father, Zephirin — St. Anselme, P.Q.		
9	Primary	Conroy	Alfred	24	8										Sandy Bay P.Q.	Father, Louis — Sandy Bay, P.Q.		
10	3177	Benoit	Lucien	22	4										St. Jerome P.Q.	Father, Louis — St. Jerome, P.Q.		
11	Primary	St. Pierre	Eutrope	36	9										La Tuque P.Q.	Mother, Madelaine Trenon, St. Jerome, P.Q.		
12	3179	Bouillard	Pierre	20	-										St. Anselme P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Anselme Bouillard St. Anselme, P.Q.		
13	Primary	Gosselin	Simeon	24	9										Winslow P.Q.	Father, Jules — Winslow, P.Q.		Kennebago
14	3182	Gosselin	Antonio	17	5													
15	Primary	Bernier	Arthur	21	7										Ste. Claire P.Q.	Father, Evangeliste — Ste. Claire, P.Q.		Lynchtown
16	Primary	Hoen	Adolphe	18	2										Stratford Centre P.Q.	Father, Calixte — Stratford, Centre P.Q.		
17	3230	King	Ben	36	6		M								St. George P.Q.	Wife, Delia King, St. George, P.Q.		
18	Primary	Veilleux	Achille	31	6											Wife Josephine Veilleux St. George, P.Q.		
19	3233	Lavigne	Ernest	47	8		Wd.		English						Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Joseph — 172 Centre St., Montreal, P.Q.		
20	Primary	Caron	Joseph	45	-				French						Limoilou P.Q.	Father, Auguste — Lac Magog P.Q.		
21	3235	Brown	William	38			S								Bassin de Gaspe P.Q.	Mother, Mrs Henri Brown, Bassin de Gaspe, P.Q.		
22	Primary	St. Louis	Alexandre	19					English						St. Pascal P.Q.	Uncle, Odilon St. Louis, Ste. Gertrude, P.Q.		
23	3237	Martel	Armand	19	5				French						La Tuque P.Q.	Uncle, William Martel, La Tuque, P.Q.		
24	Primary	Gauthier	Albert	23	5											Father, Alexis — La Tuque, P.Q.		
25	3239	Boyer	Albert	17	2										St. George P.Q.	Father, Cyprien — St. George, P.Q.		
26	Primary	Boyer	Cyprien	45	11											Wife Malvina Veuille, St. George, P.Q.		
27	3241	Gagnon	Henri Louis	18	7										Lambton P.Q.	Father, Ernest — Lambton, P.Q.		
28	Primary	Lebrie	Edouard	18	6										St. Leon P.Q.	Father, Joseph — St. Leon, P.Q.		Kennebago
29	3242	Tardif	Alexis	16	1				Cancelled, Montreal file			11226/6475		4/22/24	Scotstown P.Q.	Father, Joseph — Scotstown, Que.		Lynchtown
30	Primary	Lachance	Alfred	17	3										St. Honore P.Q.	Father, Simon — St. Honore, P.Q.		
	Check No.	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29

Total passengers 29

137 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 29

Highway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...d the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1924 CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether PREPAID or not, and by whom PREPAID generally, i. e., whether by himself, employer, or others generally.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether they intend to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1922	Lynchtown Maine	10/28	Intends to work for the American Realty Co., Kennebago	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn.	Blue	weight 170 lbs. 3 fingers of right hand cut off	Canada	St. Romain P.Q.
2				No																5	10½		Brn.	Blue	weight 166 lbs.		St. Sophie d. Halifax, P.Q. Chateau Richer P.Q.
3				Yes	1922	Lowell Mass.	8/8	Intends to work for Brown Company, Berlin, N.H.												5	8		Grey	Blue			
4				No																5	11		Blk.	Brn.	160		St. Rose P.Q.
5				Yes	1922	Keegan Me.	9/15													5	8		Brn.	Blue	143		St. Camplish P.Q.
6				No																5	4		Blk.	Grey	125		Lambton P.Q.
7				Yes	1922	Lynchtown Me.	2/15													5	5		Brn.	Blue	142		St. Anselme P.Q.
8				No																5	5		Light	Hazel	146		Sandy Bay P.Q.
9																				5	7		Brn.	Brn.	145		St. Janvier P.Q.
10																				5	3	Pale	Dark brn.	Blue	140		St. Jerome P.Q.
11																				5	5	Light	Light	Blue	137		St. Anselme P.Q.
12																				5	8		Blk.	Blue	140		St. Evariste P.Q.
13					1915	Jackman Me.	3/4	Intends to work for American Realty Co., Kennebago, Me.												5	8	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	139		Laurentides P.Q.
14				Yes	1923	Lewiston Me.	9/3													5	3½	Light		Blue	110		St. Claire P.Q.
15				No				Intends to work for Brown Co., Berlin, N.H.												5	11		Light		160		Stratford Centre, P.Q.
16																				5	10	Brn.	Dark brn.	Hazel	Scar thumb left hand weight 150 lbs.		St. George P.Q.
17					1923	Lumber camps														5	7½		Brn.	Brn.			
18				Yes	1923	Me Maine	7/0													5	8	Light	Light	Blue	172		
						Lynchtown Me.	1/18													5	5½		Brn.		165	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
19						Barnville														5	5	Dark	Dark brn.	Light brn.	148		St. Louis du Lac P.Q.
20					1890	Berlin Falls,														5	11	Light	Brn.	Blue	165		Grande Basin P.Q.
					1922	N.H.	11/16													5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	125		St. Rosaire P.Q.
21					1910	Gilliland Me.	3/22													5	6	Dark	Dark brn.	Light brn.	142		L'Anse St. Jean P.Q.
22					1922	Franklin N.H.	4/24																				St. Tite des Caps P.Q.
23				No																5	11	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on nose Weight 121 lbs.		Beauceville P.Q.
24																				5	4		Brn.				
25						Maine Lumber														5	8		Grey	Grey	170		
26				Yes	1923	Camps	6/25													5	5	Med	Brn.	Brn.	120		Lambton P.Q.
27				No																5	8			Blue	130		Pirpalis P.Q.
28						Lynchtown		Intends to work for American Realty Co, Kennebago Me.																Light			St. Come P.Q.
29				Yes	1922	Me.	11/15													5	3			brn.	110		
							3/16	Intends to work for Brown Company, Berlin, N.H.	Cancelled	Montreal file	1122/64175.	4/22/24								5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	125		St. Honore P.Q.
30						Augusta																					
					1912	Me.	3/15																					

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—668

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 — Seaport of Landing.	35 — Date of Landing.	36 — Name of SS.	37 — Date of Examination.
1	Charlestown P.Q.	8/29/23	Highway	8/29/23 Manifested 4/24/24
2				
3		8/22/23		8/22/23 Manif. 4/24/24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				8/24/23
13		8/24/23		Manif. 4/24/24
14				8/22/23
15		8/22/23		Manif. 4/24/24
16		8/29/23		8/29/23 Manif. 4/24/24
17		8/30/23		8/30/23 Manif. 4/24/24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		8/31/23		8/27/23 Manif. 4/24/24
28				9/4/23
29		9/4/23		Manif. 4/24/24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border M. D. A.

Charlesville, P. Q.

April 24, 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years will parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	43	43	–	–					
TOTAL	43	43	–	–					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—428

234
36

Form 8—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Chartierville, P.Q., Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 98-A Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		W Pd-95464 Boul-15-24																
	3250	Lachance	Alphonse	27	8	M	S	Woods-man	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ste Honore P.Q.	Father, Simeon — Ste. Honore P.Q.	Maine	Lynchtown
		Primary	AAB												Quebec P.Q.	wife, Eva Lavergier Quebec P.Q.		
	3251	Bolevert	Mederic	36	3		M								St. Fabian P.Q.	Uncle, George Lejeune St. Fabian P.Q.		
	3253	Lejeune	Emile	18	10		S								St. Just P.Q.	Brother, George Lejeune St. Fabian P.Q.		
	3254	Lejeune	Napoleon	46	4		Wd								St. Come P.Q.	mother, Mrs J. B. Letourneau St. Come P.Q.		
	3360	Paquet	Remie	20	11		S									Father, Celestin — St. Come P.Q.		
	3361	Jacques	Napoleon	27	3		M								Megantic P.Q.	wife, Amanda Jean Megantic P.Q.		
	3362	Picard	Joseph	38	1										Chesham P.Q.	Wife, Maria Dupeire Chesham P.Q.		
	3369	Dupere	Alphonse	44	10											wife, Maria Goulet Chesham P.Q.		
	3371	Lareau	Pierre	20	1										Magog P.Q.	Father, Edmond — Magog P.Q.		
	3403	Lapperence	Elzear	17	7		S								St. Gedeon P.Q.	Father, Joseph — St. Gedeon P.Q.		
	3410	Mathieu	Lucien	17	6										St. Benjamin P.Q.	Father, Amedee — St. Benjamin P.Q.		
	3411	Baldne	Josephat	21	1										St. Gedeon P.Q.	Father, Jean — St. Gedeon P.Q.		
	3414	Quirion	Moise	18	4										Chesham P.Q.	Father, Pierre — Chesham P.Q.		
	3415	Roy	Joseph	19	11			1-127106	Sq	61×134								
Form No. Check Nos.		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17	14	NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 14 Highway

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 19 24 CLASS E.

No. Ex.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by whom paid, whether by himself, by other person, or by both transportation company and other person, and by whom in each case.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien belongs to one of the classes excepted from admission under the law?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on page 2.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1923	Augusta Me.	3/15	Intends to work for Brown Company, Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Weight 175 lbs.	Canada	St. Honore P.Q.
2					1919	Erie Penn.	11/1													5	9			Bro	185		St. Louis Lotbiniere P.Q.
3				No	-	-	-													5	5	Light	Light	Blue	118		Sacre Coeur P.Q.
4																				6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	160		
5					1919	Grand Falls																			Scar face finger right hand		St. Come P.Q.
6				Yes	1920	Me.	7/6													5	9						
7					1912	Penobscot																			Weight 150 lbs		
8					1921	Me.	3/6													5	8	Light		Gray			St. Evariste P.Q.
9					1908	St Pamphile														5	10		Reddish	Blue	195		Sandy Bay P.Q.
10					1923	Me.	5/15													5	10		Blk. Dark		135		Cheshani P.Q.
11					1895	Fall River														5	7	med.	bro.	Light	142		Magog P.Q.
12					1922	Mass.	3/20													5	7	Bro		Bro	163		St. Martin Beauce P.Q.
13				No	-	-	-													5	6				138		St. Benjamin P.Q.
14					1920	St Thomas														5	5	Reddish		Blue	145		St. Gideon P.Q.
15				Yes	1922	Me.	9/15													6	1	Light	Bro.	Bro	150		St. Leon P.Q.
16																				5	7				140		
17				No	-	-	-																				
18					1920	Lewiston																					
19				Yes	1923	Me.	7/16																				
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

No. on List.	SPECIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Object of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Charlestown			9/4/23
1	P2.	9/4/23	Highway	manifested 4/24/24
2				
3				
4				
5		9/12/23		9/12/23 man. 4/24/24
6				
7		9/7/23		9/7/23 man. 4/24/24
8		9/10/23		9/10/23 man. 4/24/24
9		9/11/23		9/11/23 man. 4/24/24
10		9/14/23		9/14/23 man. 4/24/24
11		9/18/23		9/18/23 man. 4/24/24
12		9/14/23		9/14/23 man. 4/24/24
13		9/18/23		9/18/23 man. 4/24/24
14		9/20/23		9/20/23 man. 4/24/24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Clayton, N.Y.

April 24, 1924

M.O.T.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	7	7	-	-					
TOTAL	7	7	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

NOT USED

NOT USED

734
37

Form 3—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. which country a. alien
1	N.Y.C. 19452	Primary / RANKIN	LILLIAN M. J.W.P. A.	18	4	F	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Ont.	Iroquois	Father, Wm. Rankin Iroquois Ont.	N.J.	Watertown	
2	N.Y.C. 19408	Primary / WELSH	JOSEPH J.W.P.	32	1	M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Howe Island	Father, David Welsh Howe Island, Ont.	Conn.	New Haven	
3	N.Y.C. 19409	Primary / WELSH	ROBERT P. J.W.P.	30	5	M	md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	N.Y.C. 19414	Primary / HERBST	ETTA J.W.P.	29	9	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	Husband, Roy Herbst Iroquois, Ont.	N.J.	Carthage	
5	N.Y.C. 19415	Primary / THOMSON	GEORGE F. J.W.P.	25	1	M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdowne	Father, David Thomson Lansdowne, Ont.	N.J.	Watertown	
6	N.Y.C. 19418	Primary / MULLINS	FRED C. J.W.P.	29	4	M	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	Wife, Bessie Mullins Iroquois, Ont.	N.J.	Watertown	
7	N.Y.C. 19423	Primary / ARTHURS	JAMES J.W.P.	41	3	M	wd	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Battersea	no address	N.J.	Lafayette	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

139 Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF APR 24 1924, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15. Whether looking for work or to join friend or relative (state which).	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, society, or private club.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18. If yes — Time or period of years.	18. If yes — Where?	18. If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now is permanently, or to the United States.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21. Can he read and write some language? If not, state his race or nationality (as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Ethiopian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Slovenian, Finnish, or other race.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether alien is a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of — Hair.	31. Color of — Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	3 mos	N.Y. Clayton	Nov. 1923	Mother, Angeline Rankin 115 Winthrop St. Watertown	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	none	Ont.	Gananoque
2	no	"	75	no	—	—	—	Cousin Jas. J. Kane 42 - 3rd St. New Haven, Conn.	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Rose Island
3	no	"	60	no	—	—	—	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	Husband	25	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Dahl Carthage, N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston
5	no	self	80	no	—	—	—	Cousin James Kelly 122 Francis St. Watertown N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Gananoque
6	no	self	200	no	—	—	—	no address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"
7	no	self	20	yes	1903	N.Y.	1903	Friend, Wm. Parker Lafargeville, N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Justin W. Preston
Immigrant Inspector

Gananoque - Clayton Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

		36	35	38	37
No. on this list.	Manner of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton	3/31/24	Launch	3/31/24
2	"	9/3/23	S.C. Ferry Ferry	9/3/23 4/3/24
3	"	9/3/23	"	9/3/23 4/3/24
4	"	9/10/23	"	9/10/23 4/10/24
5	"	9/12/23	"	9/12/23 4/12/24
6	"	9/16/23	"	9/16/23 4/16/24
7	Montreal	9/22/23 1887	S.C. Ferry Amsterdam	9/22/23 4/22/24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL - 47		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate country of alien
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
R-N-C	Doyle	John	25	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Portsmouth	(Father) Thomas Doyle Portsmouth Ontario Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ire
201																		
R-N-C	Parker	Robert	58				machinist					Scotch		Kingston	(Son) Robert Parker 9 Ordnance St Kingston, Canada		Syracuse	Nor
203																		
M.C.R.R.	See Montreal file	11250/6-3 March 22-1924.																
1203	Gannon	Archibald William	53			Wid	Inspector					Irish			(Friend) Joe Lawrence 225 Princess St Kingston, Canada		Buffalo	
N-A-C		Passport W.S.2 Ca 5-335																
1193	Carsell	Raymond	27		M	S	Laborer	7-13-33 20m				English		Maberly	(Father) Albert Carsell Maberly, Ontario, Canada		Watertown	
R.N.C.	"	C/A 7-61934																
208	Bedore	Leonard 11-22-21	35		A.	M	Auto Mech Driver							Kingston	(Father) Charles Bedore 274 Nelson St Kingston Can.		Syracuse	
R.N.Co	"																	
210	Vandewater	Jeptha Gerias	56				Laborer					Dutch		Arden	(Bro-in-L.) Bro) D Vandewater Arden, Ontario, Canada		Watertown	
R.N.Co	"																	
211	Vandewater	Effie	49		F.		None											
R.N.C	"																	
213	Vandewater	Olive	21			S	Domestic								Uncle			
R.N.Co	"																	
309	Wood	Myrtle	27			M	None											
R.N.C.	"																	
316	Martin	George	44		M		Farm Laborer					French		Colbrook	(mother) Nancy Martin Odessa, Ontario, Canada (M-in-L)			
R.N.Co	"																	
317	Martin	Ethel	35		F.		None					English						
R.N.C.	"																	
318	Revelle	Alberta	18			S	Teacher							Marlbank	(Father) William Revelle Marlbank, Ontario, Canada		Thousand Island Park	
R.N.Co	"																	
319	Revelle	Thelma	16															
R.N.C.	"																	
327	Ballance	Florence	27				None							Selby	(mother) Mrs M Ballance Selby Ontario, Canada			
R.N.Co	"																	
328	Desrosiers	Roes	19		M		Laborer Farm					French		Kingston	(Father) Wm F. Desrosiers 54 Place D'Armes Kingston, Canada	Conn	Weathersfield	
R.N.Co	"																	
331	Martin	Clinton	24				Laborer					English		Wilton	(Father) Edward Martin Wilton, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	3 Mile Bay	
R.N.Co	"																	
332	Lentz	Elizabeth	23		F.		Book Keeper					Irish		Kingston	(Father) John Lentz 12 Lower James St Kingston, Canada		Watertown	
R.N.Co	"																	
333	Geigler	Margaret	19				Nurse in training					English			(mother) Margaret Geigler 152 Lower Bagot St Kingston, Can.		New York	Eng
R.N.Co.	"																	Nor
334	Tetpell	Mary	21												(Father) Joseph Tetpell 32 Johnson St Kingston, Can.			
R.N.Co	"																	
335	Theriault	Leroy	30		M		Telegraph Operator					French			(Bro) Frank Theriault 14 Concession St Kingston, Can		Syracuse	
R.N.Co	"																	
337	Mc Cambridge	Anna	21		F.		Nurse					Irish		Marysville	(Father) Joseph Mc Cambridge Marysville, Ont., Canada		New York	
R.N.Co.	"	C/A 7-107203	6/21/38				Nurse in											
340	Bowen	Rubiell	23				Training							Napanee	(Father) C. J. Bowen Napanee Ontario, Canada		Syracuse	
R.N.Co.	"																	
338	Brennan	John Andrew	23		M		Machinist							Lonsdale	(Father) J. H. Brennan Marysville, Ont. Canada			
R.N.Co	"																	
343	Kirkpatrick	Bertha	35		A.	M	None					English		Napanee	(Father) Samuel Jackson Napanee, Ontario, Canada		Watertown	
R.N.C	"																	
346	Masters	George Everett	19		M	S	Laborer							Deseronto	(Father) George Masters Deseronto, Ontario, Canada			
R.N.C	"	Abandoned domicile						Noted on manifest 7/24/34										
347	Hickey	Mabel	18		F.		Nurse in training							Kingston	(Father) Overton Hickey 16 College St Kingston, Canada		Rochester	
R.N.Co	"																	
348	Wemp	Gwendolyn	21									Dutch		Bath	(Father) H D Wemp. Bath, Ontario, Canada		New York	
R.N.Co	"																	
352	Walsh	Sarah Mrs	73			Wid	None					English		Kingston	(Home) 525 Princess St Kingston Can		Brooklyn	Eng
R.N.Co	"																	
337	de La Roche	Arthur C	44		M	S	Proprietor					French			(Wife) Agnes Mary de La Roche 91 Division St Kingston Can		Lyons Falls	Nor
R.N.Co	"																	
1196	Dawson	Fred Herbert	15				Student	C/A 2-331607				Irish	3	Wolfe Island	(Father) Herbert Dawson Wolfe Island, Ontario Canada		New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 00
. . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—46

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...under the Immigration Act.

...TH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether also intends to return to a country whereof he is a native or citizen, or which he has recently left to come to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether can read or write. (If required by law to do so.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	NO	-	-	-	Friend) Thomas Tollellan 118 Bodycar Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Bro	Grey		Ireland	Knockraham
2			100					Daughter) Mrs Graham 301 Seymour St Syracuse N.Y.													5	7			Hazel		Canada	Toronto
3			35	Yes	3/23/23	Buffalo	to date	Bro-in-L) W. D. Savage 101 Humberg Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indef	Y										6	3	Med	Gray	Bro			Fredericksburg
4			98	NO	-	-	-	Bro) Wm. Carnell No 2. West Hoard St Watertown. N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown										5	8½		Bro				Maberly
5			48					Friend) Mrs Sarah Hartnett 202. Grand View Ave Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	2-mo	NO										5	11	Fair		Blue			Kingston
6			200					Daughter) Mrs Stanley Wood. 105. West. Main St. Watertown. N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown										5	7	Red		Bro			Oden
7	Husband	-																			5	5	Fair					Arden
8	Self	25						Sister)													5	0	Med	Dk Bro				
9		50						Husband) Stanley Wood. 105 - West Main St Watertown, N.Y.													5	0						
10		75						Sister) Mrs Harry Sampson 29. Bradock Blk. Watertown. N.Y.													5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue			Sheffield
11	Husband	-						Sister) Mrs Harry Sampson 29 Bradock Blk Watertown, N.Y.													5	3	Dk		Bro			Croyden
12	Self	30						Uncle) Frank Bates Three mile Bay. N.Y.	Yes	2-mo	NO										5	0	Fair					Verona
13		20																			5	0						Marlbank
14		30						Sister) Mrs W. N. Smith. Trinity & Rubin St Weathenfield Conn		3-mo											5	5		4 Bro	Bro			Selby
15		15						Uncle) N. R. Stewart 3 Mile Bay. N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown										5	-		Bro				Kingston
16		40						Cousin) Clarenda Patin 683 Bronson St Watertown. N.Y.													5	6						Wilton
17		40						Friend) Dr Dwyer 403 - 71st St New York N.Y.	Yes	2-mo	NO										5	6			Blue		England	Liverpool
18		25						Roosevelt Hospital 59 St West New York. N.Y.		4-mo											5	6					Canada	Kingston
19		40						General Hospital Syracuse. N.Y.		4-mo											5	3						
20		60						Friend) Martin Jones. 548 - 57 St New York City N.Y.		2-mo											5	6	Med.					
21		40						Sister) Miss E. Breyer Community Hospl. 1921-101st St Newyork N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown										5	4	Fair					Richmond
22		40						House of Good Shepherd Hospital Syracuse, N.Y.													5	4½			Bro			Napanee
23		140						Uncle) J. Brennan 600 State St Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	4-mo	No										5	6						Lonedale
24		25						Husband) Arnold Kilpatrick R.D. 1 - Watertown, N.Y.		2-mo											5	5						Napanee
25		40						Sister) Mrs Masters Watertown, N.Y.													5	8	Red		Blue			Desoronto
26		50						Homepathic Hospital Rochester, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown										5	4	Fair					Kingston
27		150						Friend) Mrs W. Brown 424 - W - 116st New York City N.Y.													5	7			Grey			Bath
28		500						Daughter) Mrs B Beech. 46 Laffin Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4-mo	No										5	3	Med	Grey	Blue		England	Devonshire
29		150						Friend) J. Maddock 47 - Water St Lyons Falls N.Y.													5	9	Red	Bro			Canada	Sherbrooke
30		50						Uncle) Victor Dalmon 139 - W - 14th St New York City N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown										5	1	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro			Wolfe Island

"SS Waubic" Rochport-Navigation Co., Ltd..

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Capt Island	8/25/23	Waubie	8/25/23	manifested 3-25-24
2					"
3		8/21/23		8/21/23	"
4		8/27/23		8/27/23	manifested 3-27-24
5		8/28/23		8/28/23	manifested 3-28-24
6					"
7					"
8					"
9					"
10		8/30/23		8/30/23	manifested 3-30-24
11					"
12		8/31/23		8/31/23	manifested 3-31-24
13					"
14		9/1/23		9/1/23	manifested 4-1-24
15					"
16		9/2/23		9/2/23	manifested 4-2-24
17					
18					
19		9/3/23		9/3/23	manifested 4-3-24
20					"
21					"
22					"
23					"
24		9/4/23		9/4/23	manifested 4-4-24
25					"
26					"
27		9/5/23		9/5/23	manifested 4-5-24
28		9/7/23		9/7/23	manifested 4-7-24
29		9/8/23		9/8/23	manifested 4-8-24
30					"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Border

Cape Vincent, New York

April 1924

M.O.A.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	58	58	-	6					
TOTAL	58	58	-	6					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924

734/38

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 48		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
R.N.Co. 1	Covert	Edgar	22	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father) Frank Covert- Oshawa, Ont y Canada	N y	Brownville	No
R.N.Co. 2	Covert	Edward	33	-			Farm Laborer					Irish		Havelock	Mother) Mrs B. Simpson Havelock, Ontario, Canada		Watertown	
R.N.Co. 3	Sharp	Gertrude	23		F.	M	None							Kingston	Brother) James Morey. Belleville, Ontario, Canada		Rochester	
R.N.Co 4	Hornby	Robert-	40		M	S	Laborer.					English			Friend) J. Masters Kingston Ontario Can		Syracuse	Engl
R.N.Co. 5	Frounde	Henry	39			M	Carpenter								Wife) Ellen Frounde. 244 University Ave. Kingston Can		New York	
R.N.Co. 6	Lille	Walter Howard	22				Salesman					Scotch		Napanee	Bro) E. H. Lille. Napanee, Ontario, Canada		Rochester	No
R.N.Co 7	Lille	Clare M	22		F.		None					Dutch			B-in-L)			
R.N.Co 8	Macgillivray	Florence CA 4-8071	25			S	Student Library Desk	10-17-33		D		Scotch		Kingston	Mother) Mrs C Macgillivray 181 University Ave. Kingston Can		Albany	
R.N.Co. 9	Purvis	Ross	25			M	Laborer					Irish		Marlbank	Father) J. M. Purvis Marlbank, Ontario, Canada		Watertown	
R.N.Co 10	Purvis	CA 7-3756 7/11/35 Buick Cy.	21															
R.N.Co. 11	Donan	Fawcett	59		M	M	Cooper								Friend) Sd. Boynton Trenton, Ontario, Canada		Syracuse	
R.N.Co. 12	Donan	Sarah	47		F.		None	9-19-46		F407			8-20-52	Trenton				
R.N.Co. 13	Jinks	Arthur James.	41		M		Salesman					English		Kingston	Uncle) Mr W. Tollett- 260 Colburn St- Kingston Can		Corona L.I.	Engl
R.N.Co 14	Jinks	Ada	40		F		None											
Exempt-under 14 accomp	Jinks	Phyda Mary	12			S	Student-											
"	Jinks	Elsie Victoria	4															
R.N.Co 17	Hamilton	George	36		M	M	Farmer								Bro) Henry Hamilton			Non
R.N.Co 18	Hamilton	Nancy L.	30		F.		None							Portland	Portland, Ontario, Canada B-in-L)			
Exempt-under 14 accomp 19	Hamilton	Clarence E.	13		M	S	Student-								Uncle)			
" 20	Hamilton	James. D. 505 to Wsz	11		7/1	3/33	- meets											
" 21	Hamilton	Paul C	8															
" 22	Hamilton	Earl H	6															
R.N.Co 23	Harris	Martha	55		F.	M	None							Coburg	Husband) Wesley Harris Coburg, Ontario, Canada.		Limerick	
R.N.Co 24	Murphy	Tillie 505 3/17/34	23			S	Nurse in training	2/3/1927		FK 3/2-4/34		Irish		Strathcona	Father) P Murphy. Strathcona Canada		New York	
R.N.Co 25	O'Reilly	Thomas now Can	34		M		Laborer							Kingston	Father) F. O'Reilly RR No 4- Kingston, Canada		Owego	
R.N.Co 26	Norton	Lillie Mrs	38		F.	M	None					English		Picton	Father) Philip Mack Picton, Ontario Canada		Rochester	
R.N.Co 27	Norton	Jora	28			S	Domestic					Dutch			Father) Willett Norton Picton, Ontario Canada.			
R.N.Co 644	Gamm	Agatha M	21			M	None					French		Bancroft	Brother) John Labarge Bancroft, Ont., Canada.		Carthage	
27	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

28
00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ations under the Immigration Act.

...TH OF April, 1924

CLASS E

No.	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, or by others, giving their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to earn a living; if so, what is his occupation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	30	No	-	-	(uncle) J. Macklin. Brownville, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	D. Blue		Canada	Toronto
2			50				(Friend) Alfred Hatemen 116- East Main St Watertown N.Y.												5	6			Blue			Havelock
3			25				(Husband) Harry Sharpe 336 Jackson St- Rochester N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Med		Bro			Cordova Mines
4			90				(Friend) D. Cahill. 306 Margaret St- Syracuse			Yes									5	4	Fair		Hazel		England	Liverpool
5			100				(Friend) George Granger 128- W- 14th St New York	Unknown	Unknown	Yes									5	5½			Bro			Woolwich
6			250				Migrating Looking for work												5	7			Blue		Canada	Wapanee
7		Husband	-				"												5	3						
8		Self.	100				N.Y. State Library School Albany N.Y.												5	4						Perth
9			60				(uncle) W. Hodge 134 Michigan Ave. Watertown, N.Y.												5	11						Marlbank
10			45																6	0						
11			100	Yes	1887 1898	N.Y. Syracuse	(Son) Francis Doonan 416- Columbus Ave. Syracuse												6	3						Sydney
12			75	No	-	-	-												5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro			Belleville
13			200				(uncle) Charles Nelms 39 Southway Ave. Corona L.I. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Hastings
14		Husband	-																5	7	Dk	D. Bro				London
15		Father	-																4	-						
16	-	-	-																-	-	-	-	-		Canada	Kingston
17	Yes	Self.	700				(Bro) Robert- Hamilton Alexandria Bay, N.Y. (B-in-L)												5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey			Portland
18		Husband	-				(uncle)												5	3			Bro			Lobourgh
19		Father	-																6	-						
20		"																	4	8						
21		"	-																4	-						Portland
22																			-	-	-	-	-			
23		Self.	50				(Son) C.L. Dayton Limerick, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No									5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue			Port Hope
24		-	45				Brooklyn Maternity Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Yes									5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro			Earnesville
25			100				(No) Albert- O'Reilly 2 Oneida St Oswego, N.Y.												5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue			Portland
26			45				(Husband) Fred Norton 345- Temple St. Rochester N.Y.												5	3						Wellington
27			25				(Cousin) W Dentriens 345- Temple St- Rochester N.Y.												5	3½			Bro			Bloomfield
28			35				(Husband) Alex Gammon 213- N- Clinton St Carthage, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3						Bancroft

"SS Waubic" - Rockport Navigation Co., Ltd.
"SS Missisqui" Thousand Island Navigation Co. Ltd.

William D. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

No. on List	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Cape Arcad-	9/10/23	Wanbic	9/10/23.	manifested 4-10-24
2		9/11/23		9/11/23	manifested 4-11-24
3		4/11/24	Minnequa	4/11/24	
4		4/12/24		4/12/24	
5		9/10/23	Wanbic	9/15/23	manifested 4-15-24
6					"
7					"
8					"
9					"
10					"
11		9/16/23		9/16/23	manifested 4-16-24
12					"
13		4/16/24	Minnequa	4/16/24	
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23		9/18/23	Wanbic	9/18/23	manifested 4-18-23
24					"
25		9/20/23		9/20/23	manifested 4-20-23
26		9/21/23		9/21/23	manifested 4-21-23.
27					"
28		4/22/24	Minnequa	4/22/24	
29					
30					
31					
32					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Cleveland, Ohio

April 1923

M. A.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3	-	-					
TOTAL	3	3	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 30 1924
Bureau of Immigration

734
39

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ellis Island No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

RECEIVED APR 26 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BUFFALO

PORT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 610 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	WR-73	MACKENZIE	A.R.W. Primary. James	16		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Park Hill, Ont.	father, David R. Mackenzie, Park Hill, Ont.	W.Va.	Wheeling
2	Am.Exp. NO H- 8080820	DRYDEN	R.M.D. Primary Albert Burns	24		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Pelee Island,	no relatives	Fla.	Ruskin
3	same	DRYDEN	R.M.D. Primary THELMA Helena Elizabeth	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ont. Pelee Island,	no relatives	Fla.	Ruskin
4	U.S.C. None	DRYDEN	R.M.D. Primary Earl Eric	1	4	m											Fla.	Ruskin
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

142

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

J.W. Mackay
Inspector in Charge.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible] STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[illegible] under the Immigration Act.

[illegible] OF APRIL, 1924.

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Number on list	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Years	Where?																				
1	yes	self	$25	No	--	--	--	Cousin, W. K. Baldwin, 10 Walnut Street, Wheeling, W. Va.	No	reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bro.	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Park Hill,
2	yes	self	$250	Yes	1922	Ohio	Apr.14 1923	Uncle, Joel Austin, Box 132, Ruskin, Fla.	No	reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. good	certif. no	5	9	fair	bro.	gray	none	Canada	Ont. Pelee Island
3	yes	husband	--	Yes	same as above			with husband, Line 3.	No	reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. good	certif.	5	4	fair	lt. bro.	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Pelee Island
4			--	--	--	--	--	accompanying parents, above.																		U.S.	Ohio. Sandusky,
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—89

	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS AND REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	--	--	--	Sept. 15, 1923. Str. Colonial. Vis. ref. cert. No. 188585.
2	--	--	--	April 24, 1924, at Sandusky, Ohio. Str. "Grandon," from Pelee Island, Ont.
3	--	--	--	Same as above.
4				Same as above.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

734

4. STARTING DATE

MAR-APR-1924

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR-APR-1924

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

142

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-14-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

